

**STELLENBOSCH UNIVERSITY**

**RESEARCH REPORT 2020**

Editor: Senior Director (Research and Innovation)  
Dr Therina Theron  
Stellenbosch University  
Stellenbosch  
7602

---

# CONTENTS

---

<b>CONTENTS</b>	<b>i</b>
<b>FACULTY OF AGRISCIENCES / FAKULTEIT AGRIWETENSKAPPE</b>	<b>1</b>
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS / LANDBOU-EKONOMIE	1
AGRONOMY / AGRONOMIE	2
ANIMAL SCIENCES / VEEKUNDIGE WETENSKAPPE	3
CONSERVATION ECOLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGY / BEWARINGSEKOLOGIE EN ENTOMOLOGIE	8
DEAN'S OFFICE: AGRISCIENCES / DEKAANSAFDELING: AGRIWETENSKAPPE	16
FOOD SCIENCE / VOEDSELWETENSKAP	16
FOREST AND WOOD SCIENCE / BOS-EN HOUTKUNDE	19
GENETICS / GENETIKA	22
HORTICULTURAL SCIENCE / HORTOLOGIE	25
INSTITUTE FOR PLANT BIOTECHNOLOGY / INSTITUUT VIR PLANTBIOTEKNOLOGIE	29
INSTITUTE FOR WINE BIOTECHNOLOGY / INSTITUUT VIR WYNBIOTEKNOLOGIE	30
PLANT PATHOLOGY/ PLANTPATOLOGIE	30
SOIL SCIENCE / GRONDKUNDE	32
VITICULTURE AND OENOLOGY / WINGERD- EN WYNKUNDE	35
<b>FACULTY OF ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES / FAKULTEIT LETTERE EN SOSIALE WETENSKAPPE</b>	<b>39</b>
AFRICA OPEN INSTITUTE FOR MUSIC, RESEARCH AND INNOVATION	39
AFRICAN LANGUAGES / AFRIKATALE	40
AFRIKAANS AND DUTCH / AFRIKAANS EN NEDERLANDS	40
ANCIENT STUDIES / ANTIEKE STUDIE	42
CENTRE FOR KNOWLEDGE DYNAMICS & DECISION-MAKING / SENTRUM VIR KENNISDINAMIKA & BESLUITNEMING	46
CENTRE FOR RESEARCH ON EVALUATION, SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY (CREST) / SENTRUM VIR NAVORSING OOR EVALUASIE, WETENSKAP & TEGNOLOGIE (SENWET)	47
DRAMA / DRAMA	49
ENGLISH / ENGELS	50
GENERAL LINGUISTICS / ALGEMENE TAALWETENSKAP	52
GEOGRAPHY AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES / GEOGRAFIE EN OMGEWINGSTUDIE	53
HISTORY / GESKIEDENIS	58
INFORMATION SCIENCE / INLIGTINGWETENSKAP	59
JOURNALISM / JOERNALISTIEK	61
MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGES / MODERNE VREEMDE TALE	62
MUSIC / MUSIEK	63
PHILOSOPHY / FILOSOFIE	64
POLITICAL SCIENCE / POLITIEKE WETENSKAP	65
PSYCHOLOGY / SIELKUNDE	67
RADAR (RESEARCH ALLIANCE FOR DISASTER & RISK REDUCTION) / RADAR (NAVORSINGSALLIANSIE IN RAMP- EN RISIKOREDUKSIE)	72
SOCIAL WORK / MAATSKAPLIKE WERK	72
SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY / SOSIOLOGIE & SOSIALE ANTROPOLOGIE	73
VISUAL ARTS / VISUELE KUNSTE	74

<b>FACULTY OF ECONOMIC AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCES / FAKULTEIT EKONOMIESE EN BESTUURSWETENSKAPPE</b>	<b>76</b>
AFRICAN CENTRE FOR HIV AIDS MANAGEMENT / AFRIKA SENTRUM VIR MIV VIGS BESTUUR	76
BUREAU FOR ECONOMIC RESEARCH / BURO VIR EKONOMIESE ONDERSOEK	76
BUSINESS MANAGEMENT / ONDERNEMINGSBESTUUR	76
ECONOMICS / EKONOMIE	78
INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY / BEDRYFSIELKUNDE	82
INSTITUTE FOR FUTURES RESEARCH / INSTITUUT VIR TOEKOMSNAVORSING	82
LOGISTICS / LOGISTIEK	82
SCHOOL FOR PUBLIC LEADERSHIP / SKOOL VIR PUBLIEKE LEIERSKAP	84
SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTANCY / SKOOL VIR REKENINGKUNDE	89
STATISTICS AND ACTUARIAL SCIENCE / STATISTIEK & AKTUARIELE WETENSKAP	91
UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH BUSINESS SCHOOL (USB) / UNIVERSITEIT VAN STELLENBOSCH BESTUURSKOOL (USB)	94
<b>FACULTY OF EDUCATION / FAKULTEIT OPVOEDKUNDE</b>	<b>100</b>
CURRICULUM STUDIES / KURRIKULUMSTUDIE	100
EDUCATION POLICY STUDIES / OPVOEDINGSBELEIDSTUDIE	103
EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY / OPVOEDKUNDIGE SELKUNDE	106
SUNCEP (STELLENBOSCH UNIVERSITY CENTRE FOR PEDAGOGY) / SUNSEP (STELLENBOSCH UNIVERSITY SENTRUM VIR PEDAGOGIE)	107
<b>FACULTY OF ENGINEERING / FAKULTEIT INGENIEURSWESE</b>	<b>108</b>
CIVIL ENGINEERING / SIVIELE INGENIEURSWESE	108
ELECTRIC AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING / ELEKTRIESE EN ELEKTRONIESE INGENIEURSWESE	113
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING / BEDRYFSINGENIEURSWESE	122
INSTITUTE FOR BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING (IBE) / INSTITUUT VIR BIOMEDIESE INGENIEURSWESE (IBI)	131
MECHANICAL AND MECHATRONIC ENGINEERING / MEGANIESE & MEGATRONIESE INGENIEURSWESE	131
PROCESS ENGINEERING / PROSESINGENIEURSWESE	134
<b>FACULTY OF LAW / FAKULTEIT REGSGELEERDHEID</b>	<b>139</b>
DEAN'S OFFICE: LAW / DEKAANSAFDELING: REGSGELEERDHEID	139
MERCANTILE LAW / HANDELSREG	139
PRIVATE LAW / PRIVAATREG	141
PUBLIC LAW / PUBLIEKREG	143
<b>FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES / FAKULTEIT GENEESKUNDE EN GESONDHEIDSWETENSKAPPE</b>	<b>146</b>
AFRICA CANCER INSTITUTE / AFRIKA KANKER INSTITUUT	146
ANAESTHESIOLOGY AND CRITICAL CARE / ANESTESIOLOGIE EN KRITIEKE SORG	146
ANATOMICAL PATHOLOGY / ANATOMIESE PATOLOGIE	148
CARDIOTHORACIC SURGERY / KARDIO-TORAKALE CHIRURGIE	150
CENTRE FOR DISABILITY AND REHABILITATION STUDIES / SENTRUM VIR GESTREMDHEIDS- EN REHABILITASIESTUDIES	150
CENTRE FOR EVIDENCE-BASED HEALTH CARE / SENTRUM VIR BEWYSGEBASEERDE GESONDHEIDSORG	151
CENTRE FOR GLOBAL SURGERY / SENTRUM VIR GLOBALE CHIRURGIE	154

CENTRE FOR HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION / SENTRUM VIR GESONDHEIDSBEROEPE ONDERWYS	155
CENTRE FOR MEDICAL ETHICS & LAW / SENTRUM VIR MEDIESE ETIEK EN REG	156
CHEMICAL PATHOLOGY / CHEMIESE PATOLOGIE	158
CLINICAL ANATOMY / KLINIESE ANATOMIE	160
CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY / KLINIESE FARMAKOLOGIE	161
DEAN'S OFFICE (TYGERBERG) / DEKAANSAFDELING: GESONDHEIDSWETENSKAPPE	163
DERMATOLOGY / DERMATOLOGIE	164
EMERGENCY MEDICINE / NOODGENEESKUNDE	164
EPIDEMIOLOGY AND BIostatISTICS / EPIDEMIOLOGIE EN BIostatISTIEK	166
FAMILY MEDICINE AND PRIMARY CARE/ HUISARTSKUNDE EN PRIMKRE SORG	174
FORENSIC MEDICINE / GEREGTELIKE GENEESKUNDE	177
GENERAL INTERNAL MEDICINE / ALGEMENE INTERNE GENEESKUNDE	177
HAEMATOLOGICAL PATHOLOGY / HEMATOLOGIESE PATOLOGIE	189
HEALTH SYSTEMS & PUBLIC HEALTH / GESONDHEIDSTELSELS & OPENBARE GESONDHEID	190
HUMAN NUTRITION / MENSLIKE VOEDING	194
INSTITUTE FOR LIFE COURSE HEALTH RESEARCH / INSTITUUT VIR LEWENSIKLUS EN GESONDHEIDSNVORSING	196
INSTITUTE OF SPORT AND EXERCISE MEDICINE / INSTITUUT VIR SPORT- EN OEFENINGSGENEESKUNDE	200
MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY / GENEESKUNDIGE MIKROBIOLOGIE	202
MEDICAL PHYSICS / MEDIESE FISIKA	203
MEDICAL PHYSIOLOGY / GENEESKUNDIGE FISIOLOGIE	204
MEDICAL VIROLOGY / GENEESKUNDIGE VIROLOGIE	208
MOLECULAR BIOLOGY AND HUMAN GENETICS / MOLEKULKRE BIOLOGIE & MENSGENETIKA	212
NUCLEAR MEDICINE / KERNGENEESKUNDE	221
NURSING SCIENCE AND MIDWIFERY / VERPLEEGKUNDE EN VERLOSKUNDE	
	<b>Erro</b>
<b>r! Bookmark not defined.</b>	
OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY / VERLOSKUNDE EN GINEKOLOGIE	224
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY / ARBEIDSTERAPIE	227
OPHTHALMOLOGY / OOGHEELKUNDE	229
ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY / ORTOPEDE	230
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY / OOR- NEUS- EN KEELHEELKUNDE	233
PAEDIATRIC SURGERY / PEDIATRIESE CHIRURGIE	233
PAEDIATRICS AND CHILD HEALTH / PEDIATRIE EN KINDERGESONDHEID	233
PHYSIOTHERAPY / FISIOTERAPIE	248
PLASTIC AND RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY / PLASTIESE EN REKONSTRUKTIEWE CHIRURGIE	252
PSYCHIATRY / PSIGIATRIE	253
RADIATION ONCOLOGY / STRALINGSONKOLOGIE	264
RADIODIAGNOSIS / RADIODIAGNOSE	265
RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT(TYGERBERG) / NAVORSINGSONTWIKKELING EN-STEUN(TYGERBERG)	266
SPEECH-LANGUAGE AND HEARING THERAPY / SPRAAK-TAAL EN GEHOORTERAPIE	266
SPORT SCIENCE / SPORTWETENSKAP	267
SURGERY / CHIRURGIE	268
UKWANDA (CENTRE FOR RURAL HEALTH) / UKWANDA (SENTRUM VIR LANDELIKE GESONDHEID)	270
UROLOGY / UROLOGIE	271
<b>FACULTY OF MILITARY SCIENCE / FAKULTEIT VAN KRYGSKUNDE</b>	<b>273</b>
CENTRE FOR MILITARY STUDIES / SEMIS	273
ECONOMICS (MIL.) / EKONOMIE (MIL.)	274
INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY (MIL.) / BEDRYFSIELKUNDE (MIL.)	274
LANGUAGE (MIL) / TALE (MIL)	275

MATHEMATICS (MIL.) / WISKUNDE (MIL.)	276
MERCANTILE LAW (MIL.) AND CRIMINAL LAW (MIL.) / HANDELSREG (MIL.) EN STRAFREG (MIL.)	280
MILITARY GEOGRAPHY / MILITKRE GEOGRAFIE	280
MILITARY HISTORY / KRYGSGESKIEDENIS	281
MILITARY MANAGEMENT / MILITKRE BESTUUR	281
MILITARY STRATEGY / MILITKRE STRATEGIE	282
MILITARY TECHNOLOGY / MILITKRE TEGNOLOGIE	282
PHYSICS (MIL.) / FISIKA (MIL.)	282
POLITICAL SCIENCE (MIL) / POLITIEKE WETENSKAP (MIL.)	283
SECURITY INSTITUTE FOR GOVERNANCE & LEADERSHIP IN AFRICA / SEKERHEIDSINSTITUUT VIR STAATSBEHEER & LEIERSKAP IN AFRIKA	284
<b>FACULTY OF SCIENCE / FAKULTEIT NATUURWETENSKAPPE</b>	<b>286</b>
AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES (AIMS) / AFRIKA INSTITUUT VIR WISKUNDIGE WETENSKAPPE (AIMS)	286
APPLIED MATHEMATICS / TOEGEPASTE WISKUNDE	286
BIOCHEMISTRY / BIOCHEMIE	287
BOTANY AND ZOOLOGY / PLANT- EN DIERKUNDE	290
CENTRAL ANALYTICAL FACILITY / SENTRALE ANALITIESE FASILITEIT	309
CHEMISTRY & POLYMER SCIENCE / CHEMIE & POLIMEERWETENSKAP	312
COMPUTER SCIENCE / REKENAARWETENSKAP	318
EARTH SCIENCES / AARDWETENSKAPPE	319
INSTITUTE OF THEORETICAL PHYSICS / INSTITUUT VIR TEORETIESE FISIKA	323
MATHEMATICS / WISKUNDE	324
MICROBIOLOGY / MIKROBIOLOGIE	327
PHYSICS / FISIKA	331
PHYSIOLOGICAL SCIENCE / FISIOLOGIESE WETENSKAPPE	335
SACEMA (SA CENTRE FOR EPIDEMIOLOGICAL MODELLING AND ANALYSIS) / SACEMA (SUID-AFRIKAANSE SENTRUM VIR EPIDEMIOLOGIESE MODELLERING EN ANALISE)	338
UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH WATER INSTITUTE / UNIVERSITEIT STELLENBOSCH WATERINSTITUUT	342
<b>FACULTY OF THEOLOGY / FAKULTEIT TEOLOGIE</b>	<b>343</b>
OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT / OU EN NUWE TESTAMENT	343
PRACTICAL THEOLOGY AND MISSIOLOGY / PRAKTIESE TEOLOGIE EN MISSIOLOGIE	347
SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY AND ECCLESIOLOGY / SISTEMATIESE TEOLOGIE EN EKKLESIOLOGIE	352
<b>GENERAL / ALGEMEEN</b>	<b>360</b>
ACADEMIC REPORTING TO VR(R) / AKADEMICI WAT MET VR(N) SKAKEL	360
CAMPUS HEALTH SERVICE / KAMPUSGESONDHEIDSDIENS	362
CENTRE FOR LEARNING TECHNOLOGIES / SENTRUM VIR LEERTEGNOLOGIE	362
CENTRE FOR SPORT LEADERSHIP / SENTRUM VIR SPORTLEIERSKAP	362
CENTRE FOR STUDENT COUNSELLING AND DEVELOPMENT (CSCD) / SENTRUM VIR STUDENTEVOORLIGTING EN -ONTWIKKELING (SSVO)	363
CENTRE FOR TEACHING AND LEARNING / SENTRUM VIR ONDERRIG EN LEER (SOL)	363
LANGUAGE CENTRE / TAALSENTRUM	364
LIBRARY & INFORMATION SERVICE / BIBLIOTEEK- EN INLIGTINGSDIENS	364
RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT / NAVORSINGSONTWIKKELING	365
STELLENBOSCH INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED STUDY (STIAS) / STELLENBOSSE INSTITUUT VIR GEVORDERDE NAVORSING (SIGNA)	365

---

# FACULTY OF AGRISCIENCES / FAKULTEIT AGRIWETENSKAPPE

---

## AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS / LANDBOU-EKONOMIE

### Journal articles

1. AHMED S, ALAM K, RASHID A, GOW JA. Militarisation, energy consumption, CO<sub>2</sub> emissions and economic growth in Myanmar. *Defence and Peace Economics* 2020; **31**(6):615-641.
2. CHAI Y, PARDEY PG, HURLEY TM, SENAY SD, BEDDOW JM. A probabilistic bio-economic assessment of the global consequences of wheat leaf rust. *Phytopathology* 2020; **110**(12):1886-1896.
3. COHEN J, DRIESENER C, HUANG A, LOCKSHIN L, CORSI AM, BRUWER J, LEE R. The mental availability of different countries of origin in China. *Wine & Viticulture Journal* 2020; **35**(1):68-69.
4. COHEN J, DRIESENER C, HUANG A, LOCKSHIN L, CORSI AM, BRUWER J, LEE R. Where wine is bought in China and why it matters. *Wine & Viticulture Journal* 2020; **35**(2):55-56.
5. COHEN J, DRIESENER C, HUANG A, LOCKSHIN L, CORSI AM, BRUWER J, LEE R. Exploring media options to reach wine buyers in China. *Wine & Viticulture Journal* 2020; **35**(3):68-69.
6. CONRADIE B, PIESSE J, STEPHENS J. The changing environment: Efficiency, vulnerability and changes in land use in the South African Karoo, 2012–2014. *Environmental Development* 2019; **32**:100453, 12 pages.
7. CORSI AM, LOCKSHIN L, COHEN J, LOUVIERE J, BRUWER J. Driving the strategic growth of Australian wines in the US market – Stage 4. *Wine & Viticulture Journal* 2020; **35**(4):61.
8. GRAFF GD, PARDEY PG. Inventions and patenting in Africa: Empirical trends from 1970 to 2010. *Journal of World Intellectual Property* 2020; **23**(1-2):40-64.
9. HEARN B, PIESSE J. A reassessment of stock market integration in SADC: The case of Namibia. *Development Southern Africa* 2020; **37**(3):501-518.
10. JIA X, KHANDELWAL A, MULLA DJ, PARDEY PG, KUMAR V. Bringing automated, remote-sensed, machine learning methods to monitoring crop landscapes at scale. *Agricultural Economics* 2019; **50**(S1):41-50.
11. KELLEY KM, BRUWER J, ZELINSKIE J, GARDNER DM, GOVINDASAMY R, HYDE J, RICKARD BJ. Wine consumers' willingness to adopt environmentally friendly packaging practices at tasting rooms: An ECHAID analysis. *British Food Journal* 2020; **122**(1):309-327.
12. KERAMAT SA, ALAM K, GOW JA, BIDDLE SJH. Job-related characteristics and obesity in Australian employees: Evidence from a longitudinal nationally representative sample. *American Journal of Health Promotion* 2020; **34**(7):729-739.
13. MOSSISSA AT, ZANTSI S, LOUW TM, GREYLING JC, GOOSEN NJ. Estimation of biomass feedstock availability for anaerobic digestion in smallholder farming systems in South Africa. *Biomass and Bioenergy* 2020; **142**:105798.

14. MAHUMUD RA, GOW JA, KERAMAT SA, MARCH S, DUNN J, ALAM K, RENZAHO AMN. Distribution and predictors associated with the use of breast cancer screening services among women in 14 low-resource countries. *BMC Public Health* 2020; **20**:1467, 15 pages.
15. MICHELON A, BELLMAN S, FAULKNER M, COHEN J, BRUWER J. A new benchmark for mechanical avoidance of radio advertising: Why radio advertising is a sound investment. *Journal of Advertising Research* 2020; **60**(4):407-416.
16. ODERA O, JAMES K, SCOTT A, GOW JA. Corporate social responsibility reporting of international oil companies in Nigeria. An historical materialism analysis. *International Journal of Ethics and Systems* 2020; **36**(1):131-146.
17. ONUR I, BRUWER J, LOCKSHIN L. Reducing information asymmetry in the auctioning of non-perishable experience goods: The case of online wine auctions. *Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services* 2020; **54**:102060, 13 pages.
18. ORTH UR, CROUCH RC, BRUWER J, COHEN J. The role of discrete positive emotions in consumer response to place-of-origin. *European Journal of Marketing* 2020; **54**(4):909-934.
19. PIROTH P, RÖGER-MUCK E, BRUWER J. Digitalisation in grocery retailing in Germany: an exploratory study. *International Review of Retail, Distribution and Consumer Research* 2020; **30**(5):479-497.
20. RAO X, HURLEY TM, PARDEY PG. Recalibrating the reported returns to agricultural R&D: what if we all heeded Griliches? *Australian Journal of Agricultural and Resource Economics* 2020; **64**(3):977-1001.
21. SALAHUDDIN M, GOW JA, VINK N. Effects of environmental quality on agricultural productivity in sub-Saharan African countries: A second generation panel based empirical assessment. *Science of the Total Environment* 2020; **741**:140520, 10 pages.
22. SALAHUDDIN M, VINK N, RALPH N, GOW JA. Globalisation, poverty and corruption: Retarding progress in South Africa. *Development Southern Africa* 2020; **37**(4):617-643.
23. SALAHUDDIN M, VINK N, RALPH N, GOW JA. Effects of economic growth, foreign direct investment and internet use on child health outcomes: empirical evidence from South Africa. *Development Studies Research* 2020; **7**(1):1-17.
24. THOMAS B, VINK N. The development of vegetable enterprises in the presence of transaction costs among farmers in Omusati Region of Namibia: An assessment. *Journal of Agriculture and Food Research* 2020; **2**:10028, 6 pages.
25. VINK N. New mandates and new landscapes for agriculture. *Agricultural Economics* 2019; **50**(S1):3-6.

## AGRONOMY / AGRONOMIE

### Journal articles

1. BECKER F, MACLAREN C, BRINK CJ, JACOBS K, LE ROUX MR, SWANEPOEL PA. High nitrogen rates do not increase canola yield and may effect soil bacterial functioning. *Agronomy Journal* 2020; **112**:523-536.
2. HAARHOFF SJ, KOTZÉ TN, SWANEPOEL PA. A prospectus for sustainability of rainfed maize production systems in South Africa. *Crop Science* 2020; **60**:14-28.
3. HAARHOFF SJ, SWANEPOEL PA. Narrow rows and high maize plant population improve water use and grain yield under conservation agriculture. *Agronomy Journal* 2020; **112**:921-931.

4. LABUSCHAGNE J, SNYMAN C, PIETERSE PJ. Effect of nitrogen fertilisation during the cool season on daily growth rate, botanical composition and selected nutritive characteristics of a mixed grass-clover pasture in the Winelands sub-region of the Western Cape. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2020; **37**(2):236-243.
5. LABUSCHAGNE J, VAN ZYL JG, AGENBAG GA, CROUS IR, HOFFMAN JE. Effect of once-off tillage on soil water, inorganic nitrogen and glomalin contents under conservation agriculture in the Swartland sub-region of the Western Cape. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2020; **37**(4):273-282.
6. LIEBENBERG A, VAN DER NEST JRR, HARDIE-PIETERS AG, LABUSCHAGNE J, SWANEPOEL PA. Extent of soil acidity in no-tillage systems in the Western Cape province of South Africa. *Land* 2020; **9**(10): 361, 17 pages.
7. MASHAMAITE CV, DUBE ZP, PHIRI EE. Chemical root-pruning of *Moringa oleifera* for improved seedling growth. *South African Journal of Botany* 2020; **129**:155-160.
8. MASHAMAITE CV, MOTHAPO NP, ALBIEN AJ, PIETERSE PJ, PHIRI EE. A SUSPECT under the National Environment Management Biodiversity Act (NEM:BA) – *Moringa oleifera*'s ecological and social costs and benefits. *South African Journal of Botany* 2020; **129**:249-254.
9. MOTHAPO NP, PHIRI EE, MADUNA TL, MALGAS RR, RICHARDS RJ, SYLVESTER TT, NSIKANI MM, BOONZAAIER-DAVIDS MK, MOSHOBANE MC. We object to Bad Science: Poor research practices should be discouraged! *South African Journal of Science* 2020; **116**: 8592, 7 pages.
10. MUCHERI T, PIETERSE PJ, REINHARDT CF, KLEINERT A. Responses of *Lolium* spp. to glufosinate ammonium application at different temperatures. *Weed Research* 2020; **60**:374-384.
11. RAAIJMAKERS S, SWANEPOEL PA. Vulnerability, institutional arrangements and the adaptation choices made by farmers in the Western Cape province of South Africa. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2020; **37**(1):51-59.
12. SAUL HAE, BOOYSE M, SWANEPOEL PA. A comparison of experimental designs for cultivar evaluations. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2020; **37**(2):144-151.
13. SMIT HPJ, REINSCH T, SWANEPOEL PA, KLUSS C, TAUBE F. Grazing under irrigation affects N<sub>2</sub>O-emissions substantially in South Africa. *Atmosphere* 2020; **11**(9):925, 19 pages.
14. SWANEPOEL PA, LABUSCHAGNE J. Canola is injured by in-row nitrogen placement associated with disc openers, but not by tine openers. *Crop Science* 2020; **60**:466-474.
15. VILJOEN C, VAN DER COLF J, SWANEPOEL PA. Benefits are limited with high nitrogen fertiliser rates in Kikuyu-Ryegrass pasture systems. *Land* 2020; **9**:173, 20 pages.

## ANIMAL SCIENCES / VEEKUNDIGE WETENSKAPPE

### Journal articles

1. ADIAMO OQ, NETZEL ME, HOFFMAN LC, SULTANBAWA Y. Acacia seed proteins: Low or high quality? - A comprehensive review. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety* 2020; **19**:21-43.
2. AKINOLA R, PEREIRA L, MABHAUDHI T, DE BRUIN F, RUSCH C. A Review of indigenous food crops in Africa and the implications for more sustainable and healthy food systems. *Sustainability* 2020; **12**(8):3493, 30 pages.
3. BESSA LW, PIETERSE E, MARAIS J, HOFFMAN LC. Why for feed and not for human consumption? The black soldier fly larvae. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety* 2020; **19**:2747-2763.
4. BESSA LW, PIETERSE E, SIGGE GO, HOFFMAN LC. Insects as human food: From farm to fork. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 2020; **100**:5017-5022.
5. BRAND TS, JORDAAN L. The effect of extrusion on the rumen undegradable protein fraction of lupins. *South African Journal of Animal Science* 2020; **50**(6):779-785.



6. BRAND TS, KRITZINGER WJ, JORDAAN L, HOFFMAN LC. The effect of varying dietary nutrient densities on the relative growth of ostrich body components. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 2020; **91**: a2029, 6 pages.
7. BRAND TS, KRITZINGER WJ, VAN DER MERWE DA, MULLER A, VAN DER WESTHUYZEN J, HOFFMAN LC. The effect of dietary energy and protein level on feather, skin and nodule growth of the ostrich (*Struthio camelus*). *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 2020; **91**: a2000, 8 pages.
8. BRAND TS, VAN DER MERWE DA, HOFFMAN LC. Effect of including canola meal in diets of slaughter ostriches (*Struthio camelus* var. domesticus). *South African Journal of Animal Science* 2020; **50**(4):537-552.
9. BRAND TS, VAN DER MERWE DA, RAFFRENATO E, HOFFMAN LC. Predicting the growth and feed intake of Boer goats in a feedlot. *South African Journal of Animal Science* 2020; **50**(4):492-500.
10. BRAND Z, CLOETE SWPVDM, BROWN CR. Hatch traits of artificially incubated ostrich eggs as affected by setting position, angle of rotation and season. *South African Journal of Animal Science* 2020; **50**(4):607-612.
11. BURES D, BARTON L, KUDRNACOVA E, KOTRBA R, HOFFMAN LC. The effect of barley and lysine supplementation on the longissimus lumborum Meat Quality of Pasture-Raised Fallow Deer (*Dama dama*). *Foods* 2020; **9**(9):1255, 14 pages.
12. CAWTHORN D, FITZHENRY LB, KOTRBA R, BURES D, HOFFMAN LC. Chemical composition of wild fallow deer (*Dama Dama*) meat from South Africa: A preliminary evaluation. *Foods* 2020; **9**(5): 598, 16 pages.
13. CHAKANYA C, ARNAUD E, MUCHENJE V, HOFFMAN LC. Fermented meat sausages from game and venison: What are the opportunities and limitations? *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 2020; **100**(14):5023-5031.
14. CLOETE SWPVDM, BURGER M, SCHOLTZ AJ, CLOETE JJE, KRUGER ACM, DZAMA K. Arena behaviour of Merino weaners is heritable and affected by divergent selection for number of lambs weaned per ewe mated. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science* 2020; **233**:105152, 11 pages.
15. DUMALISILE P, MANLEY M, HOFFMAN LC, WILLIAMS PJ. Near-Infrared (NIR) spectroscopy to differentiate *Longissimus thoracis et lumborum* (LTL) muscles of game species. *Food Analytical Methods* 2020; **13**:1220-1233.
16. DUMALISILE P, MANLEY M, HOFFMAN LC, WILLIAMS PJ. Discriminating muscle type of selected game species using near infrared (NIR) spectroscopy. *Food Control* 2020; **110**:956-7135.
17. EDWARDS K, MANLEY M, HOFFMAN LC, BEGANOVIC A, KIRCHLER C, HUCK C, WILLIAMS PJ. Differentiation of South African game meat using Near-Infrared (NIR) spectroscopy and hierarchical modelling. *Molecules* 2020; **25**:1845.
18. ERASMUS SW, HOFFMAN LC. Putting the spring back into the hare (*Pedetes capensis*): meat chemical composition of an underutilized protein. *Foods* 2020; **9**(8):1096, 15 pages.
19. ESPOSITO G, RAFFRENATO E, LUKAMBA SD, ADNANE M, IRONS PC, CORMICAN P, TASARA T, CHAPWANYA A. Characterization of metabolic and inflammatory profiles of transition dairy cows fed an energy-restricted diet. *Journal of Animal Science* 2020; **98**(1):1-15.
20. GAUDIO E, LAUBSCHER LL, PFITZER S, RAATH JP, HOFFMAN LC, DE BENEDICTIS GM. Immobilisation quality and cardiopulmonary effects of etorphine alone compared with etorphine-azaperone in blesbok (*Damaliscus pygargus phillipsi*). *Veterinary Anaesthesia and Analgesia* 2020; **47**(4):528-536.
21. GUWA O, SALIE K, GOOSEN NJ. Evaluation of potassium diformate and potassium chloride in the diet of the African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus* in a recirculating aquaculture system. *Aquaculture* 2020; **526**: 735414, 10 pages.
22. GUWA O, SALIE K, GOOSEN NJ. Evaluation of chelated iron and iron sulfate in the diet of African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus* to enhance iron excretion for application in integrated aquaponics systems. *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society* 2020; **51**:1034-1053.

23. HALIMANI TE, MAPIYE O, MARANDURE T, JANUARIE D, IMBAYARWO-CHIKOSI VE, DZAMA K. Domestic free-range pig genetic resources in southern Africa: Progress and prospects. *Diversity* 2020; **12**:68, 8 pages.
24. HOFFMAN LC, CLAASEN B, VAN DER MERWE DA, CLOETE SWPVDM, CLOETE JJE. The effects of production system and sex on the sensory quality characteristics of Dorper Lamb. *Foods* 2020; **9**(6):725, 9 pages.
25. HOFFMAN LC, RUDMAN M, LESLIE AJ. Profile of back bacon produced from the common warthog. *Foods* 2020; **9**(5): 641, 17 pages.
26. HOFFMAN LC, VAN AS JS, GOUWS PA, GOVENDER D. Carcass yields of African savanna buffalo (*Syncerus caffer caffer*). *African Journal of Wildlife Research (formerly: South African Journal of Wildlife Research)* 2020; **50**:69-74.
27. HOFFMAN LC, VAN SCHALKWYK DL, MULLER M, NEEDHAM T, VAN RENSBURG BJ, MCMILLIN KW. Carcass yields and physiochemical meat quality characteristics of Namibian gemsbok (*Oryx gazella*) as influenced by muscle, gender and age. *Meat Science* 2020; **169**:108208, 7 pages.
28. KGARI RD, MULLER CJC, DZAMA K, MAKGAHLELA M. Evaluation of female fertility in dairy cattle enterprises – A review. *South African Journal of Animal Science* 2020; **50**(6):819-829.
29. KHANYILE M, MAPIYE C, THABETHE F, NCOBELA CN, CHIMONYO M. Growth performance, carcass characteristics and fatty acid composition of finishing pigs fed on graded levels of *Vachellia tortilis* leaf meal. *Livestock Science* 2020; **241**:104259, 8 pages.
30. LEYGONIE C, HOFFMAN LC. Effect of different combinations of freezing and thawing rates on the shelf-life and oxidative stability of ostrich moon steaks (*M. femorotibialis medius*) under retail display conditions. *Foods* 2020; **9**(11):1624, 16 pages.
31. MAHACHI LN, CHIKWANHA OC, KATIYATIYA CLF, MARUFU MC, AREMU AO, MAPIYE C. Sericea lespedeza (*Lespedeza juncea* var. *sericea*) for sustainable small ruminant production: Feed, helminth suppressant and meat preservation capabilities. *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 2020; **270**:114688, 18 pages.
32. MAHACHI LN, RUDMAN M, ARNAUD E, MUCHENJE V, HOFFMAN LC. Application of fat-Tailed sheep tail and backfat to develop novel warthog cabanossi with distinct sensory attributes. *Foods* 2020; **9**(12):1822, 18 pages.
33. MAPIYE O, CHIKWANHA OC, MAKOMBE G, DZAMA K, MAPIYE C. Livelihood, food and nutrition security in Southern Africa: What role do indigenous cattle genetic resources play? *Diversity* 2020; **12**:74, 20 pages.
34. MAPIYE O, MAKOMBE G, MAPIYE C, DZAMA K. Management information sources and communication strategies for commercially oriented smallholder beef cattle producers in Limpopo province, South Africa. *Outlook on Agriculture* 2020; **49**(1):50-56.
35. MARANDURE T, BENNETT J, DZAMA K, MAKOMBE G, GWIRIRI LC, MAPIYE C. Advancing a holistic systems approach for sustainable cattle development programmes in South Africa: Insights from sustainability assessments. *Agroecology and Sustainable Food Systems* 2020; **44**(7):827-858.
36. MARANDURE T, BENNETT JE, DZAMA K, MAKOMBE G, MAPIYE C. Theoretical and practical considerations in the development of a methodological framework for evaluating sustainability of low-input ruminant farming systems in developing countries. *Environmental and Sustainability Indicators* 2020; **8**:100058, 11 pages.
37. MARANDURE T, DZAMA K, BENNETT J, MAKOMBE G, CHIKWANHA OC, MAPIYE C. Farmer challenge-derived indicators for assessing sustainability of low-input ruminant production systems in sub-Saharan Africa. *Environmental and Sustainability Indicators* 2020; **8**:100060, 9 pages.
38. MARANDURE T, DZAMA K, BENNETT J, MAKOMBE G, MAPIYE C. Application of system dynamics modelling in evaluating sustainability of low-input ruminant farming systems in Eastern Cape Province, South Africa. *Ecological Modelling* 2020; **438**:109294, 11 pages.
39. MARIMA JK, NEL CL, MARUFU MC, JONSSON NN, DUBE B, DZAMA K. A genetic and immunological comparison of tick-resistance in beef cattle following artificial

- infestation with *Rhipicephalus* ticks. *Experimental and Applied Acarology* 2020; **80**(4):569-590.
40. MIRADE PS, PORTANGUEN S, SICARD J, DE SOUZA J, NDOB A, HOFFMAN LC, GOLI T, COLLIGNAN A. Impact of tumbling operating parameters on salt, water and acetic acid transfers during biltong-type meat processing. *Journal of Food Engineering* 2020; **265**:109686, 9 pages.
  41. MOLOTSI AH, DUBE B, CLOETE SWPVDM. The current status of indigenous ovine genetic resources in Southern Africa and future sustainable utilisation to improve livelihoods. *Diversity* 2020; **12**:14, 16 pages.
  42. MOROKONG T, BLIGNAUT JN. A comparative assessment of the contribution of two different models for clearing invasive alien plants using grazing regimes in the Eastern Cape, South Africa. *African Journal of Range and Forage Science* 2020; **37**(3):226-236.
  43. MTETWAS TK, ZEILER G, LAUBSCHER LL, PFITZER S, MEYER L. Evaluation of the reliability of pulse oximetry, at different attachment sites, to detect hypoxaemia in immobilized impala (*Aepyceros melampus*). *Veterinary Anaesthesia and Analgesia* 2020; **47**(3):323-333.
  44. MUKUMBO FE, DESCALZO A, COLLIGNAN A, HOFFMAN LC, SERVANT A, MUCHENJE V, ARNAUD E. Effect of *Moringa oleifera* leaf powder on drying kinetics, physico-chemical properties, ferric reducing antioxidant power,  $\alpha$ -tocopherol,  $\beta$ -carotene and lipid oxidation of dry pork sausages during processing and storage. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation* 2020; **44**: e14300, 12 pages.
  45. MULLER A, BRAND TS, SCHOLTZ AJ, KRUGER ACM, CLOETE SWPVDM. Genetic and environmental parameters and trends for early growth and yearling traits in the Elsenburg Dormer resource flock. *Small Ruminant Research* 2020; **191**:106181, 13 pages.
  46. MUVHALI PT, BONATO M, ENGELBRECHT A, MALECKI IA, CLOETE SWPVDM. Extensive human presence and regular gentle handling improve growth survival and immune competence in ostrich chicks. *Journal of Applied Animal Welfare Science* 2020; **23**(1):95-107.
  47. MUVHALI PT, BONATO M, ENGELBRECHT A, MALECKI IA, MAPIYE C, CLOETE SWPVDM. Meat quality, skin damage and reproduction performance of ostriches exposed to extensive human presence and interactions at an early age. *Tropical Animal Health and Production* 2020; **52**:3439-3448.
  48. MUVHALI PT, BONATO M, MALECKI IA, DU PLESSIS L, SOLEY JT, CLOETE SWPVDM. Ostrich ejaculate characteristics and male libido around equinox and solstice dates. *Tropical Animal Health and Production* 2020; **52**:2609-2619.
  49. NEEDHAM T, BUSSMANN K, HOFFMAN LC. Correlations between PORCUS classification and androstenone levels in boars, and the effects of cooking methods thereon. *South African Journal of Animal Science* 2020; **50**:120-128.
  50. NEEDHAM T, ENGELS RA, HOFFMAN LC. Physical changes during post-mortem ageing of high-value Impala (*Aepyceros melampus*) Steaks. *Applied Sciences* 2020; **10**: 4485, 11 pages.
  51. NEEDHAM T, GOUS RM, LAMBRECHTS H, PIETERSE E, HOFFMAN LC. Combined effect of dietary protein, ractopamine, and immunocastration on boar taint compounds, and using testicle parameters as an indicator of success. *Foods* 2020; **9**(11):1665, 12 pages.
  52. NEEDHAM T, KOTRBA R, HOFFMAN LC, BURES D. Ante - and post - mortem strategies to improve the meat quality of high-value muscles harvested from farmed male common eland (*Taurotragus oryx*). *Meat Science* 2020; **168**:108183, 8 pages.
  53. NEEDHAM T, LAUBSER JG, KOTRBA R, BURES D, HOFFMAN LC. Influence of ageing on the physical qualities of the *longissimus thoracis* et lumborum and biceps femoris muscles from male and female free-ranging common eland (*Taurotragus oryx*). *Meat Science* 2020; **159**:107922, 6 pages.
  54. NEVELING D, VAN EMMENES L, AHIRE J, PIETERSE E, SMITH C, DICKS LMT. Effect of a multi-species probiotic on the colonisation of *Salmonella* in broilers. *Probiotics and Antimicrobial Proteins* 2020; **12**:896-905.

55. NKOSI DV, BEKKER JL, HOFFMAN LC. Impact of communal cattle farming practices on meat safety in central Bushbuckridge, South Africa. *International Journal of Veterinary Science* 2020; **9**(1):90-96.
56. OMEJE VO, LAMBRECHTS H, BRINK D. Use of pawpaw (*Carica papaya*) seed in Tilapia sex reversal. *Reviews in Agricultural Science* 2020; **8**:232-244.
57. PARRY NJ, PIETERSE E, WELDON CW. Stocking rate and organic waste type affect development of three *Chrysomya* species and *Lucilia sericata* (Diptera: Calliphoridae): Implications for bioconversion. *Journal of Applied Entomology* 2020; **144**:94-108.
58. PASOTTO D, VAN EMMENES L, CULLERE M, GIACCONE V, PIETERSE E, HOFFMAN LC, DALLE ZOTTE A. Inclusion of *Hermetia illucens* larvae reared on fish offal to the diet of broiler quails: effect on immunity and cecal microbial populations. *Czech Journal of Animal Science* 2020; **65**(6):213-223.
59. PFITZER S, LAURENCE M, LAUBSCHER LL, RAATH JP, WARREN K, VAUGHAN-HIGGINS R, MEYER L. Do potent immobilising-opioids induce different physiological effects in impala (*Aepyceros melampus*) and blesbok (*Damaliscus pygargus phillipsi*)? *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 2020; **91**: a2038, 8 pages.
60. PFUKWA TM, CHIKWANHA OC, KATIYATIYA CLF, FAWOLE OA, MANLEY M, MAPIYE C. Southern African indigenous fruits and their byproducts: Prospects as food antioxidants. *Journal of Functional Foods* 2020; **75**:1756-4646.
61. RUSSOUW A, CHEVAUX E, CHAUCHEYRAS-DURAND F, ESPOSITO G, RAFFRENATO E. Effects of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, medium and forage type and their interactions on *in vitro* ruminal fermentation. *Heliyon* 2020; **6**: e05028, 9 pages.
62. SEMWOGERERE F, KATIYATIYA CLF, CHIKWANHA OC, MARUFU MC, MAPIYE C. Bioavailability and bioefficacy of hemp by-products in ruminant meat production and preservations: A Review. *Frontiers in Veterinary Science* 2020; **7**:572906, 15 pages.
63. SERRAPICA F, MASUCCI F, DI FRANCIA A, NAPOLITANO F, BRAGHIERI A, ESPOSITO G, ROMANO R. Seasonal variation of chemical composition, fatty acid profile and sensory properties of a mountain pecorino cheese. *Foods* 2020; **9**(8):1091, 14 pages.
64. SHANGE NB, GOUWS PA, HOFFMAN LC. Prevalence of *Campylobacter* and *Arcobacter* Species in Ostriches from Oudtshoorn, South Africa. *Journal of Food Protection* 2020; **83**(4):722-728.
65. SHIPANDENI MNT, CRUYWAGEN CW, RAFFRENATO E. Effects of a starch binding agent on *in vitro* rumen degradability of maize and sorghum starch. *South African Journal of Animal Science* 2020; **50**(6):814-818.
66. SMIT P, CULLERE M, DALLE ZOTTE A, BALZAN S, HOFFMAN LC, NOVELLI E. Effects of honeybush (*Cyclopia subternata*) extract on physico-chemical, oxidative and sensory traits of typical Italian salami. *Food Science & Nutrition* 2020; **8**:2299-2306.
67. TAYENGWA T, CHIKWANHA OC, DUGAN MER, MUTSVANGWA T, MAPIYE C. Influence of feeding fruit by-products as alternative dietary fibre sources to wheat bran on beef production and quality of Angus steers. *Meat Science* 2020; **161**:107969, 8 pages.
68. TAYENGWA T, CHIKWANHA OC, GOUWS PA, DUGAN MER, MUTSVANGWA T, MAPIYE C. Dietary citrus pulp and grape pomace as potential natural preservatives for extending beef shelf life. *Meat Science* 2020; **162**:108029, 9 pages.
69. VAHMANI P, PONNAMPALAM EN, KRAFT J, MAPIYE C, BERMINGHAM EN, WATKINS PJ, PROCTOR SD, DUGAN MER. Bioactivity and health effects of ruminant meat lipids. Invited Review. *Meat Science* 2020; **165**:108114, 15 pages.
70. VAN DEN HONERT MS, GOUWS PA, HOFFMAN LC. A Preliminary study: Antibiotic resistance patterns of *Escherichia coli* and *Enterococcus* species from wildlife species subjected to supplementary feeding on various South African farms. *Animals* 2020; **10**(3): 396, 20 pages.
71. VAN DER MERWE DA, BRAND TS, HOFFMAN LC. Precision finishing of South African lambs in feedlots: A review. *Tropical Animal Health and Production* 2020; **52**:2769-2786.
72. VAN DER MERWE DA, BRAND TS, HOFFMAN LC. Wool production in Dohne Merino, Dormer, Merino and South African Mutton Merino lambs. *South African Journal of Animal Science* 2020; **50**(6):881-889.

73. VAN DER MERWE DA, BRAND TS, HOFFMAN LC. Premium lamb production of South African sheep breed types under feedlot condition. *South African Journal of Animal Science* 2020; **50**(4):578-587.
74. VAN DER MERWE DA, BRAND TS, HOFFMAN LC. Slaughter characteristics of feedlot-finished premium South African Lamb: Effects of sex and breed type. *Foods* 2020; **9**(5): 648, 16 pages.
75. VAN WYK GL, HOFFMAN LC, STRYDOM PE, FRYLINCK L. Effect of breed types and castration on carcass characteristics of Boer and Large Frame Indigenous Veld Goats of Southern Africa. *Animals* 2020; **10**(10):1884, 13 pages.
76. VIDEVALL E, SONG SJ, BENSCH HM, STRANDH M, ENGELBRECHT A, SERFONTEIN N, HELLGREN O, OLIVIER A, CLOETE SWPVDM, KNIGHT R, CORNWALLIS CK. Early-life gut dysbiosis linked to juvenile mortality in ostriches. *Microbiome* 2020; **8**:147, 13 pages.
77. WOODS MJ, CONLONG DE, NGOMANE N, GILLEPSIE DY, HOFFMAN LC, PIETERSE E. The development of an improved artificial diet for the mass-rearing of *Eldana saccharina* Walker (*Lepidoptera: Pyralidae*). *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 2020; **100**(3):4678-4687.
78. WOODS MJ, GOOSEN NJ, HOFFMAN LC, PIETERSE E. A simple and rapid protocol for measuring the chitin content of *Hermetia illucens* (L.) (*Diptera: Stratiomyidae*) larvae. *Journal of Insects as Food and Feed* 2020; **6**(3):285-290.

## CONSERVATION ECOLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGY / BEWARINGSEKOLOGIE EN ENTOMOLOGIE

### Journal articles

1. ADEDOJA OA, KEHINDE T, SAMWAYS MJ. Asynchrony among insect pollinator groups and flowering plants with elevation. *Scientific Reports* 2020; **10**:13268, 12 pages.
2. ARVIDSSON F, ADDISON P, ADDISON MF, HADDAD CR, BIRKHOFFER K. Weed species not mulching, affect web-building spiders and their prey in organic fruit orchards in South Africa. *Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America* 2020; **11**(3): e01697, 7 pages.
3. AYLWARD J, HAVENGA M, DREYER LL, ROETS F, WINGFIELD BD, WINGFIELD MJ. Genomic characterization of mating type loci and mating type distribution in two apparently asexual plantation tree pathogens. *Plant Pathology* 2020; **69**(1):28-37.
4. BAM AJ, ADDISON P, CONLONG DE. Acridid ecology in the sugarcane agroecosystem in the Zululand region of KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. *Journal of Orthoptera Research* 2020; **29**(1):9-16.
5. BECKER FK, MILLIKIN R, LESLIE AJ. Using radar technology to assess visual monitoring accuracy of Cape Vulture movement. *Ostrich* 2020; **1**(91):83-90.
6. BOTHMA JC, MATTHEE S, MATTHEE CA. The evolutionary history of parasitic sucking lice and their rodent hosts: A case of evolutionary co-divergences. *Zoologica Scripta* 2020; **49**(1):72-85.
7. BRIED JT, RIES L, SMITH B, PATTEN M, ABBOT J, BALL-DAMEROW J, CANNINGS R, CORDERO-RIVERA A, CORDOBA-AGUILAR A, DE MARCO P, KIETZKA GJ, SAMWAYS MJ, SIMAIKA JP, ET AL. Towards global volunteer monitoring of odonate abundance. *Bioscience* 2020; **70**(10):914-923.
8. BRIERS-LOUW WD, LESLIE AJ. Dietary partitioning of three large carnivores in Majete Wildlife Reserve, Malawi. *African Journal of Ecology* 2020; **3**(58):371-382.

9. CARDOSO P, BARTON PS, BIRKHOFFER K, CHICHORRO F, DEACON C, FARTMANN T, FUKUSHIMA CS, GAIGHER R, HABEL JC, HALLMANN CA, PRYKE JS, SIMAIKA JP, VORSTER C, SAMWAYS MJ. Scientists' warning to humanity on insect extinctions. *Biological Conservation* 2020; **242**:(a)108426; 12 pages.
10. CARDOSO P, SAMWAYS MJ. Response to comments on Changes in plants due to elevated CO<sub>2</sub> may be a significant contributor to insect declines: Response to Cardoso. *Biological Conservation* 2020; **247**:108584. 2 pages.
11. CHAN KMA, BOYD DR, GOULD RK, JETZKOWITZ J, LIU J, MURACA B, NAIDOO R, OLMSTED P, ESLER KJ. Levers and leverage points for pathways to sustainability. *People Nature* 2020; **3**(2):693-717.
12. CHENEY CC, ESLER KJ, FOXCROFT LC, VAN WILGEN NJ. The dominating influence of efficacy above management strategy in the long-term success of alien plant clearing programmes. *Journal of Environmental Management* 2020; **271**: Article number 110836,13 pages.
13. CROUS PW, WINGFIELD MJ, CHOOI Y-H, GILCHRIST CLM, PITT JI, ROETS F, SWART WJ, ET AL. Fungal Planet description sheets. *Persoonia* 2020; **44**:301-459.
14. DARAMOLA F, KNOETZE R, SWART A, MALAN AP. First report and molecular characterization of the dagger nematode, *Xiphinema oxycaudatum* (Nematoda, Dorylaimidae) from South Africa. *ZooKeys* 2019; **894**:1-17.
15. DARAMOLA F, MALGAS RR, MALAN AP. First record and molecular identification of root-knot nematodes from honeybush tea plants (*Cyclopia spp.*) in South Africa. *Nematology* 2020; **22**:591-593.
16. DARAMOLA F, ORISAJO SB, MALAN AP, MARAIS M. Molecular characterization of *Helicotylenchus multicinctus* and *H. dihystra* (Tylenchida: Hoplolaimidae) from *Theobroma cacao* in Nigeria. *Zootaxa* 2020; **4778**(2):343-356.
17. DE VOS C, LESLIE AJ, RANSOM JI. Plains zebra (*Equus quagga*) behaviour in a restored population reveals seasonal resource limitations. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science* 2020; **224**:104936, 8 pages.
18. DEACON C, SAMWAYS MJ, PRYKE JS. Determining drivers of dragonfly diversity patterns and the implications for conservation in South Africa. *Biological Conservation* 2020; **245**:108548, 10 pages.
19. DLAMINI BE, MALAN AP, ADDISON P. Entomopathogens from agricultural soil and their potential to control the banded fruit weevil, *Phlyctinus callosus* (Schönherr) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *African Entomology* 2020; **28**(2):374-384.
20. DLAMINI BE, MALAN AP, ADDISON P. Combined effect of entomopathogenic fungi and *Steinernema yirgalemense* against the banded fruit weevil, *Phlyctinus callosus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Biocontrol Science and Technology* 2020; **30**(11):1169-1179.
21. DLAMINI BE, MALAN AP, ADDISON P. Control of the banded fruit weevil, *Phlyctinus callosus* (Schönherr) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), using entomopathogenic fungi. *African Entomology* 2020; **28**(1):106-114.
22. DUNN MD, BELUR PD, MALAN AP. In vitro liquid culture and optimization of *Steinernema jeffreyense* using shake flasks. *Biocontrol* 2020; **65**:223-233.
23. DURDEN LA, MATTHEE S, BOTHMA JC, GREIMAN SE, MATTHEE CA. Two new species of sucking lice (Phthiraptera: Anoplura: Hoplopleuridae and Polyplacidae) from Grant's Rock Mouse, *Micaelamys granti*, in South Africa. *Journal of Parasitology* 2020; **106**(4):478-489.

24. ECKERT M, MATHULWE LL, GAIGHER R, VAN DER MERWE L, PRYKE JS. Native cover crops enhance arthropod diversity in vineyards of the Cape Floristic Region. *Journal of Insect Conservation* 2020; **24**:133-149.
25. ELOFF J, VELDTMAN R, BULGARELLA M, LESTER PJ. Population genetics of the invasive wasp *Vespula germanica* in South Africa. *Insectes Sociaux* 2020; **2**(67):229-237.
26. ESPINAZE PARDO MPA, HUI C, WALLER L, MATTHEE S. Intercolony health evaluation of wild African penguins *Spheniscus demersus*, in relation to parasites, along the southwest coast of South Africa. *African Journal of Marine Science* 2020; **42**(4):393-403.
27. ESPINAZE PARDO MPA, HUI C, WALLER L, MATTHEE S. Nest-type associated microclimatic conditions as potential drivers of ectoparasite infestations in African penguin nests. *Parasitology* 2020; **11**(119):3603-3616.
28. ESTERHUIZEN N, FORRESTER J, ESLER KJ, WIGLEY-COETZEE C, MORCILLO RJL, KLEINERT A, PEREZ-FERNANDEZ MA, VALENTINE AJ. Nitrogen and phosphorus influence *Acacia saligna* invasiveness in the fynbos biome. *Plant Ecology* 2020; **221**(5):309-320.
29. FALTEIN Z, ESLER KJ, MIDGLEY GF, RIPLEY B. Atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> concentrations restrict the growth of *Oxalis pes-caprae* bulbs used by human inhabitants of the Paleo-Agulhas plain during the Pleistocene glacials. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 2020; **235**: 105731, 10 pages.
30. FUMY F, LÖFFLER F, SAMWAYS MJ, FARTMANN T. Response of Orthoptera assemblages to environmental change in a low-mountain range differs among grassland types. *Journal of Environmental Management* 2020; **256**:109919.
31. HARAN J, HANSEN SP, BENOIT L, ADDISON P. Description of five new species in the genus *Phlyctinus* Schoenherr (Coleoptera, Curculionidae): a first step in deciphering the *P. callosus* complex. *European Journal of Taxonomy* 2020; **669**:1-29.
32. HAVENGA J, WINGFIELD BD, WINGFIELD MJ, DREYER LL, ROETS F, AYLWARD J. Diagnostic markers for *Teratosphaeria destructans* and closely related species. *Forest Pathology* 2020; **50**(6): e12645, 2 pages.
33. HAVENGA M, WINGFIELD BD, WINGFIELD MJ, DREYER LL, ROETS F, CHEN S, AYLWARD J. Low genetic diversity and strong geographic structure in introduced populations of the Eucalyptus foliar pathogen *Teratosphaeria destructans*. *Plant Pathology* 2020; **69**(8):1540-1550.
34. HAVENGA M, WINGFIELD BD, WINGFIELD MJ, ROETS F, DREYER LL, TATHAM CT, DUONG TA, WILKEN PM, CHEN S, AYLWARD J. Mating strategy and mating type distribution in six global populations of the Eucalyptus foliar pathogen *Teratosphaeria destructans*. *Fungal Genetics and Biology* 2020; **137**: 103350, 10 pages.
35. HERRANDO-PÉREZ S, BELLIURE J, FERRI-YANEZ F, VAN DEN BURG MP, BEUKEMA W, ARAUJO M, TERBLANCHE JS, VIEITES DR. Water deprivation drives intraspecific variability in lizard heat tolerance. *Basic and Applied Ecology* 2020; **48**:37-51.
36. HOFFMAN LC, RUDMAN M, LESLIE AJ. Profile of back bacon produced from the common warthog. *Foods* 2020; **9**(5): 641, 17 pages.
37. HOLMES PM, ESLER KJ, VAN WILGEN BW, RICHARDSON DM. Ecological restoration of ecosystems degraded by invasive alien plants in South African Fynbos: Is spontaneous succession a viable strategy? *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa* 2020; **75**(2):111-139.
38. HULCR J, BARNES I, DE BEER ZW, DUONG TA, GAZIS R, JOHNSON A, JUSINO MA, ROETS F, ET AL. Bark beetle mycobiome: Collaboratively

- defined research priorities on a widespread insect-fungus symbiosis. *Symbiosis* 2020; **81**:101-113.
39. JACOBS K, CONRADIE TA, JACOBS SM. Microbial communities in the fynbos region of South Africa: What happens during woody alien plant invasions. *Diversity* 2020; **12**:254, 21 pages.
  40. JOOSTE ML, SAMWAYS MJ, DEACON C. Fluctuating Pond water levels and aquatic insect persistence in a drought-prone Mediterranean-type climate. *Hydrobiologia* 2020; **847**:1315-1326.
  41. KATTGE J, DHAZ S, TAUTENHAHN S, WERNER G, AAKALA T, ABEDI M, ACOSTA A, ADAMIDIS G, AIBA M, ALBERT C, TREURNICHT M, MUCINA L. TRY plant trait database – enhanced coverage and open access. *Global Change Biology* 2020; **26**:119-188.
  42. KATUMANYANE A, KANZI AM, MALAN AP. Sciarid pests (Diptera: Sciaridae) from undercover crop production in South Africa. *South African Journal of Science* 2020; **116**(3/4): Art. #6822, 6 pages.
  43. KATUMANYANE A, MALAN AP, TIEDT LR, HURLEY BP. *Steinernema bertusi* n. sp. (Rhabditida: Steinernematidae), a new entomopathogenic nematode from South Africa. *Nematology* 2020; **22**:343-360.
  44. KRASNOV BR, JUNKER K, WOODBORNE S, UECKERMANN EA, VENTER GJ, VAN DER MESCHT L, HEYNE H, JACOBS DS. Compositional turnover in ecto- and endoparasite assemblages of an African bat, *Miniopterus natalensis* (Chiroptera, Miniopteridae): effects of hierarchical scale and host sex. *Parasitology* 2020; **14**(147):1728-1742.
  45. LEHMAN BP, AMMUNÉT T, BARTON M, BATTISTI A, EIGENBRODE SD, JEPSEN J, KALINKAT G, NEUVONEN S, NIEMELA P, TERBLANCHE JS, OKLAND B. Complex responses of global insect pests to climate warming. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment* 2020; **18**(3):141-150.
  46. LIU WP, PHILLIPS LM, TERBLANCHE JS, JANION-SCHEEPERS C, CHOWN SL. Strangers in a strange land: Globally unusual thermal tolerance in Collembola from the Cape Floristic Region. *Functional Ecology* 2020; **34**:1601-1612.
  47. MAHACHI LN, RUDMAN M, ARNAUD E, MUCHENJE V, HOFFMAN LC. Application of fat-Tailed sheep tail and backfat to develop novel warthog cabanossi with distinct sensory attributes. *Foods* 2020; **9**(12): 1822, 18 pages.
  48. MATTHEE S, STEKOLNIKOV A, VAN DER MESCHT L, FROESCHKE G, MORAND S. The diversity and distribution of chigger mites associated with rodents in the South African savanna. *Parasitology* 2020; **9**(147):1038-1047.
  49. MAYERS CG, HARRINGTON TC, MASUYA H, JORDAL BH, MCNEW DL, SHIH H, ROETS F, KIETZKA GJ. Patterns of coevolution between ambrosia beetle mycangia and the *Ceratocystidaceae*, with five new fungal genera and seven new species. *Persoonia* 2020; **44**:1878-9080.
  50. MC CUE MD, JAVAL M, CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S, LE ROUX JJ, JACKSON M, ELLIS AG, RICHARDSON DM, VALENTINE AJ, TERBLANCHE JS. Using stable isotope analysis to answer fundamental questions in invasion ecology: Progress and prospects. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution* 2020; **11**(2):196-214.
  51. MOLOINYANE S, ADDISON P, ACHIANO KA, NCHU F. Association between chemical properties of vineyard soils and occurrence of entomopathogenic fungi causing different levels of mortality in *Planococcus ficus*. *Biocontrol* 2020; **65**:197-209.
  52. MORRIS CA, JOHNSON SA, DE WAAL JY, MALAN AP. A review of Trimen's false tiger moth, *Agoma trimenii* (Lepidoptera: Agaristidae): Seasonal biology,



- potential monitoring and control techniques. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2020; **41**(2):41-2-3885.
53. MORRIS CA, MALAN AP, DE WAAL JY, JOHNSON SA. Laboratory bioassays on the susceptibility of Trimen's false tiger moth, *Agoma trimenii* (Lepidoptera: Agaristidae), to entomopathogenic nematodes and fungi. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2020; **41**(2):41-2-4038.
  54. MOTHAPO NP, PHIRI EE, MADUNA TL, MALGAS RR, RICHARDS RJ, SYLVESTER TT, NSIKANI MM, BOONZAAIER-DAVIDS MK, MOSHOBANE MC. We object to Bad Science: Poor research practices should be discouraged! *South African Journal of Science* 2020; **116**: 8592, 7 pages.
  55. MUKWEVHO VO, DREYER LL, ROETS F. Interplay between differential competition and actions of spore-vectors explain host exclusivity of saprobic fungi in Protea flowers. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek, International Journal of General and Molecular Microbiology* 2020; **113**(12):2187-2200.
  56. MUNTIFERING JR, CLARK SG, LINKLATER WL, URI-KHOB S, HEBACH E, CLOETE J, JACOBS SM, KNIGHT AT. Lessons from a conservation and tourism cooperative: the Namibian black rhinoceros case. *Annals of Tourism Research* 2020; **82**:102918, 13 pages.
  57. MUSVUUGWA T, DE BEER ZW, DREYER LL, DUONG TA, MARINCOWITZ S, OBERLANDER KC, ROETS F. New ophiostomatoid fungi from wounds on storm-damaged trees in Afromontane forests of the Cape Floristic Region. *Mycological Progress* 2020; **19**(1):81-95.
  58. NIEMAN WA, WILKINSON A, LESLIE AJ. Farmer attitudes and regional risk modelling of human-wildlife conflict on farmlands bordering the Boland Mountain Complex, South Africa. *African Journal of Wildlife Research* 2020; **50**:36-54.
  59. NORSTRÖM AV, CVITANOVIC C, LÖF MF, WEST S, WYBORN C, BALVANERA P, BEDNAREK AT, BIGGS R, REYERS B, SPIERENBURG MJ, ET AL. Principles for knowledge co-production in sustainability research. *Nature Sustainability* 2020; **3**(3):182-190.
  60. NYENDA T, GWENZI W, GWATA C, JACOBS SM. Leguminous tree species create islands of fertility and influence the understory vegetation on nickel-mine tailings of different ages. *Ecological Engineering* 2020; **155**:105902, 10 pages.
  61. PAAP T, WINGFIELD MJ, DE BEER ZW, ROETS F. Lessons from a major pest invasion: The polyphagous shot hole borer in South Africa. *South African Journal of Science* 2020; **116**:11-12.
  62. PAGEL J, TREURNICHT M, BOND WJ, KRAAIJ T, NOTTEBROCK H, SCHUTTE-VLOK MS, TONNABEL J, ESLER KJ, SCHURR FM. Mismatches between demographic niches and geographic distributions are strongest in poorly dispersed and highly persistent plant species. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 2020; **117**(7):3663-3669.
  63. PARKER K, DE VOS A, CLEMENTS HS, BIGGS D, BIGGS R. Impacts of a trophy hunting ban on private land conservation in South African biodiversity hotspots. *Conservation Science and Practice* 2020; **2**: e214, 12 pages.
  64. PHIRI E, BWALYA M, FROEBRICH J, MWEETWA A, CHISHALA B, MEEBELO N, SHEPANDE C, DE WITT M, DE CLERCQ WP. Transdisciplinary development and adoption of irrigation innovations in Africa. Linkages to principles of CAADP: A commentary. *Irrigation and Drainage* 2020; **69**(1):148-154.

65. PIETERSE A, ROSS JL, MALAN AP. Efficacy of a novel metaldehyde application method to control the brown garden snail, *Cornu aspersum* (Helicidae), in South Africa. *Insects* 2020; **11**(7):11070437, 7 pages.
66. PIETERSE W, MANRAKHAN A, TERBLANCHE JS, ADDISON P. Comparative demography of *Bactrocera dorsalis* (Hendel) and *Ceratitis capitata* (Wiedemann) (Diptera: Tephritidae) on deciduous fruit. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 2020; **110**:185-194.
67. PLATT TB, STOKWE NF, MALAN AP. A review of the potential use of entomopathogenic nematodes to control above-ground insect pests in South Africa. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2020; **41**(1):1-16.
68. PONIATOWSKI D, BECKMANN C, LÖFFLER F, MÜNSCH T, HELBING F, SAMWAYS MJ, FARTMANN T. Relative impacts of land-use and climate change on grasshopper range shifts have changed over time. *Global Ecology and Biogeography* 2020; **29**(12):2190-2202.
69. REBELO AJ, JARMAIN C, ESLER KJ, COWLING RM, LE MAITRE D. Water-use characteristics of palmiet (*Prionium serratum*), an endemic South African wetland plant. *Water SA* 2020; **46**(4):558-572.
70. ROETS F, OBERLANDER KC. Symbiotic yeasts from the mycangium, larval gut and woody substrate of an African stag beetle *Xiphodontus antilope* (Coleoptera: Lucanidae). *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek, International Journal of General and Molecular Microbiology* 2020; **113**:1123-1134.
71. SAAED M, JACOBS SM, MASUBELELE ML, MUNCH Z, SAMUELS I, KHOMO L. Fifteen-year resilience against further degradation of Succulent Karoo vegetation in South Africa. *Journal of Arid Environments* 2020; **178**: 104152, 8 pages.
72. SAIF O, KANSKY R, PALASH A, KIDD M, KNIGHT A. Costs of coexistence: Understanding the drivers of tolerance towards Asian elephants *Elephas maximus* in rural Bangladesh. *Oryx* 2020; **54**(5):603-611.
73. SAMWAYS MJ, BARTON PS, BIRKHOFFER K, CHICHORRO F, DEACON C, FARTMANN T, FUKUSHIMA CS, GAIGHER R, HABEL JC, HALLMANN CA, PRYKE JS, SIMAIKA JP, VORSTER C, ET AL. Solutions for humanity on how to conserve insects. *Biological Conservation* 2020; **242**:(a)108427; 15 pages.
74. SAMWAYS MJ, DEACON C, KIETZKA GJ, PRYKE JS, VORSTER C, SIMAIKA JP. Value of artificial ponds for aquatic insects in drought-prone southern Africa: a review. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 2020; **29**:3131-3150.
75. SEYMOUR CL, GILLSON L, CHILD MF, TOLLEY KA, CURIE JC, DA SILVA J, ALEXANDER G, ANDERSON P, DOWNS CT, EGOH B, EHLERS SMITH DA, EHLERS SMITH YC, ESLER KJ, VELDTMAN R. Horizon scanning for South African biodiversity: A need for social engagement as well as science. *Ambio* 2020; **49**(6):1211-1221.
76. SHINNER RJM, TERBLANCHE JS, CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S. Across-stage consequences of thermal stress have trait-specific effects and limited fitness costs in the harlequin ladybird, *Harmonia axyridis*. *Evolutionary Ecology* 2020; **34**:555-572.
77. SHUMBA T, DE VOS A, BIGGS R, ESLER KJ, AMENT JM, CLEMENTS HS. Effectiveness of private land conservation areas in maintaining natural land cover and biodiversity intactness. *Global Ecology and Conservation* 2020; **22**: e00935, 11 pages.
78. SIMAIKA JP, WARE J, GARRISON RW, SAMWAYS MJ. Phylogeny of the Synlestidae (Odonata: Zygoptera), with an emphasis on *Chlorolestes selys* and *Ecchlorolestes barnard*. *Scientific Reports* 2020; **10**:(a)15088; 12 pages.

79. SPICKETT A, JUNKER K, FROESCHKE G, HAUKISALMI V, MATTHEE S. Nematodes and cestodes of rodents in South Africa: baseline data on diversity and geographic distribution. *Journal of Helminthology* 2020; **10**(22):3003-3016.
80. STEYN LAI, GEERTSEMA H, ADDISON P. A Review of leaf-mining insects and control options for their management, with special reference to *Holocacista capensis* (Lepidoptera: Heliozelidae) in vineyards in South Africa. *South African Journal of Entology and Viticulture* 2020; **41**(2):218-232.
81. SWART RC, SAMWAYS MJ, PRYKE JS, ROETS F. Individual tree context and contrast dictate tree physiological features and arthropod biodiversity patterns across multiple trophic levels. *Ecological Entomology* 2020; **45**:333-344.
82. SWART RC, SAMWAYS MJ, PRYKE JS, ROETS F. Overhead tree canopy species has limited effect on leaf litter decomposition and decomposer communities in a floristically diverse, southern temperate rainforest. *Applied Soil Ecology* 2020; **156**:103700, 10 pages.
83. SWART RC, SAMWAYS MJ, ROETS F. Tree canopy arthropods have idiosyncratic responses to plant ecophysiological traits in a warm temperate forest complex. *Scientific Reports* 2020; **10**(1): 19905, 13 pages.
84. TERBLANCHE JS, HOFFMANN AA. Validating measurements of acclimation for climate change adaptation. *Current Opinion in Insect Science* 2020; **41**:7-16.
85. THERON KJ, GAIGHER R, PRYKE JS, SAMWAYS MJ. Abandoned fields and high plant diversity support high spider diversity within an agricultural mosaic in a biodiversity hotspot. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 2020; **29**:3757-3782.
86. THERON KJ, GAIGHER R, PRYKE JS, SAMWAYS MJ. High quality remnant patches in a complex agricultural landscape sustain high spider diversity. *Biological Conservation* 2020; **243**:108480, 9 pages.
87. TREURNICHT M, PAGEL J, TONNABEL J, ESLER KJ, SLINGSBY JA, SCHURR FM. Functional traits explain the Hutchinsonian niches of plant species. *Global Ecology and Biogeography* 2020; **29**:534-545.
88. VAN DEN BERG MF, OBERHOLSTER A, BIERMAN A, OBERHOLSTER PJ. Harvesting Microalgal Biomass from a Cultured Algae-Based Wastewater Pond System. *Journal of Environmental Engineering (Japan)* 2020; **146**(12):04020133, 11 pages.
89. VAN DER MERWE L, SAMWAYS MJ, PRYKE JS. A new protocol for monitoring operational outcomes of environmental management in commercial forestry plantations. *Journal of Environmental Science and Management* 2020; **271**:110922, 11 pages.
90. VAN DER MESCHT AC, SAMWAYS MJ, BAZELET CS. Biosphere reserve zones are equal in terms of katydid ecoacoustics. *Bioacoustics-The International Journal of Animal Sound and its Recording* 2020; **29**(3):249-265.
91. VAN SCHALKWYK J, PRYKE JS, SAMWAYS MJ, GAIGHER R. Spillover of terrestrial arthropod species and beta diversity in perennial crops relative to spatial scale of land-use intensity. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 2020; **57**:1469-1481.
92. VAN SCHALKWYK J, PRYKE JS, SAMWAYS MJ, GAIGHER R. Corridor width determines the strength of edge influence on arthropods in conservation corridors. *Landscape Ecology* 2020; **35**:1175-1185.
93. VAN SCHALKWYK J, PRYKE JS, SAMWAYS MJ, GAIGHER R. Environmental filtering and spillover explain multi-species edge responses across agricultural boundaries in a biosphere reserve. *Scientific Reports* 2020; **10**: 14800, 10 pages.

94. VERMEULEN WJ, GELDENHUYS CJ, ESLER KJ, SYAMPUNGANI S, MEKE G. Conceptual decision-making framework for the sustainable harvesting of forest and woodland species for medicinal tree bark in southern Africa. *Southern Forests: A Journal of Forest Science* 2020; **82**(1):32-46.
95. VON DIEST SG, WRIGHT J, SAMWAYS MJ, KIEFT H. A call to focus on farmer intuition for improved management decision-making. *Outlook on Agriculture* 2020; **49**(4):278-285.
96. VORSTER C, SAMWAYS MJ, SIMAIKA JP, KIPPING J, CLAUSNITZER V, SUHLING F, DIJKSTRA KDB. Development of a new continental-scale index for freshwater assessment based on dragonfly assemblages. *Ecological Indicators* 2020; **109**(a):105819; 12 pages.
97. WIENER KD, SIMAIKA JP, GRENFELL SE, JACOBS SM. Effects of invasive N<sub>2</sub>-fixing *Acacia mearnsii* on sediment nutrient concentrations in mountain streams: Implications of sediment geochemistry for ecosystem recovery. *Catena* 2020; **195**:104786, 12 pages.
98. WOODS MJ, CONLONG DE, NGOMANE N, GILLEPSIE DY, HOFFMAN LC, PIETERSE E. The development of an improved artificial diet for the mass-rearing of *Eldana saccharina* Walker (*Lepidoptera: Pyralidae*). *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 2020; **100**(3):4678-4687.

#### Books

1. SAMWAYS MJ. *Insect Conservation: A Global Synthesis*. CABI, Boston, USA 2020:540 pp.

#### Chapters in books

1. DAVIES SJ, JORDAAN MS, KARSTEN M, TERBLANCHE JS, TURNER AA, VAN WILGEN NJ, VELDTMAN R, ZENGEYA T, MEASEY GJ. Experience and lessons from alien and invasive animal control projects in South Africa. In: Van Wilgen BW, Richardson DM, Zengeya T, Measey GJ, Wilson JR (eds.) *Biological Invasions in South Africa*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 629-663.
2. FOXCROFT LC, VAN WILGEN BW, ABRAHAMS B, ESLER KJ, WANNENBURGH A. Knowing-Doing Continuum or Knowing-Doing Gap? Information Flow Between Researchers and Managers of Biological Invasions in South Africa. In: Van Wilgen BW, Richardson DM, Zengeya T, Measey GJ, Wilson JR (eds.) *Biological Invasions in South Africa*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 831-854.
3. HOLMES PM, ESLER KJ, GAERTNER M, GEERTS S, HALL SAW, NSIKANI MM, RICHARDSON DM, RUWANZA S. Biological Invasions and Ecological Restoration in South Africa. In: Van Wilgen BW, Richardson DM, Zengeya T, Measey GJ, Wilson JR (eds.) *Biological Invasions in South Africa*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 665-700.
4. RICHARDSON DM, ABRAHAMS B, BOSHOFF SC, DAVIES SJ, MEASEY GJ, VAN WILGEN BW. South Africa's Centre for Invasion Biology: an experiment in invasion science for society. In: Van Wilgen BW, Richardson DM, Zengeya T, Measey GJ, Wilson JR (eds.) *Biological Invasions in South Africa*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 879-914.

DEAN'S OFFICE: AGRISCIENCES / DEKAANSAFDELING:  
AGRIWETENSKAPPE

Journal articles

1. FROEBRICH J, LUDI E, BOUARFA S, ROLLIN D, JOVANOCIC NZ, ROBLE M, AJMI T, ALBASHA R, BAH S, BAHRI H, BARBERA G, VAN BEEK C, CHEVIRON B, CHISHALA B, DE CLERCQ WP, COULIBALY Y, DIAWARA B, DICKO M, DOLINSKA A, DUCROT R, ERKOSSA T, FAMBA SI, FISSAHAYE D, HARPER, JR, ROZANOV AB, DE WITT M, ET AL. Transdisciplinary innovation in irrigation smallholder agriculture in Africa. *Irrigation And Drainage* 2020; **69**(1):6-22.

FOOD SCIENCE / VOEDSELWETENSKAP

Journal articles

1. AGAPOUDA A, BUTTERWECK V, HAMBURGER MH, DE BEER D, JOUBERT E, ECKERT A. Honeybush extracts (*Cyclopia* spp.) rescue mitochondrial functions and bioenergetics against oxidative injury. *Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity* 2020; **2020**: Article ID 1948602, 14 pages.
2. BALET SMN, GOUS P, FOX GP, LLOYD JR, MANLEY M. Characterisation of starch quality from barley varieties grown in South Africa. *Food Science and Technology International* 2020; **55**:443-452.
3. BESSA LW, PIETERSE E, MARAIS J, HOFFMAN LC. Why for feed and not for Human Consumption? The black soldier fly larvae. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety* 2020; **19**:2747-2763.
4. BESSA LW, PIETERSE E, SIGGE GO, HOFFMAN LC. Insects as human food: From farm to fork. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 2020; **100**:5017-5022.
5. CAWTHORN D, FITZHENRY LB, KOTRBA R, BURES D, HOFFMAN LC. Chemical composition of wild fallow deer (*Dama Dama*) meat from South Africa: A preliminary evaluation. *Foods* 2020; **9**(5): 598, 16 pages.
6. DLUDLA P, JOHNSON R, MAZIBUKO-MBEJE SE, MULLER CJF, LOUW J, JOUBERT E, ORLANDO P, SILVESTRI S, CHELLAN N, NKAMBULE BB, ESSOP MF, TIANO L. Fermented rooibos extract attenuates hyperglycemia-induced myocardial oxidative damage by improving mitochondrial energetics and intracellular antioxidant capacity. *South African Journal of Botany* 2020; **131**:143-150.
7. DU PREEZ BVP, DE BEER D, MOELICH EI, MULLER M, JOUBERT E. Development of chemical-based reference standard for rooibos and honeybush aroma lexicons. *Food Research International* 2020; **127**:963-9969.
8. DUMALISILE P, MANLEY M, HOFFMAN LC, WILLIAMS PJ. Near-Infrared (NIR) Spectroscopy to differentiate *Longissimus Thoracis et Lumborum* (LTL) Muscles of Game Species. *Food Analytical Methods* 2020; **13**:1220-1233.
9. DUMALISILE P, MANLEY M, HOFFMAN LC, WILLIAMS PJ. Discriminating muscle type of selected game species using near infrared (NIR) spectroscopy. *Food Control* 2020; **110**:956-7135.
10. EDWARDS K, MANLEY M, HOFFMAN LC, BEGANOVIC A, KIRCHLER C, HUCK C, WILLIAMS PJ. Differentiation of South African game meat using Near-Infrared (NIR) Spectroscopy and hierarchical modelling. *Molecules* 2020; **25**:1845, 21 pages.

11. ELEGBEDE RD, ILOMUANYA MO, SOWEMIMO A, NNEJI A, JOUBERT E, DE BEER D, KOEKEMOER T, VAN DE VENTER M. Effect of fermented and green *Asplathus linearis* extract loaded hydrogel on surgical wound healing in Sprague Dawley rats. *Wound Medicine* 2020; **29**:100186, 10 pages.
12. ERASMUS SW, HOFFMAN LC. Putting the spring back into the hare (*Pedetes capensis*): Meat chemical composition of an underutilized protein. *Foods* 2020; **9**(8):1096, 15 pages.
13. FAWOLE OA, ATUKURI J, ARENDSE E, OPARA UL. Postharvest physiological responses of pomegranate fruit (cv. Wonderful) to exogenous putrescine treatment and effects on physico-chemical and phytochemical properties. *Food Science and Human Wellness* 2020; **9**:146-161.
14. FAWOLE OA, RIVA SC, OPARA UL. Efficacy of edible coatings in alleviating shrivel and maintaining quality of Japanese plum (*Prunus salicina* Lindl.) during export and shelf-life conditions. *Agronomy* 2020; **10**:1023, 20 pages.
15. GERMISHUYS Z, DELCOUR JAD, DELUE LJ, MANLEY M. Characterization of white flour produced from roasted wheats differing in hardness and protein content. *Cereal Chemistry* 2020; **97**:339-348.
16. HOFFMAN LC, VAN AS JS, GOUWS PA, GOVENDER D. Carcass yields of African savanna buffalo (*Syncerus caffer caffer*). *African Journal of Wildlife* 2020; **50**:69-74.
17. HOFFMAN LC, VAN SCHALKWYK DL, MULLER M, NEEDHAM T, VAN RENSBURG BJ, MCMILLIN KW. Carcass yields and physiochemical meat quality characteristics of Namibian gemsbok (*Oryx gazella*) as influenced by muscle, gender and age. *Meat Science* 2020; **169**: 108208, 7 pages.
18. HUANG SH, KAO YH, MULLER CJF, JOUBERT E, CHUU CP. Aspalathin-rich green *Aspalathus linearis* extract suppresses migration and invasion of human castration-resistant prostate cancer cells via inhibition of YAP signaling. *Phytomedicine* 2020; **69**: 153210, 9 pages.
19. HUMAN C, DE BEER D, AUCAMP M, MARX IJ, MALHERBE CJ, VILJOEN-BLOOM M, VAN DER RIJST M, JOUBERT E. Preparation of rooibos extract-chitosan microparticles: Physicochemical characterisation and stability of aspalathin during accelerated storage. *Food Science and Technology* 2020; **117**:23-6438.
20. HUSSEIN ZH, FAWOLE OA, OPARA UL. Effects of bruising and storage duration on physiological response and quality attributes of pomegranate fruit. *Scientia Horticulturae* 2020; **267**:109306, 7 pages.
21. HUSSEIN ZH, FAWOLE OA, OPARA UL. Harvest and postharvest factors affecting bruise damage of fresh fruits. *Horticultural Plant Journal* 2020; **6**(1):1-13.
22. ILOMUANYA MO, ADEBONA AC, WANG W, SOWEMIMO A, EZIEGBO CL, SILVA BO, ADEOSUN SO, JOUBERT E, DE BEER D. Development and characterization of collagen-based electrospun scaffolds containing silver sulphadiazine and *Aspalathus linearis* extract for potential wound healing applications. *SN Applied Sciences* 2020; **2**:881 881, 13 pages.
23. KASEKE T, OPARA UL, FAWOLE OA. Effect of blanching pomegranate seeds on physicochemical attributes, bioactive compounds and antioxidant activity of extracted oil. *Molecules* 2020; **25**:2554, 16 pages.
24. KASEKE T, OPARA UL, FAWOLE OA. Effect of microwave pretreatment of seeds on the quality and antioxidant capacity of pomegranate seed oil. *Foods* 2020; **9**(9):1287, 18 pages.
25. KASEKE T, OPARA UL, FAWOLE OA. Fatty acid composition, bioactive phytochemicals, antioxidant properties and oxidative stability of edible fruit

- seed oil: effect of preharvest and processing factors. *Heliyon* 2020; **6**: e04962, 15 pages.
26. LAURENZI CAG, GORDON SL, ABRAHAMS NT, DU TOIT S, BRADSHAW ME, BRAND AS, MELENDEZ-TORRES GJ, TOMLINSON MR, ROSS DA, SERVILI C, CARVAJAL-AGUIRRE C, LAI J, DUA T, FLEISCHMANN A, SKEEN S. Psychosocial interventions targeting mental health in pregnant adolescents and adolescent parents: A systematic review. *Reproductive Health* 2020; **17**:65, 15 pages.
  27. LEYGONIE C, HOFFMAN LC. Effect of different combinations of freezing and thawing rates on the shelf-life and oxidative stability of ostrich moon steaks (*M. femorotibialis medius*) under retail display conditions. *Foods* 2020; **9**(11):1624, 16 pages.
  28. LUFU R, TSIGE AA, BERRY TM, OPARA UL. Evaluation of the airflow characteristics, cooling kinetics and quality keeping performances of various internal plastic liners in pomegranate fruit packaging. *Food Packaging and Shelf Life* 2020; **26**:100585, 8 pages.
  29. LUFU R, TSIGE AA, OPARA UL. Water loss of fresh fruit: Influencing pre-harvest, harvest and postharvest factors. *Scientia Horticulturae* 2020; **272**:109519, 16 pages.
  30. MABIZELA ST, MULLER M, DE BEER D, VAN DER RIJST M, SLABBERT M, JOUBERT E, BESTER C. Effect of genotype and harvest season on quality characteristics of *Cyclopia subternata*: Phenolic content and sensory profile. *South African Journal of Botany* 2020; **132**:491-501.
  31. MILLER N, MALHERBE CJ, JOUBERT E. Xanthone- and benzophenone-enriched nutraceutical: Development of a scalable fractionation process and effect of batch-to-batch variation of the raw material (*Cyclopia gesitoides*). *Separation and Purification Technology* 2020; **237**: 116465, 10 pages.
  32. MILLER N, MALHERBE CJ, JOUBERT E. In vitro  $\alpha$ -glucosidase inhibition by honeybush (*Cyclopia genistoides*) food ingredient extract-potential for dose reduction of acarbose through synergism. *Food and Function* 2020; **11**: 6476 – 6486.
  33. MUKAMA M, TSIGE AA, OPARA UL. Advances in design and performance evaluation of fresh fruit ventilated distribution packaging: A review. *Food Packaging and Shelf Life* 2020; **24**:100472, 14 pages.
  34. MUKAMA M, TSIGE AA, OPARA UL. A virtual prototyping approach for redesigning the vent-holes of packaging for handling pomegranate fruit – A short communication. *Journal of Food Engineering* 2020; **270**:109762, 5 pages.
  35. MUKAMA M, TSIGE AA, OPARA UL. Thermophysical properties of fruit—a review with reference to postharvest handling. *Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization* 2020; **14**:2917-2937.
  36. NEEDHAM T, BUSSMANN K, HOFFMAN LC. Correlations between PORCUS classification and androstenedione levels in boars, and the effects of cooking methods thereon. *South African Journal of Animal Science* 2020; **50**:120-128.
  37. PFUKWA TM, CHIKWANHA OC, KATIYATIYA CLF, FAWOLE OA, MANLEY M, MAPIYE C. Southern African indigenous fruits and their byproducts: Prospects as food antioxidants. *Journal of Functional Foods* 2020; **75**:1756-4646.
  38. RIP D, GOUWS PA. PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis characterization of *Listeria monocytogenes* isolates from ready-to-eat foods, the food processing environment, and clinical samples in South Africa. *Journal Of Food Protection* 2020; **83**(3):518-533.

39. RIVA SC, OPARA UL, FAWOLE OA. Recent developments on postharvest application of edible coatings on stone fruit: A review. *Scientia Horticulturae* 2020; **262**:109074, 10 pages.
40. SHANGE NB, GOUWS PA, HOFFMAN LC. Prevalence of *Campylobacter* and *Arcobacter* species in ostriches from Oudtshoorn, South Africa. *Journal Of Food Protection* 2020; **83**(4):722-728.
41. SMIT P, CULLERE M, DALLE ZOTTE A, BALZAN S, HOFFMAN LC, NOVELLI E. Effects of honeybush (*Cyclopia subternata*) extract on physico-chemical, oxidative and sensory traits of typical Italian salami. *Food Science & Nutrition* 2020; **8**:2299-2306.
43. TAYENGWA T, CHIKWANHA OC, GOUWS PA, DUGAN MER, MUTSVANGWA T, MAPIYE C. Dietary citrus pulp and grape pomace as potential natural preservatives for extending beef shelf life. *Meat Science* 2020; **162**:108029, 9 pages.
44. VAN DEN HONERT MS, GOUWS PA, HOFFMAN LC. A preliminary study: Antibiotic resistance patterns of *Escherichia coli* and *Enterococcus* species from wildlife species subjected to supplementary feeding on various South African Farms. *Animals* 2020; **10**(3): 396, 20 pages.
45. VIRARAGAVAN A, HLENGWA N, DE BEER D, RIEDEL - VAN HEERDEN S, MILLER N, BOWLES S, WALCZAK B, MULLER CJF, JOUBERT E. Model development for predicting *in vitro* bio-capacity of green rooibos extract based on composition for application as screening tool in quality control. *Food and Function* 2020; **11**:3084, 11 pages.
46. YOSHIDA T, MALHERBE CJ, OKON K, MIURA Y, HATTORI M, MATSUDA H, MULLER CJF, JOUBERT E. Enhanced production of TH1- and TH2-type antibodies and induction of regulatory T cells in mice by oral administration of *Cyclopia* extracts with similar phenolic composition to honeybush herbal tea. *Journal of Functional Foods* 2020; **64**:1756-4646.
47. ZIQUBU K, DLUDLA P, JOUBERT E, MULLER CJF, LOUW J, TIANO L, NKAMBULE BB, KAPPO AP, MAZIBUKO-MBEJE SE. Isoorientin: A dietary flavon with the potential to ameliorate diverse metabolic complications. *Pharmacological Research* 2020; **158**:104867, 14 pages.

## FOREST AND WOOD SCIENCE / BOS-EN HOUTKUNDE

### Journal articles

1. ALAVI SJ, VEISKARAMI R, ESMAILZADEH O, VON GADOW K. Analyzing the biological and structural diversity of Hyrcanian forests dominated by *Taxus baccata* L. *Forests* 2020; **10**(6):11060701, 17 pages.
2. ALAWODE AO, AMIANDAMHEN SO, JOUBERT L, MEINCKEN M, TYHODA L. Performance evaluation of a natural based adhesive derived from *Irvingia* wood species kernel extracts on wood panel production. *Journal of Adhesion Science and Technology* 2020; **34**(9): 995-1012.
3. ALAWODE AO, ESELEM BUNGU PS, AMIANDAMHEN SO, MEINCKEN M, TYHODA L. Evaluation of *Irvingia* kernels extract as biobased wood adhesive. *Journal of Wood Science* 2020; **66**:12, 13 pages.
4. AMIANDAMHEN SO, MEINCKEN M, TYHODA L. Natural fibre modification and its influence on fibre-matrix interfacial properties in biocomposite materials. *Fibers And Polymers* 2020; **21**(4):677-689.



5. CHARLTON RA, NAGHIZADEH MAHANI Z, HAM C, WESSELS CB. A value chain comparison of *Pinus Patula* sawlog management regimes based on different initial planting densities and effect on wood quality. *Forest Policy and Economics* 2020; **111**:102067, 11 pages.
6. CHARLTON RA, NAGHIZADEH MAHANI Z, KUNNEKE A, WESSELS CB. The effect of planting density on the stem form of *Pinus patula* trees. *Southern Forests: A Journal of Forest Science* 2020; **82**(1):70-74.
7. CRAFFORD PL, WESSELS CB. South African log resource availability and potential environmental impact of timber construction. *South African Journal of Science* 2020; **116**(7/8): Art. #6419, 8 pages.
8. DE CAUWER V, BEECKMAN H, KLEINN CWD, MOSES M, NOTT A, SEIFERT T, MUYS B. Improving the knowledge base for tropical dry forest management in Southern Africa: Regional volume models for *Pterocarpus angolensis*. *Forest Ecology and Management* 2020; **477**:118485, 14 pages.
9. DU TOIT B, SCHEEPERS GP. Modelling soil nitrogen mineralisation in semi-mature pine stands of South Africa to identify nutritional limitations and to predict potential responses to fertilisation. *Annals of Forest Science* 2020; **77**:24, 24 pages.
10. ERASMUS J, DREW DM, WESSELS CB. The flexural lumber properties of *Pinus Patula Schiede* ex Schlttdl. & Cham. Improve with decreasing initial tree spacing. *Annals of Forest Science* 2020; **77**:73, 15 pages.
11. ERASMUS J, WESSELS CB. The effect of stand density management on *Pinus Patula* lumber properties. *European Journal of Forest Research* 2020; **139**:247-257.
12. FAN C, TAN L, ZHANG C, ZHAO XH, GAO L, VON GADOW K. Scale-dependent effects of neighborhood biodiversity on individual tree productivity in a coniferous and broad-leaved mixed forest in China. *Ecology and Evolution* 2020; **10**:8225-8234.
13. GAGLIARDI KN, ACKERMAN SA, ACKERMAN PA. Multi-product forwarder-based timber extraction: Time consumption and productivity analysis of two forwarder models over multiple products and extraction distances. *Croatian Journal of Forest Engineering* 2020; **41**(2):231-242.
14. HAO M, MESSIER C, GENG Y, ZHANG C, ZHAO XH, VON GADOW K. Functional traits influence biomass and productivity through multiple mechanisms in a temperate secondary forest. *European Journal of Forest Research* 2020; **139**:959-968.
15. HIRSCH H, ALLSOPP MH, CANAVAN S, CHEEK M, GEERTS S, GELDENHUYS CJ, HARDING G, HURLEY BP, JONES W, KEET J, KLEIN H, RUWANZA S, VAN WILGEN BW, WINGFIELD MJ, RICHARDSON DM. *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* in South Africa - past, present, future. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa* 2020; **75**(1):1-22.
16. JACOBSON MG, HAM C. The (Un)broken promise of agroforestry: A case study of improved fallows in Zambia. *Environment Development and Sustainability* 2020; **22**:8247-8260.
17. KOTZE JDF, BEUKES HB, SEIFERT T. Designing an optimal sampling strategy for a national level invasive alien plant assessment: A South African case study. *Ecological Indicators* 2020; **119**:106763,11 pages.
18. LIN HT, LAM TY, VON GADOW K, KERSHAW JR JA. Effects of nested plot designs on assessing stand attributes, species diversity, and spatial forest structures. *Forest Ecology and Management* 2020; **457**:117658, 8 pages.
19. MENSAH S, SALAKO VK, ASSOGBADJO AE, KAKAI RG, SINSIN B, SEIFERT T. Functional trait diversity is a stronger predictor of multifunctionality than

- dominance: Evidence from an Afromontane Forest in South Africa. *Ecological Indicators* 2020; **115**:106415, 11 pages.
20. MENSAH S, SALAKO VK, SEIFERT T. Structural Complexity and Large-Sized Trees Explain Shifting Species Richness and Carbon Relationship Across Vegetation Types. *Functional Ecology* 2020; **34**:1731-1745.
  21. MILLER TB, STANGLER DF, LARYSCH E, SEIFERT T, SPIECKER H, KAHLE HP. Plasticity of Seasonal Xylem and Phloem Production of Norway Spruce Along an Elevational Gradient. *Trees - Structure and Function* 2020; **34**:1281-1297.
  22. MULENGA C, CLARKE CE, MEINCKEN M. Physiological and Growth Responses to Pollutant-Induced Biochemical Changes in Plants: A Review. *Pollution* 2020; **6**(4):827-848.
  23. MUNALULA F, SEIFERT T, MEINCKEN M. Inter-annual growth response of three miombo tree species to climatic effects. *Southern Forests: A Journal of Forest Science* 2020; **82**(2):135-147.
  24. PADILLA-MARTINEZ JB, CORRAL-RIVAS JJ, BRISENO-REYES J, PAUL C, LOPEZ-SERRANO PM, VON GADOW K. Patterns of density and production in the community forests of the Sierra Madre Occidental, Mexico. *Forests* 2020; **11**(3):307, 14 pages.
  25. PAGEL CL, LENNER R, WESSELS CB. Investigation into material resistance factors and properties of young, engineered *Eucalyptus Grandis* timber. *Construction and Building Materials* 2020; **230**:117059, 10 pages.
  26. SCHEEPERS GP, DU TOIT B. Soil water deficit as a tool to measure water stress and inform silvicultural management in the Cape Forest Regions, South Africa. *iForest-Biogeosciences and Forestry* 2020; **13**:473-481.
  27. SHEPPARD JP, RECKZIEGEL RB, BORRASS L, CHIRWA PW, CUARANHUA CJ, HASSLER SK, HOFFMEISTER S, KESTEL F, MAIER R, MALICKE M, MORHART C, NDLOVU NP, VESTE M, FUNK R, LANG F, SEIFERT T, DU TOIT B, KAHLE HP. Agroforestry: An appropriate and sustainable response to a changing climate in Southern Africa? *Sustainability* 2020; **12**:12176796, 32 pages.
  28. STERENCZAK K, ZAPLATA R, WOJCIK J, KRASZEWSKI B, MIELCAREK M, MITELSZTEDT K, BIALCZAK M, KROK G, KUBERSKI L, MARKIEWICZ A, MODZELEWSKA A, PARKITNA K, PIASECKA Z, PILCH K, RZECZYCKI K, SADKOWSKI R, WIETECH A, RYSIAK P, VON GADOW K, CIESZEWSKI CJ. ALS-Based detection of past human activities in the Białowieża Forest - New evidence of unknown remains of past agricultural systems. *Remote Sensing* 2020; **10**:3390, 23 pages.
  29. TAN L, ZHANG P, ZHAO XH, FAN C, ZHANG C, YAN Y, VON GADOW K. Analysing species abundance distribution patterns across sampling scales in three natural forests in northeastern China. *iForest-Biogeosciences and Forestry* 2020; **13**:482-489.
  30. VAN NIEKERK PB, DREW DM, DOVEY SB, DU TOIT B. Allometric relationships to predict aboveground biomass of 8–10-year-old *Eucalyptus grandis* × *E. nitens* in South-Eastern Mpumalanga, South Africa. *Southern Forests: A Journal of Forest Science* 2020; **82**(1):15-23.
  31. VESTE M, LITTMANN T, KUNNEKE A, DU TOIT B, SEIFERT T. Windbreaks as part of climate-smart landscapes reduce evapotranspiration in vineyards, Western Cape Province, South Africa. *Plant, Soil and Environment* 2020; **66**(3):119-127.

32. VERMEULEN WJ, GELDENHUYS CJ, ESLER KJ, SYAMPUNGANI S, MEKE G. Conceptual decision-making framework for the sustainable harvesting of forest and woodland species for medicinal tree bark in Southern Africa. *Southern Forests: A Journal of Forest Science (Southern Hemisphere Forestry Journal)* 2020; **82**(1):32-46.
33. VON GADOW K, CIESZEWSKI CJ, KERSHAW JR JA. To act or not to act Białowieża Forest under conflicting ecological paradigms. *Proceeding of the Forestry Academy of Science of Ukraine* 2020; **19**:163-170.
34. WENHOLD RM, ACKERMAN PA, ACKERMAN SA, GAGLIARDI KN. Skills development of mechanized softwood sawtimber cut-to-length harvester operators on the highveld of South Africa. *International Journal of Forest Engineering* 2020; **31**(1):9-18.
35. WESSELS CB, NOCETTI M, BRUNETTI M, CRAFFORD PL, PROELLER M, DUGMORE MK, PAGEL CL, LENNER R, NAGHIZADEH MAHANI Z. Green-glued engineered products from fast growing *Eucalyptus* trees: A review. *European Journal of Wood and Wood Products/Holz als Roh - und Werkstoff* 2020; **78**:933-940.
36. YUE Q, HAO M, LI X, ZHANG CY, VON GADOW K, ZHAO XH. Assessing biotic and abiotic effects on forest productivity in three temperate forests. *Ecology and Evolution* 2020; **10**:7887-7900.
37. ZHANG C, HE F, ZHANG Z, ZHAO XH, VON GADOW K. Latitudinal gradients and ecological drivers of  $\beta$ -diversity vary across spatial scales in a temperate forest region. *Global Ecology and Biogeography* 2020; **29**:1257-1263

## GENETICS / GENETIKA

### Journal articles

1. AJENE IJ, KHAMIS F, BALLO S, PIETERSEN G, VAN ASCH B, SEID N, AZEREFEGNE F, EKESI S, MOHAMED SA. Detection of Asian citrus psyllid (Hemiptera: Psyllidae) in Ethiopia: A new haplotype and its implication to the proliferation of Huanglongbing. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 2020; **113**(4):1640-1647.
3. AJENE IJ, KHAMIS F, VAN ASCH B, PIETERSEN G, RASOWO B, EKESI S, MOHAMED SA. Habitat suitability and distribution potential of *Liberibacter* species (“*Candidatus Liberibacter asiaticus*” and “*Candidatus Liberibacter africanus*”) associated with citrus greening disease. *Diversity and Distributions* 2020; **26**:575-588.
4. AJENE IJ, KHAMIS F, VAN ASCH B, PIETERSEN G, RASOWO B, OMBURA FL, WAIRIMU AW, AKUTSE KS, SĪTAMOU MF, MOHAMED SA, EKESI S. Microbiome diversity in *Diaphorina citri* populations from Kenya and Tanzania shows links to China. *PLoS One* 2020; **15**(6):0235348, 17 pages.
5. AJENE IJ, KHAMIS F, VAN ASCH B, PIETERSEN G, SEID N, RWOMUSHANA I, OMBURA FL, MOMANYI G, FINYANGE P, RASOWO B, TANGA CM, MOHAMMED S, EKESI S. Distribution of *Candidatus Liberibacter* species in Eastern Africa, and the first report of *Candidatus Liberibacter asiaticus* in Kenya. *Scientific Reports* 2020; **10**:3919, 10 pages.
6. AJENE IJ, PIETERSEN G, VAN ASCH B. Mitochondrial genetic variation reveals phylogeographic structure and cryptic diversity in *Trioxa erytraea*. *Scientific Reports* 2020; **10**:8893, 10 pages.

7. BALET SMN, GOUS P, FOX GP, LLOYD JR, MANLEY M. Characterisation of starch quality from barley varieties grown in South Africa. *Food Science and Technology International* 2020; **55**:443-452.
8. BESTER R, BURGER JT, MAREE HJ. Genomic characterisation of a newly identified badnavirus infecting ivy (*Hedera helix*). *Archives of Virology* 2020; **165**(6):1511-1514.
9. BESTER R, MALAN SS, MAREE HJ. A plum marbling conundrum: Identification of a new viroid associated with marbling and corky flesh in Japanese plums. *Phytopathology* 2020; **110**(8): 1476-1482.
10. BESTER R, MAREE HJ. First report of plum bark Necrosis stem pitting-associated virus in Japanese plums in South Africa. *Plant Disease* 2020; **104**(11):3087, 1 page.
11. COOK G, COETZEE B, BESTER R, BREYTENBACH JHJ, STEYN C, DE BRUYN R, BURGER JT, MAREE HJ. *Citrus tristeza* virus isolates of the same genotype differ in stem pitting severity in grapefruit. *Plant Disease* 2020; **104**(9):2362-2368.
12. CORNELISSEN S, HEFER CA, REES DJG, BURGER JT. Defining the QTL associated with chill requirement during endodormancy in *Malus domestica* Borkh. *Euphytica* 2020; **216**(8):122, 12 pages.
13. DALE KUYS RC, ROODT-WILDING R, RHODE C. Genome-wide linkage disequilibrium in South African abalone, *Haliotis midae*, and implications for understanding complex traits. *Aquaculture* 2020; **523**:735002, 11 pages.
14. DU PREEZ PH, BREEDS K, BURGER NFV, SWIEGERS HW, TRUTER JC, OBERHOLSTER A. DNA methylation and demethylation are regulated by functional DNA methyltransferases and DnTET enzymes in *Diuraphis noxia*. *Frontiers in Genetics* 2020; **11**: 452, 18 pages.
15. FUCHS M, BAR-JOSEPH M, CANDRESSE T, MAREE HJ, MARTELLI GP, MELZER MJ, MENZEL W, MINAFRA A, SABANADZOVIC S, CONSORTIUM W. ICTV Virus taxonomy profile: *Closteroviridae*. *Journal of General Virology* 2020; **101**(4):364-365.
16. HUNTER EW, STANDER MA, KOSSMANN JM, CHAKRABORTY S, PRINCE S, PETERS SW, LOEDOLFF B. Toward the identification of a phytocannabinoid-like compound in the flowers of a South African medicinal plant (*Leonotis leonurus*). *BMC Research Notes* 2020; **13**: 522, 6 pages.
17. JENKINS SF, ISHENGOMA E, RHODE C. A temporal assessment of family composition and genetic diversity in a commercial cohort of Dusky Kob, *Argyrosomus aponicus*, across the production cycle. *Aquaculture* 2020; **516**:734640, 7 pages.
18. KLEIN JD, VAN DER MERWE AE, DICKEN ML, EMAMI-KHOYI A, MMONWA KL, TESKE P. A globally threatened shark, *Carcharias taurus*, shows no population decline in South Africa. *Scientific Reports* 2020; **10**:75044-2, 8 pages.
19. KUNERT K, OBERHOLSTER A, OBERHOLSTER PJ, YOCGO R, CHIMWAMUROMBE PM, VORSTER J, FOYER CH. Factors facilitating sustainable scientific partnerships between developed and developing countries. *Outlook on agriculture* 2020; **49**(3):204-214.
20. LANGLEY JR, CORNWALL MK, POWELL CM, COSTA C, ALLSOPP E, VAN NOORT S, GUILBERT E, VAN ASCH B. First report of the lace bug *Neoplerochila paliatseasi* (Rodrigues,1981) (Hemiptera: Tingidae) infesting cultivated olive trees in South Africa, and its complete mitochondrial sequence. *Zootaxa* 2020; **4722**(5):443-462.

21. LANGLEY JR, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN CS, MORLAND G, VAN ASCH B. Mitochondrial genomes and polymorphic regions of *Gonimbrasia belina* and *Gynanisa maja* (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae), two important edible caterpillars of Southern Africa. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules* 2020; **144**:632-642.
22. LE ROUX ML, BURGER NFV, VLOK NM, KUNERT K, CULLIS CA, OBERHOLSTER A. Wheat line “RYNO3936” is associated with delayed water stress-induced leaf senescence and rapid water-deficit stress recovery. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2020; **11**: 1053, 21 pages.
23. MADUNA SN, HULL KL, FARRELL ED, BOOMER JJ, VERISSIMO A, MARINO IAM, MAZZOLDI C, ZANE L, WINTNER SP, CHESALIN MV, DA SILVA C, GUBILI C, MARIANI S, VAN DER MERWE AE. Historical biogeography of smoothhound sharks (genus *Mustelus*) of Southern Africa reveals multiple dispersal events from the Northern Hemisphere. *Systematics and Biodiversity* 2020; **18**(7):633-645.
24. MAREE HJ, BLOUIN AG, DIAZ-LARA A, MOSTERT I, AL RWAHNIH M, CANDRESSE T. Status of the current vitivirus taxonomy. *Archives of Virology* 2020; **165**(2):451-458.
25. MHELEMBE KG, KRIEL JH, BESTER C, ROODT-WILDING R, LOUW ED, TOBUTT KR. Molecular characterisation of apple accessions with respect to aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid synthase gene (*ACS1*) polymorphism. *Horticultural Science* 2020; **47**(1):69-79.
26. MOSTERT I, VISSER M, GAZENDAM I, CLOETE M, BURGER JT, MAREE HJ. Complete genome sequence of a novel polerovirus in *Ornithogalum thyrsoides* from South Africa. *Archives of Virology* 2020; **165**(2):483-486.
27. OMEJE VO, LAMBRECHTS H, BRINK D. Use of pawpaw (*Carica papaya*) seed in tilapia sex reversal. *Reviews in Agricultural Science* 2020; **8**:232-244.
28. POWELL CM, CALECA V, KNIPE M, RHODE C, ALLSOPP E, VAN ASCH B. DNA-based identification of larvae offers insights into the elusive lifestyles of native olive seed wasps in South Africa. *African Entomology* 2020; **28**(2):433-446.
29. POWELL CM, CALECA V, RHODE C, DA COSTA LT, VAN ASCH B. New mitochondrial gene rearrangement in *Psytalia Concolor*, *P. humilis* and *P. lounsburyi* (hymenoptera: Braconidae), three parasitoid species of economic interest. *Insects* 2020; **11**(12):11120854, 22 pages.
30. PRINS R, STEFFENSON BJ, CASE AJ, BOSHOFF WHP, AGENBAG G, PRETORIUS ZA. Assessments and perspectives on stem rust resistance in South African malting barley. *Australasian Plant Pathology* 2020; **49**:679-690.
31. RHODE C, BADENHORST R, HULL KL, GREENWOOD MP, VAN DER MERWE AE, ANDERE AA, PICARD CJ, RICHARDS C. Genetic and phenotypic consequences of early domestication in black soldier flies (*Hermetia illucens*). *Animal Genetics* 2020; **51**:752-762.
32. SANUDI T, BRINK D, RHODE C, ROODT-WILDING R. Population genetics of the Cichlid *Oreochromis shiranus* in Malawi. *Conservation Genetics* 2020; **21**:91-108.
33. STEYN LJ, BIERMAN A, BURGER NFV, OBERHOLSTER A. Partial characterization of the X chromosome of *Diuraphis noxia* (Hemiptera: Aphididae). *Entomological Science* 2020; **23**:86-94.
34. VAN DEN BERG MF, OBERHOLSTER A, BIERMAN A, OBERHOLSTER P. Assessing domestic wastewater effluent with a battery of bioassays after treatment with a specific consortium of microalgae and different flocculation methods. *Water, Air, and Soil Pollution* 2020; **231**:257, 15 pages.

35. VAN DEN BERG MF, OBERHOLSTER A, BIERMAN A, OBERHOLSTER PJ. Harvesting microalgal biomass from a cultured algae-based wastewater pond system. *Journal of Environmental Engineering (Japan)* 2020; **146**(12):04020133, 11 pages.
36. VAN DEVENTER R, RHODE C, MARX M, ROODT-WILDING R. The development of genome-wide single nucleotide polymorphisms in blue wildebeest using the DArTseq platform. *Genomics* 2020; **112**(5):3455-3464.
37. VAN STADEN M, GLEDHILL KS, GENNARI E, MCCORD M, PARKINSON MC, WATSON RGA, RHODE C, VAN DER MERWE AE. Microsatellite development and detection of admixture among three sympatric *Haploblepharus* species (Carcharhiniformes: Scyliorhinidae). *Aquatic Conservation-Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 2020; **30**(12): 2336–2350.
38. VAN STEENBERGE MW, VANHOVE MPM, CHOCHA MANDA A, LARMUSEAU MHD, SWART BL, KHANG'MATE F, ARNDT A, HELLEMANS BAS, VAN HOUDT JKJ, MICHA JC, KOBLMELLER S, ROODT-WILDING R, VOLCKAERT FAM. Unravelling the evolution of Africa's drainage basins through a widespread freshwater fish, the African sharp-tooth catfish *Clarias gariepinus*. *Journal of Biogeography* 2020; **47**(8):1739-1754.
39. WELGEMOED T, PIERNEEF RE, READ DA, SCHULZE SE, PIETERSEN G, BERGER DK. Next generation sequencing reveals past and current widespread occurrence of maize yellow mosaic virus in South Africa. *European Journal of Plant Pathology* 2020; **158**:237-249.
40. XONTI A, HUNTER EW, KULU NN, MABOEEI PM, STANDER MA, KOSSMANN JM, PETERS SW, LOEDOLFF B. Diversification of health-promoting phytochemicals in radish (*Raphanus raphanistrum*) and kale (*Brassica oleracea*) micro-greens using high light bio-fortification. *Functional Foods in Health and Disease* 2020; **10**(2):65-81.

## HORTICULTURAL SCIENCE / HORTOLOGIE

### Journal articles

1. ADETORO AO, OPARA UL, FAWOLE OA. Effect of carrier agents on the physicochemical and technofunctional properties and antioxidant capacity of freeze-dried pomegranate juice (*Punica granatum*) Powder. *Foods* 2020; **9**(10):1388, 20 pages.
2. ADETORO AO, OPARA UL, FAWOLE OA. Effect of hot-air and freeze-drying on the quality attributes of dried pomegranate (*Punica granatum* L.) arils during long-term cold storage of whole fruit. *Agriculture* 2020; **10**:493, 16 pages.
3. ADETORO AO, TSIGE AA, OPARA UL, FAWOLE OA. Mathematical modelling of blanch-assisted drying of pomegranate (*Punica granatum*) arils in a hot-air drier. *Processes* 2020; **8**:611, 19 pages.
4. BARASU PD, STEYN WJ, SCHMEISSER M, MIDGLEY SJE. Sensitivity of apple (*Malus domestica* Borkh.) fruit peel to high irradiance and temperature as influenced by a range of rootstocks in South Africa. *Acta Horticulturae* 2020; **1281**:297-306.
5. BARRY GH, PRINS MD, STANDER OPJ, CRONJE PJR. Microclimate and tree physiology of 'Nadorcott' mandarin are affected by shade netting. *Acta Horticulturae* 2020; **1268**:271-278.
6. BELAY ZA, OLUWAFEMI J.C., VORSTER AA, VAN HEERDEN CJ, OPARA UL. Transcriptomic changes associated with husk scald incidence on

- pomegranate fruit peel during cold storage. *Food Research International* 2020; **135**:109285, 12 pages.
7. BERRY TM, DEFRAEYE T, SIBIYA GM, NORTH JJ, CRONJE PJR. Ambient loading – increasing citrus cold chain efficiency. *Acta Horticulturae* 2020; **1275**:323-328.
  8. BUGAN RDH, GARCIA CL, JOVANOVIĆ NZ, TEICH I, FINK M, DZIKITI S. Estimating evapotranspiration in a semi-arid catchment: A comparison of hydrological modelling and remote-sensing approaches. *Water SA* 2020; **46**(2):158-170.
  9. CRONJE PJR, BOTES J, PRINS R, BROWN R, NORTH JJ, STANDER OPJ, HOFFMAN EW, ZACARIAS GARCIA L, BARRY GH. The influence of 20% white shade nets on fruit quality of ‘Nadorcott’ mandarin. *Acta Horticulturae* 2020; **1268**:279-284.
  10. DANIELS AJ, OPARA UL, POBLETE CA, NIEUWOUDT H. New technologies to maintain quality and reduce postharvest losses of table grapes. *Acta Horticulturae* 2020; **1275**:113-119.
  11. DUAN X, WANG G-B, FAWOLE OA, VERBOVEN P, ZHANG Z-H, WU D, OPARA UL, NICOLAI BM, CHEN K. Postharvest precooling of fruit and vegetables: A review. *Trends in Food Science & Technology* 2020; **100**:278-291.
  12. FADIJI TS, COETZEE CJ, OPARA UL. Evaluating the displacement field of paperboard packages subjected to compression loading using Digital Image Correlation (DIC). *Food and Bioproducts Processing: Transactions of the Institution of Chemical Engineers, Part C* 2020; **123**:60-71.
  13. FAWOLE OA, ATUKURI J, ARENDSE E, OPARA UL. Postharvest physiological responses of pomegranate fruit (cv. Wonderful) to exogenous putrescine treatment and effects on physico-chemical and phytochemical properties. *Food Science and Human Wellness* 2020; **9**:146-161.
  14. FAWOLE OA, OPARA UL. Seasonal variation in fruit growth, quality attributes and antioxidant capacity of pomegranate during maturation. *Acta Horticulturae* 2020; **1280**:171-178.
  15. FAWOLE OA, RIVA SC, OPARA UL. Efficacy of edible coatings in alleviating shrivel and maintaining quality of Japanese plum (*Prunus salicina* Lindl.) during export and shelf-life Conditions. *Agronomy* 2020; **10**:1023, 20 pages.
  16. HATTINGH V, MOORE S, KIRKMAN W, GODDARD M, THACKERAY S, PEYPER M, SHARP G, CRONJE PJR, PRINGLE K. An improved systems approach as a phytosanitary measure for *Thaumatotibia leucotreta* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in export citrus fruit from South Africa. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 2020; **113**(2):700-711.
  17. HUSSEIN ZH, FAWOLE OA, OPARA UL. Effects of bruising and storage duration on physiological response and quality attributes of pomegranate fruit. *Scientia Horticulturae* 2020; **267**:109306, 7 pages.
  18. HUSSEIN ZH, FAWOLE OA, OPARA UL. Harvest and postharvest factors affecting bruise damage of fresh fruits. *Horticultural Plant Journal* 2020; **6**(1):1-13.
  19. ISINGIZWE NTURAMBIRWE JF, NIEUWOUDT H, PEROLD WJ, OPARA UL. Detecting bruise damage and level of severity in apples using a contactless NIR spectrometer. *Applied Engineering in Agriculture* 2020; **36**(3):257-270.
  20. KALCSITS L, LOTZE E, TAGLIAVINI M, HANNAM KD, MIMMO T, NEILSEN D, NEILSEN G, ATKINSON D, BIASUZ EC, BORRUSO L, CESCO S, FALLAHI E, PII Y, VALVERDI NA. Recent achievements and new research opportunities for optimizing macronutrient availability, acquisition, and distribution for perennial fruit crops. *Agronomy* 2020; **10**:1738, 28 pages.

21. KASEKE T, OPARA UL, FAWOLE OA. Effect of microwave pretreatment of seeds on the quality and antioxidant capacity of pomegranate seed oil. *Foods* 2020; **9**(9):1287, 18 pages.
22. KASEKE T, OPARA UL, FAWOLE OA. Effect of blanching pomegranate seeds on physicochemical attributes, bioactive compounds and antioxidant activity of extracted oil. *Molecules* 2020; **25**:2554, 16 pages.
23. KASEKE T, OPARA UL, FAWOLE OA. Fatty acid composition, bioactive phytochemicals, antioxidant properties and oxidative stability of edible fruit seed oil: effect of preharvest and processing factors. *Heliyon* 2020; **6**: e04962, 15 pages.
24. KAWHENA TG, TSIGE AA, OPARA UL, FAWOLE OA. Application of gum arabic and methyl cellulose coatings enriched with thyme oil to maintain quality and extend shelf life of “Acco” pomegranate arils. *Plants* 2020; **9**:1690, 20 pages.
25. LOUW ED, VAN LINGEN AFW, STEYN WJ. Variance components of fruit quality – a ‘Golden Delicious’ case study in South Africa. *Acta Horticulturae* 2020; **1281**:577-584.
26. LUFU R, TSIGE AA, BERRY TM, OPARA UL. Evaluation of the airflow characteristics, cooling kinetics and quality keeping performances of various internal plastic liners in pomegranate fruit packaging. *Food Packaging and Shelf Life* 2020; **26**:100585, 8 pages.
27. LUFU R, TSIGE AA, OPARA UL. Water loss of fresh fruit: Influencing pre-harvest, harvest and postharvest factors. *Scientia Horticulturae* 2020; **272**:109519, 16 pages.
28. MAGANGANA TP, MAKUNGA NP, FAWOLE OA, OPARA UL. Processing factors affecting the phytochemical and nutritional properties of pomegranate (*Punica granatum* L.) peel waste: A review. *Molecules* 2020; **25**(20): Article number 4690, 34 pages.
29. MASIKE K, DE VILLIERS AJ, HOFFMAN EW, BRAND DJ, CAUSON T, STANDER MA. Detailed phenolic characterization of *Protea* pure and hybrid cultivars by Liquid Chromatography-Ion Mobility-High Resolution Mass Spectrometry (LC-IM-HR-MS). *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 2020; **68**(2):485-502.
30. MASIKE K, DE VILLIERS AJ, HOFFMAN EW, STANDER MA. Application of metabolomics tools to determine possible biomarker metabolites linked to leaf blackening in *Protea*. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 2020; **68**(45):12595-12605.
31. MDITSHWA A, FAWOLE OA, MOKWENA LM, VRIES F, VAN DER MERWE K, CROUCH EM, OPARA UL. Effect of dynamic controlled atmospheres on volatile compound production in ‘Granny Smith’ apples. *Acta Horticulturae* 2020; **1275**:23-30.
32. MHELEMBE KG, KRIEL JH, BESTER C, ROODT-WILDING R, LOUW ED, TOBUTT KR. Molecular characterisation of apple accessions with respect to aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid synthase gene (*ACS1*) polymorphism. *Horticultural Science* 2020; **47**(1):69-79.
33. MIDGLEY SJE, DZIKITI S, VOLSCHENK T, ZIREBWA FS, TAYLOR N, GUSH M, LOTZE E, NTSHIDI Z, MOBE N. Water productivity of high performing apple orchards in the winter rainfall area of South Africa. *Acta Horticulturae* 2020; **1281**:479-486.
34. MIDGLEY SJE, MUCHENA L, DZIKITI S. Measuring tree sap flow. Why and how? *Hortgro Science* 2020; **June/July**:80-82.



35. MOBE N, DZIKITI S, VOLSCHEK CG, ZIREBWA FS, NTSHIDI Z, MIDGLEY SJE, STEYN WJ, LOTZE E, MPANDELI S, MAZVIMAVI D. Using sap flow data to assess variations in water use and water status of apple orchards of varying age groups in the Western Cape Province of South Africa. *Water SA* 2020; **46**(2):213-224.
36. MOBE N, DZIKITI S, ZIREBWA FS, MIDGLEY SJE, VON LOEPER WJ, MAZVIMAVI D, NTSHIDI Z, JOVANOVIĆ NZ. Estimating crop coefficients for apple orchards with varying canopy cover using measured data from twelve orchards in the Western Cape Province, South Africa. *Agricultural Water Management* 2020; **233**:106103, 13 pages.
37. MOYO P, FOURIE PH, MASIKANE SL, DE OLIVEIRA FIALHO R, MAMBA LC, DU PLOOY W, HATTINGH V. The effects of postharvest treatments and sunlight exposure on the reproductive capability and viability of *Phyllosticta citricarpa* in citrus black spot fruit lesions. *Plants* 2020; **9**:1813, 13 pages.
38. MUCHERI T, PIETERSE PJ, REINHARDT CF, KLEINERT A. Responses of *Lolium* spp. to glufosinate ammonium application at different temperatures. *Weed Research* 2020; **60**:374-384.
39. MUKAMA M, TSIGE AA, OPARA UL. A virtual prototyping approach for redesigning the vent-holes of packaging for handling pomegranate fruit – A short communication. *Journal of Food Engineering* 2020; **270**:109762, 5 pages.
40. MUKAMA M, TSIGE AA, OPARA UL. Thermophysical properties of fruit—a review with reference to postharvest handling. *Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization* 2020; **14**:2917-2937.
41. MUKAMA M, TSIGE AA, OPARA UL. Advances in design and performance evaluation of fresh fruit ventilated distribution packaging: A review. *Food Packaging and Shelf Life* 2020; **24**:100472, 14 pages.
42. MWIJE A, HOFFMAN EW, LOTZE E. Apple peel biochemical changes after foliar application of combined boron and calcium II. Photosynthetic pigments, total peroxides and photochemical efficiency. *American Journal of Plant Sciences* 2020; **11**:939-964.
43. MWIJE A, HOFFMAN EW, LOTZE E. Apple peel biochemical changes after foliar application of combined boron and calcium I. Phenolics and physico-chemical attributes. *American Journal of Plant Sciences* 2020; **11**:965-986.
44. NTURAMBIRWE JFI, OPARA UL. Machine learning applications to non-destructive defect detection in horticultural products. *Biosystems Engineering* 2020; **189**:60-83.
45. OLAREWAJU OO, MAGWAZA LS, FAWOLE OA, TEFAY SZ, OPARA UL. Canopy position affect rind biochemical properties of ‘marsh’ grapefruit during postharvest cold storage at non chilling temperature. *International Journal of Fruit Science* 2020; **20** (S2): S894-S909.
46. OLAREWAJU OO, MAGWAZA LS, FAWOLE OA, TEFAY SZ, OPARA UL. Rapid and non-destructive determination of rind biochemical properties of ‘Marsh’ grapefruit using visible to near-infrared spectroscopy and chemometrics. *Acta Horticulturae* 2020; **1275**:45-52.
47. PFUKWA TM, CHIKWANHA OC, KATIYATIYA CLF, FAWOLE OA, MANLEY M, MAPIYE C. Southern African indigenous fruits and their byproducts: Prospects as food antioxidants. *Journal of Functional Foods* 2020; **75**:1756-4646.
48. POBLETE CA, DANIELS AJ, NIEUWOUDT H, OPARA UL. Artificial neural network as alternative method for prediction of sugar and acidity using near-infrared spectroscopy in table grapes. *Acta Horticulturae* 2020; **1292**:321-328.

49. RIVA SC, OPARA UL, FAWOLE OA. Recent developments on postharvest application of edible coatings on stone fruit: A review. *Scientia Horticulturae* 2020; **262**:109074, 10 pages.
50. SIBOZA X, KOTZE WP, COOK NC, STEYN WJ. Evaluation of apple rootstocks planted in different locations in South Africa. *Acta Horticulturae* 2020; **1281**:145-152.
51. SMIT TG, TAYLOR N, MIDGLEY SJE. The seasonal regulation of gas exchange and water relations of field grown macadamia. *Scientia Horticulturae* 2020; **267**:109346, 12 pages.
52. TAYLOR N, SMIT TG, MIDGLEY SJE, ANNANDALE J. Stomatal regulation of transpiration and photosynthesis in macadamias. *Acta Horticulturae* 2020; **1281**:463-470.
53. THERON KI, STEENKAMP H, SCHOLTZ A, LOTZE GFA, REYNOLDS S, STEYN WJ. The efficacy of 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid (ACC) in thinning 'Keisie' peaches. *Acta Horticulturae* 2020; **1295**:33-40.
54. WHITE VG, HARDIE-PIETERS AG, RAATH PJ. Relationships between commonly used South African and international soil phosphorus extraction tests on pristine and cultivated soils. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2020; **37**(4):265-272.
55. ZONYANE S, FAWOLE OA, LA GRANGE C, STANDER MA, OPARA UL, MAKUNGA NP. The implication of chemotypic variation on the anti-oxidant and anti-cancer activities of *Sutherlandia frutescens* (L.) R.Br. (Fabaceae) from different geographic locations. *Antioxidants* 2020; **9**:152, 21 pages.

#### Chapters in book

1. OPARA UL. Postharvest Handling and Preservation of Fresh Fish and Seafood. In: Rahman MS (ed.) *Handbook of Food Preservation, 3rd Edition, Boca Raton: CRC Press, CRC Press, New York, USA, 2020: 1-1088.*
2. ZACARIAS L, CRONJE PJR. Postharvest technology of citrus fruits. In: Talon M (ed.) *The Genius Citrus*, Woodhead Publishing, Duxford, United Kingdom, 2020: 421-442.

## INSTITUTE FOR PLANT BIOTECHNOLOGY / INSTITUUT VIR PLANTBIOTEGNOLOGIE

#### Journal articles

1. HILLS PN, LOUBSER J. The application of a commercially available citrus-based extract mitigates moderate NaCl-stress in *Arabidopsis thaliana* plants. *Plants* 2020; **9**:1010, 23 pages.
2. HUNTER EW, STANDER MA, KOSSMANN JM, CHAKRABORTY S, PRINCE S, PETERS SW, LOEDOLFF B. Toward the identification of a phytocannabinoid-like compound in the flowers of a South African medicinal plant (*Leonotis leonurus*). *BMC Research Notes* 2020; **13**: 522, 6 pages.
3. KUNERT K, OBERHOLSTER A, OBERHOLSTER PJ, YOCGO R, CHIMWAMUROMBE PM, VORSTER J, FOYER CH. Factors facilitating sustainable scientific partnerships between developed and developing countries. *Outlook on Agriculture* 2020; **49**(3):204-214.
4. LLOYD JR. The A to B of starch granule formation in wheat endosperm. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 2020; **71**(1):1-3.

5. XONTI A, HUNTER EW, KULU NN, MABOEI PM, STANDER MA, KOSSMANN JM, PETERS SW, LOEDOLFF B. Diversification of health-promoting phytochemicals in radish (*Raphanus raphanistrum*) and kale (*Brassica oleracea*) micro-greens using high light bio-fortification. *Functional Foods in Health and Disease* 2020; **10**(2):65-81.

## INSTITUTE FOR WINE BIOTECHNOLOGY / INSTITUUT VIR WYNBIOTECHNOLOGIE

### Journal articles

1. BENTLEY J, OLSEN EK, MOORE JP, FARRANT JM. The phenolic profile extracted from the desiccation-tolerant medicinal shrub *Myrothamnus flabellifolia* using Natural Deep Eutectic Solvents varies according to the solvation conditions. *Phytochemistry* 2020; **173**: 112323, 10 pages.
2. CONACHER CG, NAIDOO RK, ROSSOUW D, BAUER FF. Real-time monitoring of population dynamics and physical interactions in a synthetic yeast ecosystem by use of multicolour flow cytometry. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology* 2020; **104**(12):5547-5562.
3. DU TOIT SC, ROSSOUW D, DU TOIT M, BAUER FF. Enforced mutualism leads to improved cooperative behavior between *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and *Lactobacillus plantarum*. *Microorganisms* 2020; **8**: 1109, 14 pages.
4. FARRANT JM, MOORE JP, HILHORST HWM. Unifying insights into the desiccation tolerance mechanisms of resurrection plants and seeds. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2020; **11**:1089, 3 pages.
5. ISINGIZWE NTURAMBIRWE JF, NIEUWOUDT H, PEROLD WJ, OPARA UL. Detecting bruise damage and level of severity in apples using a contactless NIR spectrometer. *Applied Engineering in Agriculture* 2020; **36**(3):257-270.
6. OSETE-ALCARAZ A, GYMEZ-PLAZA, E. E, MARTINEZ-PÉREZ P, WEILLER FJR, SCHÜCKEL J, WILLATS W, MOORE JP, ROS-GARCHA JM, BAUTISTA-ORTHON AB. The impact of carbohydrate-active enzymes on mediating cell wall polysaccharide-tannin interactions in a wine-like matrix. *Food Research International* 2020; **129**: 108889, 9 pages.
7. POBLETE CA, DANIELS AJ, NIEUWOUDT H, OPARA UL. Artificial neural network as alternative method for prediction of sugar and acidity using near-infrared spectroscopy in table grapes. *Acta Horticulturae* 2020; **1292**:321-328.
8. WEILLER FJR, GERBER L, TRYGG J, FANGEL JU, WILLATS W, DRIOUICH A, VIVIER MA, MOORE JP. Overexpression of VviPGIP1 and NtCAD14 in tobacco screened using glycan microarrays reveals cell wall reorganisation in the absence of fungal infection. *Vaccines* 2020; **8**(3): 388, 23 pages.

## PLANT PATHOLOGY/ PLANTPATOLOGIE

### Journal articles

1. BARRAL B, CHILLET M, DOIZY A, GRASSI M, RAGOT L, LÏCHAUDEL M, DURAND N, ROSE LJ, VILJOEN A, SCHORR-GALINDO S. Diversity and toxigenicity of fungi that cause pineapple fruitlet core rot. *Toxins* 2020; **12**:339, 16 pages.

2. DEN BREEYEN A, ROCHEFORT J, RUSSOUW A, MEITZ-HOPKINS J, LENNOX CL. Preharvest detection and postharvest incidence of *Phlyctema vagabunda* on 'Cripps Pink' apples in South Africa. *Plant Disease* 2020; **104**(3):841-846.
3. DITA M, TEIXEIRA LAJ, O'NEILL W, PATTISON AB, WEINERT MP, LI CY, ZHENG SJ, STAVER C, THANGAVELU R, VILJOEN A. Current state of Fusarium wilt of banana in the subtropics. *Acta Horticulturae* 2020; **1272**:45-56.
4. HALLEEN F, BALOYI MA, BESTER MC, MOSTERT L. Aerial inoculum patterns of Petri disease pathogens in South African vineyards and rootstock mother blocks. *Phytopathologia Mediterranea* 2020; **59**(3):515-536.
5. KIMUNYE J, WERE E, MUSSA F, TAZUBA A, JOMANGA K, VILJOEN A, SWENNEN R, MUTHONI FK, MAHUKU G. Distribution of *Pseudocercospora* species causing Sigatoka leaf diseases of banana in Uganda and Tanzania. *Plant Pathology* 2020; **69**:50-59.
6. LABUSCHAGNE J, VAN ZYL JG, AGENBAG GA, CROUS IR, HOFFMAN JE. Effect of once-off tillage on soil water, inorganic nitrogen and glomalin contents under conservation agriculture in the Swartland sub-region of the Western Cape. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2020; **37**(4):273-282.
7. LAUBSCHER MR, BEUKES CE, MARAIS GJ, JACOBS K. Mycotoxin production by three different toxigenic fungi genera on formulated abalone feed and the effect of an aquatic environment on fumonisins. *Mycology* 2020; **11**(2):105-117.
8. LINKS SL, VAN ZYL K, CASSIEM A, FLETT BC, VILJOEN A, ROSE LJ. The association of maize characteristics with resistance to *Fusarium verticillioides* and fumonisin accumulation in commercial maize cultivars. *World Mycotoxin Journal* 2020; **13**(3):367-379.
9. LIU S, LI J, ZHANG Y, LIU N, VILJOEN A, MOSTERT G, ZUO C, HU C, BI F, GAO H, SHENG O, DENG G, YANG Q, DONG T, DOU T, YI G, MA L, LI C. Fusaric acid instigates the invasion of banana by *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense* TR4. *New Phytologist* 2020; **225**:913-929.
10. MASIKANE SL, NOVELA P, MOHALE P, MCLEOD A. Effect of phosphonate application timing and -strategy on phosphite fruit and root residues of avocado. *Crop Protection* 2020; **128**:105008, 8 pages.
11. MATTHEWS MC, MOSTERT G, NDAYIHANZAMASO P, ROSE LJ, VILJOEN A. Quantitative detection of economically important *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *cubense* strains in Africa in plants, soil and water. *PLoS One* 2020; **15**(7): e0236110, 20 pages.
12. MOJEREMANE K, LEBENYA P, DU PLESSIS IL, VAN DER RIJST M, MOSTERT L, ARMENGOL J, HALLEEN F. Cross pathogenicity of *Neofusicoccum australe* and *Neofusicoccum Stellenboschiana* on grapevine and selected fruit and ornamental trees. *Phytopathologia Mediterranea* 2020; **59**(3):581-593.
13. MOYO P, DU RAAN S, FOURIE PH. Models for predicting pseudothecium maturity and ascospore release of *Phyllosticta* spp. in South African citrus orchards. *South African Journal of Science* 2020; **116**(11/12): Art. #7955, 10 pages.
14. MOYO P, FOURIE PH, MASIKANE SL, DE OLIVEIRA FIALHO R, MAMBA LC, DU PLOOY W, HATTINGH V. The effects of postharvest treatments and sunlight exposure on the reproductive capability and viability of *Phyllosticta citricarpa* in citrus black spot fruit lesions. *Plants* 2020; **9**:1813, 13 pages.
15. NDAYIHANZAMASO P, KARANGWA P, MOSTERT G, MAHUKU G, BLOMME G, BEED F, SWENNEN R, VILJOEN A. The development of a multiplex PCR

- assay for the detection of *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense* lineage VI strains in East and Central Africa. *European Journal of Plant Pathology* 2020; **158**:495-509.
16. NDAYIHANZAMASO P, MOSTERT G, MATTHEWS MC, MAHUKU G, JOMANGA K, MPANDA HJ, MDUMA H, BROWN A, UWIMANA B, SWENNEN R, TUMUHIMBISE R, VILJOEN A. Evaluation of Mchare and Matooke bananas for resistance to *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense* Race 1. *Plants* 2020; **9**:1082, 15 pages.
  17. OUKO A, OKOTH S, NETSHIFHEFHE NEI, VILJOEN A, ROSE LJ. Tolerance to *Fusarium verticillioides* infection and fumonisin accumulation in maize F<sub>1</sub> hybrids and subsequent F<sub>2</sub> populations. *Agronomy Journal* 2020; **112**:2432-2444.
  18. REBEL P, POBLETE CA, VAN ZYL JG, WESSELS JPB, COETZER C, MCLEOD A. Determining mancozeb deposition benchmark values on apple leaves for the management of *Venturia inaequalis*. *Plant Disease* 2020; **104**(1):168-178.
  19. SPIES CFJ, MOSTERT L, CARLUCCI A, MOYO P, VAN JAARSVELD WJ, DU PLESSIS IL, VAN DYK M, HALLEEN F. Dieback and decline pathogens of olive trees in South Africa. *Persoonia* 2020; **45**:196-220.
  20. STEMPIEN ES, PIERRON RJG, ADENDORFF IA, VAN JAARSVELD WJ, HALLEEN F, MOSTERT L. Host defence activation and root colonization of grapevine rootstocks by the biological control fungus *Trichoderma atroviride*. *Phytopathologia Mediterranea* 2020; **59**(3):615-626.
  21. VAN JAARSVELD WJ, HALLEEN F, MOSTERT L. *In vitro* screening of *Trichoderma* isolates for biocontrol of black foot disease pathogens. *Phytopathologia Mediterranea* 2020; **59**(3):465-471.
  22. VAN NIEKERK JM, BASSON E, OLIVIER C, CARELSE G, GUARNACCIA VA. Chlorine and mefenoxam sensitivity of *Phytophthora nicotianae* and *Phytophthora citrophthora* from South African citrus nurseries. *Phytopathologia Mediterranea* 2019; **58**(3):629-638.
  23. VAN ZYL K, ROSE LJ, VILJOEN A. *Fusarium verticillioides* *FUM1* and *FUM19* gene expression in maize kernels during early infection. *Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology* 2019; **108**:101430, 6 pages.
  24. VILJOEN A, MOSTERT G, CHICONELA T, BEUKES CE, FRASER C, DWYER J, MURRAY H, AMISSE J, MATABUANA EL, TAZAN G, AMUGOLI OM, MONDJANA A, VAZ A, PRETORIUS A, BOTHMA S, ROSE LJ, BEED F, DUSUNCELI F, CHAO C-P, MOLINA G. Occurrence and spread of the banana fungus *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense* TR4 in Mozambique. *South African Journal of Science* 2020; **116**(11/12): 8608, 11 pages.
  25. VON DIEST SG, MEITZ-HOPKINS J, RABIE AA, MACHARDY WE, LENNOX CL. Temperature influence on pseudothecia development stages of *Venturia inaequalis* in the Western Cape of South Africa. *Plant Disease* 2020; **104**(1):147-153.

## SOIL SCIENCE / GRONDKUNDE

### Journal articles

1. ATKINSON JT, DE CLERCQ WP, ROZANOV AB. Multi-resolution soil-landscape characterisation in KwaZulu-Natal: Using geomorphons to classify

- local soils for improved digital geomorphological modelling. *Geoderma Regional* 2020; **22**: e00291, 18 pages.
2. BOOSTANI HR, HARDIE-PIETERS AG, NAJAFI-GHIRI M. Effect of organic residues and their derived biochars on the zinc and copper chemical fractions and some chemical properties of a calcareous soil. *Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis* 2020; **51**(13):1725-1735.
  3. BOOSTANI HR, HARDIE-PIETERS AG, NAJAFI-GHIRI M. Chemical fractions and bioavailability of nickel in a Ni-treated calcareous soil amended with plant residue biochars. *Archives of Agronomy and Soil Science* 2020; **66**(6):730-742.
  4. BOOSTANI HR, NAJAFI-GHIRI M, HARDIE-PIETERS AG. Evaluation of nickel stabilization in a calcareous soil amended with biochars using mathematical adsorption models. *Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis* 2020; **51**(9):1213-1226.
  5. BOOSTANI HR, NAJAFI-GHIRI M, HARDIE-PIETERS AG. Nickel immobilization in a contaminated calcareous soil with application of organic amendments and their derived biochars. *Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis* 2020; **51**(4):503-514.
  6. CLARKE CE, LE ROUX JL, ELLIS F, DE CLERCQ WP, VAN DER WAALS JH. Pedogenesis of bleached topsoils occurring on weakly structured, high chroma subsoils in South Africa. *Catena* 2020; **193**(104634):1-10.
  7. EKOSSE GI, CHISTYAKOV KV, ROZANOV AB, BASHKIROVA NN, DULTZ S, POLEKHOVSKY YS, LESSOVAIA SN. Landscape settings and mineralogy of some geophagic clay occurrences in South Africa. *Lecture Notes in Earth System Sciences* 2020; **2020**:785-801.
  8. FLYNN T, ROZANOV AB, CLARKE CE. Input map and feature selection for soil legacy data. *Geoderma* 2020; **375**(a):114452; 12 pages.
  9. FLYNN T, ROZANOV AB, ELLIS F, DE CLERCQ WP, CLARKE CE. Farm-scale soil patterns derived from automated terrain classification. *Catena* 2020; **185**(104311):1-11.
  10. FRANCIS ML, MAJODINA TO, CLARKE CE. A geographic expression of the sepiolite-palygorskite continuum in soils of northwest South Africa. *Geoderma* 2020; **379**(a):114615; 16 pages.
  11. FROEBRICH J, LUDI E, BOUARFA S, ROLLIN D, JOVANOCIC NZ, ROBLE M, AJMI T, ALBASHA R, BAH S, BAHRI H, BARBERA G, VAN BEEK C, CHEVIRON B, CHISHALA B, DE CLERCQ WP, COULIBALY Y, DIAWARA B, DICKO M, DOLINSKA A, DUCROT R, ERKOSSA T, FAMBA SI, FISSAHAYE D, HARPER, JR, ROZANOV AB, DE WITT M, ET AL. Transdisciplinary innovation in irrigation smallholder agriculture in Africa. *Irrigation and Drainage* 2020; **69**(1):6-22.
  12. JOVANOVIC NZ, MUSVOTO C, DE CLERCQ WP, PIENAAR CJ, PETJA B, ZAIRI A, HANAFI S, AJMI T, MAILHOL J, CHEVIRON B, ALBASHA R, HABTU S, YAZEWE, KIFLE M, FISSAHAYE D, AREGAY G, HABTEGEBREAL K, GEBREKIRO S A, WOLDU Y, FROEBRICH J. A comparative analysis of yield gaps and water productivity on smallholder farms in Ethiopia, South Africa and Tunisia. *Irrigation and Drainage* 2020; **69**(1):70-87.
  13. LABUSCHAGNE J, VAN ZYL JG, AGENBAG GA, CROUS IR, HOFFMAN JE. Effect of once-off tillage on soil water, inorganic nitrogen and glomalin contents under conservation agriculture in the Swartland sub-region of the Western Cape. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2020; **37**(4):273-282.
  14. LIEBENBERG A, VAN DER NEST JRR, HARDIE-PIETERS AG, LABUSCHAGNE J, SWANEPOEL PA. Extent of soil acidity in no-tillage

- systems in the Western Cape province of South Africa. *Land* 2020; **9**(10): 361, 17 pages.
15. MILLS A, ALLEN J L, LE ROUX ZM. Small ratios of anabolic to catabolic soil nutrients constrain invasive alien trees in the Western Cape, South Africa. *South African Journal of Botany* 2020; **132**:196-203.
  16. MILLS A, CHRISTOPHERSEN T, WILKIE ML, MANSUR E. The United Nations decade on ecosystem restoration: Catalysing a global movement. *UnasyIva* 2020; **71**(2020/1):119-126.
  17. MILLS A, STRYDOM T. Basal stem area is a better measure of woodiness than canopy cover in the savannas of the Kruger National Park. *South African Journal of Science* 2020; **116**(11/12):1-2.
  18. MULENGA C, CLARKE CE, MEINCKEN M. Physiological and growth responses to pollutant-induced biochemical changes in plants: A review. *Pollution* 2020; **6**(4):827-848.
  19. MULIDZI A R, CLARKE CE, MYBURGH PA. Vulnerability of selected soils in the different rainfall areas to degradation and excessive leaching after winery wastewater application. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2020; **41**(1):99-112.
  20. OLIVIER CF, BELFORD IL, MOLLER L, ROZANOV AB, BOTHA A, HARDIE-PIETERS AG. Macroscopic observation of biotic-abiotic interactions in biochar layers within a sandy soil in a pot trial with wheat *Triticum aestivum*. *Lecture Notes in Earth System Sciences* 2020; **2020**:383-394.
  21. PHIRI E, BWALYA M, FROEBRICH J, MWEETWA A, CHISHALA B, MEEBELO N, SHEPANDE C, DE WITT M, DE CLERCQ WP. Transdisciplinary development and adoption of irrigation innovations in Africa. Linkages to principles of CAADP: A commentary. *Irrigation and Drainage* 2020; **69**(1):148-154.
  22. SIMAIKA JP, WARE J, GARRISON RW, SAMWAYS MJ. Phylogeny of the Synlestidae (Odonata: Zygoptera), with an emphasis on *Chlorolestes selys* and *Ecchlorolestes barnard*. *Scientific Reports* 2020; **10**(a):15088; 12 pages.
  23. SMITH JDV, STRAUSS DR, HARDIE-PIETERS AG. Effects of long-term grazed crop and pasture systems under no-till on organic matter fractions and selected quality parameters of soil in the Overberg, South Africa. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2020; **37**(1):1-10.
  24. SUNDAR S, HEINO J, ROQUE FDO, SIMAIKA JP, MELO AS, TONKIN JD, GOMES NOGUEIRA D, SILVA DP. Conservation of freshwater macroinvertebrate biodiversity in tropical regions. *Aquatic Conservation-Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 2020; **30**(6):1238-1250.
  25. UMEUGOCHUKWU OP, ROZANOV AB, HARDIE-PIETERS AG. Assessment of biochar potential to neutralize the effect of olive mill wastewater on plant growth in alkaline sand. *Lecture Notes in Earth System Sciences* 2020; **2020**:363-379.
  26. VAN HEERDEN SG, HARDIE-PIETERS AG. Effect of vermicompost tea on rooibos (*Aspalathus linearis*) growth and rhizosphere microbial diversity under field conditions. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2020; **37**(1):71-78.
  27. VAN ZIJL GM, TURNER D, PATERSON G, KOCH J, VAN TOL JJ, BARICHIEVY KR, CLARKE CE, DU PLESSIS M, VAN DEVENTER PV. The new soil classification system in South Africa, its history, important changes made and implications for users. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2020; **37**(5):331-342.

28. WHITE VG, HARDIE-PIETERS AG, RAATH PJ. Relationships between commonly-used South African and international soil phosphorus extraction tests on pristine and cultivated soils. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2020; **37**(4):265-272.
29. WIENER KD, SIMAIKA JP, GRENFELL SE, JACOBS SM. Effects of invasive N<sub>2</sub>-fixing *Acacia mearnsii* on sediment nutrient concentrations in mountain streams: Implications of sediment geochemistry for ecosystem recovery. *Catena* 2020; **195**:104786, 12 pages.

#### Chapters in books

1. WILSON JR, FOXCROFT LC, GEERTS S, HOFFMAN M, MACFADYEN S, MEASEY GJ, MILLS A, RICHARDSON DM, ROBERTSON MP, VAN WILGEN BW. The role of environmental factors in promoting and limiting biological invasions in South Africa. In: Van Wilgen BW, Richardson DM, Zengeya T, Measey GJ, Wilson JR (eds.) *Biological Invasions in South Africa*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 355-385.

## VITICULTURE AND OENOLOGY / WINGERD- EN WYNKUNDE

#### Journal articles

1. ALDER-RANGEL A, IDNURM A, BRAND AC, BROWN A, GORBUSHINA A, KELLIHER CM, CAMPOS C, LEVIN DE, BELL-PEDERSEN D, DADACHOVA E, BAUER FF, ET AL. The third international symposium on fungal stress e ISFUS. *Fungal Biology* 2020; **124**(5):235-252.
2. ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL, BOLACOS-PIZARRO M, ALEIXANDRE J-L, ALEIXANDRE-BENAVENT R. Worldwide scientific research on nanotechnology: A bibliometric analysis of tendencies, funding, and challenges. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 2020; **68**:9158-9170.
3. ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL, CASTELLO-COGOLLOS L, ALEIXANDRE J-L, ALEIXANDRE-BENAVENT R. Bibliometric insights into the spectroscopy research field: A food science and technology case study. *Applied Spectroscopy Reviews* 2020; **55**(9):873-906.
4. ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL, CASTELLY-COGOLLOS L, ALEIXANDRE J-L, ALEIXANDRE-BENAVENT R. Tendencies and challenges in worldwide scientific research on probiotics. *Probiotics and Antimicrobial Proteins* 2020; **12**(3):785-797.
5. ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL, DU TOIT WJ. A chemometric approach to the evaluation of the ageing ability of red wines. *Chemometrics And Intelligent Laboratory Systems* 2020; **203**: 104067, 8 pages.
6. ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL, DU TOIT WJ. Evolution of phenolic composition during barrel and bottle aging. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2020; **41**(2):233-237.
7. BAGHERI B, BAUER FF, CARDINALI G, SETATI ME. Ecological interactions are a primary driver of population dynamics in wine yeast Microbiota during fermentation. *Scientific Reports* 2020; **10**(1): 4911, 12 pages.
8. BOTHA A, DU TOIT WJ, BRAND J, KIDD M, GROENEWALD N. The effect of different oak products used during fermentation and ageing on the sensory properties of a white wine over time. *Foods* 2020; **9**: 1220, 14 pages.
9. BRAND J, PANZERI V, BUICA AS. Wine quality drivers: A case study on South African chenin blanc and pinotage wines. *Foods* 2020; **9**(6): 805, 16 pages.



10. BRAND J, VALENTIN D, KIDD M, VIVIER MA, NAES T, NIEUWOUDT H. Comparison of pivot profile to frequency of attribute citation: Analysis of complex products with trained assessors. *Food Quality and Preference* 2020; **84**:103921, 16 pages.
11. CONACHER CG, NAIDOO RK, ROSSOUW D, BAUER FF. Real-time monitoring of population dynamics and physical interactions in a synthetic yeast ecosystem by use of multicolour flow cytometry. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology* 2020; **104**(12):5547-5562.
12. DANIELS AJ, OPARA UL, POBLETE CA, NIEUWOUDT H. New technologies to maintain quality and reduce postharvest losses of table grapes. *Acta Horticulturae* 2020; **1275**:113-119.
13. DU TOIT SC, ROSSOUW D, DU TOIT M, BAUER FF. Enforced mutualism leads to improved cooperative behaviour between *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and *Lactobacillus plantarum*. *Microorganisms* 2020; **8**: 1109, 14 pages.
14. FOURIE E, ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL, MIHNEA M, DU TOIT WJ. Partial least squares calibrations and batch statistical process control to monitor phenolic extraction in red wine fermentations under different maceration conditions. *Food Control* 2020; **115**: 107303, 10 pages.
15. GARRIDO BANUELOS G, BUICA AS. Is there a link between coffee aroma and the level of Furanmethanethiol (FMT) in pinotage wines? *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2020; **41**(2):1-6.
16. GARRIDO BANUELOS G, BUICA AS, DU TOIT WJ. Phenolic and sensorial evolution during bottle ageing of South African shiraz wines with different initial phenolic profiles. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2020; **41**(1):17-32.
17. GARRIDO BANUELOS G, PANZERI V, BRAND J, BUICA AS. Evaluation of sensory effects of thiols in red wines by projective mapping using multifactorial analysis and correspondence analysis. *Journal Of Sensory Studies* 2020; **35**(4): e12576, 11 pages.
18. GARRIDO-BACUELOS G, BALLESTER J, BUICA AS, MIHNEA M. Exploring the typicality, sensory space, and chemical composition of Swedish Solaris wines. *Foods* 2020; **9**(8): 1107, 17 pages.
19. HACKING CJ, POONA NK, POBLETE CA. Vineyard yield estimation using 2-D proximal sensing: a multitemporal approach. *OENO One* 2020; **4**:793-812.
20. MAFATA M, BRAND J, PANZERI V, BUICA AS. Investigating the concept of South African old vine chenin blanc. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2020; **41**(2):168-182.
21. MCKAY MA, BAUER FF, PANZERI V, BUICA AS. Investigation of olfactory interactions of low levels of five off-flavour causing compounds in a red wine matrix. *Food Research International* 2020; **128**: 108878, 12 pages.
22. MCKAY MA, BAUER FF, PANZERI V, BUICA AS. Perceptual interactions and characterisation of odour quality of binary mixtures of volatile phenols and 2-isobutyl-3-methoxypyrazine in a red wine matrix. *Journal of Wine Research* 2020; **31**(1):49-66.
23. MCKAY MA, BUICA AS. Factors influencing olfactory perception of selected off-flavour causing compounds in red wine - A review. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2020; **41**(1):56-71.
24. MONFORTE AR, MARTINS S.I.F.S, DA SILVA FERREIRA AC. Impact of phenolic compounds in strecker aldehyde formation in wine model systems: Target and untargeted analysis. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 2020; **68**:10281-10286.

25. MORÁN A, FERREYRA R, SELLÉS G, SALGADO E, CÁCERES-MELLA A, POBLETE CA. Calibration of the surface renewal method (SR) under different meteorological conditions in an avocado orchard. *Agronomy* 2020; **10**(5): 730, 14 pages.
26. NEL AP, DU TOIT WJ, VAN JAARSVELD FP. Pinking in white wines – A review. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2020; **41**(2):151-157.
27. OOSTHUIZEN JR, NAIDOO RK, ROSSOUW D, BAUER FF. Evolution of mutualistic behaviour between *Chlorella sorokiniana* and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* within a synthetic environment. *Journal of Industrial Microbiology & Biotechnology* 2020; **47**(4,5):357-372.
28. PANZERI V, IIPINGE H, BUICA AS. Evaluation of South African chenin blanc wines made from six different trellising systems using a chemical and sensorial approach. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2020; **41**(2):133-150.
29. PETROVIC G, ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL, BUICA AS. Viability of IR spectroscopy for the accurate measurement of yeast assimilable nitrogen content of grape juice. *Talanta* 2020; **206**: 120241, 7 pages.
30. POBLETE CA, DANIELS AJ, NIEUWOUDT H, OPARA UL. Artificial neural network as alternative method for prediction of sugar and acidity using near-infrared spectroscopy in table grapes. *Acta Horticulturae* 2020; **1292**:321-328.
31. POBLETE CA, FUENTES S. Editorial: Special issue “Emerging sensor technology in agriculture”. *Sensors* 2020; **20**(14): 3827, 3 pages.
32. POBLETE CA, STREVER AE, BARNARD Y, VIVIER MA. Proximal detection using robotics for vineyard monitoring: A concept. *Acta Horticulturae* 2020; **1279**:231-238.
33. REBEL P, POBLETE CA, VAN ZYL JG, WESSELS JPB, COETZER C, MCLEOD A. Determining mancozeb deposition benchmark values on apple leaves for the management of *Venturia inaequalis*. *Plant Disease* 2020; **104**(1):168-178.
34. SHEKHAWAT K, BAUER FF, SETATI ME. The transcriptomic response of a wine strain of *Lachancea thermotolerans* to oxygen deprivation. *FEMS Yeast Research* 2020; **20**(7): foaa054, 11 pages.
35. SMIT SJ, VIVIER MA, YOUNG PR. Comparative (within species) genomics of the *Vitis vinifera* L. Terpene synthase family to explore the impact of genotypic variation using phased diploid genomes. *Frontiers in Genetics* 2020; **11**: 421, 19 pages.
36. SOUTHEY TO, STREVER AE. Assessing the grapevine and environmental interactions: Integrating weather and thermal satellite data in the context of climate change, South Africa. *Acta Horticulturae* 2020; **1276**:49-56.
37. SZYMAŃSKI J, BOCOBZA S, PANDA S, SONAWANE P, CERDENAS PD, LASHBROOKE JG, KAMBLE A, SHAHAF N, MEIR S, ET AL. Analysis of wild tomato introgression lines elucidates the genetic basis of transcriptome and metabolome variation underlying fruit traits and pathogen response. *Nature Genetics* 2020; **52**:1111-1121.
38. VALDETARA F, ŠKALIČ M, FRACASSETTI D, LOUW M, COMPAGNO C, DU TOIT M, FOSCHINO R, PETROVIČ U, DIVOL BT, VIGENTINI I. Transcriptomics unravels the adaptive molecular mechanisms of *Brettanomyces bruxellensis* under SO<sub>2</sub> stress in wine condition. *Food Microbiology* 2020; **90**: e103483, 10 pages.
39. VÉLEZ S, BARAJAS E, RUBIO JA, VACAS R, POBLETE CA. Effect of missing vines on total leaf area determined by NDVI calculated from sentinel satellite data: Progressive vine removal experiments. *Applied Sciences* 2020; **10**:3612, 12 pages.

40. WEILLER FJR, GERBER L, TRYGG J, FANGEL JU, WILLATS W, DRIOUICH A, VIVIER MA, MOORE JP. Overexpression of VviPGIP1 and NtCAD14 in tobacco screened using glycan microarrays reveals cell wall reorganisation in the absence of fungal infection. *Vaccines* 2020; **8**(3): 388, 23 pages.
41. WILLIAMS CS, BUICA AS. Comparison of an offline SPE–GC–MS and online HS–SPME–GC–MS method for the analysis of volatile terpenoids in wine. *Molecules* 2020; **25**(3): 657, 13 pages.

#### Chapters in books

1. VÉLEZ S, BARAJAS E, POBLETE CA, RUBIO JA, OLMEDO GF. Remote Sensing: In the Digital Viticulture Era. In: Jordro AM, Botelho R (eds.) *Vitis: Biology and Species*, Nova Science Publishers, New York, USA, 2020: 249-270.

---

# FACULTY OF ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES / FAKULTEIT LETTERE EN SOSIALE WETENSKAPPE

---

## AFRICA OPEN INSTITUTE FOR MUSIC, RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

### Journal articles

1. FOURIE WE. Musicology and Decolonial Analysis in the Age of Brexit. *Twentieth-Century Music* 2020; **17**(2):197-211.
2. FOURIE WE. Between the Musical Anti- and Post-Apartheid: Structures of Crisis in Kevin Volans's String Quartet No. 5, Dancers on a Plane. *SAMUS: South African Music Studies* 2019; **39**:131-172.
3. LAMBRECHTS L. The becoming of an archive: perspectives on a music archive and the limits of institutionality. *Social Dynamics-A Journal of African Studies* 2020; **46**(2):310-322.
4. LAMBRECHTS L. "They called me the "Ag Pleez Deddy" man': On the (Be)Longing of Jeremy Taylor. *SAMUS: South African Music Studies* 2019; **39**:44-87.
5. LUCIA C. "The Times Do Not Permit": Moerane, South Africa, Lesotho, and Fatše La Hesó.'. *Muziki: Journal of Music Research in Africa* 2019; **16**(2):87-112.
6. LUCIA C. Michael Mosoeu Moerane in the Museum. *Fontes Artis Musicae* 2020; **67**(3):187-215.
7. RENNIE-SALONEN B, DE VILLIERS F. Musicians occupational health in South Africa: Promoting awareness and understanding in music teaching. *South African Music Teacher* 2020; **154**:53-66.
8. RÖNTSCH MA. 'I might seem out of place here': Exploring Whiteness and Belonging in Hog Hoggidy Hog's Oink! *SAMUS: South African Music Studies* 2019; **39**:23-43.
9. WALTON CR. Manhandling Mahler. Chris Walton on the trail of the Wagnerian tenor Adolf Wallnose. *Opera* 2019; **70**(12):1524-1529.
10. WALTON CR. Lock her up! Chris Walton takes a look at 'Fidelio' from Leonore's perspective. *Opera* 2020; **71**(12):1415-1420.

### Books

1. MULLER SJVZ, VOS S. *Sulke Vriende is Skaars: Die briewe van Arnold van Wyk en Anton Hartman, 1949-1981*. Protea Boekhuis, Pretoria, South Africa 2020:487 pp.

### Chapters in books

1. FOURIE P. "It was here, you must remember, our children played their games" A Historiography of District Six Musical Theatre. In: Matzke C, Odhiambo C, Roos H, Van der Hoven L (eds.) *African Theatre 19 - Opera & Music Theatre*, Boydell & Brewer, Rochester, United Kingdom, 2020: 29-51.
2. FOURIE P. "Dis nie myne nie, dis nie joune nie" or Kramer and Petersen's Ghoema: Inscribing the past, claiming the present? In: Maufort M, Maufort J

- (eds.) *Forays into Contemporary South African Theatre: Devising New Stage Idioms*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2020: 293-312.
3. FOURIE WE, VENTER C. Coloured opera and the violence of dis-identification. In: Cachopo JP, Nickleson P, Stover C (eds.) *Rancière and Music*, Edinburgh University Press Ltd, Edinburgh, United Kingdom, 2020: 156-173.
  4. FRONEMAN W, MULLER SJVZ. Music's "Non-Political Neutrality": When race dare not speak its name. In: Jansen J, Walters CA (eds.) *Fault Lines - A Primer on Race, Science and Society*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 203-220.
  5. MAASDORP L, VAN DER HOVEN L. "Opera is an art form for everyone" Black Empowerment in the South African Opera Adaptations. In: Matzke C, Odhiambo C, Roos H, Van der Hoven L (eds.) *African Theatre 19 - Opera & Music Theatre*, Boydell & Brewer, Rochester, United Kingdom, 2020: 52-76.
  6. RÖNTSCH MA. 'No Use Calling Yourself South African. South African Is Nothing': Understanding and Exploring the Concept of Place and Nationhood in the Life and Music of Christopher James. In: Rensen M, Wiley C (eds.) *Transnational Perspectives on Artists' Lives*, Palgrave MacMillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 77-91.
  7. VOS S. The Exhibition of Vandalizim: Improvising Healing, Politics, and Film in South Africa. In: Fischlin D, Porter E (eds.) *Playing for Keeps - Improvisation in the Aftermath*, Duke University Press, Durham, USA, 2020: 29-54.

## AFRICAN LANGUAGES / AFRIKATALE

### Journal articles

1. DLALI M, MUTSVAIRO J. Compliance-gaining messages between married Shona couples. *South African Journal of African Languages* 2020; **40**(2):148-156.
2. JJINGO C, VISSER MW. (Re-)examining the standard Kiswahili alphabet in the teaching syllabus for lower secondary schools in Uganda. *Per Linguam: A Journal of Language Learning* 2020; **36**(2):28-44.
3. SIJADU ZP. Metaphors as strategic manoeuvring in isiXhosa traditional argumentative political discourse. *South African Journal of African Languages* 2020; **40**(2):198-207.
4. WERESZCZYNSKI AM. Ideophones as linguistic "rebels": The extra-systematicity of ideophones in Xhosa (Part 1). *Asian and African Studies* 2020; **29**(2):119-164.
5. WERESZCZYNSKI AM, DLALI M. The (crucial yet neglected) category of interjections in Xhosa. *Sprachtypologie und Universalienforschung - STUF* 2020; **73**(2):159-217.
6. WERESZCZYNSKI AM, FEHN AM, PHIRI A. Interjections in Tjwao. *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies-University of London* 2020; **83**(2):293-319.

## AFRIKAANS AND DUTCH / AFRIKAANS EN NEDERLANDS

### Journal articles

1. ADENDORFF EM. Vertaling en taalverwerwing: 'n Literatuuroorsig oor die vertaling van intertalige onderskrifte. *LitNet Akademies* 2020; **17**(2):484-509.

2. BEUKELEERS I, BRONE G, VERMEERBERGEN MMJ. Unaddressed participants' gaze behavior in Flemish Sign Language interactions: Planning gaze shifts after recognizing an upcoming (possible) turn completion. *Journal of Pragmatics* 2020; **162**:62-83.
3. BOTHMA TJD, GOUWS RH. E-dictionaries in a network of information tools in the e-environment. *Lexikos* 2020; **30**:29-56.
4. BUELENS G. "Is ze gelijk wij?" Witte en zwarte vrouwen in de Congoliteratuur van Vlaamse schrijfsters. *Tydskrif vir Nederlands en Afrikaans* 2019; **26**(1):7-30.
5. CUPIDO A, LESCH HM. Gemeenskapsvertaalpraktyk: Gewone taal vir die hervertaling van 'n bankteks. *LitNet Akademies* 2019; **17**(1):138-170.
6. DE WAAL MI, ADENDORFF EM. Taalverwerwing vir studente met gehoorverlies: 'n gevallestudie. *LitNet Akademies* 2020; **17**(3):814-849.
7. ESANDI-BAZTAN MA, FUERTES-OLIVERA PA. Selecting an initial lemma list in Specialized Lexicography: A case study in the field of Graphic Engineering. *Lexikos* 2020; **30**:57-89.
8. FUERTES-OLIVERA PA, ESANDI-BAZTAN MA. Integrating terminological resources in dictionary portals: The case of the *Diccionarios Valladolid-Uva*. *Lexikos* 2020; **30**:90-110.
9. FUERTES-OLIVERA PA, TARP S. A window to the future: Proposal for a lexicography-assisted writing assistant. *Lexicographica* 2020; **36**:257-286.
10. GOUWS RH. Metalexicography, dictionaries and culture. *Lexicographica* 2020; **36**:3-9.
11. GOUWS RH. Special field and subject field lexicography contributing to lexicography. *Lexikos* 2020; **30**:143-170.
12. KAPLAN SM. *Boys will be boys*: an example of biased and exclusive usage. *Lexicographica* 2020; **36**:205-223.
13. LESCH HM, NTULI TP. In search of quality interpreting services – The National Parliament of South Africa as a case study. *Nordic journal of African studies* 2020; **29**(1):26, 26 pages.
14. LIDONG M, TARP S. Galileo and the enigma of -ic/-ical adjectives: New techniques to meet old challenges. *Hermes (Denmark)* 2020; **60**:209-239.
15. ROUX A, T'SJOEN YGRN. 'n Kartering van Breyten Breytenbach se betrokkenheid by die Gorée-instituut vir demokrasie, ontwikkeling en kultuur in Afrika (1987-2017). *Tydskrif vir Nederlands en Afrikaans* 2019; **26**(2):30-50.
16. TARP S, GOUWS RH. Reference skills or human-centered design: Towards a new lexicographical culture. *Lexikos* 2020; **30**:470-498.
17. THERON L. 'n Model vir 'n aanlyn GIS-vakwoordeboek. *Lexikos* 2020; **30**:499-518.
18. VAN DOORSLAER LJA. Translation studies: What's in a name? *Asia Pacific Translation and Intercultural Studies* 2020; **7**(2):139-150.
19. VAN DOORSLAER LJA, LOOGUS T. The cautiously pragmatic translation policy in Estonia. *The International Journal for Translation and Interpreting Research* 2020; **12**(2):63-75.
20. VILJOEN L. Ekphrasis and/as translation in Marlene van Niekerk's volumes of poetry *Gesant van die mispels* and *in die stille agterkamer*. *Dutch Crossing-Journal of Low Countries Studies* 2020; **44**(3):331-348.
21. VILJOEN L. Privacy, authorship, and ownership: On reading André Brink and Ingrid Jonker's letters in *Flame in the Snow. a/b: Auto/Biography Studies* 2020; **35**(3):711-728.

### Chapters in books

1. BOULOGNE P, VAN DOORSLAER LJA. Russian bears on the move, or how national images are transferred. In: Gonne M, Merrigan K, Meylaerts R, Van Gerwen H (eds.) *Transfer thinking in translation studies. Playing with the black box of cultural transfer*, Leuven University Press, Leuven, Belgium, 2020: 133-156.
2. FUERTES-OLIVERA PA, BERGENHOLTZ HJ. Towards a new definition of multilingual lexicography in the era of Internet. In: Domínguez Vázquez MJ, Balsa MM, Riveiro CV (eds.) *Studies on Multilingual Lexicography*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2020: 9-28.
3. GOUWS RH. Metalexigraphic models for multilingual online dictionaries in emerging e-societies. In: Domínguez Vázquez MJ, Balsa MM, Riveiro CV (eds.) *Studies on Multilingual Lexicography*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2020: 29-46.
4. HIJJO NF, KADHIM KA. Realities reframed through translation: The case of MEMRI's English translations of the Arabic editorials on Daesh. In: Almann A, Martinez Sierra JJ (eds.) *Reframing realities through translation*, Peter Lang, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2020: 137-168.
5. PYM AD. For a sociology of translator training. In: Zhao J, Li D, Tian L (eds.) *Translation education. A tribute to the establishment of world interpreter and translator training association (WITTA)*, Springer, Singapore, 2020: 9-20.
6. PYM AD. Rebranding translation. In: Fornasiero J, Reed SMA, Amery R, Bouvet E, Enomoto K, Xu H (eds.) *Intersections in language planning and policy. Establishing connections in languages and cultures*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 33-48.
7. ROUX JC. African language resources for knowledge societies. In: Kaschula RH, Wolff HE (eds.) *The Transformative Power of Language: From Postcolonial to Knowledge Societies in Africa*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 2020: 209-231.
8. TARP S. A dangerous cocktail: databases, information techniques and lack of visions. In: Domínguez Vázquez MJ, Balsa MM, Riveiro CV (eds.) *Studies on Multilingual Lexicography*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2020: 47-66.
9. TARP S. Integrated writing assistants and their possible consequences for foreign-language writing and learning. In: Bocanegra-Valle A (ed.) *Applied linguistics and knowledge transfer: Employability, internationalization and social challenges*, Peter Lang, Bern, Switzerland, 2020: 53-76.
10. VAN DOORSLAER LJA. De complexe transfer van beelden en grenzen. In: Gentile P, Ross D (eds.) *Grensverleggende beelden. Literaire transfer uit de Lage Landen naar Zuid-Europa*, Academia Press, Ghent, Belgium, 2020: 23-40.

## ANCIENT STUDIES / ANTIEKE STUDIE

### Journal articles

1. COOK J. The Septuagint as a holy text - The first 'bible' of the early church. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2020; **76**(4): a6132, 9 pages.
2. COOK J. Vertaalprobleme wat die Deuterokanonieke Boeke oplewer: Jesus ben Sira as voorbeeld / Translation difficulties posed by the Deuterocanonical Books: Jesus Ben Sira as a case study. *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe* 2020; **60**(4-1):983-993.

3. DE VILLIERS A. The Liminality of Loss: Catullus on his brother's death. *Acta Classica* 2020; **63**(1):111-124.
4. KHAN GA, VAN DER MERWE CHJ. Towards a Comprehensive Model for Interpreting Word Order in Classical Biblical Hebrew. *Journal of Semitic Studies* 2020; **65**(2):347-390.
5. LOCATELL CS. Temporal conjunctions and their semantic extensions: The case of ׀ in biblical Hebrew 1. *Journal of Semitic Studies* 2020; **65**(1):93-115.
6. LORENZON M, NITSCHKE J, LITTMAN RL, SILVERSTEIN JE, Mudbricks, Construction Methods, and Stratigraphic Analysis: A Case Study at Tell Timai (Ancient Thmuis) in the Egyptian Delta. *American Journal of Archaeology* 2020; **124**(1):105-131.
7. MARTIN A. Portrait of a Poet: Erinna's Ekphrastic Epigram, AP 6.352. *Akroterion: Journal for the Classics in South Africa* 2020; **65**:13-30.
8. MELIN A, COLVILLE JF, DUCKWORTH GD, ALTWEGG R, SLABBERT R, MIDGLEY JJ, ROUGET M, DONALDSON JS. Diversity of pollen sources used by managed honey bees in variegated landscapes. *Journal of Apicultural Research* 2020; **59**(5):988-999.
9. NIEHR HW. Neue Forschungen zur Geschichte Israels - Drei Fallbeispiele. *Theologische Quartalschrift* 2020; **200**(1):3-20.
10. RIBEIRO LFC. Your Love is Like Bad Medicine': The Medical Tradition of Lovesickness in the Legends of Hippocrates and Erasistratus of Ceos. *Akroterion: Journal for the Classics in South Africa* 2020; **65**:63-88.
11. VAN DER MERWE CHJ. Nog 'n vertaling van die Bybel in Afrikaans: Wat maak dit anders? Another translation of the Bible in Afrikaans: What makes it different? *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe* 2020; **60**(4-1):892-911.
12. VAN DIJK-COOMBES RM. "Lady of battle, his beloved spouse": The relationship between the body of Inana/Istar and her spheres of war and love from the Jemdet Nasr to the old Babylonian period. *Die Welt des Orients* 2020; **50**(1):146-176.
13. WARREN L. The feminine, the origin of evil and the motion of matter in Plutarch's De Animae Procreatione. *Schole* 2020; **14**(2):374-393.
14. WENDLAND E. Review Article: The Art of Bible Translation. *Journal of Northwest Semitic Languages* 2020; **46**(1):87-104.
15. WERESZCZYNSKI AM. Verifying the Semantic Map of Adversative-Contrastive Markers Evidence from Polish. *Slavia* 2020; **89**(1):1-42.
16. WERESZCZYNSKI AM. Primary interjections in Ugaritic. *Aula Orientalis* 2020; **38**(2):211-246.
17. WERESZCZYNSKI AM. A serial verb construction with the verbalaku "Go" in canaanite-Akkadian. *Antiquo Oriente* 2019; **17**:11-38.
18. WERESZCZYNSKI AM. CAWKO-LECT: The Translanguaged Grammar of a Hyper Multilingual Global Nomad Part 1 – Methodological Considerations. *Studia Linguistica Universitatis Iagellonicae Cracoviensis* 2020; **137**:229-243.
19. WERESZCZYNSKI AM, HORNEA IC, JOUBERT M. The Structure of Interjections in Biblical Hebrew: Phonetics, Morphology, and Syntax. *Journal of Hebrew Scriptures* 2020; **20**(1):1-43.
20. WERESZCZYNSKI AM, HUTCHISON DA. Interjections in Biblical Aramaic: A Radial Model. *Aramaic Studies* 2020; **18**(1):1-45.
21. WERESZCZYNSKI AM, KOO B. Verbal Serialization in Biblical Aramaic. *Altorientalische Forschungen* 2020; **47**(1):3-33.
22. WERESZCZYNSKI AM, VITA J. Serial Verb Constructions in Ugaritic. *Aula Orientalis* 2020; **38**(1):5-33.



## Proceedings international

1. BORG B. *Peter and Paul Ad catacumbas: a pozzolana mine reconsidered*. In: Marzano A (ed.) 19th International Congress of Classical Archaeology, Heidelberg, Germany, Propylaeum 2020: 253-309.
2. BOSMAN PR. *The Joseph Narratives in the LXX, Philo, and Josephus*. In: Cook J, Rüssel M (eds.) *Toward a Theology of the Septuagint: Stellenbosch Congress on the Septuagint*, 2018, Atlanta, USA, SBL Press 2020: 277-294.
3. COOK J. *The Septuagint of Proverbs as a Jewish Document*. In: COOK J, Rüssel M (eds.) *Toward a Theology of the Septuagint: Stellenbosch Congress on the Septuagint*, 2018, Atlanta, USA, SBL Press 2020: 225-244.
4. COOK J. *Did the devastating persecution and reforms of Antiochus IV Epiphanes have an impact on the LXX version of Proverbs?* In: Allen NPL, Jordaan PJ, Zsengellér J (eds.) *Passion, Persecution, and Epiphany in Early Jewish Literature*, Oxon, United Kingdom, Routledge 2020: 47-67.
5. STIPP H. *The Redactions of the Book of Jeremiah and the Exile*. In: Dubovsky P, Giuntoli F (eds.) *Stones, Tablets, and Scrolls. Periods of the Formation of the Bible*, Tuebingen, Germany, Mohr Siebeck 2020: 301-311.
6. THOM JC. *Sophia as Second Principle in Wisdom of Solomon*. In: COOK J, Rüssel M (eds.) *Toward a Theology of the Septuagint: Stellenbosch Congress on the Septuagint*, 2018, Atlanta, USA, SBL 2020: 263-275.

## Books

1. MANSFELD J, RUNIA D. *Aëtiana V: An Edition of the Reconstructed Text of the Placita with a Commentary and a Collection of Related Texts. Part 4: English Translation; Bibliography; Indices*. Brill, Leiden, Netherlands 2020:256 pp.
2. RUNIA D. *Aëtiana V: An Edition of the Reconstructed Text of the Placita with a Commentary and a Collection of Related Texts. Part 2: Book 2 Text and Commentary; Book 3 Text and Commentary. Philosophia Antiqua 153/2*. Brill, Leiden, Netherlands 2020:628 pp.

## Chapters in books

1. BORG B. Does religion matter? Life, death, and interaction in the Roman suburbium. In: Gasparini V, Patzelt M, Raja R, Et Al (eds.) *Lived Religion in the Ancient Mediterranean World: Approaching Religious Transformations from Archaeology, History and Classics*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2020: 405-434.
2. BOSMAN PR. Philo's Flaccus: Trauma, Justice, and Revenge. In: Karanika A, Panoussi V (eds.) *Emotional Trauma in Greece and Rome*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2020: 160-173.
3. BOSMAN PR. Julian's Cynics: remembering for future purposes. In: Neil B, Simic K (eds.) *Memories of Utopia: The Revision of Histories and Landscapes in Late Antiquity*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2020: 20-35.
4. COOK J. Man Before God. In: Ausloos H, Lemmelijn B (eds.) *Die Theologie der Septuaginta / The Theology of the Septuagint (Handbuch zur Septuaginta / Handbook of the Septuagint, LXX.H, 5)*, Guetersloher Verlagshaus, Norderstedt, Germany, 2020: 301-335.
5. COOK J. Reflecting on the Creation (בראשית): a Comparison of Genesis 1 in the Pentateuchal Targumim and the Septuagint. In: Shepherd DJ, Joosten J, van der Meer M (eds.) *Septuagint, Targum and Beyond: Comparing Aramaic and Greek Versions from Jewish Antiquity*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2020: 13-36.

6. HARRISON SJ. Greeting Charles V at Bordeaux, 1539: George Buchanan (1506 - 82) *Silvae* 1. In: Hadas D, Manuwald G, Nicholas LR (eds.) *An Anthology of European Neo-Latin Literature*, Bloomsbury, London, United Kingdom, 2020: 119-130.
7. HARRISON SJ. Psiche nel XIX secolo: immagini dell'arte. In: Moretti G, Santorelli B (eds.) *Latina didaxis xxxiv: Leggere e guardare. fra parola e immagine nella cultura latina e nella sua fortuna: Atti del convegno, Genova, 7-8 maggio 2019*, Università Degli Studi Di Genova, Genova, Italy, 2020: 85-94.
8. HARRISON SJ. Apuleius at the court of Louis XIV. *Psyché* (1671, 1678) and its English version (1675). In: May R, Harrison SJ (eds.) *Cupid and Psyche*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2020: 47-59.
9. HARRISON SJ. Artefact ekphrasis and narrative in epic poetry from Homer to Silius'. In: Reitz C, Finkmann S (eds.) *Structures of Epic Poetry, Volume 1: Foundations*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2020: 773-806.
10. HARRISON SJ. Serial Similes in the Battle-Narrative of Vergil's Aeneid. In: Harrison SJ, Burrow C, McLaughlin M, Tarantino E (eds.) *Imitative Series and Clusters from Classical to Early Modern Literature*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2020: 27-38.
11. HARRISON SJ. Victorian Lucretius: Tennyson and Arnold. In: Hardie P, Prosperi V, Zucca D (eds.) *Lucretias Poet and Philosopher: Background and Fortunes of De Rerum Natura*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2020: 309-322.
12. HARRISON SJ. The Gunpowder Plot: John Milton (1608-1674), In *Quintum Novembris*. In: Houghton LBT, Manuwald G, Nicholas LR (eds.) *An Anthology of British Neo-Latin Literature*, Bloomsbury, London, United Kingdom, 2020: 191-214.
13. HIRSCH-LUIPOLD R. Theo-logy in John and in Early Imperial Platonism. In: Hirsch-Luipold R, Calhoun R.M. (eds.) *The Origins of New Testament Theology: A Dialogue with Hans Dieter Betz*, WUNT, Tuebingen, Germany, 2020: 127-137.
14. HIRSCH-LUIPOLD R. ὕλη θεολογίας. Religious lore as inter'text' in Plutarch's *Moralia*. In: Schmidt TS, Vamvouri M, Hirsch-Luipold R (eds.) *The Dynamics of Intertextuality in Plutarch*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2020: 525-538.
15. KOTZE A. Augustine and the Remaking of Martyrdom. In: Middleton P (ed.) *The Wiley Blackwell Companion to Christian Martyrdom*, Wiley Blackwell, West Sussex, United Kingdom, 2020: 135-150.
16. KOTZE A. Scripture in Augustine's *Confessiones*. In: Yates JP, Dupont A (eds.) *The Bible in Christian North Africa: Part 1: Commencement to the "Confessions" of Augustine (CA.180 to 400 CE)*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2020: 343-365.
17. KOTZE A. Structures and Genre of the Confession. In: Toom T (ed.) *The Cambridge Companion to Augustine's 'Confessions'*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 2020: 28-45.
18. NIEHR HW. Tartessos - Tarschisch. Von der Iberischen Region zur literarischen Landschaft im Alten Testament. In: Krause JJ, Oswald W, Weingart K (eds.) *Eigensinn und Entstehung der Hebraischen Bibel*, Mohr Siebeck, Tuebingen, Germany, 2020: 497-526.
19. NIEHR HW. Strategies of Legitimation of the Aramaean Kings in Ancient Syria: Three Case Studies on Damascus, Hamath and Yadiya/Sam'al. In: Wagner-Durand E, Linke J (eds.) *Tales of Royalty: Notions of Kingship in Visual and Textual Narration in the Ancient Near East*, De Gruyter, Boston/Berlin, Germany, 2020: 165-184.

20. NIEHR HW. Zur Königsideologie der aramaischen Herrscher von Damaskus. In: Kleber K, Metzler KA (eds.) *Altorientalistische Studien zu Ehren von Konrad Volk*, Zaphon, Münster, Germany, 2020: 283-312.
21. NIEHR HW. Zur religionsgeschichtlichen Botschaft eines palmyrenischen Votivreliefs. In: Cholidis N, Katzy E, Kulemann-Ossen S (eds.) *Zwischen Ausgrabung und Ausstellung. Beiträge zur Archäologie Vorderasiens: Festschrift für Lutz Martin*, Zaphon, Münster, Germany, 2020: 423-432.
22. NIEHR HW. Royal Inscriptions from Sam'al and Hamath as Sources for the History of Anatolia and Syria in the First Half of the 1st Millennium B.C. In: Kalimi I (ed.) *Writing and Rewriting History in Ancient Israel and Near Eastern Cultures*, Harrassowitz Verlag, Wiesbaden, Germany, 2020: 61-78.
23. NITSCHKE J, LORENZON M. Archaeology, Architecture, and the Postcolonial Critique New Approaches to Architecture in Archaeology. In: Nitschke J, Lorenzon M (eds.) *Postcolonialism, Heritage, and the Built Environment*, Springer International Publishing, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 1-11.
24. STIPP H. Apologetik, Propaganda, Rivalitäten. Zu den Triebkräften der Entstehung des Jeremiabuchs. In: Krause JJ, Oswald W, Weingart K (eds.) *Eigensinn und Entstehung der Hebräischen Bibel*, Mohr Siebeck, Tübingen, Germany, 2020: 377-407.
25. STIPP H. Die Akzessionsjahre Jojakims und Zidkijas. Drei merkwürdige Datierungen im Jeremiabuch (Jer 27,1; 28;1;49,34/26,1). In: Müller R, Nommik U, Pakkala J (eds.) *Fortgeschrieben. Gotteswort: Studien zu Geschichte, Theologie und Auslegung des Alten Testaments Festschrift für Christoph Levin zum 70. Geburtstag*, Mohr Siebeck, Tübingen, Germany, 2020: 247-264.
26. THOM JC. The Power of God in Pseudo-Aristotle's De Mundo: An Alternative Approach. In: Helmig C (ed.) *World Soul - Anima Mundi: On the Origins and Fortunes of a Fundamental Idea*, de Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2020: 135-152.
27. THOM JC. The Pythagorean Acusmata. In: Wolfsdorf DC (ed.) *Early Greek Ethics*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2020: 3-18.
28. THOM JC. Theology and Popular Philosophy. In: Hirsch-Luipold R, Calhoun RM (eds.) *The Origins of New Testament Theology: A Dialogue with Hans Dieter Betz*, Mohr Siebeck, Tübingen, Germany, 2020: 119-126.
29. WERESZCZYNSKI AM. Verb Second in Wymysorys. In: Wolfe S, Woods R (eds.) *Rethinking Verb Second*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2020: 700-722.

CENTRE FOR KNOWLEDGE DYNAMICS & DECISION-MAKING / SENTRUM  
VIR KENNISDINAMIKA & BESLUITNEMING

Journal articles

1. LATEGAN BC. The Early Years: The Quest for a Free Space in a Restricted Environment. *Scriptura: International Journal of Bible, Religion and Theology in Southern Africa* 2020; **119**(3):1-12.
2. LATEGAN BC. Continuing the conversation between organization theory and hermeneutics: Weick and Ricoeur. *Emergence: Complexity and Organization* 2020; **22**(1):1-25.
3. TROSKIE S. Gevoelens, welstand en religie: 'n Toepassing van Antynio Damósio se opvatting oor die rol van gevoelens in welstand op die ontstaan van religie. *LitNet Akademies* 2020; **17**(3):609-638.

4. TROSKIE S. Die ontstaan en ontwikkeling van wetenskaplike studies van religie: 'n Genealogiese verkenning. *LitNet Akademies* 2020; 17(3):678-712.

CENTRE FOR RESEARCH ON EVALUATION, SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY  
(CREST) / SENTRUM VIR NAVORSING OOR EVALUASIE, WETENSKAP  
& TEGNOLOGIE (SENWET)

Journal articles

1. BOSHOFF SC, DE JONG S P L. Conceptualizing the societal impact of research in terms of elements of logic models: A survey of researchers in sub-Saharan Africa. *Research Evaluation* 2020; 29(1):48-65.
2. BRUCE LAMPTEY R, BOSHOFF SC. Research by academic librarians at public universities in Ghana: Emerging patterns from a survey and a bibliometric study. *South African Journal of Libraries and Information Science* 2020; 86(1):38-51.
3. COSTAS R, MONGEON P, FERREIRA M, VAN HONK J, FRANSEN T. Large-scale identification and characterization of scholars on Twitter. *Quantitative Science Studies* 2020; 1(2):771-791.
4. DONDOFEMA RA, GROBBELAAR SS. Supporting innovation through a multi-level platforms approach: A case study of the South African fresh fruit industry. *African Journal of Science, Technology, Innovation and Development* 2020; 12(4):421-434.
5. FALADE BAB, GUENTHER L. Dissonance and polyphasia as strategies for resolving the potential conflict between science and religion among South Africans. *Minerva* 2020; 58:459-480.
6. FANG Z, COSTAS R. Studying the accumulation velocity of altmetric data tracked by Altmetric.com. *Scientometrics* 2020; 123:1077-1101.
7. FANG Z, COSTAS R, TIAN W, WANG X, WOUTERS P. An extensive analysis of the presence of altmetric data for Web of Science publications across subject fields and research topics. *Scientometrics* 2020; 124:2519-2549.
8. HEYL A, JOUBERT CM, GUENTHER L. Churnalism and Hype in Science Communication: Comparing University Press Releases and Journalistic Articles in South Africa. *Communicatio: South African Journal for Communication Theory and Research* 2020; 46(2):126-145.
9. JOUBERT CM. From top scientist to science media star during COVID-19 – South Africa's Salim Abdool Karim. *South African Journal of Science* 2020; 116(7/8): Art. #8450, 4 pages.
10. JOUBERT CM, WASSERMAN H. Spikey blobs with evil grins: understanding portrayals of the coronavirus in South African newspaper cartoons in relation to the public communication of science. *Journal of Science Communication* 2020; 19(7): A08, 26 pages.
11. LYU X, COSTAS R. How do academic topics shift across altmetric sources? A case study of the research area of Big Data. *Scientometrics* 2020; 123:909-943.
12. MAHL D, GUENTHER L, SCHIFFER M, MEYER C, SIEGEN D. "We are a bit blind about it": A qualitative analysis of climate change-related perceptions and communication across South African communities. *Environmental Communication-A Journal of Nature and Culture* 2020; 14(6):802-815.
13. METCALFE J, RIEDLINGER M, BAUER M, CHAKRABORTY A, GASCOIGNE T, GUENTHER L, JOUBERT CM, KASEJE M, HERRERA-LIMA S, REVUELTA G, RIISE J, SCHIELE B. The COVID-19 mirror: Reflecting science-society

- relationships across 11 countries. *Journal of Science Communication* 2020; **19**(7): A05, 23 pages.
14. NGWABI NT, MPYANA OG, MAPATWANA A. Reflections from emerging evaluators in shaping Voluntary Organizations for Professional Evaluation capacity-building initiatives. *African Evaluation Journal* 2020; **8**(1): a509, 6 pages.
  15. NGWENYA S, BOSHOFF SC. Participation of 'international national organisations' in Africa's research: A bibliometric study of agriculture and health in Zimbabwe. *Scientometrics* 2020; **124**:533-553.
  16. ROBINSON-GARCIA N, COSTAS R, SUGIMOTO CR, LARIVIERE V, NANE GF. Task specialization across research careers. *eLife* 2020; **9**: e60586, 23 pages.
  17. ROBINSON-GARCIA N, COSTAS R, VAN LEEUWEN T. Open Access uptake by universities worldwide. *PeerJ* 2020; **8**: e9410, 20 pages.
  18. TIJSSEN RJW, VAN DE KLIPPE W, YEGROS-YEGROS A. Localization, regionalization and globalization of university-business research co-operation in the United Kingdom. *Papers in regional science* 2020; **99**:1215-1236.
  19. VAN SCHALKWYK FB. Normative drift and self-correction in scholarly book publishing: The case of Makerere University. *Learned Publishing* 2020; **33**(3):259-268.
  20. VAN SCHALKWYK FB, DUDEK J, COSTAS R. Communities of shared interests and cognitive bridges: The case of the anti-vaccination movement on Twitter. *Scientometrics* 2020; **125**:1499-1516.
  21. VAN SCHALKWYK SC, MOUTON J, REDELINGHUYTS H, MCKENNA S. A systematic analysis of doctoral publication trends in South Africa. *South African Journal of Science* 2020; **116**(7/8): #7926, 9 pages.
  22. WILDSCHUT LP, SILUBONDE TR. Evaluation education in South Africa: Characteristics and challenges in a changing world. *African Evaluation Journal* 2020; **8**(1): a476, 11 pages.
  23. ZAHEDI Z, COSTAS R. Do online readerships offer useful assessment tools? Discussion around the practical applications of Mendeley readership for scholarly assessment. *Scholarly Assessment Reports* 2020; **2**(1):1-14.

#### Chapters in books

1. COSTAS R, FERREIRA M. A Comparison of the Citing, Publishing, and Tweeting Activity of Scholars on Web of Science. In: Daraio C, Glänzel W (eds.) *Evaluative Informetrics: The Art of Metrics-Based Research Assessment*, Springer, Switzerland, 2020: 261-285.
2. DAVÉN J, JAMES W, KAHN MJ. Investing in health security preparedness. In: James W (ed.) *VITALSIGNS - Health Security in South Africa*, The Brenthurst Foundation, Parktown, South Africa, 2020: 76-93.
3. FALADE BAB, BATA H, ONIFADE D. Nigeria: Battling the odds: Science communication in an African state. In: Gascoigne T, Schiele B, Leach J, Riedlinger M, Lewenstein BV, Massarani L, Broks P (eds.) *Communicating Science: A Global Perspective*, ANU Press, Australia, 2020: 615-640.
4. JOUBERT CM, MKANSI S. South Africa: Science communication throughout turbulent times. In: Gascoigne T, Schiele B, Leach J, Riedlinger M, Lewenstein BV, Massarani L, Broks P (eds.) *Communicating Science: A Global Perspective*, ANU Press, Australia, 2020: 771-800.
5. KAHN MJ, COHEN B. Reaction and action: chemical and environmental security. In: James W (ed.) *VITALSIGNS - Health Security in South Africa*, The Brenthurst Foundation, Parktown, South Africa, 2020: 1-17.

6. KAHN MJ, MCNAMEE T. Nuclear and radiological: changing risks from apartheid to democracy. In: James W (ed.) *VITAL SIGNS - health Security in South Africa*, The Brenthurst Foundation, Parktown, South Africa, 2020: 1-17.
7. KRAEMER-MBULA E, TIJSSSEN RJW. Introduction. In: Kraemer-Mbula E, Tijssen RJW, Wallace ML, McLean R (eds.) *Transforming Research Excellence - New Ideas from the Global South*, African Minds, Somerset West, South Africa, 2020: 1-18.
8. KRAEMER-MBULA E, TIJSSSEN RJW, WALLACE ML, MCLEAN R, ALLEN L, CHATAWAY J, CHAVARRO D, DANIELS C, LEBEL J, MARINCOLA E, MENDIZABAL E, NEYLON C, OUATTARA ALY, RAZA F, SANGARŃ Y, SINGH S, SIREGAR F, SSEMBATYA V, SUTZ J. Call to action: Transforming 'excellence' for the Global South and beyond. In: Kraemer-Mbula E, Tijssen RJW, Wallace ML, McLean R (eds.) *Transforming Research Excellence - New Ideas from the Global South*, African Minds, Somerset West, South Africa, 2020: 259-263.
9. RICHARDSON DM, ABRAHAMS B, BOSHOFF SC, DAVIES SJ, MEASEY GJ, VAN WILGEN BW. South Africa's Centre for Invasion Biology: an experiment in invasion science for society. In: Van Wilgen BW, Richardson DM, Zengeya T, Measey GJ, Wilson JR (eds.) *Biological Invasions in South Africa*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 879-914.
10. TIJSSSEN RJW. Re-valuing research excellence: From excellentism to responsible assessment. In: Kraemer-Mbula E, Tijssen RJW (eds.) *Transforming Research Excellence - New Ideas from the Global South*, African Minds, Somerset West, South Africa, 2020: 59-78.
11. VAN SCHALKWYK FB. Connecting flows and places: Flows of (open) data to, from and within hyperlocal communities in Tanzania. In: Lämmerhirt D, Brandusescu A, Enaholo P (eds.) *Situating Open Data - Global Trends in Local Contexts*, African Minds, Somerset West, South Africa, 2020: 135-154.
12. VAN SCHALKWYK FB, CANARES M. Open Government Data for Inclusive Development. In: Smith ML, Seward RK (eds.) *Making Open Development Inclusive - Lessons from IDRC Research*, MIT Press, Massachusetts, USA, 2020: 251-290.

## DRAMA / DRAMA

### Journal articles

1. COSTANDIUS E, BRAND A, DE VILLIERS GM. Redress at a higher education institution: Art processes as embodied learning. *Critical Studies in Teaching and Learning (CriSTal)* 2020; **8**(Special issue):92-110.
2. GERBER AK. Visual metaphor as tool to stage the 'Unsayable' in the verbatim, youth theatre production *Wag, ek kry gou my foon [en soos sulke goed]*. *South African Theatre Journal* 2019; **32**(2):158-177.
3. GERBER AK. "Egtheid" in beelde: Die verwerking van verbatim tekste na verhoogbeelde met spesifieke verwysing na *tot stof / tot stilte - 'n paniekreaksie* (2018). *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe* 2020; **60**(1):53-74.
4. HOFMEYR Z. Unlocking the text: an exploration of key exercises by Cicely Berry to find a sound-based directing concept for Athol Fugard's play *Sorrows and Rejoicings*. *South African Theatre Journal* 2019; **32**(2):123-141.

5. NEL A, DU PREEZ P. "Wie praat hier?" Die rol van die verwerker in die aanpassing van 'n roman na 'n jeugteaterproduksie met kulturele en geografiese verskuiwings. *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe* 2020; **60**(1):91-107.

#### Chapters in books

1. DU PREEZ P. Alluring voices from Page to the Stage: Literary Characters and the Question of the "Real" in Reza de Wet's *Verleiding*. In: Maufort J, Maufort M (eds.) *Forays into Contemporary South African Theatre: Devising New Stage Idioms*, Brill Rodopi, Leiden, Netherlands, 2020: 97-120.
2. HAUPTFLEISCH T. Wêreld sonder einde... In: Hauptfleisch T, Keuris M (eds.) *Reza de Wet. Die Dramaturg as dromer*, Protea Boekhuis, Pretoria, South Africa, 2020: 194-208.
3. HAUPTFLEISCH T. Verleidelike dimensies vir die akteur. In: Hauptfleisch T, Keuris M (eds.) *Reza de Wet. Die Dramaturg as dromer*, Protea Boekhuis, Pretoria, South Africa, 2020: 76-80.

## ENGLISH / ENGELS

#### Journal articles

1. DE VILLIERS DW. Regarding the Freedom of the Sea. *Journal of D.H. Lawrence Studies* 2020; **5**(3):228-229.
2. GAGIANO AH. War-affected Children in Three African Short Stories: Finding Sanctuary within the Space of Placelessness. *Commonwealth Essays and Studies* 2020; **42**(2):1-12.
3. GAGIANO AH. Precarity, Protectedness and Power in Emmanuel Jal's *WARchild: A Boy Soldier's Story*. *Current Writing: Text and Reception* 2020; **32**(2):187-197.
4. GAGIANO AH. Complicating Apartheid Resistance Histories by Means of South African Autobiographies. *a/b: Auto/Biography Studies* 2020; **35**(3):667-689.
5. GAGIANO AH. Male 'Somaliness' in Diasporic Contexts: Somali Authors' Evaluative Evocations. *Tydskrif vir Letterkunde* 2020; **57**(1):77-87.
6. JONES ME. Reading the Rubbish Dump as a Heterotopia in Neill Blomkamp's *District 9*. *Social Dynamics - A Journal of African Studies* 2020; **46**(2):297-309.
7. KAHYANA DS. Narratives of Oppressed Identity and Ethnic Discrimination in Mohamed A. Eno's *The Bantu-Jareer Somalis: Unearthing Apartheid in the Horn of Africa*. *Journal of Somali Studies* 2020; **7**(1):9-40.
8. KAHYANA DS. What If It Wasn't Kato Who Raped Diana? Dead Before the World: Creative Writing from Luzira Prison (2018). *Imbizo: International Journal of African Literary and Comparative Studies* 2020; **11**(2): #6573, 16 pages.
9. KAHYANA DS. From a Habit to a Husband: Representation of the Intersection between Religion and Masculinities in Johan Ruganda's Play, *The Burdens (1972)*. *African Journal of Gender and Religion* 2020; **26**(1):1-25.
10. KAHYANA DS. Re-Imagining Bobi Wine: Student Electoral Politics as Popular Performance Space. *English in Africa* 2020; **47**(3):81-98.
11. KASEMBELI SN. The South African Student #Fallist Movements: Xenophobia and the Impossibility of Including the African "Other". *Journal of African Cultural Studies* 2020; **32**(3):316-331.

12. KOSGEI J. Historical Sources and the Writing of Fiction: An Analysis of Valerie Cutbert's *The Great Siege of Fort Jesus*. *English Studies in Africa* 2020; **63**(2):100-111.
13. MBAO W. Terror Terroir: Building Disruptive Possibilities in Ivan Vladislavic's *The Folly*. *Journal of Literary Studies* 2020; **36**(4):9-26.
14. MBAO W. Culture and spectacle: making meaning from the spectacular reception of *Inxeba*. *Agenda* 2020; **34**(2):78-85.
15. MBAO W. Perplexing the Liquid University. *English Studies in Africa* 2020; **63**(1):72-88.
16. MURRAY S. Queerying examples of contemporary South African short fiction. *Journal of Commonwealth Literature* 2020; **55**(1):77-95.
17. MURRAY S, MOOLLA FF, SLABBERT M. The Textualities of the AutobiogrAfrical. *a/b: Auto/Biography Studies* 2020; **35**(3):519-532.
18. PHALAFALA UP. The Matriarchive as Life Knowledge in Es'kia Mphahlele's African Humanism. *a/b: Auto/Biography Studies* 2020; **35**(3):729-747.
19. ROUX D. Mohamedou Ould Slahi's Guantanamo Diary and Prison Writing in Africa. *African studies review* 2020; **63**(2):430-435.
20. SANGER N. Bending Bodies, Signing Words: Reshaping a Father and a Feminist Practice. *a/b: Auto/Biography Studies* 2020; **35**(3):623-644.
21. STANDER DB. 'n Kritiek op Normatiewe Konstruksies van Ouderdom in Vier Intertekstueel Verbinde Tekste: Alba Bouwer se *Stories van Rivierplaas*, Reza de Wet se *Diepe Grond* en *African Gothic*, en Etienne Kallos se *Eersgeborene*. *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe* 2020; **60**(1):38-52.
22. STEINER BC. Scheherazade's Achievement(s): Practices of Care in Fatema Mernissi's Memoir, *Dreams of Trespass: Tales of a Harem Girlhood*, and her Creative Non-Fiction, *Scheherazade Goes West*. *English in Africa* 2020; **47**(3):121-143.
23. WERE MN. African Political Womanhood in Autobiography: Possible Interpretive Paradigms. *a/b: Auto/Biography Studies* 2020; **35**(3):557-577.

#### Books

1. AUGUST TR. *Dennis Brutus: The South African Years*. HSRC Press, Cape Town, South Africa 2020:257 pp.
2. GREEN LA. *Fragments from the History of Loss: The Nature Industry and the Postcolony*. The Pennsylvania State University Press, Pennsylvania, USA 2020:160 pp.
3. NEWELL S. *Histories of Dirt: Media and Urban Life in Colonial and Postcolonial Lagos*. Duke University Press, London, United Kingdom 2020:167 pp.
4. SHUM MCN. *Improvisations of Empire: Thomas Pringle in Scotland, the Cape Colony and London, 1789-1834*. Anthem Press, London, United Kingdom 2020:212 pp.

#### Chapters in books

1. ELLIS J. The Vivisectionist's Tale: Auto/Biographical Voice and the Queer Fictions of Empire in Ann Harries's *Manly Pursuits*. In: Kohlke M, Gutleben C (eds.) *Neo-Victorian Biofiction: Reimagining Nineteenth-Century Historical Subjects*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2020: 188-209.
2. GREEN LA. Reading for Background: Suyi Davies Okungbowa's David Mogo, Godhunter and 'The End of The World as We Know It'. In: Newell S, Iheka C



- (eds.) *Environmental Transformations African Literature Today 38*, Boydell & Brewer, New York, USA, 2020: 24-36.
3. SMIT L. Jane Elizabeth Waterson & Pauline Pretorius: Ervarings as Mediese Dokters in Nyassaland. In: Joubert LH, Murray I (eds.) *Randfigure Stemme van toe tot nou*, Red Mouse Publication, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 165-186.
  4. STANDER DB. 'n Biokritiese analise van *Verleiding*. In: Hauptfleisch T, Keuris M (eds.) *Reza de Wet. Die Dramaturg as dromer*, Protea Boekhuis, Pretoria, South Africa, 2020: 152-174.
  5. STEINER BC. Networks of Solidarity: D.D.T. Jabavu's Voyage to India. In: Steiner BC, Jabezweni MW, Higgs C, Mwangi EM (eds.) *In India and East Africa: E-Indiya Nase East Africa: A Travelogue in IsiXhosa and English*, Wits University Press, Johannesburg, South Africa, 2020: 1-25.

## GENERAL LINGUISTICS / ALGEMENE TAALWETENSKAP

### Journal articles

1. ANTHONISSEN C. Autobiographical Narrative of Traumatic Experience: Disruption and Resilience in South African Truth Commission Testimonies. *Applied Linguistics* 2020; **41**(3):370-388.
2. ATHANASOPOULOS P, BYLUND SPANGBERG ENE. Whorf in the Wild: Naturalistic Evidence from Human Interaction. *Applied Linguistics* 2020; **41**(6):947-970.
3. BERGHOFF R. The processing of object–subject ambiguities in early second-language acquirers. *Applied Psycholinguistics* 2020; **41**(4):963-992.
4. BERGHOFF R. Evaluativity in the Afrikaans Equative and Excessive Constructions. *Language Matters: Studies in the Languages of Africa* 2020; **51**(2):25-48.
5. BERGHOFF R, NOUWEN R, BYLININA L, MCNABB Y. Degree Modification Across Categories in Afrikaans. *Linguistic Variation* 2020; **20**(1):102-135.
6. BOKANDER L, BYLUND SPANGBERG ENE. Probing the Internal Validity of the LLAMA Language Aptitude Tests. *Language Learning* 2020; **70**(1):11-47.
7. BUSCH BM. Message in a Bottle: Scenic Presentation of the Unsayable. *Applied Linguistics* 2020; **41**(3):408-427.
8. BUSCH BM, MCNAMARA T. Language and Trauma: An Introduction. *Applied Linguistics* 2020; **41**(3):323-333.
9. BYLUND SPANGBERG ENE, GYGAX P, SAMUEL S, ATHANASOPOULOS P. Back to the future? The role of Temporal Focus for Mapping Time onto Space. *Quarterly Journal of Experimental Psychology* 2020; **73**(2):174-182.
10. DU PLESSIS M. The Khoisan Languages of Southern Africa: Facts, Theories and Confusions. *Critical Arts-South-North Cultural and Media Studies* 2019; **33**(4-5):33-54.
11. JONES KL. Contemporary Khoesan Languages of South Africa. *Critical Arts-South-North Cultural and Media Studies* 2019; **33**(4-5):55-73.
12. PEETERS-POGAEVKAJA AV, JANSSEN BE, BAKER AE. The Acquisition of Relative Clauses in Russian and Polish in Monolingual And Bilingual Children. *Linguistic Approaches to Bilingualism* 2020; **10**(2):216-248.
13. SATO S, CASAPONSA A, ATHANASOPOULOS P. Flexing Gender Perception: Brain Potentials Reveal the Cognitive Permeability of Grammatical Information. *Cognitive Science* 2020; **44**: e12884, 22 pages.

14. SOUTHWOOD F, OOSTHUIZEN H. Afrikaanse taalvariasie: Uitdagings vir Regverdige Meting van Jong Kinders se Taal. *Spil Plus* 2020; **59**:81-104.
15. SOUTHWOOD F, VAN HEUKELUM MDLM. Intercultural Communicative Competence is Essential for Students of International Business – But can it be Taught? The Case of Third Year BCom Students. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2020; **34**(3):297-318.
16. SSENTANDA ME, ASIIMWE A. Challenges to the Acquisition of Literacy in Rural Primary Schools in Northern Uganda. *Language Matters: Studies in the Languages of Africa* 2020; **51**(1):38-62.
17. SSENTANDA ME, NAKIJOBA S. An Ethnographic Investigation of the Challenges of Literacy Acquisition in Selected Ugandan Rural Primary Schools. *Journal of Humanities* 2020; **28**(1):101-128.
18. WERESZCZYNSKI AM, FEHN AM, PHIRI A. Interjections in Tjwao. *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies-University of London* 2020; **83**(2):293-319.

#### Proceedings international

1. JONES KL, MUFTIC S. *Endangered African Languages Featured in a Digital Collection: The Case of the +Khomani San / Hugh Brody Collection*. In: Mabuya R, Ramukhadi P, Setaka M, Wagner V, van Zaanen M (eds.) Proceedings of the LREC 2020 first workshop on Resources for African Indigenous Languages (RAIL), Paris, France, European Language Resources Association (ELRA) 2020: 1-8.

#### Proceedings national

1. JONKER A. *Lifting the Barriers to Extended Degree Programme Students' Success: The Role of Multilingual Technical Terminology in Creating Epistemological Access*. In: Rollnick M, Lubben F (eds.) Proceedings of the 2019 Colloquium on Extended Curriculum Programmes, Pretoria, South Africa, University of Pretoria 2020: 112-127.

#### Chapters in books

1. BAKER AE, VAN DEN BOGAERDE B. Overlap in turn-taking in signed mother-child dyadic and triadic interactions. In: Morgan G (ed.) *Understanding Deafness, Language and Cognitive Development: Essays in Honour of Bencie Woll*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam/Philadelphia, Netherlands, 2020: 33-52.
2. JONKER A. Unlearning Race: The 'Introduction to the Humanities' curriculum at Stellenbosch University. In: Jansen J, Walters CA (eds.) *Fault lines - A Primer on Race, Science and Society*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 237-249.

## GEOGRAPHY AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES / GEOGRAFIE EN OMGEWINGSTUDIE

#### Journal articles

1. BAFFI S, DONALDSON SE, SPOCTER MA. Tourist Mobilities in Cape Town: Unveiling Practices in the Post-apartheid City. *Tourism Planning and Development* 2020; **17**(5):537-555.

2. BOCCIA V, SZANTOI S. Copernicus Sentinel-2 Mission: Calibration and Validation activities. *Global Space-Based Inter-Calibration System* 2020; **14**(1):1-20.
3. BREYTENBACH A, VAN NIEKERK A. Analysing DEM Errors Over an Urban Region Across Various Scales with Different Elevation Sources. *South African Geographical Journal* 2020; **102**(2):133-169.
4. CHYTRÝ M, TICHÝ L, HENNEKENS SM, KNOLLOVÁ I, JANSSEN J, RODWELL J, PETERKA T, MARCENT C, LANDUCCI F, DANIHELKA J, HÁJEK M, DENGLER J, NOVÁK P, ZUKAL D, JIMÉNEZ-ALFARO B, MUCINA L, ET AL. EUNIS Habitat Classification: Expert System, Characteristic Species Combinations and Distribution Maps of European habitats. *Applied Vegetation Science* 2020; **23**:648-675.
5. DE WAAL JH, WILLIAMS S. Reflections on 100 Years of Geography at Stellenbosch University: The Role of Physical and Environmental Geography. *South African Geographical Journal* 2020; **102**(3):282-296.
6. DONALDSON SE. Introduction to Reflections on a Century of Geography at Stellenbosch University. *South African Geographical Journal* 2020; **102**(3):273-281.
7. DONALDSON SE, FERREIRA SLA. A Century of Human Geography of Stellenbosch University: Reflections on Urban and Tourism Geography. *South African Geographical Journal* 2020; **102**(3):327-343.
8. DONALDSON SE, FORSSMAN AO. Opening up to the World': An Exploration of Residents' Opinions on and Perceptions of St Helena Island's Tourism Development. *African Journal of Hospitality, Tourism and Leisure* 2020; **9**(6):944-958.
9. DONALDSON SE, HYMAN G, DUCEMAN K, KASHIWAGI U, LUTZ V, STOLA I, ZAPATA I. Factors Affecting the Functionality of Ward Committees in Heterogeneous Communities in Cape Town. *Journal of Public Administration* 2019; **54**(2):307-324.
10. GONCHARENKO I, SEMENISHCHENKOV Y, TSAKALOS JL, MUCINA L. Thermophilous Oak Forests of the Steppe and Forest-Steppe Zones of Ukraine and Western Russia. *Biologia* 2020; **75**(3):337-353.
11. GRENFELL SE, MAMPHOKA M, GRENFELL M, JOB N. Evaluating the Potential for Natural Ecosystem Recovery in Cut-And-Fill Wetlands: Case Study of Pietersielieskloof Palmiet Wetland, South Africa. *Wetlands Ecology and Management* 2020; **28**:863-882.
12. HACKING CJ, POONA NK, POBLETE CA. Vineyard yield estimation using 2-D proximal sensing: a multitemporal approach. *Oeno One* 2020; **4**:793-812.
13. HONGWEI Z, BINGFANG WU, SHUAI W, MUSAKWA W, FUYOU T, MASHIMBYE ZE, POONA NK, MAVENGAHAMA S. A Synthesizing Land-cover Classification Method Based on Google Earth Engine: A Case Study in Nzhelele and Levhuvu Catchments, South Africa. *Chinese Geographical Science* 2020; **30**(3):397-409.
14. HORN AJ. The Darker Side of Muddling Through: An Analysis of Spatial Planning Policy Decision-Making and Policy Termination in Cape Town, South Africa. *Urban Forum* 2020; **31**:573-598.
15. HORN AJ. Reviewing Implications of Urban Growth Management and Spatial Governance in the Global South. *Planning practice and research* 2020; **35**(4):452-465.
16. HORN AJ. Urban growth management and governance in the Global South: An overview and some implications. *Journal of Public Administration* 2020; **55**(1):5-25.

17. JACKLIN DM, BRINK IC, DE WAAL JH. The potential use of plant species within a Renosterveld landscape for the phytoremediation of glyphosate and fertiliser. *Water SA* 2020; **46**(1):94-103.
18. KATTGE J, DHAZ S, TAUTENHAHN S, WERNER G, AAKALA T, ABEDI M, ACOSTA A, ADAMIDIS G, AIBA M, ALBERT C, TREURNICHT M, MUCINA L. TRY plant trait database – enhanced coverage and open access. *Global Change Biology* 2020; **26**:119-188.
19. KÜZMIČ F, ŠILC U, LOSOSOVĚ Z, MUCINA L, CHYTRÝ M, KNOLLOVÁ I, HENNEKENS SM, BERG C, BERGMEIER E, BIURRUN I, FANFARILLO E, FONT X, ET AL. European Weed Vegetation Database – a gap-focused vegetation-plot database. *Phytocoenologia* 2020; **50**(1):93-100.
20. LOGGENBERG K, POONA NK. A Feature Selection Approach for Terrestrial Hyperspectral Image Analysis. *South African Journal of Geomatics* 2020; **9**(2):302-320.
21. MACINTYRE PD, VAN NIEKERK A, MUCINA L. Efficacy of multi-season Sentinel-2 imagery for compositional vegetation classification. *International Journal of Applied Earth Observation and Geoinformation* 2020; **85**:101980, 10 pages.
22. MAPONYA MG, VAN NIEKERK A, MASHIMBYE ZE. Pre-harvest classification of crop types using a Sentinel-2 time-series and machine learning. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture* 2020; **169**:105164, 12 pages.
23. MEIJAARD E, BROOKS TM, CARLSON K, SLADE E, GARCIA-ULLOA J, GAVEAU D, SER HUAY LEE J, SANTIKA T, JUFFE-BIGNOLI D, STRUEBIG M, WICH S, ANCRENAZ M, SZANTOIS, ET AL. The environmental impacts of palm oil in context. *Nature Plants* 2020; **6**:1418-1426.
24. MISTRY A, SPOCTER MA. A categorization of gated eco-developments in South Africa. *South African Geographical Journal* 2021; **1**:1-19.
25. MISTRY A, SPOCTER MA. Production of Edibles and Use of Garden Waste in Domestic Gardens of a Middle-Class Suburb in Cape Town, South Africa. *Journal of Urbanism* 2020; **13**(1):114-132.
26. MUCINA L. Biomes are Everybody's Kingdom: A Platform Where Ecology and Biogeography Meet. *New Phytologist* 2020; **228**:1463-1466.
27. MULLER SJ, SITHOLE P, SINGELS A, VAN NIEKERK A. Assessing the Fidelity of Landsat-Based Fapar Models in Two Diverse Sugarcane Growing Regions. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture* 2020; **170**:105248, 12 pages.
28. MUNCH Z. Global and local patterns of landscape change accuracy. *ISPRS Journal of Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing* 2020; **161**:264-277.
29. MUSAKWA W, SHUAI W, FANGLI W, LERATO MO, MASALA MT, SYDNEY M, ZENG H, BINGFANG WU, WENWU Z, NYATHI N, MASHIMBYE ZE, POONA NK, ET AL. Survey of Community Livelihoods and Landscape Change along the Nzhelele and Levuvhu River Catchments in Limpopo Province, South Africa. *Land* 2020; **9**:91, 23 pages.
30. PRINS AJ, VAN NIEKERK A. Regional Mapping of Vineyards Using Machine Learning and LiDAR Data. *International Journal of Applied Geospatial Research* 2020; **11**(4):1-22.
31. SAAED M, JACOBS SM, MASUBELELE ML, MUNCH Z, SAMUELS I, KHOMO L. Fifteen-Year Resilience Against Further Degradation of Succulent Karoo Vegetation in South Africa. *Journal of Arid Environments* 2020; **178**: 104152, 8 pages.
32. SPOCTER MA, VISSER GE, DE WAAL JH. An Overview of Trends in Geographical Publication at Stellenbosch University. *South African Geographical Journal* 2020; **102**(3):297-309.

33. SZANTOI S, BRINK A, LUPI A, MAMMONE C, JAFFRAIN G. Key Landscapes for Conservation Land Cover and Change Monitoring, Thematic and Validation Datasets for Sub-Saharan Africa. *Earth System Science Data* 2020; **12**:3001-3019.
34. SZANTOI S, GELLER G, TSENDBAZAR NE, SEE L, GRIFFITHS P, FRITZ S, GONGG P, HEROLD M, MORA B, OBREGÓN A. Addressing the need for improved land cover map products for policy support. *Environmental Science & Policy* 2020; **112**:28-35.
35. VAN NIEKERK A, MUNCH Z. The GIS Revolution as Stellenbosch's Anchor Identity. *South African Geographical Journal* 2020; **102**(3):310-326.
36. VESELÝ P, ŠMARDA P, BUREJĚ P, STIRTON C, MUASYA S, MUCINA L, HOROVÁ L, VESELÁ K, ŠILEROVÁ A, ŠMERDA J, KNÁPEK O. Environmental pressures on stomatal size may drive plant genome size evolution: evidence from a natural experiment with Cape geophytes. *Annals of Botany* 2020; **126**(2):323-330.
37. WIENER KD, SIMAIKA JP, GRENFELL SE, JACOBS SM. Effects of invasive N<sub>2</sub>-fixing *Acacia mearnsii* on sediment nutrient concentrations in mountain streams: Implications of sediment geochemistry for ecosystem recovery. *Catena* 2020; **195**:104786, 12 pages.
38. YAKUBU I, SPOCTER MA. To move against the odds: A portrait of socio-spiritual underpinnings of residential mobility decisions in pro-poor housing systems of Tamale, Ghana. *Cities* 2020; **105**:102698, 8 pages.

#### Books

1. VISSER GE, DE WAAL JH. *A Century of Geography at Stellenbosch University*. African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa 2020:101 pp.

#### Chapters in books

1. ADAMS CF, DONALDSON SE. In the footsteps of street busker groups in Stellenbosch. In: Donaldson SE (ed.) *Human Geographies of Stellenbosch: Transforming Space, Preserving Place?* African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 171-182.
2. BUCHANAN LJ, DONALDSON SE. Urban heritage conservation in Stellenbosch. In: Donaldson SE (ed.) *Human Geographies of Stellenbosch: Transforming Space, Preserving Place?* African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 49-70.
3. CELE NM, PHAROAH RM. Throw-away people: Insights on community waste-disposal behaviours in informal Kayamandi. In: Donaldson SE (ed.) *Human Geographies of Stellenbosch: Transforming Space, Preserving Place?* African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 139-153.
4. DONALDSON SE. Stellenbosch as laboratory for human geography research. In: Donaldson SE (ed.) *Human Geographies of Stellenbosch: Transforming Space, Preserving Place?* African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 1-13.
5. DONALDSON SE, DUCKITT HC. Geographies and branding impacts of non-metropolitan music festivals in the Western Cape province of South Africa. In: Cudny W (ed.) *Urban Events, Place Branding and Promotion: Place Event Marketing*, Routledge, Oxon, USA, 2020: 141-161.
6. DONALDSON SE, MARAIS L, NEL E. Secondary cities in South Africa. In: Massey R, Gunter A (eds.) *Urban Geography in South Africa: Perspectives and Theory*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 121-137.

7. DU PLESSIS DJ, HORN AJ. Evolution of spatial plans in Stellenbosch. In: Donaldson SE (ed.) *Human Geographies of Stellenbosch: Transforming Space, Preserving Place?* African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 13-30.
8. FERREIRA SLA. Wine tourism development: Lifecycles of Wine Routes, Wine resorts and Lifestyles in the Cape Wine lands. In: Rogerson J, VISSER GE (eds.) *New Directions in South African Tourism Geographies*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 203-226.
9. FERREIRA SLA, GORDON NA. The evolution and life cycle of the Stellenbosch Food and Wine Festival. In: Donaldson SE (ed.) *Human Geographies of Stellenbosch: Transforming Space, Preserving Place?* African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 203-226.
10. HILLYER R, HORN AJ. Planning for informal spaces in Stellenbosch: The need for participatory design. In: Donaldson SE (ed.) *Human Geographies of Stellenbosch: Transforming Space, Preserving Place?* African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 153-171.
11. KRUGER R, DONALDSON SE. Densification in the 'absence' of policy: The case of Die Weides, Stellenbosch, 2000 - 2016. In: Donaldson SE (ed.) *Human Geographies of Stellenbosch: Transforming Space, Preserving Place?* African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 31-48.
12. LIGHT RA, DONALDSON SE. Spatial residential changes of the Jamestown rural hamlet. In: Donaldson SE (ed.) *Human Geographies of Stellenbosch: Transforming Space, Preserving Place?* African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 71-88.
13. MAKAN TJ, SPOCTER MA. Backyarders and backyard dwellings in Smartie Town, Cloetesville. In: Donaldson SE (ed.) *Human Geographies of Stellenbosch: Transforming Space, Preserving Place?* African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 123-138.
14. MORELAND M, ZWEIG PJ. Urban risk and the lived experience of communal ablution facilities in Kayamandi. In: Donaldson SE (ed.) *Human Geographies of Stellenbosch: Transforming Space, Preserving Place?* African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 107-122.
15. MULLER SJ, VAN NIEKERK A. Within-Field Monitoring of Secondary Salinity in Irrigated Areas of South Africa. In: Lal R, Stewart BA (eds.) *Soil Degradation and Restoration in Africa*, CRC Press - Taylor & Francis Group, New York, USA, 2020: 89-110.
16. ROGERSON J, VISSER GE. Recent Trends in South African Tourism Geographies. In: Rogerson J, Visser GE (eds.) *New Directions in South African Tourism Geographies*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 1-14.
17. VENEMA J, SPOCTER MA, DONALDSON SE. Retail transformations in Stellenbosch: Central business district versus the decentralised mall. In: Donaldson SE (ed.) *Human Geographies of Stellenbosch: Transforming Space, Preserving Place?* African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 89-106.
18. VILJOEN VA, DONALDSON SE. Residents' perceptions and understanding of public art in Stellenbosch. In: Donaldson SE (ed.) *Human Geographies of Stellenbosch: Transforming Space, Preserving Place?* African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 183-202.
19. VISSER GE. Leisure tourism space and urban change: Lessons from Cape Town and Stellenbosch to contemplate in urban South Africa. In: Massey R, Gunter A (eds.) *Urban Geography in South Africa: Perspectives and Theory*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 173-188.
20. VISSER GE, EASTES N. Mainstreaming Guesthouses: Reflections on the Evolution of South Africa's First Alternative Tourist Accommodation Sector.

In: Rogerson J, Visser GE (eds.) *New Directions in South African Tourism Geographies*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 75-92.

## HISTORY / GESKIEDENIS

### Journal articles

1. CHETTY S. Containing the Ripple of Hope: Apartheid, the Afrikaans Press and Robert F. Kennedy's visit to South Africa, June 1966. *Journal of Contemporary History* 2020; **45**(1):119-144.
2. DANDE I, DORO E, MUSEMWA M, DUBE T. Rountable: Remembering Mugabe. *South African Historical Journal/Suid-Afrikaanse Historiese Joernaal* 2020; **72**(2):321-344.
3. DUBE T. HIV /AIDS, Women's Migration from Plumtree to Johannesburg, and Changing Perceptions About Disease and the Diseased, 1995-2006. *Journal of Contemporary History* 2020; **45**(1):171-191.
4. DUBE T. Land Migration and Belonging: A History of the Basotho in Southern Rhodesia c. 1890-1960s by Joseph Mujere. London: James Currey, 2019.xiii + 181 pp ISBN 978 1 847 01216 6. *South African Historical Journal/Suid-Afrikaanse Historiese Joernaal* 2020; **72**(3):552-555.
5. DUBE T. Language, Resistance and Multilingualism in Post-Colonial Zimbabwe: The Kalanga and their Struggle for Recognition. *Journal of Southern African Studies* 2020; **46**(4):1183-1201.
6. DUFF SE. 'Dear Mrs Brown': Social Purity, Sex Education and the Women's Christian Temperance Union in early twentieth-century South Africa. *Social History* 2020; **45**(4):476-499.
7. EKAMA KJ. Precarious Freedom: Manumission in Eighteenth-Century Colombo. *Journal of social history* 2020; **54**(1):88-108.
8. FORTES R, THOMPSON GL. Interview with Glen Thompson. *Recorde, Rio de Janeiro* 2020; **13**(1):1-12.
9. KAPLAN RM. Isidor Sadger: A Viennese Psychoanalyst Killed by the Nazis. *Israel Medical Association Journal* 2020; **22**:216-218.
10. KAPLAN RM. Mary Barkas at the Maudsley: 1923-1927. *Journal of Medical Biography* 2020; **28**(2):68-75.
11. KLEYNHANS EP, GORDON HW. Legislative Disconnect or Institutional Gatekeeping? Challenges of Researching South Africa's Military Past. *Scientia Militaria: South african Journal of Military Studies* 2020; **48**(1):97-114.
12. MARCO GRACIA FJ. Revisiting the Effect of Time of Birth on Neonatal, Infant, and Child Mortality in Rural Spain, 1830-1929. *American Journal of Human Biology* 2020; **32**(2):23307-23310.
13. MARITZ L. Short-Lived Tolerance. A Euphoria of the 1938 Voortrekker Centenary as in the Editorials of a Local Newspaper: *The George & Knysna Herald. New Contree: A Journal of Historical and Human Sciences for Southern Africa* 2019; **83**:24-39.
14. NASSON WR. Crisis and Opportunity: The Union of South Africa's First World War Economy. *Afriche Orientali* 2019; **3**:59-79.
15. ROMMELSPACHER AF. Food, nutrition and the Afrikaans Housewife in *Die Huisvrou*, 1922-1945. *Historia* 2020; **65**(1):38-60.
16. VISSER WP. Between Drought and Deluge: A History of Water Provision to Beaufort West, c. 1858-1955. *New Contree: A Journal of Historical and Human Sciences for Southern Africa* 2020; **85**:1-25.

17. WAY AG, OKIE WT, FUNES-MONZOTE R, NANCE S, ROSENBERG GN, SPECHT J, SWART SS. Rountable: Animal History in a Time Crisis. *Agricultural History* 2020; **94**(3):444-484.
18. WEISZ GM, KAPLAN RM, BARTH JD. Observations on Families of SHOA Survivors with Multi-System and Trans-Generational Syndrome. *Open Journal of Clinical and Medical Case Reports* 2020; **6**(9):1661, 9 pages.

#### Books

1. BOTHA RP. *Neanderthal Language: Demystifying the Linguistic Powers of Our Extinct Cousins*. Cambridge University Press, New York, USA 2020:157 pp.
2. EDGAR RR. *Josie Mpama/Palmer: Get Up and Get Moving*. Ohio University Press, Ohio, USA 2020:172 pp.
3. LABAND JPC. *The Land Wars the Dispossession of the Khoisan and AmaXhosa in the Cape Colony*. Penguin Random House, Cape Town, South Africa 2020:309 pp.
4. STALS ELP. *Die Broederbond - Die Geskiedenis van die Afrikaner-Broederbond 1918-1994*. Die Afrikanerbond, Pretoria, South Africa 2020:687 pp.

#### Chapters in books

1. CHETTY S. 'This Great Adventure' White Women in the Union Defence Force, 1939-1945. In: Van Der Waag IJ (ed.) *Sights, Sounds, Memories: South African Soldier Experiences of the Second World War*, Sun Press, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 236-260.
2. EKAMA KJ. Mediterranean and Atlantic Maritime Conflict Resolution: Critical Insights into Geographies of Conflict in the Early Modern Period. In: Sicking L, Wijffels AA (eds.) *Conflict Management in the Mediterranean and the Atlantic, 1000-1800 Actors, Institutions and Strategies of Dispute Settlement*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2020: 267-283.
3. EKAMA KJ. Connected Lives: Experiences of Slavery in VOC Colombo. In: Schrikker A, Wickramasinghe N (eds.) *Being a Slave: Histories and Legacies of European Slavery in the Indian Ocea*, Leiden University Press, Leiden, Netherlands, 2020: 99-121.
4. GRUNDLINGH AM. Pitfalls of a Profession: Afrikaner historians and the notion of an "objective-scientific" approach in perspective. In: Jansen J, Walters CA (eds.) *Fault lines - A Primer on Race, Science and Society*, African SUN Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 93-100.
5. NASSON WR. Centenary (South Africa) 1914-1918. In: Daniel U, Gatrell P, Et Al (eds.) 1914-1918-online. International Encyclopedia of the First World War, Freie Universitt Berlin, Berlin, Germany, 2020: 1-16.
6. SWART SS. O is for Okapi. In: Burton A, Mawani R (eds.) *Animalia an Anti-Imperial Bestiary for Our Times*, Duke University Press, London, United Kingdom, 2020: 131-136.

## INFORMATION SCIENCE / INLIGTINGWETENSKAP

#### Journal Articles

1. ABENDROTH A, PARRY DA, LE ROUX DB, GUNDLACH J. An Analysis of Problematic Media Use and Technology Use Addiction Scales – What Are They Actually Assessing? *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2020; **12067**:211-222.



2. BRITZ K, CASINI G, MEYER T, MOODLEY K, SATTLER U, VARZINCZAK IJ. Principles of KLM-style Defeasible Description Logics. *ACM Transactions on Computational Logic* 2020; **22**(1): Article 1, 46 pages.
3. LE ROUX DB, PARRY DA. The Town Square in Your Pocket: Exploring Four Metaphors of Social Media. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2020; **12067**:187-198.
4. MAJOR L, CLARE A, DAYKIN JW, MORA B, GAMBOA LJP, ZARGES C. Evaluation of a Permutation-Based Evolutionary Framework for Lyndon Factorizations. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2020; **12269**:390-403.
5. PARRY DA, LE ROUX DB. Introducing the Media Use Behaviour Conceptual Framework. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2020; **12067**:175-186.
6. PARRY DA, LE ROUX DB, BANTJES JR. Testing the Feasibility of a Media Multitasking Self-Regulation Intervention for Students: Behaviour Change, Attention, and Self-Perception. *Computers in Human Behavior* 2020; **104**:106182, 17 pages.
7. PARRY DA, LE ROUX DB, CORNELISSEN LA. Managing In-Lecture Media Use: The Feasibility and Value of a Split-Class Policy. *Journal of Computing in Higher Education* 2020; **32**:261-281.
8. TRAVNICEK J, JANOUSEK J, MELICHAR B, CLEOPHAS LGWA. On Modification of Boyer-Moore-Horspool's Algorithm for Tree Pattern Matching in Linearised Trees. *Theoretical Computer Science* 2020; **830-831**:60-90.
9. VARZINCKZAK IJ. Defeasible Description Logics. *KI - Kunstliche Intelligenz* 2020; **34**(4):539-542.

#### Proceedings international

1. CASINI G, MEYER T, VARZINCZAK IJ. *Rational Defeasible Belief Change*. In: Calvanese D, Erdem E, Thielscher M (eds.) Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Principles of Knowledge Representation and Reasoning (KR 2020), Rhodes, Greece, IJCAI Organization 2020: 213-222.
2. DAYKIN JW, KóPPL D, KÜBEL D, STOBBER F. *On Arithmetically Progressed Suffix Arrays*. In: Holub J, Zdarek J (eds.) Proceedings of the Prague Stringology Conference 2020, Prague, Czech Republic, Prague Stringology Club 2020: 96-110.
3. MOON S, DAYKIN JW, PU IM. *Concepts for Computing Patterns in 15th Century Korean Music*. In: Mannaert H, Pu IM, Daykin JW (eds.) The Twelfth International Conference on Pervasive Patterns and Applications PATTERNS 2020, Nice, France, IARIA XPS Press 2020: 6-11.
4. O'FLAHERTY C, HYMAN LGR, HODGSON MB, BLAAUW DN. *Fault Tolerance: An Approach Toward a Hybrid Fault Tolerance Framework Within a Distributed Computer Architecture*. In: Eze T, Speakman L, Onwubiko C (eds.) Proceedings of the 19th European Conference on Cyber Warfare and Security ECCWS 2020, Chester, United Kingdom, Academic Conferences and Publishing International Limited 2020: 284-294.
5. TARHIO J, WATSON BW. *Tune-up for the Dead-Zone Algorithm*. In: Holub J, Zdarek J (eds.) Proceedings of the Prague Stringology Conference 2020, Prague, Czech Republic, Prague Stringology Club 2020: 160-167.

## JOURNALISM / JOERNALISTIEK

## Journal articles

1. AKHTER R, AMADO A, BERGANZA R, DE BEER AS, KALYANGO Y, MASDUKI M, MOREIRA SV, OZOLINA L. In Media We Trust. *Journalism Studies* 2017; **18**(5):629-644.
2. ARROYAVE J, BENITEZ JL, DE BEER AS, HUGHES S, LANG K, MARQUEZ-RAMIREZ M, MELLADO C. Expanding Influences Research to Insecure Democracies. *Journalism Studies* 2017; **18**(5):645-665.
3. JORDAAN M. An Open Mind, Not an Empty Head: Towards Perpetual Waves of Network Ethnography. *African Journalism Studies* 2020; **41**(4):51-67.
4. LUKANDA NI. Activists as Strategic Science Communicators on the Adoption of GMOs in Uganda. *Journal of Science Communication* 2020; **19**(6):C06, 8 pages.
5. NDLOVU M, NGWENYA SW, TSHUMA LA. Between Tradition and Modernity: Discourse on the Coronation of the Ndebele "King" in Zimbabwe. *Critical Arts-South-North Cultural and Media Studies* 2019; **33**(2):82-95.
6. NDLOVU M, SIBANDA MN. Ubuntuism as a Foundation of Media Ethics in Zimbabwe? Journalists' Perspectives and Discontents. *Communicatio: South African Journal for Communication Theory and Research* 2020; **46**(2):44-63.

## Proceedings international

1. JORDAAN M. *Checking All the Boxes: Debating the Need for Journalism Students to Acquire Ethical Clearance for their Research*. In: Guenee P, Bernier M-F, ET AL (eds.) 5th World Journalism Education Congress 2019, Paris, France, WJEC 2020: 228-240.
2. JORDAAN M. *To Listen and To Lead: Taking Lessons from Newsroom Ethnography into the Classroom*. In: Guenee P, Bernier M-F, Et Al (eds.) 5th World Journalism Education Congress 2019, Paris, France, WJEC 2020: 932-943.

## Books

1. DE VILLIERS J. *Blydskap - Mindfulness-wenke vir 'n vreugedevolle lewe*. Human & Rousseau, Cape Town, South Africa 2020:271 pp.
2. RABE L. *a Luta Continua - A history of media freedom in South Africa*. African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa 2020:382 pp.

## Chapters in books

1. FAFOWORA BL, NYAGA R N. The Media. In: Agang SB, Hendriks HJ, Forster DA (eds.) *African Public Theology*, Langham Publishing, Cumbria, United Kingdom, 2020: 307-324.
2. GUNDE AM. Macho Rhetoric in Alcohol Addiction: The Narratives of Masculinities among Malawian Youths. In: Kayange G M, Ndasauka Y (eds.) *Addiction in South and East Africa: Interdisciplinary Approaches*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2019: 157-172.
3. LUKANDA NI. UGANDA: Cultural values and modern media as drivers of science communication. In: Broks P, Gascoigne T, Leach J, Lewenstein BV, Massarani L, Riedlinger M, Schiele B (eds.) *Communicating Science: A Global Perspective*, ANU Press, Canberra, Australia, 2020: 907-930.
4. MLOTSHWA K, NDLOVU M. Matabeleland writers, what shall we read tomorrow? Towards an analysis of the political economy and state of the production and consumption of Ndebele literature. In: NCUBE G, Sayi S,

Ndebele L (eds.) *Power, Politics and Production: Essays on Ndebele Language and Cultural Production*, Amagugu Publishers, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe, 2020: 47-66.

## MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGES / MODERNE VREEMDE TALE

### Journal articles

1. BOWD GP. La Révolution comme catastrophe chez André Malraux et Georges Bataille. *Academic Journal of Modern Philology* 2020; **9**:245-254.
2. BOWD GP. Visits, vistas and vicissitudes: British communists and Romanian People's Democracy. *Historical Yearbook* 2020; **XVII**:37-51.
3. HOLDENRIED MA. Zwischen Apologetik und Progression. Autobiographik und Diaristik im Zeitraum 1945–1955. *Wiener Digitale Revue. Zeitschrift für Germanistik und Gegenwart* 2020; **1**:1-13.
4. KROBB F. "I dye, / Not for my ambition, but my cruelty". Henry Glapthornes The Tragedy of Albertvs Wallenstein [1640] im Durchblick auf Schiller. *Euphorion-Zeitschrift für Literaturgeschichte* 2020; **114**(2):125-146.
5. LEVEEL ECG. Simone de Beauvoir: s' écrire, se dire, se promener. Le triptyque de 1946. *Simone de Beauvoir Studies* 2020; **31**(1):68-85.
6. PAKENDORF G. „Ungeziefer.“ Wort und Bedeutung bei Kafka. *Acta Germanica, German Studies in Africa* 2020; **48**:135-150.
7. RIEDNER U. Postkoloniale Perspektiven auf den DaF-Unterricht. Überlegungen am Beispiel von Deutsch als Fremdsprache im südafrikanischen Hochschulkontext. *Acta Germanica, German Studies in Africa* 2020; **48**:41-52.

### Proceedings international

1. NOYES JK. *Herder and Marx*. In: Steinby L (ed.) Konferenz der Internationalen Herder-Gesellschaft, Heidelberg, Germany, SYNCHRON 2020: 179-193.

### Books

1. BOWD GP. *Les Communistes britannique et francais, 1920-1991. Un conte de deux partis*. L'Harmattan, Paris, France 2020:234 pp.

### Chapters in books

1. ANNAS R. Zugehörigkeiten, Erinnerung und Frantz Fanon. Zum Umgang mit Denkmälern im südlichen Afrika. In: Altmayer C, Von Maltzan CH, Zabel R (eds.) *Zugehörigkeiten: Ansätze und Perspektiven in Germanistik und Deutsch als Fremd- und Zweitsprache*, Stauffenburg, Tübingen, Germany, 2020: 193-201.
2. ANTHONY R. Scale and Agency in China's Belt and Road Initiative: The Case of Kenya. In: Anthony R, Ruppert U (eds.) *Reconfiguring Transregionalisation in the Global South. African-Asian Encounters*, Palgrave MacMillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 249-273.
3. BURGESS MJ. China's Global Environmental Engagement—Africa and Southeast Asia in Comparison. In: Anthony R, Ruppert U (eds.) *Reconfiguring Transregionalisation in the Global South. African-Asian Encounters*, Palgrave MacMillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 167-194.
4. DOS SANTOS IC. Gender-Zugehörigkeiten heute und in der Zwischenkriegszeit – an Textbeispielen von Joseph Roth. In: Altmayer C, Von Maltzan CH, Zabel R (eds.) *Zugehörigkeiten: Ansätze und Perspektiven in*

- Germanistik und Deutsch als Fremd- und Zweitsprache*, Stauffenburg, Tübingen, Germany, 2020: 283-296.
5. KROBB F. Accommodating "Syrien im Krieg". *Matrices of Colonialism 1914 - 1917*. In: Albrecht M (ed.) *Postcolonialism Cross-Examined. Multidirectional Perspectives on Imperial and Colonial Pasts and the Neocolonial Present*, Routledge, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2020: 99-116.
  6. LORENZ MN. "Barbourpapa" eine quellenphilologische Untersuchung zur Textgenese von Faserland. In: Komfort-Hein S, Drügh H (eds.) *Christian Krachts Ästhetik*, J.B. Metzler, Berlin, Germany, 2019: 181-198.
  7. LORENZ MN. „Der Name des Sterns ist Wermut. “Erzählstrategien deutschsprachiger Autorinnen über Tschernobyl zwischen Krisenbewältigung und Selbstinszenierung. In: Gansel C (ed.) *Deutschland Russland Topographien einer literarischen Beziehungsgeschichte*, Verbrecher Verlag, Berlin, Germany, 2020: 359-383.
  8. LORENZ MN. „Ich war nicht so entsetzt, wie ihr vielleicht denken mögt “– Ein Antwortversuch auf eine ungelüste Frage der Conrad-Philologie über den Umweg der Lektüre von „Heart of Darkness“ (1899) als Traumabericht. In: Gansel C (ed.) *Trauma-Erfahrungen und Störungen des ‚Selbst‘. Mediale und literarische Konfigurationen lebensweltlicher Krisen (Untersuchungen zur deutschen Literaturgeschichte, Vol. 159)*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2020: 91-108.
  9. NOYES JK. Humanism, embodied knowledge, and postcolonial theory. In: Albrecht M (ed.) *Postcolonialism Cross-Examined. Multidirectional Perspectives on Imperial and Colonial Pasts and the Neocolonial Present*, Routledge, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2020: 51-64.
  10. NOYES JK. Goethe’s World. In: Hodkinson J, Schofield B (eds.) *German in the World. The Transnational and Global Contexts of German Studies*, Camden House, Rochester, USA, 2020: 22-33.
  11. RIEDNER U. Wirklichkeitserzählungen in Lehrwerken für Deutsch als Fremdsprache. In: Riedner U, Schiedermaier S (eds.) *Literarisches und alltägliches Erzählen unter (fremd-)sprachendidaktischer Perspektive*, Iudicium, Munich, Germany, 2020: 169-185.
  12. VON MALTZAN CH. „Ich weiß nicht mehr, wer ich bin.“ Zu Fragen der Zugehörigkeit in Jenny Erpenbecks *Gehen, ging, gegangen* und Maxi Obexers *Wenn gefährliche Hunde lachen*. In: Hille A, Volkel ON (eds.) *Was zu beginnen nicht aufhört. Facetten der Gegenwartsliteratur in der internationalen Germanistik und im Fach Deutsch als Fremdsprache*, Iudicium, Munich, Germany, 2020: 13-31.
  13. VON MALTZAN CH. German in a South African Context: From Colony to Decolonization. In: Hodkinson J, Schofield B (eds.) *German in the World. The Transnational and Global Contexts of German Studies*, Camden House, Rochester, USA, 2020: 138-154.

## MUSIC / MUSIEK

### Journal articles

1. BERGER MA. Community Music in Südafrika. *Diskussion Musikpädagogik* 2020; **87**(2020):22-26.

2. LUDEMANN WA. Jan Coetzee (1912-1999). An Examination of the Works of an Unacknowledged South African Composer. *South African Journal of Cultural History/ Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Kultuurgeskiedenis* 2019; **33**(2):45-71.
3. ROUX GW. Still Recording African Music in the Field. *African Music: Journal of the International Library of African Music* 2019; **11**(1):136-158.

#### Chapters in books

1. BERGER MA. Educing leadership and evoking sound: Choral conductors as agents of change. In: Bennett D, Rowley J, Schmidt P (eds.) *Leadership and Musician Development in Higher Music Education*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2019: 115-129.
2. FOURIE WE, VENTER C. Coloured opera and the violence of dis-identification. In: Cachopo JP, Nickleson P, Stover C (eds.) *Rancière and Music*, Edinburgh University Press Ltd, Edinburgh, United Kingdom, 2020: 156-173.
3. KERTZ-WELZEL A, TAN L, BERGER MA, LINES D. A Humanistic Approach to Music Education: Singing *Ubuntu* and Creating Identity: Choral Singing and Humanistic Music Education in South Africa. In: Yob IM, Jorgensen ER (eds.) *Humane Music Education for the Common Good*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington, USA, 2020: 248-254.

## PHILOSOPHY / FILOSOFIE

#### Journal articles

1. DE VILLIERS-BOTHA T. Harm as Negative Prudential Value: A Non-Comparative Account of Harm. *SATS* 2020; **21**(1):21-38.
2. DE VILLIERS-BOTHA T. Haidt et al.'s case for moral pluralism revisited. *Philosophical Psychology* 2020; **33**(2):244-261.
3. DU TOIT HL. "Die pot kook oral": NP van Wyk Louw, Johannes Degenaar en Afrikaanse dekolonisering. *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe* 2020; **60**(2):336-350.
4. GARCHA MM, HERTZ T, SCHLÜTER M, PREISER R, WOERMANN ML. Adopting process-relational perspectives to tackle the challenges of social-ecological systems research. *Ecology and Society* 2020; **25**(1): art29, 8 pages.
5. MSIMANG PM. Lessons in our faults: Fault lines on race and research ethics. *South African Journal of Science* 2020; **116**(9/10): Art. #8449, 3 pages.
6. MSIMANG PM. Zimitri Erasmus (2017) Race Otherwise: forging a new humanism for South Africa. *Transformation: Critical Perspectives on Southern Africa* 2020; **104**:159-166.
7. MSIMANG PM. Medicine, anti-realism, and ideology: Variation in medical genetics does not show that race is biologically real. *SATS* 2019; **20**(2):117-140.
8. PALK AC, ILLES J, THOMPSON PM, STEIN DJ. Ethical Issues in Global Neuroimaging Genetics Collaborations. *Neuroimage* 2020; **221**:117208, 10 pages.
9. VAN NIEKERK AA. Building the future in the 21st century: In conversation with Yuval Noah Harari. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2020; **76**(1): a6058, 10 pages.
10. VAN NIEKERK AA. The ethics of responsibility: Fallibilism, futurity and phronesis. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2020; **6**(1):207-227.
11. WOERMANN ML. Postcolonial thinking and modes of being with others. *Etica e Politica* 2020; **xxii**(3):833-848.

12. WOERMANN ML, SANNI JS. Ethnic and racial valorisation in Nigeria and South Africa: How Ubuntu may harm or help. *South African Journal of Philosophy* 2020; **39**(3):296-307.

#### Books

1. DE ROUBAIX JAM. *Hoop, Heling & Harmonie: Dink nuut oor siekte en genesing*. Penguin Books, South Africa 2020:290 pp.

#### Chapters in books

1. MALACHOWSKI A. Common Understanding without uncommon certainty: Rorty's Wittgenstein revisited. In: Malachowski A (ed.) *A Companion to Rorty*, Wiley Blackwell, Hoboken, USA, 2020: 357-369.
2. MALACHOWSKI A. Inconvenient Conversational Partners: Rorty and Freud. In: Malachowski A (ed.) *A Companion to Rorty*, Wiley Blackwell, Hoboken, USA, 2020: 312-334.
3. PREISER R, WOERMANN ML. Complexity, philosophy and ethics. In: Galaz V (ed.) *Global Challenges, Governance, and Complexity. Applications and Frontiers*, Edward Elgar, Cheltenham, United Kingdom, 2019: 38-62.
4. VAN NIEKERK AA. The Rorty-Habermas debate: a critical appraisal. In: Malachowski A (ed.) *A Companion to Rorty*, Wiley Blackwell, Hoboken, USA, 2020: 395-409.
5. VAN NIEKERK AA. What is the shape of future ethics? In: Van Den Berg J-A (ed.) *Engaging the Fourth Industrial Revolution: Perspectives from Theology, Philosophy and Education*, Sun Media Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 2020: 117-137.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE / POLITIEKE WETENSKAP

#### Journal articles

1. ASLAM W, WEHNER L, KOGA K, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN JE, THIES CG, DE SÁ GUIMARAES F. Misplaced states and the politics of regional identity: towards a theoretical framework. *Cambridge Review of International Affairs* 2020; **33**(4):505-526.
2. BREYTENBACH WJ. The politics of petroleum production. *African Futures* 2020; **5**(13):1-7.
3. BREYTENBACH WJ. The Islamist insurgency in northern Mozambique: What now for the SADC? *African Futures* 2020; **5**(17):1-6.
4. BREYTENBACH WJ. Africa 2020: Migration - Managing the complex movement of people. *African Futures* 2020; **5**(1):1-4.
5. BREYTENBACH WJ. Democracy, elections and backsliding in Africa with special reference to Covid-19. *African Futures* 2020; **5**(9):1-7.
6. COETZEE AA. Afrikaans as liminale transnasionale literkre sisteem: 'n Paar gedagtes oor ontlatering uit QwaQwa. *Stilet: Tydskrif vir die Afrikaanse Letterkundevereniging* 2019; **31**(1&2):217-220.
7. ENGEL U. Peacebuilding Through Space-making: The Spatializing Effects of the African Union's Peace and Security Policies. *Journal of Intervention and Statebuilding* 2020; **14**(2):221-236.
8. ENGEL U. The Organisation of African Unity in the 1960s: From Euphoria to Disenchantment. *Compartiv. Zeitschrift für Globalgeschichte und vergleichende Gesellschaftsforschung* 2020; **29**:9-12.

9. GARCIA RIVERO AC, KOTZE HJ. The 2007-2009 Financial Crisis: an elite-citizens analysis of the legitimacy of seven selected contemporary democracies. *Comparative Sociology* 2020; **19**:437-464.
10. GIBSON JL, CLAASSEN C, BARCELO J. Deplorables: emotions, political sophistication and political intolerance. *American Politics Research* 2020; **48**(2):252-262.
11. GIBSON JL, EPSTEIN L, MAGARIAN GP. Taming uncivil discourse. *Political Psychology* 2020; **41**(2):383-401.
12. LOTTER JK, FOURIE PP. Queer-on-queer violence: Homopopulism & African LGBTQ mobility. *Politikon* 2020; **47**(2):176-195.
13. NEL PR. When bribery helps the poor. *Review of Social Economy* 2020; **78**:507-531.
14. NELSON MJ, GIBSON JL. Measuring subjective ideological disagreement with the US Supreme Court. *Journal of Law and Courts* 2020; **8**(1):75-94.
15. TAYLOR IC. Kenya's new lunatic express: the Standard Gauge Railway. *African Studies Quarterly* 2020; **19**(3-4):29-52.
16. TAYLOR IC, ZAJONTZ AT. In a fix: Africa's place in the Belt and Road Initiative and the reproduction of dependency. *South African Journal of International Affairs* 2020; **27**(3):277-295.
17. VAN DER WESTHUIZEN JE. From hard to soft misplacement: South Africa's ambivalent African identity. *Cambridge Review of International Affairs* 2020; **33**(4):588-602.

#### Books

1. NEETHLING TG, STEYN KOTZE J, WELSH D. *South African Politics: An Introduction. 2nd edition*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom 2020:416 pp.

#### Chapters in books

1. CORNELISSEN S. Japanese firms and their internationalization in Africa. In: Iwata T (ed.) *New Asian Approaches to Africa: Rivalries and Collaborations*, Vernon Press, Delaware, USA, 2020: 211-236.
2. GOUWS A. Problematizing Race and Gender in Everyday Research Processes: A Model of Feminist Research Praxis. In: Jansen J, Walters CA (eds.) *Fault lines - A Primer on Race, Science and Society*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 175-188.
3. GOUWS A. Feminist Institutionalism, Women's Representation and State Capture: The South African Case. In: Hojlund Madsen D (ed.) *Gendered Institutions and Women's Representation in Africa*, Zed Press, London, United Kingdom, 2020: 21-44.
4. KOTZE HJ, GALÉN EC. Valores, Actitudes y Democracia en Efrica. In: Pérez MS, Cotarelo R, Elizondo TE, Soria JMF, Rubalcaba PO, Tamayo JJ, Cubas JM (eds.) *El Norte de África Y Oriente Medio, Una DéCada Después De La Primavera Árabe*, Tirant Humanidades, Valencia, Spain, 2020: 285-301.

## PSYCHOLOGY / SIELKUNDE

## Journal articles

1. ALBIEN AJ, KIDD M, NAIDOO AV, MAREE JG. Mixed-methods analysis of the applicability of the Career Adapt-Abilities Scale for isiXhosa-speaking South African township adolescents. *International Journal for Educational and Vocational Guidance* 2020; **20**(1):1-29.
2. ANDERSEN L, JOSKA JA, MAGIDSON JF, O'CLEIRIGH C, LEE J S, KAGEE A, WITTEN JA, SAFREN SA. Detecting Depression in People Living with HIV in South Africa: The Factor Structure and Convergent Validity of the South African Depression Scale (SADS). *AIDS and Behavior* 2020; **24**:2282–2289.
3. ATTRIDGE N, LESCH E. Inconceivable: South African Lesbians Talking about Being Voluntary Childfree. *SEX ROLES* 2020; **83**(1):636-655.
4. BANTJES JR, KAGEE A, SAAL WL. The Utility of the Hopkins Symptom Checklist as a Trans-Diagnostic Screening Instrument for Common Mental Disorders Among Persons Seeking HIV Testing. *AIDS and Behavior* 2020; **24**:629-636.
5. BANTJES JR, RABIE S, ALMIROL E, GORDON SL, STEWART JMB, GOLDBECK C, WEISS RE, TOMLINSON MR, ROTHERAM-BORUS M. Associations between violence, criminality, and cognitive control deficits among young men living in low resource communities in South Africa. *Aggressive Behavior* 2020; **46**(1):5-15.
6. BANTJES JR, SAAL WL, LOCHNER C, ROOS J, AUERBACH R, MORTIER P, BRUFFAERTS R, KESSLER RC, STEIN DJ. Inequality and mental healthcare utilisation among first-year university students in South Africa. *International Journal of Mental Health Systems* 2020; **14**:5, 11 pages.
7. BANTJES JR, SWARTZ LP. The Benefits of Robust Debate About the Place of Qualitative Research in Suicide Prevention. *Qualitative Health Research* 2020; **30**(6):944-946.
8. BANTJES JR. What more do we want from clinical psychology? *Theory & Psychology* 2020; **30**(5):738–741.
9. BELL LD, ROOMANEY R. Exploring the Barriers that Prevent Practitioners from Implementing Motivational Interviewing in their Work with Clients. *Social Work* 2020; **56**(4):414-429.
10. BOOYSEN DD, KAGEE A. The feasibility of prolonged exposure therapy for PTSD in low- and middle-income countries: a review. *European Journal of Psychotraumatology* 2020; **11**:1753941, 6 pages.
11. CAREW M, BRAATHEN SH, HUNT XD, SWARTZ LP, ROHLEDER POUL. Predictors of negative beliefs toward the sexual rights and perceived sexual healthcare needs of people with physical disabilities in South Africa. *Disability and Rehabilitation* 2020; **42**(25):3664-3672.
12. COETZEE BJ, KAGEE A. Structural barriers to adhering to health behaviours in the context of the COVID-19 crisis: Considerations for low- and middle-income countries. *Global public health* 2020; **15**(8):1093 - 1102.
13. COETZEE BJ, ROOMANEY R, SMITH PAULA, DANIELS JO. Exploring breast cancer diagnosis and treatment experience among a sample of South African women who access primary health care. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2020; **50**(2):195-206.
14. DE WET A, DOWLING T, SWARTZ LP, LESCH AM, KAGEE A, KAFAAR Z, HASSAN NR, NEWMAN P A. Complexities in the process of translating research documents in cross-cultural settings. *Global Public Health* 2020; **15**(6):818–827.
15. DE WET A, SWARTZ LP, KAGEE A, LESCH AM, KAFAAR Z, HASSAN NR, ROBERTZE DANTEÉ, NEWMAN P A. The trouble with difference: Challenging and reproducing inequality in a biomedical HIV research community engagement process. *Global Public Health* 2020; **15**(1):22-30.
16. DECKERS A, MURIS PEHM, ROELOFS J. Screening for Autism Spectrum Disorder with the Achenbach System of Empirically Based Assessment Scales. *Journal of Psychopathology and Behavioral Assessment* 2020; **42**(1):25-37.



17. DIAB M, VERONESE G, JAMEI YA, KAGEE A. The interplay of paradigms: Decolonizing a psychology curriculum in the context of the siege of Gaza. *Nordic Psychology* 2020; **72**(3):183-198.
18. DICK LIEZL, PAINTER DW. On the verge of a nervous breakthrough: Neoliberal subjectivities and precarious resistance in the contemporary South African university. *Acta Academica* 2020; **52**(2):37-50.
19. DONENBERG G, NAIDOO P, KENDALL A, EMERSON E, WARD CL, KAGEE A, SIMBAYIL, VERMAAK R, NORTH A, MTHEMBU J, MACKESY-AMITI M E. Pathways from witnessing community violence to mental health problems among South African adolescents. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(2):145-153.
20. DRIESSEN J, BLOM JD, MURIS PEHM, BLASHFIELD RK, MOLENDIJK ML. Anxiety in Children with Selective Mutism: A Meta-analysis. *Child Psychiatry & Human Development* 2020; **51**(1):330-341.
21. DURR E, GREEFF AP. Resilience characteristics of families with children with severe or profound intellectual disability. *Social Work* 2020; **56**(2):220-234.
22. FREEMAN MC, SIMMONDS JE, PARRY CDH. Health promotion: How government can ensure that the National Health Insurance Fund has a fighting chance. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(11):188-191.
23. GOLDSTONE DG, BANTJES JR, NEL DG, STANBRIDGE J, LEWIS I. Alcohol use predicts emergency psychiatric unit admission for non-fatal suicidal behaviour in the Western Cape (South Africa): a case-control study. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Clinical Practice* 2020; **24**(2):163-172.
24. HAGAN SA, HUNT XD, KILIAN S, CHILIZA B, SWARTZ LP. Ad hoc interpreters in South African psychiatric services: service provider perspectives. *Global Health Action* 2020; **13**(1):1684072, 13 pages.
25. HENDRICKS-LALLA A, PRETORIUS C. The male familial caregiver experience of caring for persons with Alzheimer's disease from low socioeconomic status: A South African perspective. *Dementia-International Journal of Social Research and Practice* 2020; **19**(3):618-639.
26. HUNT XD, SWARTZ LP, BRAATHEN SH, JORDAN CLEONE, ROHLEDER P. (Re)presenting the self: Questions raised by a photovoice project with people with physical disabilities in South Africa. *Disability & Society* 2020; **35**(6):876-701.
27. HUNT XD, TOMLINSON MR, SIKANDER S, SKEEN S, MARLOW MB, DU TOIT S, EISNER M. Artificial Intelligence, Big Data, and mHealth: The Frontiers of the Prevention of Violence Against Children. *Frontiers in Artificial Intelligence* 2020; **3**:1-16.
28. ISAACS DH. 'I Don't Have Time for This': Stuttering and the Politics of University Time. *Scandinavian Journal of Disability Research* 2020; **22**(1):58-67.
29. JITHOO VINITHA, MARCHETTI-MERCER M, SWARTZ LP. The search for significance: meaning making in elderly South Africans following the emigration of their adult children. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2020; **50**(4):469-479.
30. JOPLING REBECCA, NYAMAYARO P, ANDERSEN L, KAGEE A, HABERER JESSICA E, ABAS M. A Cascade of Interventions to Promote Adherence to Antiretroviral Therapy in African Countries. *Current HIV/AIDS Reports* 2020; **17**(1):529-546.
31. KAGEE A, BANTJES JR, SAAL WL, STERLEY A. Predicting caseness of major depressive disorder using the Center for Epidemiological Studies Depression Scale (CESD-R) among patients receiving HIV care. *General Hospital Psychiatry* 2020; **67**(1):70-76.
32. KAGEE A, DE WET A, KAFAAR Z, LESCH AM, SWARTZ LP, NEWMAN P A. Caveats and pitfalls associated with researching community engagement in the context of HIV vaccine trials. *Journal of Health Psychology* 2020; **25**(1):82-91.
33. KAGEE A. Academic freedom, the boycott of Israel, and what psychologists can do: against the politics of normalization. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2020; **50**(2):218-227.
34. KAGEE A. Training lay counsellors in public health: Considerations for social workers, professional counsellors and psychologists. *Global public health* 2020; **15**(6):918-924.

35. KARYOTAKI E, CUIJPERS P, ALBOR Y, ALONSO J, AUERBACH R, BANTJES JR, BRUFFAERTS R, HASKING PENELOPE, EBERT DD, KIEKENS GLENN, LEE SUE, MCLAFFERTY M, MAK ARTHUR, MORTIER P, SAMPSON NA, STEIN DJ, VILAGUT G, KESSLER RC. Sources of Stress and Their Associations with Mental Disorders Among College Students: Results of the World Health Organization World Mental Health Surveys International College Student Initiative. *Frontiers in Psychology* 2020; **11**:1759, 11 pages.
36. KRUGER L. Of Violence and Intimacy: The Shame of Loving and Being Loved. *Philosophical Journal of Conflict and Violence* 2019; **3**(1):55-72.
37. LAPPEMAN M, SWARTZ LP. 'I Don't Want to See that the People are Suffering': Nurses in an Impoverished Community Talk about Caring for Women Following Stillbirths. *British Journal of Psychotherapy* 2020; **36**(3):464-480.
38. LAURENZI CAG, GORDON SL, SKEEN S, COETZEE BJ, BISHOP JULIA, CHADEMANA EMMA, TOMLINSON MR. The home visit communication skills inventory: Piloting a tool to measure community health worker fidelity to training in rural South Africa. *Research in Nursing and Health* 2020; **43**(1):122-133.
39. LAURENZI CAG, SKEEN S, COETZEE BJ, GORDON SL, NOTHOLI V, TOMLINSON MR. How do pregnant women and new mothers navigate and respond to challenges in accessing health care? Perspectives from rural South Africa. *Social Science & Medicine* 2020; **258**:113100, 8 pages.
40. LE ROUX MC, WRIGHT SL. The Relationship Between Pet Attachment, Life Satisfaction, and Perceived Stress: Results from a South African Online Survey. *Anthrozoos* 2020; **33**(3):371-385.
41. LESCH E, CASPER R. 'It almost feels like it gets lighter on your shoulders': Men's drinking with male friends in a low-income farmworking community in South Africa. *African Journal of Drug and Alcohol Studies* 2019; **18**(1):1-16.
42. LOURENS H, SWARTZ LP. 'Every Now and Then You Slip up and Then You Are in Trouble': The Responsibility on Students with Visual Impairments to Access Reasonable Accommodations in South Africa. *International Journal of Disability, Development and Education* 2020; **67**(3):320-335.
43. LUND C, SCHNEIDER M, GARMAN EC, DAVIES T, MUNODAWAFA M, HONIKMAN S, BHANA A, BASS J, BOLTON P, DEWEY M, JOSKA JA, KAGEE A, MYER L, PETERSEN I, PRINCE M, STEIN DJ, TABANA H, THORNICROFT G, TOMLINSON MR, HANLON C, ALEM A, SUSSER E. Task-sharing of psychological treatment for antenatal depression in Khayelitsha, South Africa: Effects on antenatal and postnatal outcomes in an individual randomised controlled trial. *Behaviour Research and Therapy* 2020; **130**:103466, 10 pages.
44. MAGIDSON J, ANDERSEN L, SATINSKY ES, MYERS BJ, KAGEE A, ANVARI M, JOSKA J. "Too Much Boredom Isn't a Good Thing": Adapting Behavioral Activation for Substance Use in a Resource-Limited South African HIV Care Setting. *Psychotherapy* 2020; **57**(1):107-118.
45. MARCHETTI-MERCER M, SWARTZ LP, JITHOO VINITHA, MABANDLA NTHOPELE, BRIGUGLIO A, WOLFE M. South African International Migration and its Impact on Older Family Members. *Family Process* 2020; **59**(4):1737-1754.
46. MARCHETTI-MERCER M, SWARTZ LP. Familiarity and Separation in the Use of Communication Technologies in South African Migrant Families. *Journal of Family Issues* 2020; **4**(10):1859-1884.
47. MKABILE S, SWARTZ LP. 'I Waited for It until Forever': Community Barriers to Accessing Intellectual Disability Services for Children and Their Families in Cape Town, South Africa. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2020; **17**:8504, 13 pages.
48. MURIS PEHM, OTGAAR H. The Process of Science: A Critical Evaluation of more than 15 Years of Research on Self-Compassion with the Self-Compassion Scale. *Mindfulness* 2020; **11**(1):1469-1482.
49. NED LY, MCKINNEY E, MCKINNEY V, SWARTZ LP. Covid-19 pandemic and disability: Essential considerations. *African Safety Promotion - A journal of Injury and violence Prevention* 2020; **18**(2):136-148.

50. OBURU HB, COETZEE BJ, SWARTZ LP. Representing school arson in Kenya: An analysis of newspaper reporting. *Global media and communication* 2020; **16**(3):293-311.
51. OOSTHUIZEN M, GREEFF AP. Veerkrachtigheid in die enkelma-transrasgesin. *LitNet Akademies* 2020; **17**(2):82-112.
52. PARRY CDH, SIMMONDS JE, FREEMAN MC. Failing to respond to health promotion imperatives could scupper or hamper National Health Insurance efforts. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(3):170-171.
53. PARRY DA, LE ROUX DB, BANTJES JR. Testing the feasibility of a media multitasking self-regulation intervention for students: Behaviour change, attention, and self-perception. *Computers in Human Behavior* 2020; **104**:106182, 17 pages.
54. PIETERSE D, HOARE J, LOUW K, BREET E, HENRY M, LEWIS I, BANTJES JR. Methods of deliberate self-harm in a tertiary hospital in South Africa. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2020; **26**: a1399, 7 pages.
55. POPKIROV S, ASADI-POOYA AA, DUNCAN R, GIGINEISHVILI D, HINGRAY C, KANNER A M, LAFRANCE JR W.C, PRETORIUS C, REUBER M. The aetiology of psychogenic non-epileptic seizures: Risk factors and comorbidities. *Epileptic Disorders* 2019; **21**(6):529-47.
56. RABIE S, BANTJES JR, GORDON SL, ALMIROL E, STEWART JMB, TOMLINSON MR, ROTHERAM-BORUS M. Who can we reach and who can we keep? Predictors of intervention engagement and adherence in a cluster randomized controlled trial in South Africa. *BMC Public Health* 2020; **20**:275, 10 pages.
57. ROOMANEY R, KAGEE A, HEYLEN S. Biopsychosocial predictors of symptoms of depression in a sample of South African women diagnosed with endometriosis. *Health Care for Women International* 2020; **41**(3):308–329.
58. ROOMANEY R, KAGEE A, KNOLL N. Received and perceived support subscales of the Berlin Social Support Scales in women diagnosed with breast cancer attending the breast clinic at Tygerberg hospital: Structure and correlates. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2020; **50**(1):54-66.
59. ROOMANEY R, LOURENS AW. Correlates of premenstrual dysphoric disorder among female university students. *Cogent Psychology* 2020; **7**(1):1823608, 13 pages.
60. SAAL WL, KAGEE A, BANTJES JR. Gender Differences in the Utility of the Alcohol Use Disorder Identification Test in Screening for Alcohol Use Disorder Among HIV Test Seekers in South Africa. *AIDS and Behavior* 2020; **24**:2073-2081.
61. SALIE M. The tyranny of box-ticking: Community service in a South African prison and the struggle to be therapeutic. *Psychodynamic Practice* 2020; **26**(3):227 - 235.
62. SARFO EA, YENDORK J S, NAIDOO AV. Working with Married Girls: The Experiences of Ghanaian Professionals on the Causes, Impact, and Interventions Pertaining to Child Marriage. *Journal of Human Rights and Social Work* 2020; **5**(4):267–279.
63. SATINSKY ES, MYERS B, ANDERSEN L, KAGEE A, JOSKA JA, MAGIDSON J. “Now We Are Told That We Can Mix”: Messages and Beliefs Around Simultaneous Use of Alcohol and ART. *AIDS and Behavior* 2020; **24**:2680-2690.
64. SIMON E, DRIESSEN S, LAMBERT ANN, MURIS PEHM. Challenging anxious cognitions or accepting them? Exploring the efficacy of the cognitive elements of cognitive behaviour therapy and acceptance and commitment therapy in the reduction of children's fear of the dark. *International Journal of Psychology* 2020; **55**(1):90-97.
65. SMITH PAULA, VASILEIOU K, KAGEE A. Experiences of work-related stress and coping among palliative care staff in South Africa: a qualitative study. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2020; **50**(3):425-437.
66. SPRINGER PE, KALK E, PRETORIUS C, CHIREHWA M T, KRUGER M, COTTON MF, LAUGHTON B. Value of the Goodenough Drawing Test as a research tool to detect developmental delay in South African preschool children. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2020; **50**(1):81-91.
67. SWANEPOEL B, SWARTZ LP, GERICKE RENATA, MALL S. Prevalence and correlates of mental and neurodevelopmental symptoms and disorders among deaf children and adolescents: a systematic review protocol. *BMJ Open* 2020; **10**: e038431, 7 pages.

68. VAN NIEKERK SI, GREEFF AP. Factors Associated with Resilience in Families after a House Robbery Incident: A Mixed-Methods Study. *Acta Criminologica: African Journal of Criminology and Victimology* 2020; **33**(1):75-90.
69. VASILEIOU K, SMITH PAULA, KAGEE A. "The way I am treated is as if I am under my mother's care": qualitative study of patients' experiences of receiving hospice care services in South Africa. *BMC Palliative Care* 2020; **19**:95, 9 Pages.
70. VERGUNST R, SWARTZ LP. A Report on the Impact of the Living Conditions Studies (LCS) on disability in southern Africa. *Development Southern Africa* 2020; **37**(2):247-258.
71. WARD-SMITH CF, NAIDOO AV, OLVITT L, ACKHURST JACQUI. Perceived benefits of nature-based experiences as mediators of connectedness with nature: The case of Mystic Mountain. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2020; **50**(4):553 -564.

#### Books

1. KRUGER L. *Of Motherhood and Melancholia: Notebook of a Psycho-ethnographer*. University of KwaZulu-Natal Press, Durban, South Africa 2020:333 pp.

#### Chapters in books

1. BRAATHEN SH, SWARTZ LP. Nomabali's Story. In: Mkhwanazi N, Manderson L (eds.) *Connected Lives: Families, Households, Health and Care in South Africa*, HSRC Press, Cape Town, South Africa, 2020: 167-173.
2. CILLIERS M, GREEFF AP. Change in informal support: creating a caregiving system. In: Garcia L, McCleary L, Drummond N (eds.) *Evidence Informed Approaches for Managing Dementia Transitions*, Elsevier, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2020: 137-166.
3. COETZEE BJ, ROOMANEY R, WILLIS N, KAGEE A. Body Mapping in Research. In: Liamputtong Prance (ed.) *Handbook of Research Methods in Social Sciences, Volume 2*, Springer, New South Wales, Australia, 2019: 1237-1254.
4. GRIDLEY H, TURNER C, CAROLISSEN RL, VAN WYK SB, MADYANINGRUM ME. How can community psychologists best work towards gender equity? In: Riemer M, Reich SM, Evans SD, Nelson G, Prilleltensky I (eds.) *Community Psychology: In Pursuit of liberation and wellbeing, Third Edition*, Red Globe Press, London, United Kingdom, 2020: 355-377.
5. KRUGER L. Anton van Wouw's Noitjie van die Onderveld, Afrikaner Nationalism and the Construction of the Volksmoeder Discourse. In: Freschi F, Schmahmann B, Van Robbroeck L (eds.) *Troubling Images: Visual Culture and the Politics of Afrikaner Nationalism*, Wits University Press, Johannesburg, South Africa, 2020: 219-247.
6. OLIVIER L, DROTSKY LM, LOUW J. The stigmatisation of children living with FASD and their biological mothers. In: Grobbelaar J, Jones C (eds.) *Childhood Vulnerabilities in South Africa: Some Ethical Perspectives*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 117-136.
7. SWARTZ LP. Valerie Sinason, South Africa, and the politics of seeing. In: Corbett A (ed.) *Intellectual Disability and Psychotherapy: The Theories, Practice and Influence of Valerie Sinason*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2019: 142-149.
8. SWARTZ LP, BANTJES JR, LOURENS H, WATERMEYER B. Disability: The forgotten side of race science. In: Jansen J, Walters CA (eds.) *Fault lines - A Primer on Race, Science and Society*, African Sun Media, Cape town, South Africa, 2020: 145-158.

9. VOLMINK JA, HENDRICKS LA, MAZIBUKO L, SWARTZ LP. Race and Health: Dilemmas of the South African health researcher. In: Jansen J, Walters CA (eds.) *Fault lines - A Primer on Race, Science and Society*, African Sun Media, Cape Town, South Africa, 2020: 119-132.

## RADAR (RESEARCH ALLIANCE FOR DISASTER & RISK REDUCTION) / RADAR (NAVORSINGSALLIANSIE IN RAMP- EN RISIKOREDUKSIE)

### Chapters in books

1. CELE NM, PHAROAH RM. Throw-away people: Insights on community waste-disposal behaviours in informal Kayamandi. In: Donaldson SE (ed.) *Human Geographies of Stellenbosch: Transforming Space, Preserving Place?* African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 139-153.
2. MORELAND M, ZWEIG PJ. Urban risk and the lived experience of communal ablution facilities in Kayamandi. In: Donaldson SE (ed.) *Human Geographies of Stellenbosch: Transforming Space, Preserving Place?* African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 107-122.
3. PHAROAH RM, ZWEIG PJ. Informal settlement context in South Africa. In: WALLS RS (ed.) *Fire safety engineering guideline for informal settlements: Towards practical solutions for a complex problem in South Africa*, FireSun Publications, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 9-21.

## SOCIAL WORK / MAATSKAPLIKE WERK

### Journal articles

1. CORNELISSEN-NORDIEN T, GREEN S. Empowerment of sexually abused children in South African communities. *Socialni Prace* 2020; **20**(1):93-107.
2. ORNELLAS A, ENGELBRECHT LK. Neoliberal impact on social work in South African Non-Governmental Organisations. *Southern African Journal of Social Work and Social Development* 2020; **32**(1): #4831 |, 21 pages.
3. ORNELLAS A, ENGELBRECHT LK, ATAMTURK E. The fourfold neoliberal impact on social work and why this matters in times of the Covid 19 and beyond. *Social Work: A Professional Journal for the Social Worker* 2020; **56**(3):235-249.
4. SLABBERT I, GREENE CM, WOMERSLEY JS, OLATEJU O, SOBOKA M, LEMIEUX AM. Women and substance use disorder in low- and middle-income countries: A call for advancing research equity in prevention and treatment. *Substance Abuse* 2020; **41**(1):6-10.
5. STRYDOM M, SCHILLER U, ORME J. The current landscape of child protection services in South Africa: A systematic approach. *Social Work: A Professional Journal for the Social Worker* 2020; **56**(4):383-403.

### Chapters in books

1. ORNELLAS A, ENGELBRECHT LK, STRYDOM M. South Africa's Social Policy Dynamics, Developments and Well-Being: Between Developmentalism and the Open-Market. In: Pervova IL (ed.) *Neoliberalism, Social Policy and Welfare in Developing Countries (Russia, India and South Africa)*, Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Cambridge UK, United Kingdom, 2020: 67-92.

SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY / SOSIOLOGIE & SOSIALE  
ANTROPOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. BEUKES AC, FRANCIS DA. "We Don't Want to Stand Out, Yet Some of Us Do": The Experiences and Responses of Gender Counter-Normative Students at Stellenbosch University. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2020; **34**(6):10-26.
2. BUSCHER BE. Not-so-SMART: Why New Platform and Surveillance Technologies Are Bad News for Science and Understanding. *Geoforum* 2020; **112**:3-5.
3. CHINIGO D, WALKER CJ. Science, Astronomy and Sacrifice Zones: Development Trade-Offs and the Square Kilometre Array (SKA) Radio Telescope Project in South Africa'. *Social Dynamics-A Journal of African Studies* 2020; **46**(3):391-413.
4. CHUA L, HARRISON ME, FAIR H, MILNE S, BUSCHER BE, ET AL. Conservation and the Social Sciences: Beyond Critique and Co-Optation. A Case Study from Orangutan Conservation. *People and Nature* 2020; **2**:42-60.
5. FLETCHER R, BUSCHER BE. Conservation Basic Income: A Non-Market Mechanism to Support Convivial Conservation. *Biological Conservation* 2020; **244**:108520, 7 pages.
6. FLETCHER R, BUSCHER BE, MASSARELLA K, KOOTIS S. Close the Tap! COVID-19 and the Need for Convivial Conservation. *Journal of Australian Political Economy* 2020; **85**:200-211.
7. FRANCIS DA, KJARAN JI. Troubling the Discourse of the Victimization of Queer Youth in Icelandic and South African Education. *Feminism & Psychology* 2020; **30**(4):425-444.
8. MARCATELLI M. Medupi power station and the water-energy nexus in South Africa. *Transformation: Critical Perspectives on Southern Africa* 2020; **102**:1-26.
9. MWONZORA G, XABA MB. From the Booth to the Dock: 2018 elections in Zimbabwe and the elusive search for electoral integrity. *Commonwealth and Comparative Politics* 2020; **58**(4):433-451.
10. NORSTRİM AV, CVITANOVIC C, LIJ MF, WEST S, WYBORN C, BALVANERA P, BEDNAREK AT, BIGGS R, REYERS B, SPIERENBURG MJ, ET AL. Principles for Knowledge Co-Production in Sustainability Research. *Nature Sustainability* 2020; **3**(3):182-190.
11. PRAH E, MAGGOTT T. The Role of Feminisms in Building a Transformation Framework for Institutions of Higher Learning in South Africa. *Social Dynamics-A Journal of African Studies* 2020; **46**(3):515-539.
12. TAYOB S. Halal Consumption as Ethical Practice: Negotiating Halal Certification in South Africa. *Islamic Africa* 2020; **11**:71-93.
13. VAN DER WAAL CS, SHARP JS. OBITUARY: Boet Kotzé, a Radical and Prophetic Afrikaans Anthropologist. *Anthropology Southern Africa* 2020; **43**(4):259-265.
14. VAN WYK I. Crooked Prophets, Ungodly Politicians and their Publics: Popular Christian Engagements in South Africa. *PentecoStudies* 2020; **19**(1):36-61.
15. WALTERS H, VAN DER WAAL CS. Creating the Coloured Other in South Africa in Light of the "Jewish Question" in Germany. *Religion and Theology* 2020; **27**:202-228.

16. XABA MB. South African Land Restitution and Development: The Capabilities Approach to an Understanding of the Macleantown and Salem Restitution Projects in the Eastern Cape. *Transformation: Critical Perspectives on Southern Africa* 2020; **102**:49-72.

#### Chapters in books

1. ROBINS SL. The Boomerang: How eugenics and racial science in the German colonies rebounded on Europe and the rest of the world. In: Jansen J, Walters CA (eds.) *Fault lines - A Primer on Race, Science and Society*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 41-54.
2. ROBINS SL, KATZSCHNER T. Troubled Waters and Place Attachment: A Spring in Cape Town and Loss of Place. In: Kopec D, Bliss A (eds.) *Place Meaning and Attachment: Authenticity, Heritage, and Preservation*, Routledge Publishers, Cape Town, South Africa, 2020: 158-170.
3. VILJOEN L, MYBURGH H, REYNOLDS LJ. A family affair: Managing comorbidities and the spaces between the private and the public. In: Mkhwanazi N, Manderson L (eds.) *Connected Lives: Families, Households, Health and Care in South Africa*, HSRC Press, Cape Town, South Africa, 2020: 143-148.

## VISUAL ARTS / VISUELE KUNSTE

#### Journal articles

1. CLARK M, COSTANDIUS E. Redress at Higher Education Institutions in South Africa: Mapping a Way Forward. *De Arte* 2020; **55**(3):26-48.
2. COSTANDIUS E, ALEXANDER N. Recognising Religious and Superstitious Rituals within Higher Education Contexts. *International Journal of Sociology and Anthropology* 2020; **12**(1):10-17.
3. COSTANDIUS E, BRAND A, DE VILLIERS GM. Redress at a Higher Education Institution: Art Processes as Embodied Learning. *Critical Studies in Teaching and Learning (CriSTal)* 2020; **8**(Special issue):92-110.
4. COSTANDIUS E, FOURIE CG. Critical Citizenship Education as Praxis: A Contribution to Decolonize the Art Curriculum at a South African University. *The International Journal of Arts Education* 2020; **15**(2):1-20.
5. COSTANDIUS E, ODIBOH F. Exploring an Inclusive Educational System to Enhance Positive Identity Formation and Agency at Three Universities in Africa. *Cornerstone* 2020; **12**(1):11-27.
6. IRWIN J, ROUGHLEY M, SMITH KA. "To Donate or not to Donate? That is the Question!" An Organ and Body Donation Comic. *Journal of Visual Communication in Medicine* 2020; **43**(3):103-118.
7. OMRAN A, WERTHEIM D, LIU CYJ, SMITH KA, NAINI F. Mandibular Shape Prediction Using Cephalometric Analysis: Applications in Craniofacial Analysis, Forensic Anthropology and Archaeological Reconstruction. *Maxillofacial Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2020; **42**(37):1-13.
8. PEROLD-BULL K. Becoming Designer/Researcher/Teacher: Working towards Decolonization of/ through Design in South African Higher Education. *Art, Design & Communication in Higher Education* 2020; **19**(2):131-148.
9. SMITH KA, ROUGHLEY M, HARRIS S, WILKINSON CM, PALMER E. From Ta-Kesh to Ta-Kush: The Affordances of Digital, Haptic Visualisation for

- Heritage Accessibility. *Digital Applications in Archaeology and Cultural Heritage* 2020; **19**: e00159, 12 pages.
10. SONNEKUS T. Against Ordentlikheid: Disobedient Femininities in Selected Embroideries by Hannalie Taute. *De Arte* 2020; **55**(1):31-56.
  11. VAN DEN BERG A, PEROLD-BULL K, COSTANDIUS E, ALEXANDER N, BECKER D. An Expanded Understanding of Art as an Agent of Change in Higher Education. *American Journal of Art and Design* 2020; **5**(4):87-96.
  12. VAN DER WAL RWE. Rhodes and the Spatial Realisation of Race, Gender and Sexuality. *Gender Questions* 2020; **8**(2): #7593, 24 pages.
  13. WILKINSON CM, MACKENZIE S, SMITH KA. Faces of Merseyside: Exploring cognitive bias through digital facial averages. *Leonardo: Journal of the International Society for the Arts, Sciences and Technology* 2020; **53**(5):498-503.

#### Proceedings national

1. GROENEWALD J, VAN DER WAL RWE. *The translated Landscape: Interpreting South Africa through Jewellery Praxis*. In: Doherty C (ed.) Arts Research Africa Conference 2020, Johannesburg, South Africa, Arts Research Africa 2020: 264-274.
2. PEROLD-BULL K, COSTANDIUS E. *Negotiating Material Design Knowledge: Making through Design Research*. In: Giloi S, Botes H (eds.) Designed Futures - International DEFSA Conference, Cape Town, South Africa, Design Education Forum of South Africa 2019: 216-229.

#### Chapters in books

1. SONNEKUS T. Afrikaner Identity in Contemporary Visual Art: A Study in Hauntology. In: Freschi F, Schmahmann B, Van Robbroeck L (eds.) *Troubling Images: Visual Culture and the Politics of Afrikaner Nationalism*, Wits University Press, Johannesburg, South Africa, 2020: 92-116.
2. VAN ROBBROECK L. Afrikaner Nationalism and Other Settler Imaginaries at the 1936 Empire Exhibition. In: Freschi F, Schmahmann B, Van Robbroeck L (eds.) *Troubling Images: Visual Culture and the Politics of Afrikaner Nationalism*, Wits University Press, Johannesburg, South Africa, 2020: 43-65.



---

# FACULTY OF ECONOMIC AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCES / FAKULTEIT EKONOMIESE EN BESTUURSWETENSKAPPE

---

## AFRICA CENTRE FOR HIV AIDS MANAGEMENT / AFRIKA SENTRUM VIR MIV VIGS BESTUUR

### Journal articles

1. DAVIS HD, JANSEN C. Using a fotonovela to battle crystal meth in South Africa. *Journal Of Ethnicity in Substance Abuse* 2020; **19**(1):151-169.
2. MAJID H, DAVIS HD. The potential of offering HIV-related services in an optometry environment. *The African Vision and Eye Health* 2020; **79**(1): a513, 6 pages.
3. SIEMIENIUK R, ROCHWERG B, AGORITSAS T, LAMONTAGNE F, LEO Y, MACDONALD H, AGARWAL A, ZENG L, LYTVYN L, APPIAH JA, AMIN W, ARABI Y, BLUMBERG L, BURHAN E, BAUSCH FJ, CALFEE CS, CAO B, CECCONI M, CHANDA D, COOKE G, DU B, DUNNING J, GEDULD HI, GEE P, HASHIMI M. A living WHO guideline on drugs for COVID-19. *BMJ-British Medical Journal* 2020; **370**:m3379, 14 pages.

## BUREAU FOR ECONOMIC RESEARCH / BURO VIR EKONOMIESE ONDERSOEK

### Journal articles

1. ODENDAAL NJ, KIRSTEN JF, REID MB. Media-Based Sentiment Indices as an Alternative Measure of Consumer Confidence. *South African Journal of Economics* 2020; **88**(4):409-434.

## BUSINESS MANAGEMENT / ONDERNEMINGSBESTUUR

### Journal articles

1. CARSTENS R, FANG Y, FREYBOTE J. The impact of municipal water use restrictions on the pricing of water-sensitive features in single-family homes. *Journal of Real Estate Research* 2020; **42**(4):476-498.
2. CARSTENS R, FREYBOTE J. Pull and Push Factors as Determinants of Foreign REIT Investments. *Journal of Real Estate Portfolio Management* 2019; **25**(2):151-171.
3. HUMAN GJP, FERREIRA C, ROBERTSON J, WITHERSPOON M. Customer experience, satisfaction and loyalty in business-to-business markets: Does the chain hold across customer segments? *Acta Commercii* 2020; **20**(1): a855, 13 pages.

4. HUMAN GJP, UNGERER M, AZEMIA JJC. Mauritian consumer intentions to adopt online grocery shopping: An extended decomposition of UTAUT2 with moderation. *Management Dynamics* 2020; **29**(3):15-37.
5. JOHNSON R. The link between environmental, social and corporate governance disclosure and the cost of capital in South Africa. *Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences* 2020; **13**(1): a543, 12 pages.
6. JOHNSON R, MANS-KEMP N, ERASMUS PD. Assessing the business case for environmental, social and corporate governance practices in South Africa. *Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Ekonomiese en Bestuurswetenskappe/South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences* 2019; **22**(1): a2727, 13 pages.
7. MANS-KEMP N, VAN DER LUGT CT. Linking integrated reporting quality with sustainability performance and financial performance in South Africa. *Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Ekonomiese en Bestuurswetenskappe/South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences* 2020; **23**(1): a3572, 11 pages.
8. MANS-KEMP N, VIVIERS S, WEIR J. Investigating the extent and impact of director overboardedness using a comprehensive measure. *Corporate Governance (Bingley)* 2020; **20**(5):821-836.
9. MCCALLUM SR, VIVIERS S. Exploring key barriers and opportunities in impact investing in an emerging market setting. *South African Journal of Business Management* 2020; **51**(1): a1601, 11 pages.
10. MCCALLUM SR, VIVIERS S. Private Sector impact investment in water purification infrastructure in South Africa: A qualitative analysis of opportunities and barriers. *Water SA* 2020; **46**(1):44-54.
11. NEL J, BOSHOFF HC. Status quo bias and shoppers' mobile website purchasing resistance. *European Journal of Marketing* 2020; **54**(6):1433-1466.
12. PENTZ CD, DU PREEZ R, SWIEGERS L. To bu(Y) or not to bu(Y): Perceived risk barriers to online shopping among South African generation Y consumers. *Cogent Business and Management* 2020; **7**(1):1827813, 25 pages.
13. PENTZ CD, DU PREEZ R, SWIEGERS L. The online shopping behaviour of technologically enabled consumers: A South African Generation Y study. *African Journal of Business and Economic Research* 2020; **15**(3):227-253.
14. PENTZ CD, FORRESTER AD. The importance of wine attributes in an emerging wine-producing country. *South African Journal of Business Management* 2020; **51**(1): a1932, 9 pages.
15. ROBINA-RAMINREZ R, HUMAN GJP. How Macro level foundations influence emerging Micro entrepreneurial activities: The case of South Africa. *Entrepreneurship and Sustainability Issues* 2020; **7**(4):3078-3100.
16. STEYN JP, VIVIERS S. The performance of morally questionable shares in South Africa (2004-2019). *Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences* 2020; **13**(1): a549, 12 pages.
17. THERON E, PELSER A. Trust in independent community pharmacies: Do employee-related factors matter? *Health SA Gesondheid* 2020; **25**: a1344, 10 pages.
18. THORNE E, DE VILLIERS JU. A simplified approach to estimate the sustainable lifestyle level for retirement planning. *Investment Analysts Journal* 2020; **49**(3):232-242.
19. VAN ROOYEN JH, JONES DL. The inflation-hedging ability of individual shares: Evidence from the Johannesburg Stock Exchange (JSE). *Investment Analysts Journal* 2019; **48**(1):58-73.

20. VAN ZYL M, MANS-KEMP N. Reflecting on corporate governance in South Africa: Lessons learned and the way forward. *Southern African Business Review* 2020; **24**: #6654, 24 pages.
21. WEIR J, MANS-KEMP N, VIVIERS S. Independence, human capital and demographics at board and board committee level in corporate South Africa. Advancement and scope for improvement. *Southern African Journal of Accountability and Auditing Research* 2020; **22**(1):15-26.

## ECONOMICS / EKONOMIE

### Journal articles

1. ABEL M, BURGER RP, PIRAINO P. The value of reference letters: Experimental evidence from South Africa. *Applied Economics* 2020; **12**(3):40-71.
2. ABRAMITZKY R, BOUSTAN L, ERIKSSON KA. Do Immigrants assimilate more slowly today than in the past? *American Economic Review: Insights* 2020; **2**(1):125-141.
3. AGER P, ERIKSSON KA, HANSEN C W, LONSTRUP L. How the 1906 San Francisco earthquake shaped economic activity in the American West. *Explorations in Economic History* 2020; **77**:101342, 12 pages.
4. AL-HANAWI M K, MWALE ML, ALSHAREEF N, QATTAN A M N, ANGAWI K, ALMUBARK R, ALSHARQI O. Psychological distress amongst health workers and the public during the COVID-19 pandemic in Saudi Arabia. *Risk Management and Healthcare Policy* 2020; **13**:733-742.
5. AL-HANAWI MK, MWALE ML, KAMNINGA TM. The effects of health insurance on health-seeking behaviour: Evidence from the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. *Risk Management and Healthcare Policy* 2020; **13**:595-607.
6. BAKER R B, BLANCHETTE J, ERIKSSON KA. Long run impacts of agricultural shocks on educational attainment: Evidence from the Boll Weevil. *Journal of Economic History* 2020; **80**(1):136-174.
7. BIERMANN F, MARKS D, VAN ZANDEN JL. Occupational structure and structural change in Indonesia, 1880-2000. *Australian Economic History Review* 2020; **60**(1):27-45.
8. BIJSTERBOSCH D, FOURIE J. Coffee, Slavery and a tax loophole: Explaining the Cape Colony's trading boom, 1834-1841. *South African Historical Journal/Suid-Afrikaanse Historiese Joernaal* 2020; **72**(1):125-147.
9. BINGE LH, BOSHOFF WH. Economic uncertainty in South Africa. *Economic Modelling* 2020; **88**:113-131.
10. BOHL MT, STEFAN M, WELLENREUTHER C, SIKLOS PLS. Price discovery in agricultural commodity markets: Do speculators contribute? *Journal of Commodity Markets* 2020; **18**:100092, 14 pages.
11. BOLT J, GARDNER LA. How Africans shaped British Colonial Institutions: Evidence from local taxation. *Journal of Economic History* 2020; **80**(4):1189-1223.
12. BURGER R, CHRISTIAN CS. Access to health care in post-apartheid South Africa: availability, affordability, acceptability. *Health Economics Policy and Law* 2020; **15**(1):43-55.
13. BURGER R, CHRISTIAN CS, GERDTHAM U G, HAAL K, HOMPASHE DM, SMITH AM, SCHUTTE AE. Use of simulated patients to assess hypertension

- case management at public healthcare facilities in South Africa. *Journal of Hypertension* 2020; **38**(2):362-367.
14. CILLIERS J, FLEISCH B, PRINSLOO C, TAYLOR SGS. How to improve teaching practice? An experimental comparison of centralized training and in-classroom coaching. *Journal of Human Resources* 2020; **55**(3):926-962.
  15. DESMOND C, SEELEY J, NGWENYA N, GROENEWALD C, RICH KT, BARNETT T. Interpreting social determinants: Emergent properties and adolescent risk behaviour. *PLoS One* 2019; **14**(12): e022624, 17 pages.
  16. DU PLESSIS SWF, HARTIG B, JANSEN AI, SIEBRITS FK. Improving payment of traffic fines with financial incentives: Discounts versus penalties. *Transportation Research Part F: Traffic Psychology and Behaviour* 2020; **74**:298-306.
  17. DU PLESSIS SWF, JANSEN AI, SIEBRITS FK. The Limit of Laws: Traffic law enforcement in South Africa. *Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Ekonomiese en Bestuurswetenskappe/South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences* 2020; **23**(1): a3430, 11 pages.
  18. ERIKSSON KA. Ethnic enclaves and immigrant outcomes: Norwegian immigrants during the age of mass migration. *European Review of Economic History* 2020; **24**:427-446.
  19. ERIKSSON KA. Education and incarceration in the Jim Crow South: Evidence from Rosenwald schools. *Journal of Human Resources* 2020; **55**(1):43-75.
  20. ERIKSSON KA, ABRAMITZKY R, BOUSTAN L, HAO S. Discrimination and the returns to cultural assimilation in the age of mass migration. *American Economic Association Papers and Proceedings* 2020; **110**:340-346.
  21. EZEKANNAGHA OJ, DRIMIE SE, VON FINTEL DP, MAZIYA-DIXON B, MBHENYANE XG. Validation of a roadmap for mainstreaming nutrition-sensitive interventions at state level in Nigeria. *Nutrition Journal* 2020; **19**(1):96, 10 pages.
  22. FILARDO A J, SIKLOS PLS. The cross-border credit channel and lending standards surveys. *Journal of International Financial Markets Institutions & Money* 2020; **67**:101206, 21 pages.
  23. FOURIE J, GWAINDEPI A. Public sector growth in the British Cape Colony: Evidence from new data on expenditure and foreign debt, 1830-1910. *South African Journal of Economics* 2020; **88**(3):341-367.
  24. FOURIE J, INWOOD K, MARIOTTI GM. Military Technology and Sample Selection Bias. *Social Science History* 2020; **44**(3):485-500.
  25. FOURIE J, LINKS C, GREEN EO. The substitutability of slaves: Evidence from the eastern frontier of the Cape Colony. *Economic History of Developing Regions* 2020; **35**(2):98-122.
  26. FOURIE J, NYIKA FD. Black disenfranchisement in the Cape Colony, c.1887-1909: Challenging the Numbers. *Journal of Southern African Studies* 2020; **46**(3):455-469.
  27. FREYTAG A. Transparente Lieferketten per Gesetz. *Zeitschrift für Wirtschaftspolitik* 2020; **69**(1):26-33.
  28. GROSS C, SIKLOS PLS. Analyzing credit risk transmission to the nonfinancial sector in Europe: A network approach. *Journal of Applied Econometrics* 2020; **35**:61-81.
  29. GWAINDEPI A, SIEBRITS FK. "Hit your man where you can": Taxation strategies in the face of resistance at the British Cape Colony, c.1820 to 1910. *Economic History of Developing Regions* 2020; **35**(3):171-194.
  30. JENSEN C, MCKERROW N, WILLS G. Acceptability and uptake of an electronic decision-making tool to support the implementation of IMCI in

- primary healthcare facilities in KwaZulu Natal, South Africa. *Paediatrics and International Child Health* 2020; **40**(4):215-226.
31. KIVIET JF. Testing the impossible: Identifying exclusion restrictions. *Journal of Econometrics* 2020; **218**(2):294-316.
  32. KIVIET JF. Causes of Haze and its health effects in Singapore: A replication study. *Singapore Economic Review* 2020; **65**(6):1367-1387.
  33. LIU G, MOLISE TE. The optimal monetary and macroprudential policies for the South. *South African Journal of Economics* 2020; **88**(3):386-404.
  34. MWALE ML, KAMNINGA T M, CASSIM L. Gender gaps in child nutrition in Malawi: Does cultural lineage matter? *Emerald Open Research* 2020; **2**(9):1-18.
  35. ODENDAAL NJ, KIRSTEN JF, REID MB. Media-Based sentiment indices as an alternative measure of consumer confidence. *South African Journal of Economics* 2020; **88**(4):409-434.
  36. PIEK M, VON FINTEL DP. Sectoral minimum wages in South Africa: disemployment by firm size and trade exposure. *Development Southern Africa* 2020; **37**(3):462-482.
  37. PUTZ A, SIKLOS PLS, SULEWSKI C. Networks and trade costs in commodity markets during the late nineteenth century: a new dataset and evidence. *European Review of Economic History* 2020; **24**:675-697.
  38. QU H, STEINBERG R, BURGER R. Abiding by the Law? Using Benford's Law to examine the accuracy of nonprofit financial reports. *Nonprofit and Voluntary Sector Quarterly* 2020; **49**(3):548-570.
  39. REID MB, BERGMAN Z, DU PLESSIS SA, BERGMAN MM, SIKLOS PLS. Inflation and monetary policy: What South African newspapers report in an era of policy transparency. *Journal of Economic Issues* 2020; **54**(3):732-754.
  40. RIJPM A, CILLIERS J, FOURIE J. Record linkage in the Cape of Good Hope Panel. *Historical Methods* 2020; **53**(2):112-129.
  41. SANTANA-GALLEGO M, FOURIE J, ROSSELLO J. The effect of safety and security issues on international tourism. *Annals of Tourism Research* 2020; **80**:102686, 4 pages.
  42. SIKLOS PLS. Inflation dynamics: Expectations, structural breaks and global factors. *Review of Economic Analysis* 2020; **12**:203-223.
  43. SIKLOS PLS. U.S. Monetary Policy since the 1950s and the changing content of FOMC minutes. *Southern Economic Journal* 2020; **86**(3):1192-1213.
  44. SIKLOS PLS, STEFAN M, WELLENREUTHER C. Metal prices made in China? A network analysis of industrial metal futures. *Journal of Futures Markets* 2020; **40**:1354-1374.
  45. SPAULL NA, VAN DER BERG S. Counting the cost: COVID-19 school closures in South Africa and its impact on children. *South African Journal of Childhood Education* 2020; **10**(1): a924, 13 pages.
  46. UCTU R, ESSOP H. Identifying the strength and weaknesses of the South African tech-based industries: Insights from the Swiss South African Business Development programme. *African Journal of Science, Technology, Innovation and Development* 2020; **12**(4):517-528.
  47. UCTU R, ESSOP H, JAFTA RCC. Evaluating South Africa's Tech-entrepreneurship programme for venture creation through the eyes of the participants. *Industry and Higher Education* 2020; **34**(3):203-218.
  48. VON FINTEL DP, ORTHOFER AF. Wealth inequality and financial inclusion: Evidence from South African tax and survey records. *Economic Modelling* 2020; **91**:568-578.

49. WILLS G. Teachers' unions and industrial action in South Africa primary schools: Exploring their impacts on learning. *Development Southern Africa* 2020; 37(2):328-347.

#### Books

1. GARDNER LA, TIRTHANKAR R. *The Economic History of Colonialism*. Bristol University Press, Bristol, United Kingdom 2020:192 pp.

#### Chapters in books

1. BOSHOFF WH. Introduction. In: Boshoff WH (ed.) *Business Cycles and Structural Change in South Africa: An Integrated View*, Springer Nature Switzerland AG, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 1-6.
2. BOSHOFF WH. Conclusions. In: Boshoff WH (ed.) *Business Cycles and Structural Change in South Africa: An Integrated View*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 285-292.
3. BOSHOFF WH, BECKER LH. Business cycle recoveries: A Comparative View. In: Boshoff WH (ed.) *Business Cycles and Structural Change in South Africa: An Integrated View*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 73-96.
4. BOSHOFF WH, DU PLESSIS SA. What do we know about the South African business cycle? In: Boshoff WH (ed.) *Business Cycles and Structural Change in South Africa: An Integrated View*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 9-48.
5. BOSHOFF WH, FOURIE J. The South African economy in the twentieth century. In: Boshoff WH (ed.) *Business Cycles and Structural Change in South Africa: An Integrated View*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 49-70.
6. FREYTAG A. The Role of Institutional Structure in Mediating the Impact of the Financial Crisis on the South African Business Cycle. In: Boshoff WH (ed.) *Business Cycles and Structural Change in South Africa: An Integrated View*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 97-108.
7. HOLLANDER H, VAN LILL DJ. On the Estimation and Application of Structural Decompositions of the South African Business Cycle. In: Boshoff WH (ed.) *Business Cycles and Structural Change in South Africa: An Integrated View*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 167-234.
8. HOLLANDER H, VAN LILL DJ. A review of the South African Reserve Bank's financial stability policies. In: Du Toit S, HUGO CF (eds.) *Annual Banking Law Update 2019: Recent Legal Developments of Special Interest to Banks*, Juta and Company (Pty) Ltd, Claremont, South Africa, 2019: 49-77.
9. LAUBSCHER P. A History of South Africa's Modern Business Cycle. In: Boshoff WH (ed.) *Business Cycles and Structural Change in South Africa: An Integrated View*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 111-166.
10. SIEBRITS FK. Reflections on the effectiveness of Child Support Grants. In: Grobbelaar J, Jones C (eds.) *Childhood Vulnerabilities in South Africa: Some Ethical Perspectives*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 205-228.
11. TAYLOR IC. Afro-Asian Trade and the "Africa Rising" Story. In: Anthony R, Ruppert U (eds.) *Reconfiguring Transregionalisation in the Global South. African-Asian Encounters*, Palgrave MacMillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 19-40.

## INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY / BEDRYFSIELKUNDE

## Journal articles

1. ENGELBRECHT AS, HENDRIKZ KI. Influence of moral intelligence, principled leadership and trust on organisational citizenship behaviour. *Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Ekonomiese en Bestuurswetenskappe/South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences* 2020; **23**(1): a3429, 9 pages.
2. GORGENS G, KOTZE C. Insights into the burnout development process: A study of call centre representatives. *Management Dynamics* 2020; **29**(2):19-35.
3. PENTZ CD, DU PREEZ R, SWIEGERS L. The Online shopping behaviour of technologically enabled consumers: A South African Generation Y Study. *African Journal of Business and Economic Research* 2020; **15**(3):227-253.
4. PENTZ CD, DU PREEZ R, SWIEGERS L. To bu(Y) or not to bu(Y): Perceived risk barriers to online shopping among South African generation Y consumers. *Cogent Business and Management* 2020; **7**(1):1827813, 25 pages.
5. VAN DER MERWE B, MALAN DJ, BRUWER R. Intention to quit in the financial services industry: Antecedents and managerial implications. *Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Ekonomiese en Bestuurswetenskappe/South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences* 2020; **23**(1): a3710, 12 pages.
6. VAN LILL X, ROODT G, DE BRUIN GP. The relationship between managers' goal-setting styles and subordinates' goal commitment. *Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Ekonomiese en Bestuurswetenskappe/South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences* 2020; **23**(1): a3601, 11 pages.
7. VAN LILL X, ROODT G, DE BRUIN GP. Is there a general factor in goal commitment? *SA Journal of Industrial Psychology* 2020; **46**: a1765, 10 pages.
8. VERMOOTEN N, MALAN DJ, BOONZAIER W. Variance in employee engagement: A qualitative analysis among public school teachers in the Cape Winelands education district. *SA Journal of Industrial Psychology* 2020; **46**: a1568, 14 pages.

INSTITUTE FOR FUTURES RESEARCH / INSTITUUT VIR  
TOEKOMSNAVORSING

## Journal articles

1. JONES C, SPIES PH. Eksplorasies in 'n postnormale landskap: Suid-Afrika duskant en anderkant Covid-19. *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe* 2020; **60**(4-2):1132-1148.
2. MWAGIRU N. Supporting women and youth entrepreneurship in a digital economy. *African Futures* 2020; **5**(4):1-5.
3. MWAGIRU N. 2020 is the decade of action for achieving the UNSDGs: Are we on track? *African Futures* 2020; **5**(6):1-7.

## LOGISTICS / LOGISTIEK

## Journal articles

1. ADAMS TM, GOEDHALS-GERBER LL, VAN EEDEN J. The impact of the moratorium on the regulation governing vehicle height restriction: A South

- African high cube container case. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2020; **31**(4):19-31.
2. GOEDHALS-GERBER LL, KHUMALO G. Identifying temperature breaks in the export cold chain of navel oranges: A Western Cape case. *Food Control* 2020; **110**:107013, 11 pages.
  3. OKEYO AP, SEEKOE E, DE VILLIERS A, FABER M, NEL JH, STEYN NP. Dietary practices and adolescent obesity in secondary school learners at disadvantaged schools in South Africa: Urban–rural and gender differences. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2020; **17**:5864, 18 pages.
  4. OKEYO AP, SEEKOE E, DE VILLIERS A, FABER M, NEL JH, STEYN NP. The food and nutrition environment at secondary schools in the Eastern Cape, South Africa as reported by learners. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2020; **17**:4038, 18 pages.
  5. POTGIETER L, GOEDHALS-GERBER LL, HAVENGA JH. Risk profile of weather and system - Related port congestion for the Cape town container terminal. *Southern African Business Review* 2020; **24**: #6149, 26pages.
  6. SENEKAL M, NEL JH, MALCZYK S, DRUMMOND L, STEYN NP. Provincial Dietary Intake Study (PDIS): Micronutrient intakes of children in a representative/random sample of 1- to <10-year-old children in two economically active and urbanized provinces in South Africa. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2020; **17**:5924, 27 pages.
  7. STEYN NP, NEL JH, MALCZYK S, DRUMMOND L, SENEKAL M. Provincial Dietary Intake Study (PDIS): Energy and macronutrient intakes of children in a representative/random sample of 1–<10-year-old children in two economically active and urbanized provinces in South Africa. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2020; **17**:1717, 37 pages.
  8. VISAGIE SE, HOFMANN F. Choosing reverse logistics channel structures for the return of end-of-life products. *Journal of Remanufacturing* 2020; **10**(3):239-258.
  9. VISAGIE SE, VAN ECK L. On exact solution approaches for concave knapsack problems. *International Journal of Operational Research* 2020; **37**(3):396-417.
  10. WIEGMANS B, WITTE P A, JANIC M, DE JONG T. Big data of the past: Analysis of historical freight shipping corridor data in the period 1662-1855. *Research in Transportation Business and Management* 2020; **34**:100459, 13 pages.

#### Proceedings international

1. VAN RENSBURG JA, KRYGSMAN SC. *Funding for roads in South Africa: Understanding the principles of fair and efficient road user charges*. In: Ulengin F, Patil GR, Et Al (eds.) World Conference on Transport Research - WCTR 2019, Mumbai, India, Elsevier 2020: 1835-1847.

#### Books

1. HAVENGA JH, HOBBS IE, DE BOD A, SIMPSON ZP. *From Logistics Strategy to Macrologistics*. Kogan Page Limited, London, United Kingdom 2020:286 pp.



## SCHOOL FOR PUBLIC LEADERSHIP / SKOOL VIR PUBLIEKE LEIERSKAP

## Journal articles

1. ACHIENG T, MACIEJEWSKI K, DYER M, BIGGS R. Using a social-ecological regime shift approach to understand the transition from livestock to game farming in the Eastern Cape, South Africa. *Land* 2020; **9**: 97, 13 pages.
2. AGUIAR APA, COLLSTE D, HARMÁČKOVÁ ZV, PEREIRA L, SELOMANE O, GALAFASSI D, VAN VUUREN D, VAN DER LEEUW S. Co-designing global target-seeking scenarios: A cross-scale participatory process for capturing multiple perspectives on pathways to sustainability. *Global Environmental Change-Human and Policy Dimensions* 2020; **65**:102198, 15 pages.
3. AJAM T. More eyes on COVID-19: Perspectives from economics: The economic costs of the pandemic – and its response. *South African Journal of Science* 2020; **116**(7/8): Art. #8490, 2 pages.
4. AJAM T. Future-proofing the state against corruption and capture. The Performance of the parliamentary service in supporting effective legislative oversight in South Africa. *Administratio Publica* 2020; **28**(2):21-41.
5. AKINOLA R, PEREIRA L, MABHAUDHI T, DE BRUIN F, RUSCH C. A Review of indigenous food crops in Africa and the implications for more sustainable and healthy food systems. *Sustainability* 2020; **12**(8):3493, 30 pages.
6. BESTER R, BLIGNAUT JN, VAN NIEKERK P. The cost-effectiveness of water augmentation and management: Assessing the Unit Reference Value. *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering* 2020; **62**(2):39-44.
7. BLIGNAUT JN, ARONSON J. Developing a restoration narrative: A pathway towards system-wide healing and a restorative culture. *Ecological Economics* 2020; **168**:106483, 9 pages.
8. BOATEMAA S, OWUSU L, KUSHITOR MK. The prevalence and correlates of the double burden of malnutrition among women in Ghana. *PLoS One* 2020; **15**(12): e0244362, 13 pages.
9. BRAND DJ. Algorithmic Decision-making and the Law. *eJournal of eDemocracy and Open Government* 2020; **12**(1):114-131.
10. BRODIE TK, RUCKELSHAUS M, SWILLING M, ALLISON EH, IJSTERBLOM H, GELCICH S, MBATHA P. A transition to sustainable ocean governance. *Nature Communications* 2020; **11**: Article number: 3600, 14 pages14.
11. CHAN KMA, BOYD DR, GOULD RK, JETZKOWITZ J, SELOMANE O, BRONDHZIO ES. Levers and leverage points for pathways to sustainability. *People and Nature* 2020; **2**:693-717.
12. CLEMENTS HS, BIGGS R, CUMMINGS GS. Cross-scale and social-ecological changes constitute main threats to private land conservation in South Africa. *Journal of Environmental Management* 2020; **274**:111235, 8 pages.
13. CLEMENTS HS, KNIGHT M, JONES P, BALFOUR J. Private rhino conservation: Diverse strategies adopted in response to the poaching crisis. *Conservation Letters* 2020; **13**: e12741, 8 pages.
14. COSCIEME L, DA SILVA HYLDMO H, FERNENDEZ-LLAMAZARES A, MWAMPAMBA TH, PALOMO I, SELOMANE O, SITAS N, JAUREGUIBERRY P, TAKAHASHI Y, LIM M, BARRAL MP, THOMPSON LM, ET AL. Multiple conceptualizations of nature are key to inclusivity and legitimacy in global environmental governance. *Environmental Science & Policy* 2020; **104**:36-42.
15. CROOKES DJ, BLIGNAUT JN, LE MAITRE DC. The effect of accessibility and value addition on the costs of controlling invasive alien plants in South Africa:

- A three-species system dynamics model in the fynbos and grassland biomes. *Southern Forests: A Journal of Forest Science (Southern Hemisphere Forestry Journal)* 2020; **82**(2):125-134.
16. CUMMINGS GS, EPSTEIN G, ANDERIES JM, APETREI CI, BAGGIO J, BODIN II, CHAWLA S, CLEMENTS HS, COX M, WEIBLE CM, ET AL. Advancing understanding of natural resource governance: a post-Ostrom research agenda. *Current Opinion in Environmental Sustainability* 2020; **44**:26-34.
  17. DALU MTB, CUTHBERT RN, MUHALI H, CHARI LD, MANYANI A, MASUNUNGURE C, DALU T. Is awareness on plastic pollution being raised in schools? Understanding perceptions of primary and secondary school educators. *Sustainability* 2020; **12**:6775, 17 pages.
  18. FAZEY I, SCHDPKE N, CANIGLIA G, HODGSON A, KENDRICK I, LYON C, HAMANN M, PEREIRA L, PREISER R, ET AL. Transforming knowledge systems for life on Earth: Visions of future systems and how to get there. *Energy Research and Social Science* 2020; **70**:101724, 18 pages.
  19. GARCHA MM, HERTZ T, SCHLBTTER M, PREISER R, WOERMANN ML. Adopting process-relational perspectives to tackle the challenges of social-ecological systems research. *Ecology and Society* 2020; **25**(1): art29, 8 pages.
  20. GEBRIHET HG, PILLAY P. Good governance index towards responsive urban land administration: Empirical evidence from Ethiopia. *Administratio Publica* 2020; **28**(3):146-166.
  21. GEBRIHET HG, PILLAY P. Determinants of Urban Land Lease Market in an Emerging Economy: Empirical Evidence from Ethiopia. *International Journal of Economics and Business Administration* 2020; **VIII**(4):450-470.
  22. GREY MS, MASUNUNGURE C, MANYANI A. Integrating local indigenous knowledge to enhance risk reduction and adaptation strategies to drought and climate variability: The plight of smallholder farmers in Chirumhanzu district, Zimbabwe. *JAMBA: Journal of Disaster Risk Studies* 2020; **12**(1): a921, 10 pages.
  23. HAMANN M, BIGGS R, PEREIRA L, PREISER R, HICHERTA T, BLANCHARD R, WARRINGTON-COETZEE H, KING N, MERRIE A, NILSSON W, ODENDAAL P, POSKITT S, BETANCOURT DS, ZIERVOGEL G. Scenarios of good Anthropocenes in Southern Africa. *Futures* 2020; **118**:102526, 16 pages.
  24. IWU-JAJA CJ, NGCOBO N, COOPER S, MATHEBULA L, MANGQALAZA HZ, MAGWACA A, CHIKTE UME, WIYSONGE CSU. Mobile reporting of vaccine stock-levels in primary health care facilities in the Eastern Cape Province of South Africa: Perceptions and experiences of health care workers. *Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics* 2020; **16**(8):1911-1917.
  25. IWU-JAJA CJ, NGCOBO N, MCCAUL MG, MANGQALAZA HZ, MAGWACA A, CHIKTE UME, WIYSONGE CSU. Vaccine stock management in primary health care facilities in OR Tambo District, Eastern Cape, South Africa. *Vaccine* 2020; **38**(2020):4111-4118.
  26. JACOBS S, ZAFRA-CALVO N, GONZALEZ-JIMENEZ D, GUIBRUNET L, BENESSAIAH K, BERGHUJFER A, CHAVES-CHAPARRO J, DIAZ S, GOMEZ-BAGGETHUN E, LELE S, MARTIN-LYPEZ B, SITAS N, ET AL. Use your power for good: plural valuation of nature – the Oaxaca statement. *Global Sustainability* 2020; **3**: e8, 7 pages.
  28. KAMARA RD. Outcomes-based performance management through measuring indicators: Collaborative governance for Local Economic Development (LED) in South African municipalities. *Technium Social Sciences Journal* 2020; **9**:1-9.
  29. LINDOW MJ, PREISER R, BIGGS R. Exploring resilience capacities with food innovators: a narrative approach. *Global Sustainability* 2020; **3**: e28, 12 pages.

30. MANTZARIS EA, PILLAY P. COVID-19, Health Systems Corruption, Economic Priorities and Poverty: The Case of South Africa. *Alternation: Interdisciplinary Journal for the Study of the Arts and Humanities in Southern Africa* 2020; **32**:252-274.
31. METELERKAMP L, BIGGS R, DRIMIE SE. Learning for transitions: a niche perspective. *Ecology and Society* 2020; **25**(1):14, 14 pages.
32. MOBE N, DZIKITI S, ZIREBWA FS, MIDGLEY SJE, VON LOEPER WJ, MAZVIMAVI D, NTSHIDI Z, JOVANOVIC NZ. Estimating crop coefficients for apple orchards with varying canopy cover using measured data from twelve orchards in the Western Cape Province, South Africa. *Agricultural Water Management* 2020; **233**:106103, 13 pages.
33. MOROKONG T, BLIGNAUT JN. A comparative assessment of the contribution of two different models for clearing invasive alien plants using grazing regimes in the Eastern Cape, South Africa. *African Journal of Range and Forage Science* 2020; **37**(3):226-236.
34. MUGARURA J, NDEVU Z. The legal public-private partnership framework and policy implementation in Uganda. *Africa's Public Service Delivery & Performance Review* 2020; **8**(1): a346, 10 pages.
35. MUSANGO JK, CURRIE PK, SMIT S, KOVACIC Z. Urban metabolism of the informal city: Probing and measuring the 'unmeasurable' to monitor Sustainable Development Goal 11 indicators. *Ecological Indicators* 2020; **119**: 106746, 14 pages.
36. MUSANGO JK, SMIT S, CESCHIN F, AMBOLE LA, BATINGE B, ANDITI CA, PETRULAITYTE A, MUKAMA M. Mainstreaming gender to achieve security of energy services in poor urban environments. *Energy Research and Social Science* 2020; **70**:101715, 15 pages.
37. NDEVU Z. Understanding the Effects of COVID-19 on Universities in South Africa: An Evidence-Based Approach. *Alternation: Interdisciplinary Journal for the Study of the Arts and Humanities in Southern Africa* 2020; **32**:275-293.
38. NORSTRIM AV, CVITANOVIC C, LIJF MF, WEST S, WYBORN C, BALVANERA P, BEDNAREK AT, BIGGS R, REYERS B, SPIERENBURG MJ, ET AL. Principles for knowledge co-production in sustainability research. *Nature Sustainability* 2020; **3**(3):182-190.
39. OKOLIKO DA, DE WIT MP. Media(ted) climate change in Africa and public engagement: A systematic review of relevant literature. *African Journalism Studies* 2020; **41**(1):65-83.
40. OOSTHUIZEN L, DE KOCK IH, MUSANGO JK. Exploring Factors that influence the mainstreaming of gendered energy interventions in poor urban environments: A structured literature review. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2020; **31**(3):83-96.
41. PARKER K, DE VOS A, CLEMENTS HS, BIGGS D, BIGGS R. Impacts of a trophy hunting ban on private land conservation in South African biodiversity hotspots. *Conservation Science and Practice* 2020; **2**: e214, 12 pages.
42. PEREIRA L, DRIMIE SE, MACIEJEWSKI K, TONISSEN PB, BIGGS R. Food system transformation: Integrating a political-economy and social-ecological approach to regime shifts. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2020; **17**(4):1313, 20 pages.
43. PEREIRA L, DRIMIE SE, ZGAMBO O, BIGGS R. Planning for change: Transformation labs for an alternative food system in Cape Town, South Africa. *Urban Transformations* 2020; **2**: 13, 26 pages.
44. PEREIRA L, FRANTZESKAKI N, HEBINCK A, CHARLI-JOSEPH L, DRIMIE SE, DREYER M, EAKIN H, GALAFASSI D, KARPOUZOGLOU T, MARSHALL

- F, MOORE M, OLSSON P, SIQUEIROS-GARCHA JM, VAN ZWANENBERG P, VERVOORT J. Transformative spaces in the making: key lessons from nine cases in the Global South. *Sustainability Science* 2020; **15**:161-178.
45. PILLAY NS, BRENT AC, MUSANGO JK, VAN GEEMS F. Using a system dynamic modelling process to determine the impact of eCar, eBus and eTruck market penetration on carbon emissions in South Africa. *Energies* 2020; **13**: 575, 18 pages.
46. POLASKY S, CRÉPIN A-S, BIGGS R, CARPENTER S, FOLKE C, PETERSON G, SCHEFFER M, ET AL. Corridors of clarity: Four principles to overcome uncertainty paralysis in the Anthropocene. *Bioscience* 2020; **70**(2):1139-1144.
47. PREISER W, PREISER R. Academic publishing in pandemic times. *South African Journal of Science* 2020; **116**(9/10): Art. #8803, 2 pages.
49. RANA S, ÁVILA-GARCHA D, DIB V, FAMILIA L, GERHARDINGER LC, MARTIN E, SELOMANE O, PEREIRA L, ET AL. The voices of youth in envisioning positive futures for nature and people. *Ecosystems and People* 2020; **16**(1):326-344.
50. RAUDSEPP-HEARNE C, PETERSON G, BENNETT E, BIGGS R, NORSTRÖM A, PEREIRA L, IWANIEC DM, VERVOORT J, MCPHEARSON T, OLSSON P, HICHERT T, FALARDEAU M, JIMÉNEZ ACEITUNO A. Seeds of good Anthropocenes: Developing sustainability scenarios for Northern Europe. *Sustainability Science* 2020; **15**:605-617.
51. ROSENBERG LL, BRENT AC. Infrastructure disruption in 'Silicon Savannah'. *International journal of Urban and Regional Research* 2020; **2020**:809-820.
52. ROUX DJ, CLEMENTS HS, CURRIE B, FRITZ H, GORDON P, KRUGER N, FREITAG S. The GRIN Meeting: A 'third place' for managers and scholars of social-ecological systems. *South African Journal of Science* 2020; **116**(3/4): Art. #7598, 2 pages.
53. SCOONES I, STIRLING A, ABROL D, ATELA J, CHARLI-JOSEPH L, PEREIRA L, ET AL. Transformations to sustainability: Combining structural, systemic and enabling approaches. *Current Opinion in Environmental Sustainability* 2020; **42**:65-75.
54. SHUMBA T, DE VOS A, BIGGS R, ESLER KJ, AMENT JM, CLEMENTS HS. Effectiveness of private land conservation areas in maintaining natural land cover and biodiversity intactness. *Global Ecology and Conservation* 2020; **22**: e00935, 11 pages.
55. SOTOLA OD, PILLAY P. Private Sector and Public Sector Corruption Nexus: A Synthesis and Typology. *Administratio Publica* 2020; **28**(1):113-135.
56. STRYDOM A, MUSANGO JK, CURRIE PK. Connecting energy services, carriers and flows: Rethinking household energy metabolism in Cape Town, South Africa. *Energy Research and Social Science* 2020; **60**:101313, 14 pages.
57. VAN DER MERWE S, DE KOCK IH, MUSANGO JK. The state of the art of gendered energy innovations: A structured literature review. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2020; **31**(3):144-155.
58. VAN DER MERWE SE, BIGGS R, PREISER R. Sensemaking as an approach for resilience assessment in an essential service organization. *Environment Systems & Decisions* 2020; **40**:84-106.
59. VENTER ZS, SHACKLETON CM, VAN STADEN F, SELOMANE O, MASTERSON V. Green Apartheid: Urban green infrastructure remains unequally distributed across income and race geographies in South Africa. *Landscape and Urban Planning* 2020; **203**:103889, 12 pages.

60. WYBORN C, DAVILA F, PEREIRA L, LIM M, ET AL. Imagining transformative biodiversity futures. *Nature Sustainability* 2020; **3**:670-672.

#### Proceedings international

1. CHEN IXQ, DE CONING CB. *Perspectives on Sustainable Development Goal indicators to assess the impact of transnational fisheries crime on the blue economy and anti-corruption: The case of abalone in South Africa*. In: Jones C, Pillay P, Hassan I (eds.) *Fighting Corruption in African Contexts: Our Collective Responsibility (Anti-Corruption Day, Commemoration and Colloquium)*, Newcastle upon Tyne, United Kingdom, Cambridge Scholars Publishing 2020: 133-163.
2. PILLAY P, MANTZARIS EA, SAYEED CM. *Ethics training at the level of Higher Education: The South African case*. In: Jones C, Pillay P, Hassan I (eds.) *Fighting Corruption in African Contexts: Our Collective Responsibility (Anti-Corruption Day, Commemoration and Colloquium)*, Newcastle upon Tyne, United Kingdom, Cambridge Scholars Publishing 2020: 2-21.

#### Proceedings national

1. MILLAPO S, MUSANGO JK. *A system dynamics approach on anxiety and depression during the Covid-19 pandemic in South Africa*. In: Pillay NS (ed.) *Proceedings of the 8th Annual System Dynamics Conference in South Africa*, South Africa, South Africa System Dynamics Chapter 2020: 12-19.
2. ROBERTS E, MUSANGO JK. *Impact of South Africa's lockdown measures on Covid-19 spread versus wine industry economy. A system dynamics approach*. In: Pillay NS (ed.) *Proceedings of the 8th Annual System Dynamics Conference in South Africa*, South Africa, South Africa System Dynamics Chapter 2020: 26-33.
3. VENTER MB, GROBBELAAR SS, MUSANGO JK. *Modelling innovation for inclusive development: A case study of the Mafarafara project*. In: Pillay NS (ed.) *Proceedings of the 8th Annual System Dynamics Conference in South Africa*, South Africa, South Africa System Dynamics Chapter 2020: 79-84.

#### Books

1. SWILLING M. *The Age of Sustainability: Just Transitions in a Complex World*. Routledge, London, United Kingdom 2020:322 pp.

#### Chapters in books

1. BRAND DJ. COVID-19: A Catalyst for Repositioning Local Government Finance? In: Kariuki P, Reddy PS, Wissink H (eds.) *The COVID-19 Pandemic in South Africa: A Review of Selected Local Governance and Policy Responses – Volume 2*, Democracy Development Programme, Durban, South Africa, 2020: 170-194.
2. BRAND DJ. Good Local Governance in the Context of COVID-19. In: Kariuki P, Reddy PS, Wissink H (eds.) *The COVID-19 Pandemic in South Africa: A Review of Selected Local Governance and Policy Responses – Volume 1*, Democracy Development Programme, Durban, South Africa, 2020: 63-86.
3. DALU MTB, MANYANI A, MASUNUNGURE C. Gender Inclusivity and Development in South African Public Urban Spaces. In: Massey R, Gunter A (eds.) *Urban Geography in South Africa: Perspectives and Theory*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 239-250.

4. DZIBA L, RAMOELO A, RYAN C, HARRISON S, PRITCHARD R, TRIPATHI H, SITAS N, SELOMANE O, ENGELBRECHT F, PEREIRA L, GRUNDY I. Scenarios for Just and Sustainable Futures in the Miombo Woodlands. In: Ribeiro NS, Katerere Y, Chirwa PW, Grundy IM (eds.) *Miombo Woodlands in a Changing Environment: Securing the Resilience and Sustainability of People and Woodlands*, Springer, Heidelberg, Germany, 2020: 191-234.
5. MANTZARIS EA, PILLAY P. Municipalities' Leadership After the COVID-19 Crisis: The Fundamental Question of Ethics. In: Kariuki P, Reddy PS, Wissink H (eds.) *THE COVID-19 Pandemic in South Africa: A Review of Selected Local Governance and Policy Responses – Volume 1*, Democracy Development Programme, Durban, South Africa, 2020: 213-235.
6. MANTZARIS EA, PILLAY P. Legal and institutional measures against corruption in Southern Africa. In: Powell M, Wafa D, Mau TA (eds.) *Corruption in a Global Context. Restoring Public Trust, Integrity, and Accountability*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2020: 94-108.
7. MANTZARIS EA, PILLAY P. South Africa Cities and Corruption: A tale of two cities. In: Reddy PS, Wissink H (eds.) *Reflections on African Cities in Transition: Selected Continental Experiences*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 273-290.
8. PREISER R, WOERMANN ML. Complexity, philosophy and ethics. In: Galaz V (ed.) *Global Challenges, Governance, and Complexity. Applications and Frontiers*, Edward Elgar, Cheltenham, United Kingdom, 2019: 38-62.

## SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTANCY / SKOOL VIR REKENINGKUNDE

### Journal articles

1. BASSON R. An analysis of issues relating to the taxation of cryptocurrencies as financial instruments. *Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences* 2020; **13**(1): a487, 9 pages.
2. BRUWER A, ONTONG JM. Early assessment as a predictor of academic performance: An analysis of the interaction between early assessment and academic performance by first-year accounting students at a South African university. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2020; **34**(4):11-26.
3. BUTLER R. A systematic literature review of the factors affecting smartphone user threat avoidance behaviour. *Information and Computer Security* 2020; **28**(4):555-574.
4. KRUGER SJ. Accountancy students' and lecturers' perceptions of the effect of open-book assessments on writing examinations. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2020; **34**(1):158-175.
5. LAMPRECHT C, VAN WYK HA. Context-specific indicators to guide the judgement of a going concern for a company in business rescue. *Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences* 2020; **13**(1): a483, 11 pages.
6. MEY MT, LAMPRECHT C. The many faces of earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortisation (EBITDA): Assessing the decision usefulness of EBITDA disclosure by Johannesburg Stock Exchange-listed companies. *Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences* 2020; **13**(1): a488, 13 pages.
7. ONTONG JM, BRUWER A. The use of past assessments as a deductive learning tool? Perceptions of students at a South African university. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2020; **34**(2):177-190.

8. ONTONG JM, BRUWER A, DREYER JA. An investigation of the interaction of class attendance, tutorials, mentor sessions, video presentations and external tutoring and the effect thereof on student performance. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2020; **34**(4):269-285.
9. ONTONG JM, DE WAAL T, WENTZEL W. How accounting students within the Thuthuka bursary fund perceive academic support offered at one South African university. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2020; **34**(1):197-212.
10. OOSTHUIZEN M, THIART C. A critical analysis of the foreign services reportable arrangement provision of the Tax Administration Act of South Africa. *Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Ekonomiese en Bestuurswetenskappe/South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences* 2020; **23**(1): a3248, 13 pages.
11. PATTERSON M. A Structured approach to strategic alignment between business and information technology objectives. *South African Journal of Business Management* 2020; **51**(1): a365, 12 pages.
12. ROSSOUW M, GREEFF C. Improving the financial literacy of Grade 8 and/or 9 economic and management sciences teachers in the Western Cape. *South African Journal of Education* 2020; **40**(2): Art.#1736, 13 pages.
13. RUDMAN RJ, SEXTON ND. A case for curriculum renewal: Deficiencies in the training of prospective auditors in a technology era. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2020; **34**(2):248-267.
14. SAHD L, RUDMAN RJ. Trainee accountants' perceptions on the usefulness of case studies as an assessment tool in developing and accessing professional skills: A national perspective. *Southern African Journal of Accountability and Auditing Research* 2020; **22**:1-14.
15. SCHOLTZ HE, KIEVIET S. The relationship between the informativeness of annual accounting earnings and board composition: Empirical evidence from South Africa. *Journal of Global Business and Technology* 2020; **16**(1):1-20.
16. STEENKAMP G, WESSON N. The relationship between share repurchases and share-based remuneration of South African CEOs: An exploratory study. *Management Dynamics* 2020; **29**(2):2-18.
17. STEENKAMP G, WESSON N. Post-recession share repurchase behavior by JSE-listed companies: Transparent or not? *Journal of Accounting in Emerging Economies* 2020; **10**(3):465-486.
18. SWANEPOEL GP, BRUWER A. Educating the always on generation in an instant (gram) #blendedlearning. *Perspectives in Education* 2020; **38**(1):16-29.
19. WIESENER MH. Understatement penalty in terms of the Tax Administration Act - a critical analysis of the interpretation of a bona fide inadvertent error. *De Jure* 2020; **53**:176-187.

#### Chapters in books

1. VAN HEERDEN L, KOEKEMOER AD, WILCOCKS JS, VAN DER ZWAN P. Employees' tax. In: Stiglingh M (ed.) *Silke: South African Income Tax 2021*, LexisNexis, Durban, South Africa, 2020: 277-310.
2. VAN HEERDEN L, KOEKEMOER AD, WILCOCKS JS, VAN DER ZWAN P. Natural persons. In: Stiglingh M (ed.) *SILKE: South African Income Tax 2021*, LexisNexis, Durban, South Africa, 2020: 147-192.
3. VAN HEERDEN L, KOEKEMOER AD, WILCOCKS JS, VAN DER ZWAN P. Provisional tax. In: Stiglingh M (ed.) *SILKE: South African Income Tax 2021*, LexisNexis, Durban, South Africa, 2020: 311-328.

4. VAN HEERDEN L, KOEKEMOER AD, WILCOCKS JS, VAN DER ZWAN P. Tax avoidance. In: Stiglingh M (ed.) *SILKE: South African Income Tax 2021*, LexisNexis, Durban, South Africa, 2020: 1135-1154.
5. VAN HEERDEN L, KOEKEMOER AD, WILCOCKS JS, VAN DER ZWAN P. Employment benefits. In: Stiglingh M (ed.) *SILKE: South African Income Tax 2021*, LexisNexis, Durban, South Africa, 2020: 193-244.
6. VAN HEERDEN L, KOEKEMOER AD, WILCOCKS JS, VAN DER ZWAN P. Specific inclusions in gross income. In: Stiglingh M (ed.) *SILKE: South African Income Tax 2021*, LexisNexis, Durban, South Africa, 2020: 61-76.
7. VAN HEERDEN L, KOEKEMOER AD, WILCOCKS JS, VAN DER ZWAN P. Retirement benefits. In: Stiglingh M (ed.) *SILKE: South African Income Tax 2021*, LexisNexis, Durban, South Africa, 2020: 245-276.
8. VAN HEERDEN L, KOEKEMOER AD, WILCOCKS JS, VAN DER ZWAN P. General deductions. In: Stiglingh M (ed.) *SILKE: South African Income Tax 2021*, LexisNexis, Durban, South Africa, 2020: 123-146.

## STATISTICS AND ACTUARIAL SCIENCE / STATISTIEK & AKTUARIELE WETENSKAP

### Journal articles

1. ACKERMANN C, ANDRONIKOU S, SALEH MG, KIDD M, COTTON MF, MEINTJES EM, LAUGHTON B. Diffusion tensor imaging point to ongoing functional impairment in HIV-infected children at age 5, undetectable using standard neurodevelopmental assessments. *AIDS Research and Therapy* 2020; **17**:20, 15 pages.
2. ALBIEN AJ, KIDD M, NAIDOO AV, MAREE JG. Mixed-methods analysis of the applicability of the Career Adapt-Abilities Scale for isiXhosa-speaking South African township adolescents. *International Journal for Educational and Vocational Guidance* 2020; **20**(1):1-29.
3. BEIRLANT J, BUITENDAG S, DEL BARRIO E, HALLIN M. Center-outward quantiles and the measurement of multivariate risk. *Insurance Mathematics & Economics* 2020; **95**:79-100.
4. BEVISS-CHALLINOR KB, KIDD M, PITCHER RD. How useful are clinical details in blunt trauma referrals for computed tomography of the abdomen? *SA Journal of Radiology* 2020; **24**(1): a1837, 6 pages.
5. BLAAUW R, NEL DG, SCHLEICHER GK. Plasma glutamine levels in relation to intensive care unit patient outcome. *Nutrients* 2020; **12**(2): 402, 15 pages.
6. BOTHA A, DU TOIT WJ, BRAND J, KIDD M, GROENEWALD N. The effect of different oak products used during fermentation and ageing on the sensory properties of a white wine over time. *Foods* 2020; **9**: 1220, 14 pages.
7. BRAND J, VALENTIN D, KIDD M, VIVIER MA, NAES T, NIEUWOUDT H. Comparison of pivot profile to frequency of attribute citation: Analysis of complex products with trained assessors. *Food Quality and Preference* 2020; **84**:103921, 16 pages.
8. BRINK LT, NEL DG, HALL DR, ODENDAAL HJ. Association of socioeconomic status and clinical and demographic conditions with the prevalence of preterm birth. *International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 2020; **149**(3):359-369.
9. BUITENDAG S, BEIRLANT J, DE WET T. Confidence intervals for extreme Pareto-type quantiles. *Scandinavian Journal of Statistics* 2020; **47**:36-55.



10. CROWLEY T, VAN DER MERWE AS, KIDD M, SKINNER DH. Adolescent human immunodeficiency virus self-management: Associations with treatment adherence, viral suppression, sexual risk behaviours and health-related quality of life. *Southern African Journal of HIV Medicine* 2020; **21**(1): a1054, 11 pages.
11. DE WET T, HUMBLE V. Optimality in weighted L2-Wasserstein Goodness-Of-Fit Statistics. *South African Statistical Journal* 2020; **54**:1-13.
12. DE WET T, IJSTERREICHER F, THALER M. Tsallis' Entropies - Axionatics, Associated f-Divergences and Fisher's Information. *South African Statistical Journal* 2020; **54**(2):163-175.
13. ERASMUS NA, SMIT Y, NEL DG, KOEN N. Consumer knowledge, perceptions, practices and the barriers relating to organic foods - Johannesburg, Gauteng Province, South Africa. *Journal of Consumer Sciences* 2020; **5**:78-97.
14. GOLDSTONE DG, BANTJES JR, NEL DG, STANBRIDGE J, LEWIS I. Alcohol use predicts emergency psychiatric unit admission for non-fatal suicidal behaviour in the Western Cape (South Africa): a case-control study. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Clinical Practice* 2020; **24**(2):163-172.
15. HENDRICKS M, VARATHAN O, CASSIM F, KIDD M, MOODLEY K. Impact of implementing an online interactive educational tool for future HIV "cure" research in an HIV clinic waiting room in Cape Town, South Africa. *AIDS* 2020; **32**(8):965-969.
16. HOFMEYR DP. Degrees of freedom and model selection for -k-means clustering. *Computational Statistics and Data Analysis* 2020; **149**:106974, 14 pages.
17. HOFMEYR DP. Connecting spectral clustering to maximum margins and level sets. *Journal of Machine Learning Research* 2020; **21**(18):1-35.
18. HUMAN C, DE BEER D, AUCAMP M, MARX IJ, MALHERBE CJ, VILJOEN-BLOOM M, VAN DER RIJST M, JOUBERT E. Preparation of rooibos extract-chitosan microparticles: Physicochemical characterisation and stability of aspalathin during accelerated storage. *Food Science and Technology* 2020; **117**:23-6438.
19. KAMPER F, STEEL SJ, DU PREEZ JA. Regularized Gaussian belief propagation with nodes of arbitrary size. *Journal of Machine Learning Research* 2020; **21**(101):1-42.
20. KATANGWE TJ, VAN TOORN R, SOLOMONS RS, DONALD A, STEEL SJ, SPRINGER PE, KRUGER M. A South African cerebral palsy registry is needed. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(5):353-354.
21. LANGENEGGER EJ, HALL DR, MATTHEYSE F, HARVEY J. The impact of an obstetrician-led, labor ward critical care unit: A prospective comparison of outcomes before and after establishment. *Obstetric Medicine* 2020; **13**(3):132-136.
22. LIEBENBERG JJ, DOUBELL AF, VAN WYK J, KIDD M, MABIN T, WEICH HSVH. Predictors of 1-year survival in South African transcatheter aortic valve implant candidates. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(6):491-496.
23. LOCHNER C, CHAMBERLAIN R, KIDD M, TALJAARD L, FINEBERG NA, ROBBINS TW, STEIN DJ. The effect of acute serotonin challenge on executive planning in patients with obsessive-compulsive disorder (OCD), their first-degree relatives, and healthy controls. *Psychopharmacology* 2020; **237**:3117-3123.

24. LUUS R, NEETHLING A, DE WET T. Prediction error estimation of the survey-weighted least squares model under complex sampling. *South African Statistical Journal* 2020; **54**(2):187-205.
25. MABIZELA ST, MULLER M, DE BEER D, VAN DER RIJST M, SLABBERT M, JOUBERT E, BESTER C. Effect of genotype and harvest season on quality characteristics of *Cyclopia subternata*: Phenolic content and sensory profile. *South African Journal of Botany* 2020; **132**:491-501.
26. MADHOMBIRO M, KIDD M, DUBE-MARIMBE B, DUBE M, MUTSVUKE W, MURONZIE T, ZHOU DT, DERVEEUW S, CHIBANDA D, CHINGONO A, RUSAKANIKO S, HUTSON A, MORSE GD, ABAS M, SEEDAT S. Effectiveness of a psychological intervention delivered by general nurses for alcohol use disorders in people living with HIV in Zimbabwe: A cluster randomized controlled trial. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2020; **23**: e25641, 11 pages.
27. MINKAH R, DE WET T. Constant versus covariate dependent threshold in the peaks-over threshold method. *Journal of Applied Probability and Statistics* 2020; **15**(3):27-48.
28. MURRAY C, KIDD M, MOXLEY K, JORDAAN GP. Self-induced vomiting and other impulsive behaviors in alcohol use disorder: A cross-sectional descriptive study. *Journal of Dual Diagnosis* 2020; **16**(4):402-408.
29. ODENDAAL HJ, BRINK LT, NEL DG, CARSTENS E, DE JAGER MJ, POTTER MD, DU PLESSIS CA, GROENEWALD CA. Smoking and drinking habits of women in subsequent pregnancies after specific advice about the dangers of these exposures during pregnancy. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(11):1100-1104.
30. ODENDAAL HJ, WRIGHT CA, SCHUBERT P, BOYD T, ROBERTS DJ, BRINK LT, NEL DG, GROENEWALD CA. Associations of maternal smoking and drinking with fetal growth and placental abruption. *European Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology and Reproductive Biology* 2020; **253**:95-102.
31. ROSSOUW RF, COETZER LJ, LE ROUX NJ. Variable contribution identification and visualization in multivariate statistical process monitoring. *Chemometrics and Intelligent Laboratory Systems* 2020; **196**: e023972, 12 pages.
32. SAIF O, KANSKY R, PALASH A, KIDD M, KNIGHT A. Costs of coexistence: understanding the drivers of tolerance towards Asian elephants *Elephas maximus* in rural Bangladesh. *Oryx* 2020; **54**(5):603-611.
33. SPRINGER PE, SLOGROVE AL, KIDD M, KALK E, BETTINGER JA, ESSER MM, COTTON MF, DZIKITI M, MOLTENO CD, KRUGER M. Neurodevelopmental and behavioural outcomes of HIV-exposed uninfected and HIV-unexposed children at 2-3 years of age in Cape Town, South Africa. *AIDS Care-Psychological and Socio-Medical Aspects of AIDS/HIV* 2020; **32**(4):411-419.
34. VENTIMIGLIA I, VAN DER WATT ASJ, KIDD M, SEEDAT S. Association between trauma exposure and mood trajectories in patients with mood disorders. *Journal of Affective Disorders* 2020; **262**:237-246.
35. WILLIAMS HS, MOXLEY K, MACHARIA M, KIDD M, JORDAAN GP. Eating disorders and substance use at a South African tertiary hospital over a 21-year period. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2020; **26**: a1421, 7 pages.
36. WOLKOW N, JAKOBIEC FA, AFROGHEH A, KIDD M, EAGLE RC, PAI SI, FAQUIN WC. PD-L1 and PD-L2 expression levels are low in primary and secondary adenoid cystic carcinomas of the orbit: Therapeutic implications. *Ophthalmic Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 2020; **36**(5):444-450.

37. YOUNG SY, VAN HOOFF JJJ, KIDD M, SEEDAT S. Motor Timing as a Predictor of Attention, Working Memory and Impulsivity in Alcohol and/or Cocaine Use Disorders. *Timing and Time Perception* 2020; **8**(2):192 - 216.

#### Chapters in books

1. MCLEOD HD, MCLNTYRE D. Undermining risk pooling by individualizing benefits: the use of medical savings accounts in South Africa. In: Thomson S, Sagan A, Mossialos E (eds.) *Private Health Insurance: History, Politics and Performance*, European Observatory, Cambridge, New Zealand, 2020: 414-445.
2. MCLNTYRE D, MCLEOD HD. The challenges of pursuing private health insurance in low- and middle-income countries: lessons from South Africa. In: Thomson S, Sagan A, Mossialos E (eds.) *Private Health Insurance: History, Politics and Performance*, European Observatory, Cambridge, New Zealand, 2020: 377-413.

### UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH BUSINESS SCHOOL (USB) / UNIVERSITEIT VAN STELLENBOSCH BESTUURSKOOL (USB)

#### Journal articles

1. BAM A, RONNIE L. Inclusion at the workplace: An exploratory study of people with disabilities in South Africa. *International Journal of Disability Management* 2020; **15**: e6, 9 pages.
2. BARCLAY E. When the remote work honeymoon is over. *South African Futures* 2020; **4**(18):1-8.
3. BARCLAY E. South African security of technology: From AI to constant vigilance. *South African Futures* 2020; **3**(24):1-7.
4. BARCLAY E. Will Tuesday blues replace Monday blues due to disruption of the 7.5 workweek? *South African Futures* 2020; **4**(3):1-9.
5. BECKER MM. The journey of setting up a corporate foresight programme: A case study from Global Load Control. *South African Futures* 2020; **4**(6):1-10.
6. BOROS S, BOSCH A, SHYMKO Y. North meets South: A call for inclusive global research. *EFMD Global Focus* 2020; **14**(2):86-89.
7. BOSCH A, BARIT S. Gender pay transparency mechanisms: Future directions for South Africa. *South African Journal of Science* 2020; **116**(3/4): #6772, 6 pages.
8. BOSCH RA. 4 is greater than 19: Why Africa needs to stay focused on 4IR. *African Futures* 2020; **5**(8):1-10.
9. BOTHA E, CREAVER G, MANDY J. Conveniently healthy: The impact of health endorsements on brand trust, brand loyalty and brand equity in Fast Moving Consumer Goods convenience versus shopping goods. *South African Journal of Business Management* 2020; **51**(1): a1535, 9 pages.
10. BURGER JH. The development aquaculture in Africa. *African Futures* 2020; **5**(18):1-14.
11. BUTLER MJ. Is that an electric car that I see in your future? *South African Futures* 2020; **4**(17):1-11.
12. BUTLER MJ. Of babies and bathwater: Ensuring digital resilience by focusing on the correct dimension. *South African Futures* 2020; **4**(12):1-9.
13. GELDENHUYS AF, AJUWON OS, GRAHAM M. Resource curse and EITI membership effect on the economic growth and corruption in Sub-Saharan

- Africa: Part II - An empirical analysis. *Oradea Journal of Business and Economics* 2020; **V(SI)**:30-43.
14. GELDENHUYS AF, AJUWON OS, GRAHAM M. Resource curse and the EITI membership effect on the economic growth and corruption in Sub-Saharan Africa: Part I - A theoretical review. *Oradea Journal of Business and Economics* 2020; **V(S1)**:18-28.
  15. GELDENHUYS M, BOSCH A. A Rasch adapted version of the 30-item Bem Sex Role Inventory (BSRI). *Journal of Personality Assessment* 2020; **102(3)**:428-439.
  16. GRAHAM M, NIKKINEN J, PELTOMAKI J. Web-based investor fear gauge and stock market volatility: An emerging market perspective. *Journal of Emerging Market Finance* 2020; **19(2)**:127-153.
  17. HAASBROEK FC, UNGERER M. Theory versus practise: Assessing reward-based crowdfunding theory through a South African case study. *South African Journal of Business Management* 2020; **51(1)**: a2078, 11 pages.
  18. HABBERTON CV. Connecting capital: An integrated model to guide investment decision-making for stakeholder impact. *South African Futures* 2020; **4(13)**:1-10.
  19. HABBERTON CV. Finding a common language for measuring impact and mobilizing investment. *African Futures* 2020; **5(16)**:1-9.
  20. HARRY-NANA P, BOSCH A. A framework to enhance the design of reflective leadership development learning interventions. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2020; **34(4)**:60-76.
  21. HASSELGREN A, PELTOMAKI J, GRAHAM MA. Speculator activity and the cross-asset predictability of FX returns. *International Review of Financial Analysis* 2020; **72**:101561, 15 pages.
  22. HECKROODT S. Strategic leadership in Africa: Will Covid-19 divide or unite? *South African Futures* 2020; **5(7)**:1-7.
  23. HORRELL Z. Education for the African century. *African Futures* 2020; **5(2)**:1-18.
  24. HUMAN GJP, UNGERER M, AZEMIA JJC. Mauritian consumer intentions to adopt online grocery shopping: An extended decomposition of UTAUT2 with moderation. *Management Dynamics* 2020; **29(3)**:15-37.
  25. JIBRIL AB, KWARTENG MA, PILIK M, BOTHA E, OSAKWE CN. Towards understanding the initial adoption of online retail stores in a low internet penetration context: An exploratory work in Ghana. *Sustainability* 2020; **12**:854, 19 Pages.
  26. JONCK P, DE CONING R. A quasi-experimental evaluation of a skills capacity workshop in the South African public service. *African Evaluation Journal* 2020; **8(1)**: a421, 9 pages.
  27. JORDAAN B, CILLIE GG. Trouble on the shop floor. *Emerald Emerging Markets Case Studies* 2020; **10(1)**:1-22.
  28. KHOMO MM, AZIAKPONO JM. The behaviour of the real effective exchange rate of South Africa: Is there a misalignment? *Cogent Economics & Finance* 2020; **8(1)**:1760710, 16 pages.
  29. LEHMANN SM. The state of tourism in Africa. *African Futures* 2020; **5(11)**:1-11.
  30. LEHMANN SM. Calculating the real cost of tourism. *South African Futures* 2020; **4(4)**:1-8.
  31. MANS-KEMP N, VAN DER LUGT CT. Linking integrated reporting quality with sustainability performance and financial performance in South Africa. *Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Ekonomiese en*

- Bestuurswetenskappe/South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences* 2020; **23**(1): a3572, 11 pages.
32. MJUZA NBM, NTSALAZE L. Over-indebtedness of microfinance borrowers in South Africa. *African Review of Economics & Finance* 2019; **11**(2):98-128.
  33. NEL J. Are we creating safe futures for Africa's children? *African Futures* 2020; **5**(21):1-11.
  34. NEL J. #Woman can't breath - It is time to act Africa? *African Futures* 2020; **5**(12):1-19.
  35. NIEMAN M. The cash conundrum: Is the narrative for cash reserves changing? *South African Futures* 2020; **4**(10):1-6.
  36. NORDJO RE, ADJASI CKD. The impact of credit on productivity of smallholder farmers in Ghana. *Agricultural Finance Review* 2020; **80**(1):91-109.
  37. NXAZONKE B, VAN WYK RB. The role of foreign direct investment (FDI) on domestic entrepreneurship in South Africa. *Development Southern Africa* 2020; **37**(4):587-600.
  38. OOSTHUIZEN JH. Covid-19: Can we just move on and go back to normal? *South African Futures* 2020; **4**(8):1-11.
  39. PHOLOHANE MC, AJUWON OS, WESSON N. The impact of shares moving in and out of FTSE/JSE top 40 index. *Journal of Smart Economic Growth* 2020; **5**(2):59-93.
  40. PRINSLOO J, DE KLERK JJ. Integrity and vulnerability as building blocks of perceived moral character and leader profile attractiveness. *African Journal of Business Ethics* 2020; **14**(1):1-22.
  41. ROUX A. Understanding the broad dimensions of the world economy. *South African Futures* 2020; **4**(9):1-8.
  42. ROUX A. Year of hope or despair. *South African Futures* 2020; **4**(2):1-9.
  43. ROUX A. Africa's economy: A small fish in a big pond. *African Futures* 2020; **5**(15):1-6.
  44. SAAYMAN A. Globalisation, face mask diplomacy and vaccine nationalism: How Covid-19 is reshaping global relations. *South African Futures* 2020; **4**(11):1-8.
  45. SAAYMAN A. A futures analysis of South African public discourse. *South African Futures* 2020; **3**(23):1-12.
  46. SAAYMAN A. Personalised nutrition and the future of food. *South African Futures* 2020; **3**(22):1-8.
  47. SAAYMAN A. The Covid-19 reset: Will life go back to normal? *South African Futures* 2020; **4**(16):1-10.
  48. SAMSON D. Inequality and the digital divide: Can technology close the gap? *South African Futures* 2020; **3**(21):1-7.
  49. SAMSON D. 'From Africa always something new'. *African Futures* 2020; **4**(24):1-7.
  50. SCHMITT HU. Systems dynamics and activity-based modeling to blueprint generative knowledge management systems. *International Journal of Modeling and Optimization* 2020; **10**(6):170-177.
  51. SCHMITT HU. (Neg)Entropic scenarios affecting the wicked design spaces of knowledge management systems. *Entropy* 2020; **22**(2):169, 16 pages.
  52. SCHMITT HU. A back-casting knowledge management vision for a digital platform ecosystem in support of thrivable communities of knowledge workers. *Journal of Digital Innovation for Humanity* 2020; **1**(2020):92-109.
  53. SCHMITT HU. Designing decentralized knowledge management systems to effectuate individual and collective generative capacities. *Kybernetes* 2020; **49**(1):22-46.

54. SCHMITT HU, GILL TG. Gifts, contexts, means, and ends differing: Informing task scenarios to serve knowledge workers needs in dynamic complex settings. *Informing Science* 2020; **23**:119-145.
55. SCHOEMAN R. Treating ADHD: Busting the myths. *Pharmacy Focus* 2020; **2**:13-15.
56. SCHOEMAN R. Resilience: how to adapt internally for the next external challenges. *South African Futures* 2020; **4**(14):1-7.
57. SCHOEMAN R. Are diabetes and depression related? Fibroblast Growth Factors (FGFs) in depression. *Psych Science* 2020; **3**(3):4-6.
58. SMITH J, NAYAK D, DATTA A, NARKHEDE WN, ALBANITO F, BALANA B, BANDYOPADHYAY SK, BLACK H, BOKE S, BRAND A, BYG A, DINATO M, HABTE M, HALLETT PD, LEMMA T, MEKURIA W, MOGES A, MULUNEH A, NOVO P, RIVINGTON M, TEFERA T, VANNI EM, YAKOB G, PHIMISTER EC. A systems model describing the impact of organic resource use on farming households in low to middle income countries. *Agricultural Systems* 2020; **184**:102895, 36 pages.
59. SOLHEIM T, ALBERTYN RM. Architects of recovery from alcohol misuse: Narrative exploration of coaching employed professionals. *International Journal of Evidence Based Coaching and Mentoring* 2020; **18**(2):101-114.
60. STEENKAMP G, WESSON N. Post-recession share repurchase behavior by JSE-listed companies: Transparent or not? *Journal of Accounting in Emerging Economies* 2020; **10**(3):465-486.
61. STEENKAMP G, WESSON N. The relationship between share repurchases and share-based remuneration of South African CEOs: An exploratory study. *Management Dynamics* 2020; **29**(2):2-18.
62. STEENKAMP P, HERBST FJ, DE VILLIERS JC, TERBLANCHE-SMIT M, SCHMIDT H. Servbrand framework: A business-to-business services brand equity framework. *Journal of Business-to-Business Marketing* 2020; **27**(1):55-69.
63. TERBLANCHE N. A design framework to create Artificial Intelligence coaches. *International Journal of Evidence Based Coaching and Mentoring* 2020; **18**(2):152-165.
64. TERBLANCHE N. The coaching model derivation process: Combining grounded theory and canonical action research for developing coaching models. *Coaching* 2020; **13**(1):45-60.
65. TERBLANCHE N, CILLIERS JDF. Factors that influence users' adoption of being coached by an Artificial Intelligence Coach. *Philosophy of Coaching: An International Journal* 2020; **5**(1):61-70.
66. TERBLANCHE N, HEYNS MM. The impact of coachee personality traits, propensity to trust and perceived trustworthiness of a coach, on a coachee's trust behavior in a coaching relationship. *SA Journal of Industrial Psychology* 2020; **46**: a1707, 11 pages.
67. VAN COLLER-PETER S, CRONJE JP. The contribution of coaching and mentoring to the development of participants in entrepreneurial development programmes. *International Journal of Evidence Based Coaching and Mentoring* 2020; **18**(2):51-67.
68. VAN COLLER-PETER S, MANZINI L. Strategies to establish rapport during online management coaching. *SA Journal of Human Resource Management* 2020; **18**: a1298, 9 pages.
69. VAN DER WALT L, VAN COLLER-PETER S. Coaching for development of leaders' awareness of integrity: An evidence-based approach. *South African Journal of Business Management* 2020; **51**(1): a1943, 10 pages.

70. XABA ST, MARWA NW, MATHUR-HELM B. Efficiency evaluation of agricultural cooperatives in Mpumalanga. *African Journal of Economic and Management Studies* 2020; 11(1):51-62.

#### Proceedings international

1. SCHMITT HU, GILL TG. *Entropy, generativity, and rugged fitness landscapes as the means to rationalize a paradigm shift in knowledge management*. In: Jones M (ed.) Proceedings of the Informing Science and Information Technology Education Conference: InSITE 2020, California, USA, Informing Science Institute 2020: 61-78.

#### Proceedings national

1. KLEYNHANS D, WESSON N. *The possible effect of mandatory audit firm rotation on audit fees: Evidence from South Africa*. In: Maroun W (ed.) 2020 Southern African Accounting Association National Teaching and Learning and Regional Conference Proceedings in association with the Meditari Accountancy Research Conference, South Africa, Southern African Accounting Association 2020: 842-863.

#### Chapters in books

1. AMADHILA EM, IKHIDE S. Identifying the gap between the demand and supply of agricultural finance among irrigation farmers in Namibia. In: Osabuohien ES, von Hamboldt A (eds.) *The Palgrave Handbook of Agricultural and Rural Development in Africa*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 263-289.
2. BEN-DAVID I, KLEIMEIER-ROS S, VIEHS M. Research: When environmental regulations are tighter at home, companies emit more abroad. In: Cashman C (ed.) *Climate change: The insights you need from Harvard Business Review, HBR Insights series - Leadership & Managing people*, Harvard Business Publishing, Boston, USA, 2020: 43-51.
3. BUTLER MJ. Die krag van IT in die klaskamer. In: van der Westhuizen J (ed.) *'n Reisgids vir onderwysleiers: Grondpad of Teerpad*, Tip Africa Publishing, Cape Town, South Africa, 2020: 53-58.
4. FANTA A, BERKOWITZ B, KHUMALO J, MUTSONZIWA K, MAPOSA O. Digitisation of social grant payments and financial inclusion of grant recipients in South Africa - evidence from Finscope surveys. In: Motala S, Ngandu S, Hart TBG (eds.) *Social Security Review 2020 - Evolution of Social Security in South Africa: An agenda for action*, Blackmoon, Pretoria, South Africa, 2020: 82-90.
5. JANSEN J, WALTERS CA. A Century of Misery Research on Coloured People. In: Jansen J, Walters CA (eds.) *Fault lines - A Primer on Race, Science and Society*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 73-91.
6. NAUDE PJ. A conceptual analysis of "value" in select business literature and its implications for ethical educations. In: von Hagen J, Welker M, Witte J, Pickard S (eds.) *The Impact of the Market: on Character Formation, Ethical Education, and the Communication of Values in Late Modern Pluralistic Societies*, Evangelische Verlagsanstalt GmbH, Leipzig, Germany, 2020: 247-260.
7. NAUDE PJ. Economics. In: Agang SB, Hendriks HJ, Forster DA (eds.) *African Public Theology*, Langham Publishing, Carlisle, United Kingdom, 2020: 97-112.

8. NAUDE PJ. Maak etiek sigbaar in skole. In: van der Westhuizen J (ed.) *'n Reisgids vir onderwysleiers: Grondpad of Teerpad*, Tip Africa Publishing, Cape Town, South Africa, 2020: 8-12.
9. NAUDE PJ. Market society? A critical reflection on its nature and socio-ethical implications. In: Hofner M, Friedrich B (eds.) *Gottes Gegenwart - God's Presences*, Evangelische Verlagsanstalt GmbH, Leipzig, Germany, 2020: 257-267.
10. NAUDE PJ. The impact of religion on shaping values in pluralistic societies. In: Welker M, Witte J, Pickard S (eds.) *The Impact of Religion: on Character Formation, Ethical Education, and the Communication of Values in Late Modern Pluralistic Societies*, Evangelische Verlagsanstalt GmbH, Leipzig, Germany, 2020: 187-203.
11. STRONG N, TERBLANCHE N. Chatbots as an instance of an artificial intelligence coach. In: Wegener R, Ackermann S, Amstutz J, Deplazes S, Kunzli H, Ryter A (eds.) *Coaching im digitalen Wandel*, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht Verlag, Gottingen, Switzerland, 2020: 51-62.
12. TERBLANCHE N. Designing a fit-for-purpose coaching model to create sustained individual change during career transitions. In: Wegener R, Ackermann S, Amstutz J, Deplazes S, Kunzli H, Ryter A (eds.) *Coaching im digitalen Wandel*, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht Verlage, Gottingen, Germany, 2020: 63-71.



---

# FACULTY OF EDUCATION / FAKULTEIT OPVOEDKUNDE

---

## CURRICULUM STUDIES / KURRIKULUMSTUDIE

### Journal articles

1. AMERICA CG, MALLON PM. Connectedness in Business Studies pedagogy: Is a transition year alluring? *Perspectives in Education* 2020; **38**(2):70-85.
2. ANKER J. Vakgerigte geletterdheid en leesbegripstrategie-ontwikkeling. *LitNet Akademies* 2020; **17**(3):787-814.
3. BECKER JA. A reflective analysis of articles published in the Journal of Transformation in Higher Education (2016-2020): Beyond transformation? *Transformation in Higher Education* 2020; **50**: a98, 8 pages.
4. BITZER EM, WITHERING MD. Graduate attributes: How some university students experience and learn them. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2020; **34**(3):13-31.
5. CLIFT M. How three high-fee independent secondary schools in the Western Cape currently conceptualise language support for international students with language barriers. *Journal for Language Teaching / Ijenali Yekufundzisa Lulwini / Tydskrif vir Taalonderrig* 2020; **54**(1):175-193.
6. COSSA J, LE GRANGE LLL, WAGHID Y. Cosmo-Ubuntu: A New (Exterior to Modernity) Theorizing about the Human, the Cosmos, and Education. *Comparative Education Review* 2020; **64**(4):753-756.
7. DE VILLIERS MD. Proof as a means of discovery. *International Journal of Mathematical Education in Science and Technology* 2020; **53**(1):451-455.
8. FRICK BL, BRODIN E. A return to Wonderland: Exploring the links between academic identity development and creativity during doctoral education. *Innovations in Education and Teaching International* 2020; **57**(2):209-219.
9. HEIKONEN L, PIETARINEN J, TOOM A, SOINI T, PYHALTO KM. The development of student teachers' sense of professional agency in the classroom during teacher education. *Learning* 2020; **6**(2):114-136.
10. HOPWOOD N, BLOMBERG M, DAHLBERG J, DAHLGREN MA. Three Principles Informing Simulation-Based Continuing Education to Promote Effective Interprofessional Collaboration: Reorganizing, Reframing, and Recontextualizing. *Journal of Continuing Education in the Health Professions* 2020; **40**(2):81-88.
11. HOPWOOD N, ELLIOT C, MORABY K, DADICH A. Parenting children who are enterally fed: how families go from surviving to thriving. *Child: Care, Health and Development* 2020; **46**(6):741-748.
12. HOPWOOD N, JENSEN K. Shadow organizing and imitation: new foci for research. *Qualitative Research in Organizations and Management* 2020; **15**(3):197-214.
13. LAMPEN CE, BRODIE K. Becoming mathematical: Designing a curriculum for a mathematics club. *Pythagoras* 2020; **41**(1): a572, 15 pages.

14. LE CORDEUR MLA. The representation of Islam in Afrikaans literature. *Stilet: Tydskrif vir die Afrikaanse Letterkundevereniging* 2019; **31**(1&2):338.
15. LE GRANGE LLL. Sustainability Higher Education in the Context of Bearn's University of Beauty. *Sustainability* 2020; **12**:10533, 9 pages.
16. LE GRANGE LLL. The (Post)human Condition and Decoloniality: Rethinking and Doing Curriculum. *Alternation: Interdisciplinary Journal for the Study of the Arts and Humanities in Southern Africa (Formerly International Journal for the Study of Southern African Literature and Languages)* 2020; **31**:119-142.
17. LE GRANGE LLL. Could the covid-19 pandemic accelerate the uberfication of the university? *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2020; **34**(4):1-10.
18. LE GRANGE LLL, DU PREEZ P, RAMRATHAN L, BLIGNAUT S. Decolonising the university curriculum or decolonial washing? A multiple case study. *Journal of Education* 2020; **80**(Special Issue):25-48.
19. LESHEM S. Identity formations of doctoral students on the route to achieving their doctorate. *Issues in Educational Research* 2020; **30**(1):169-186.
20. NDLOVU L, NDLOVU M. The effect of graphing calculator use on learners' achievement and strategies in quadratic inequality problem solving. *Pythagoras* 2020; **41**(1): a552, 13 pages.
21. PEDRO M, VAN DER MERWE M. 'n Kritiese blik op 21ste-eeuse onderrig en leer deur 'n onderwyser- en leerderbril. *LitNet Akademies* 2020; **17**(1):440-472.
22. PEDRO M, VAN DER MERWE M. Taalonderwysers se perspektiewe aangaande vervlegte leer as onderrig-en leerbenadering vir die 21ste-eeuse leerder. *LitNet Akademies* 2020; **17**(1):372-409.
23. PETERSEN M, BITZER EM, VAN SCHALKWYK SC. How academics view and use student feedback: An activity theory perspective. *Journal for New Generation Sciences* 2020; **18**(1):45-55.
24. PYHALTO KM, PELTONEN J, CASTELO M, MCALPINE L. What sustains doctoral students' interest? Comparison of Finnish, UK and Spanish doctoral students' perceptions. *Compare-A Journal of Comparative and International Education* 2020; **50**(5):726-741.
25. ROBINSON M, RUSZNYAK L. Learning to teach without school-based experience: conundrums and possibilities in a South African context. *Journal of Education for Teaching* 2020; **46**(4):517-527.
26. RODRIGUES C, PAYNE PG, LE GRANGE LLL, CARVALHO ICM, STEIL CA, LOTZ-SISITKA H, LOUBSER H. Introduction: "New" theory, "post" North-South representations, praxis. *Journal of Environmental Education* 2020; **51**(2):97-112.
27. ROSENBERG E, LE GRANGE LLL. Attitudinal difference surveys perpetuate harmful tropes: A comment on Nattrass, S. Afr. J. Sci. *South African Journal of Science* 2020; **116**(Special issue): #8469, 7 pages.
28. SCOTT-WILSON R, WESSELS DCJ, WESSELS HM, HEARNE L. Planning mathematical modelling tasks from neurobiological data and principles. *Tydskrif vir Christelike Wetenskap* 2020; **56**(1&2):81-114.
29. SMITH C, JULIE C, GIERDIEN MF. The integration of semiotic resources and modalities in the teaching of geometry in a Grade 9 class in a South African high school: The four cases of congruency. *South African Journal of Education* 2020; **40**(2): Art.#1682, 12 pages.
30. VAN DER MERWE M. Scaffolding for content knowledge of home language learning by collaborative online dictionaries. *Per Linguam: A Journal of Language Learning* 2020; **36**(1):1-14.

### Chapters in books

1. AJJAN H, CRITTENDEN WF, GONEOS-MALKA A. Technology and Self-Efficacy: Empowering South Africa. In: Crittenden VL (ed.) *Go-To-Market Strategies for Women Entrepreneurs: Creating and Exploring Success*, Emerald Publishing, Bingley, United Kingdom, 2019: 125-136.
2. AMERICA CG. Teaching business ethics to pre-service teachers: An integrated approach. In: America CG, Edwards N, Robinson M (eds.) *Teacher Education for Transformative Agency: Critical Perspectives on design, content and pedagogy*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 125-143.
3. AMERICA CG, EDWARDS N, ROBINSON M. Introduction: Purpose, outline and contribution of the book. In: America CG, Edwards N, Robinson M (eds.) *Teacher Education for Transformative Agency: Critical Perspectives on design, content and pedagogy*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 1-9.
4. BOTHA ML. Teaching a new generation: Implications for Curriculum Studies. In: America CG, Edwards N, Robinson M (eds.) *Teacher Education for Transformative Agency: Critical Perspectives on design, content and pedagogy*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 53-72.
5. CLEOPHAS FJ, LE GRANGE LLL. A Critique of Neoliberalism in Sport: Towards Optimistic Sport in the Wake of the COVID-19 Pandemic. In: Manik S (ed.) *From High-risk Sports to Sports at High Risk: Crisis, Capitulation and Creativity during COVID-19*, CSSALL Publishers, Pietermaritzburg, South Africa, 2020: 15-34.
6. DE VILLIERS L, WESSELS DCJ. Concurrent development of engineering technician and mathematical modelling competencies. In: Stillman GA, Kaiser G, Lampen CE (eds.) *Mathematical Modelling Education and Sense-making: International Perspectives on the Teaching and Learning of Mathematical Modelling*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 209-219.
7. DU PREEZ P, LE GRANGE LLL. The COVID-19 Pandemic, Online Teaching/Learning, the Digital Divide and Epistemological Access. In: Ramrathan L, Ndimande-Hlongwa N, Mkhize N, Smit JA (eds.) *Re-thinking the Humanities Curriculum in the Time of Covid-19*, CSSALL Publishers, Pietermaritzburg, South Africa, 2020: 90-106.
8. EDWARDS N. Exploring pre-service science teachers' epistemic agency to develop their pedagogy for science teaching. In: America CG, Edwards N, Robinson M (eds.) *Teacher Education for Transformative Agency: Critical Perspectives on design, content and pedagogy*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 145-165.
9. ESAU O. The Impact of COVID-19 on Chess in South Africa. In: Manik S (ed.) *From High-risk Sports to Sports at High Risk: Crisis, Capitulation and Creativity during COVID-19*, CSSALL Publishers, Pietermaritzburg, South Africa, 2020: 69-84.
10. FOURIE-MALHERBE M. Research and Scholarship. In: Ludeman RB, Schreiber B (eds.) *Student Affairs and Services in Higher Education: Global Foundations, Issues and Best Practices*, Deutsches Studentenwerk (DSW), Berlin, Germany, 2020: 313-315.
11. FOURIE-MALHERBE M, MULLER A. Student Protests and Higher Education Transformation: A South African Case Study. In: Weimer L, Nokkala T (eds.) *Universities as political institutions: Higher Education Institutions in the Middle of Academic, Economic and Social Pressures*, Brill Publishers, Leiden, Netherlands, 2020: 165-188.

12. JULIE C, GIERDIEN MF. Reflections on Realistic Mathematics Education from a South African Perspective. In: Van den Heuvel-Panhuizen M (ed.) *International Reflections on the Netherlands Didactics of Mathematics: Visions on the Experiences with Realistic Mathematics Education: ICME-13 Monographs*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 71-81.
13. LE CORDEUR MLA. Waarom het julle ons nie gesk nie!? Onderwyseropleiding onder die loep. In: van der Westhuizen J (ed.) *'n Reisgids vir onderwysleiers: Grondpad of Teerpad*, Tip Africa Publishing, Cape Town, South Africa, 2020: 87-92.
14. ROBINSON M. Practical learning for ethical agency in teaching. In America CG, Edwards N, Robinson M (eds.) *Teacher Education for Transformative Agency: Critical Perspectives on design, content and pedagogy*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 13-31.
15. RULE PN. Bakhtin and Freire: Dialogue, dialectic and boundary learning. In: Brandist C, Gardiner ME, White EJ, Mika C (eds.) *Bakhtin and the Fullness of Time: Bakhtinian Theory and the Process of Social Education*, Routledge, Abingdon, United Kingdom, 2020: 92-110.
16. STILLMAN GA, KAISER G, LAMPEN CE. Sense-making in Mathematical Modelling and Applications Educational Research and Practice. In: Stillman GA, Kaiser G, Lampen CE (eds.) *Mathematical Modelling Education and Sense-making: International Perspectives on the Teaching and Learning of Mathematical Modelling*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 15-29.
17. STRYDOM SC, FOURIE-MALHERBE M. Pluralism as a Vehicle for Theory-building in Educational Technology Research. In: Huisman J, Tight M (eds.) *Theory and Method in Higher Education Research*, Emerald Publishing, Bingley, United Kingdom, 2019: 171-193.
18. WESSELS DCJ. Helena Wessels: Her "Life Story". In: Stillman GA, Kaiser G, Lampen CE (eds.) *Mathematical Modelling Education and Sense-making: International Perspectives on the Teaching and Learning of Mathematical Modelling*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 1-14.
19. WESSELS E, BARENDSE ZE, LININGTON V, EXCELL L. From babbles to books: Literacy and the young child. In: Excell L, Linington V (eds.) *Playful Early Childhood Care and Education*, Juta Publishers, Cape Town, South Africa, 2020: 344-377.

## EDUCATION POLICY STUDIES / OPVOEDINGSBELEIDSTUDIE

### Journal articles

1. BAYAT A, FATAAR MA. Exploring agency in marginalised occupations: School administrative clerks' deployment of "participatory capital" in establishing practicebased agency. *Perspectives in Education* 2020; **38**(1):255-268.
2. COSSA J, LE GRANGE LLL, WAGHID Y. Cosmo-Ubuntu: A New (Exterior to Modernity) Theorizing about the Human, the Cosmos, and Education. *Comparative Education Review* 2020; **64**(4):753-756.
3. DAVIDS N, WAGHID Y. On the Polemic of Private Higher Education in South Africa: Accentuating Criticality as a Public Good. *Philosophy and Theory in Higher Education* 2019; **1**(3):75-93.

4. DAVIDS N, WAGHID Y. Tracking five years of teacher education enrolment at a South African university: Implications for teacher education. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2020; **34**(2):1-16.
5. DAVIDS N, WAGHID Y. Gender under-representation in teaching: A casualty of the feminisation of teaching? *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2020; **34**(3):1-12.
6. FATAAR MA. The emergence of an education policy dispositif in South Africa: An analysis of educational discourses associated with the fourth industrial revolution. *Journal of Education* 2020; **80**:5-24.
7. FELDMAN JA. Public-Private Partnerships in South African Education: Risky Business or Good Governance? *Education as Change* 2020; **24**: Article #4873, 18 pages.
8. FELDMAN JA. An ethics of care: PGCE students' experiences of online learning during Covid-19. *Critical Studies in Teaching and Learning (CrisTal)* 2020; **8**(2):1-17.
9. FELDMAN JA. The role of professional learning communities to support teacher development: A social practice theory perspective. *South African Journal of Education* 2020; **40**(1): Art. #1668, 8pages.
10. JANSEN J. Schools as organisations and the science of re-opening. *South African Journal of Science* 2020; **116**(7/8):1.
11. JANSEN J. 'More eyes on the problem': What the social sciences and humanities allow us to see and do in response to COVID-19. *South African Journal of Science* 2020; **116**(7/8): Art. #8502, 1 page.
12. JANSEN J. Data or bread? A policy analysis of student experiences of learning under lockdown. *Southern African Review of Education* 2020; **26**(1):167-181.
13. JERAM R, DAVIDS N. In support of practice-based teacher professional learning. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2020; **34**(3):112-127.
14. LEUNG S, WAN SW, ORCHARD JL, DAVIDS N. Consolidating pre-service teachers' metacognition of online dialogue through visual methods: a Hong Kong case study. *Journal of Education for Teaching* 2020; **46**(5):693-696.
15. ORCHARD JL, DAVIDS N. Exploring the potential for religious scholarship in 'post' post-confessional Religion Education in state funded South African schools. *Scriptura: International Journal of Bible, Religion and Theology in Southern Africa* 2020; **119**(2):1-15.
16. SIMBA P, DAVIDS N. Cultivating Third Space thinking in ('African') feminism through the works of Nandipha Mntambo. *Agenda* 2020; **34**(3):87-99.
17. TERBLANCHE J, WAGHID Y. The chartered accountant profession in South Africa: in dire need of decoloniality and ubuntu principles. *Citizenship Teaching and Learning* 2020; **15**(2):221-238.
18. TERBLANCHE J, WAGHID Y. A Foucauldian analysis of the CA profession in South Africa: implications for society. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2020; **34**(1):1-17.
19. WAGHID Y. Towards an Ubuntu Philosophy of Higher Education in Africa. *Studies in philosophy and education* 2020; **39**(3):299-308.

#### Books

1. AUERBACH J. *From Water to Wine: Angola's Transformation*. African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa 2020:257 pp.
2. BURGER JRV, FATAAR MA. *Skoolleierskap en die skep van produktiewe leerruimtes in skole*. African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa 2020:151 pp.

3. DAVIDS N, WAGHID Y. *Teaching, Friendship and Humanity: Speaking of love and humanity*. Springer Nature, Singapore, Singapore 2020:109 pp.
4. JANSEN J, KRIGER S. *Who gets in and why? Race, class and aspiration in South Africa's elite schools*. UCT Press, Cape Town, South Africa 2020:203 pp.
5. WAGHID Y. *Ta'arruf as a Philosophy of Muslim Education: Extending Abur Bakr Effendi's pragmatism*. Sun Press, Stellenbosch, South Africa 2020:157 pp.
6. WAGHID Y, DAVIDS N. *Teachers Matter: Educational Philosophy and Authentic Learning*. Lexington Books, London, United Kingdom 2020:104 pp.
7. WAGHID Y, DAVIDS N. *The Thinking University Expanded: On Profanation, Play and Education*. Routledge, London, United Kingdom 2020:109 pp.
8. WAGHID Y, DAVIDS N. *Teaching and Learning as a Pedagogic Pilgrimage: Cultivating Faith, Hope and Imagination*. Routledge, London, United Kingdom 2019:113 pp.
9. WAGHID Y, MANTHALU CH, TERBLANCHE J, WAGHID F, WAGHID Z. *Cosmopolitan Education and Inclusion: Human Engagement and the Self*. Palgrave MacMillan, Cham, Switzerland 2020:142 pp.

#### Chapters in books

1. ASSIE-LUMUMBA NT, COSSA J, WAGHID Y. Freire and Africa: A Focus and Impact on Education. In: Torres CA (ed.) *The Wiley Handbook of Paulo Freire*, John Wiley & Sons, London, United Kingdom, 2019: 149-166.
2. BRENNAN MT. An agenda for reinventing teacher education in South Africa: Next steps for deliberation. In: America CG, Edwards N, Robinson M (eds.) *Teacher Education for Transformative Agency: Critical Perspectives on design, content and pedagogy*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 169-181.
3. CARLSE JE. Institutional Culture and the Lived Experience of Violence on University Campuses in South Africa. In: Davids N, Waghid Y (eds.) *University Education, Controversy and Democratic Citizenship*, Palgrave MacMillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 131-146.
4. DAVIDS N. Reconceiving a World Around Our Bodies: Universities, Gender-Based Violence, and Social Justice. In: Davids N, Waghid Y (eds.) *University Education, Controversy and Democratic Citizenship*, Palgrave MacMillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 13-30.
5. DAVIDS N, WAGHID Y. On the Controversy of Democratic Citizenship and Its Implications for University Education. In: Davids N, Waghid Y (eds.) *University Education, Controversy and Democratic Citizenship*, Palgrave MacMillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 167-177.
6. DAVIDS N, WAGHID Y. Higher education transformation, inequality and education leadership-in-becoming. In: Rhensburg I, Motala S, Cross M (eds.) *Transforming Universities in South Africa: Pathways to Higher Education Reform*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2020: 60-73.
7. FATAAR MA. An invisible Presence "On the Move": The Subjective Constructions of High School Youth in a South African City. In: Varghese NV, Bandyopadhyay M (eds.) *Education, Democracy and Development: Equity and Inclusion*, NIEPA Shipra, New-Delhi, India, 2020: 289-297.
8. FATAAR MA, FELDMAN JA. Teacherly being and becoming on the PGCE programme: The early emergence of students' reflexive mediations of curriculum knowledge and pedagogy on the History and Sociology of Education module. In: America CG, Edwards N, Robinson M (eds.) *Teacher Education for Transformative Agency: Critical Perspectives on design, content and pedagogy*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 101-121.

9. JANSEN J. "It is not even past": Dealing with Monuments and Memorials on Divided Campuses. In: Freschi F, Schmahmann B, Van Robbroeck L (eds.) *Troubling Images: Visual Culture and the Politics of Afrikaner Nationalism*, Wits University Press, Johannesburg, South Africa, 2020: 128-150.
10. JANSEN J. Decolonising the curriculum and the Monday morning problem. In: Ivala EN (ed.) *Transformation of Higher Education Institutions in Post-Apartheid South Africa*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2020: 1-3.
11. JANSEN J, WALTERS CA. A Century of Misery Research on Coloured People. In: Jansen J, Walters CA (eds.) *Fault lines - A Primer on Race, Science and Society*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 73-91.
12. JOORST JP. Auto-ethnographic reflections on an Education Governance, Leadership and Management module. In: America CG, Edwards N, Robinson M (eds.) *Teacher Education for Transformative Agency: Critical Perspectives on design, content and pedagogy*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 73-100.
13. KENNY S. Identity (Re)construction in Higher Education Spaces. In: Davids N, Waghid Y (eds.) *University Education, Controversy and Democratic Citizenship*, Palgrave MacMillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 119-130.
14. SIMBA P. Responding to the Needs of the Republic: Investigating the Democratic/Social Role of the University in Contemporary South Africa. In: Davids N, Waghid Y (eds.) *University Education, Controversy and Democratic Citizenship*, Palgrave MacMillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 101-118.
15. WAGHID Y. Controversy and the Public Sphere: In Defence of Pluralist Deliberation. In: Davids N, Waghid Y (eds.) *University Education, Controversy and Democratic Citizenship*, Palgrave MacMillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 1-12.
16. WAGHID Y. Cosmopolitan Education and the Migrant Predicament. In: Gross Z (ed.) *Migrants and Comparative Education: Call to Re/Engagement*, Brill / Sense, Leiden, Netherlands, 2020: 21-31.
17. WALTERS H. Reinterrogating Race in Scientific Research: A view from the history of physical anthropology. In: Jansen J, Walters CA (eds.) *Fault lines - A Primer on Race, Science and Society*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 57-72.

## EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY / OPVOEDKUNDIGE SIELKUNDE

### Journal articles

1. DANIELS D. Reimagining parents' educational involvement during the Covid-19 lockdown. *Southern African Review of Education* 2020; **26**(1):134-147.
2. DANIELS D. Exploring adult basic education and training as a transformative learning space for alienated out-of-school youth in South Africa. *International Review of Education* 2020; **66**(2-3):363-385.
3. GOW MA, MOSTERT Y, DREYER LM. The promise of equal education not kept: specific learning disabilities - the invisible disability. *African Journal of Disability* 2020; **9**(1): a647, 10 pages.
4. JACOBS C, DANIELS D. Their capital has value, too: Exploring parental educational support in low-socioeconomic single-mother families. *Journal of Education* 2020; **80**:160-175.

### Chapters in books

1. CAROLISSEN RL. Becoming a community (educational) psychologist: Enablements and constraints of participatory parity in student educational journeys. In: Bozalek V, Holscher D, Zembylas M (eds.) *Nancy Fraser and Participatory Parity: Reframing Social Justice in South African Higher Education*, Routledge, Abingdon, Oxon, United Kingdom, 2020: 77-93.
2. CONRADIE K. Teaching educational psychology: Creating an epistemological disposition. In: America CG, Edwards N, Robinson M (eds.) *Teacher Education for Transformative Agency: Critical Perspectives on design, content and pedagogy*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 33-51.
3. DREYER LM. The state of the implementation of inclusive education in South African special schools. In: Magano MD, Dreyer LM (eds.) *The Pedagogy Employed for Correctional Education: An Ubuntu and Wellness Perspective - AND - The Pedagogy of Intervening using Inclusivity in a Special School for Learners with Intellectual Disabilities*, Reach Publishers, Wandsbeck, South Africa, 2020: 147-176.
4. GRIDLEY H, TURNER C, CAROLISSEN RL, VAN WYK SB, MADYANINGRUM ME. How can community psychologists best work towards gender equity. In: Riemer M, Reich SM, Evans SD, Nelson G, Prilleltensky I (eds.) *Community Psychology: In Pursuit of liberation and wellbeing, Third Edition*, Red Globe Press, London, United Kingdom, 2020: 355-377.

SUNCEP (STELLENBOSCH UNIVERSITY CENTRE FOR PEDAGOGY) /  
SUNSEP (STELLENBOSCH UNIVERSITY SENTRUM VIR PEDAGOGIE)

### Journal articles

1. JERAM R, DAVIDS N. In support of practice-based teacher professional learning. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2020; **34**(3):112-127.



---

# FACULTY OF ENGINEERING / FAKULTEIT INGENIEURSWESE

---

## CIVIL ENGINEERING / SIVIELE INGENIEURSWESE

### Journal articles

1. AGUDELO-VERA C, AVVEDIMENTO S, BOXALL J, JACOBS HE, ET AL. Drinking water temperature around the Globe: Understanding, policies, challenges and opportunities. *Water* 2020; **12**(1049):1-19.
2. BOOYSEN Z, THERON AK. Methods for predicting berm height at temporarily open/closed estuaries. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 2020; **245**:1-15.
3. BOSMAN A, BASSON GR. Physical Model study of bedrock scour downstream of dams due to spillway plunging jets. *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering* 2020; **62**(3):36-52.
4. CICIONE A, GIBSON L, WADE C, SPEARPOINT M, WALLS RS, RUSH D. Towards the development of a probabilistic approach to informal settlement fire spread using ignition modelling and spatial metrics. *Fire* 2020; **3**(4):1-26.
5. CICIONE A, WALLS RS. Towards a simplified fire dynamic simulator model to analyse fire spread between multiple informal settlement dwellings based on full-scale experiments. *Fire and Materials* 2020; **44**(3):1-17.
6. DE KLERK MD, KAYONDO M, MOELICH GM, DE VILLIERS WI, COMBRINCK R, BOSHOFF WP. Durability of chemically modified sisal fibre in cement-based composites. *Construction and Building Materials* 2020; **241**(1):1-13.
7. DE KOKER NPJ, VILJOEN C, DAY PW. Risk-optimal sampling for reliability-based design. *Structural Safety* 2020; **83**:1-6.
8. DE KOKER NPJ, VILJOEN C, LENNER R, JACOBSZ SW. Updating structural reliability efficiently using load measurement. *Structural Safety* 2020; **84**:1-9.
9. DE KOKER NPJ, WALLS RS, CICIONE A, SANDER ZR, LIFFEL SA, CLAASEN JJ, FOURIE SJ, CROUKAMP L, RUSH D. 20 Dwelling large-scale experiment of fire spread in informal settlements. *Fire Technology* 2020; **56**(6):1-21.
10. DENYS FJM, BASSON GR. Unsteady hydrodynamic behavior at piano key weirs. *Journal Of Hydraulic Engineering* 2020; **146**(5):1-14.
11. DU PLESSIS JL, JACOBS HE, KNOX AJ. Garden footprint area and water use of gated communities in South Africa. *Water SA* 2020; **46**(2):252-258.
12. FANIJO E, BABAFEMI AJ, AROWOJOLU O. Performance of laterized concrete made with palm kernel shell as replacement for coarse aggregate. *Construction and Building Materials* 2020; **250**:1-10.
13. FOUCHÉ N. The liquefaction potential of the upper quaternary sands of the Cape Flats, Western Cape, South Africa. *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering* 2020; **62**(2):22-30.
14. FOUCHÉ N, BLIGNAUT J. A preliminary study of the engineering properties of dorbank. *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering* 2020; **62**(1):22-32.

15. GEORGE TB, ANOCHIE-BOATENG J.K, JENKINS KJ. Laboratory performance and modelling behaviour of hot-mix asphalt with recycled crushed glass. *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering* 2020; **62**(3):10-22.
16. GOVENDER K, SINCLAIR MD. Supporting densification through the planning and implementation of road infrastructure in the South African Context. *World Academy of Science, Engineering and Technology International Journal of Social and Business Sciences* 2020; **14**(1):16-23.
17. JACKLIN DM, BRINK IC, DE WAAL JH. The potential use of plant species within a renosterveld landscape for the phytoremediation of glyphosate and fertiliser. *Water SA* 2020; **46**(1):94-103.
18. JACOBS HE, DU PLESSIS JL, NEL N, GUGUSHE S, LEVIN S. Baseline adjustment methodology in shared water savings contract under serious drought conditions. *Water SA* 2020; **46**(1):22-29.
19. JACOBS HE, DU PLESSIS JL, NEL N, GUGUSHE S, LEVIN S. Baseline adjustment methodology in a shared water savings contract during severe restrictions - a case study in the Western Cape, South Africa. *Water SA* 2020; **46**(1):30-37.
20. JENKINS KJ, RUDMAN CE, BIERMAN CR. Delivering sustainable solutions through improved mix and structural design functions for Bitumen stabilised materials. *Advances in Materials Science and Engineering* 2020; **2020**: Article ID 7460174, 10 pages.
21. KHERN YC, PAUL SC, KONG SY, BABAFEMI AJ, ANGGRAINI V, MIAH MJ, SAVIJA B. Impact of chemically treated waste rubber tire aggregates on mechanical, durability and thermal properties of concrete. *Frontiers in Materials* 2020; **7**:1-11.
22. KOLAWOLE JT, BABAFEMI AJ, PAUL SC, DU PLESSIS A. Performance of concrete containing Nigerian electric arc furnace steel slag aggregate towards sustainable production. *Sustainable Materials and Technologies* 2020; **25**:1-13.
23. KOLAWOLE JT, COMBRINCK R, BOSHOFF WP. Shear rheo-viscoelasticity approach to the plastic cracking of early-age concrete. *Cement and Concrete Research* 2020; **135**(1):1-19.
24. KOLAWOLE JT, COMBRINCK R, BOSHOFF WP. Rheo-viscoelastic behaviour of fresh cement-based materials: Cement paste, mortar and concrete. *Construction and Building Materials* 2020; **248**(1):1-16.
25. KRUGER PJ, CHO S, ZERANKA S, VILJOEN C, VAN ZIJL GPAG. 3D concrete printer parameter optimisation for high-rate digital construction avoiding plastic collapse. *Composites Part B-Engineering* 2020; **183**:1-11.
26. KRUGER PJ, ZERANKA S, VAN ZIJL GPAG. A rheology-based quasi-static shape retention model for digitally fabricated concrete. *Construction and Building Materials* 2020; **254**(1):1-16.
27. LI VC, BOS FP, YU K, MCGEE W, NG T, ET AL, MECHTCHERINE V, VAN ZIJL GPAG, KRUGER PJ. On the emergence of 3D printable Engineered, Strain Hardening Cementitious Composites (ECC/SHCC). *Cement and Concrete Research* 2020; **132**(1):1-15.
28. LÖFFEL SA, WALLS RS. Development of a full-scale testing methodology for benchmarking fire suppression systems for use in informal settlement dwellings. *International Journal of Disaster Risk Reduction* 2020; **45**(1):1-17.
29. LÖFFEL SA, WALLS RS. Determination of water application rates required for communities to suppress post-flashover informal settlement fires based on numerical modelling and experimental tests. *Fire and Materials* 2020; **44**(1):609-623.

30. LOUBSER C, BASSON SE, JACOBS HE. A conceptual index for benchmarking intermittent water supply in a water distribution system zone. *Water SA* 2020; **46**(1):12-21.
31. MACROBERT CJ. A study of problem complexity and expertise in making judgement decisions for waste cover and talkings dam safety. *Australian Geomechanics Journal* 2020; **55**(3):37-49.
32. MACROBERT CJ. A review of impacts associated with infrastructure news coverage in South Africa. *South African Geographical Journal* 2020; **102**(2):237-248.
33. MEYER BE, JACOBS HE, ILEMOBADE AA. Extracting household water use event characteristics from rudimentary data. *Journal of Water Supply Research and Technology-Aqua* 2020; **69**(4):387-396.
34. MEYER DM, BOSHOFF WP, COMBRINCK R. Utilising super absorbent polymers as alternative method to test plastic shrinkage cracks in concrete. *Construction and Building Materials* 2020; **248**(1):1-14.
35. MIAH MJ, ALI MK, PAUL SC, BABAFEMI AJ, KONG SY, SAVIJA B. Effect of recycled iron powder as fine aggregate on the mechanical, durability, and high temperature behavior of mortars. *Materials* 2020; **13**:1-19.
36. MIAH MJ, PATOARY MH, PAUL SC, BABAFEMI AJ, PANDA B. Enhancement of mechanical properties and porosity of concrete using steel slag coarse aggregate. *Materials* 2020; **13**:1-19.
37. MOELICH GM, COMBRINCK R. A weather data analysis method to mitigate and prevent plastic shrinkage cracking. *Construction and Building Materials* 2020; **253**(1):1-15.
38. MOELICH GM, KRUGER PJ, COMBRINCK R. Plastic shrinkage cracking in 3D printed concrete. *Composites Part B-Engineering* 2020; **200**:1-16.
39. MOHR-HOLLAND E, APOLISI I, REUTER A, DE AZEVEDO V, HILL J, MATTHEE S, SEDDON JA, ISAAKIDIS P, TRIVINO-DURAN L. Barriers and solutions to finding rifampicin-resistant tuberculosis cases in older children and adolescents. *Public Health Action* 2019; **9**(4):174-176.
40. OKONKWO PN, WIUM JA. Health and Safety Management Systems within Construction Contractor Organizations: Case Study of South Africa. *Journal of Construction Engineering and Management - ASCE* 2020; **146**(5):1-9.
41. OLALUSI OB, VILJOEN C. Assessment of reliability of EN 1992-1-1 variable strut inclination method of shear design provisions for stirrup failure. *Structural Concrete* 2020; **21**(1):303-315.
42. OLALUSI OB, VILJOEN C. Model uncertainties and bias in shear strength predictions of slender stirrup reinforced concrete beams. *Structural Concrete* 2020; **21**(1):316-332.
43. PAGEL CL, LENNER R, WESSELS CB. Investigation into material resistance factors and properties of young, engineered *Eucalyptus grandis* timber. *Construction and Building Materials* 2020; **230**:117059, 10 pages.
44. PATHMANANDAVEL S, MACROBERT CJ. Digitisation sustainability and disruption promoting a more balanced debate on risk in the geotechnical community. *Georisk* 2020; **14**(4):246-259.
45. PAUL SC, VAN ZIJL GPAG, SAVIJA B. Effect of fibers on durability of concrete: A practical review. *Materials* 2020; **13**(20):1-26.
46. RUSH D, BANKOFF G, COOPER-KNOCK S, GIBSON L, HIRST L, JORDAN S, SPINARDI G, TWIGG J, WALLS RS. Fire risk reduction on the margins of an urbanizing world. *Disaster Prevention and Management* 2020; **29**(5):747-760.

47. SAFFOU E, RAZA A, GHOLAMI R, CROUKAMP L, ELINGOU WR, VAN BEVER DONKER J, OPUWARI M, MANZI MSD, DURRHEIM RJ. Geomechanical characterization of CO<sub>2</sub> storage sites: A case study from a nearly depleted gas field in the Bredasdorp Basin, South Africa. *Journal of Natural Gas Science and Engineering* 2020; **81**(1):1-16.
48. SIMUSHI SSJ, WIUM JA. Time and cost overruns on large projects: Understanding the Root Cause. *Journal of Construction in Developing Countries* 2020; **25**(1):129-146.
49. SIWILA S, BRINK IC. A novel low-cost multi-barrier system for drinking water treatment in rural and suburban areas. *Water Practice and Technology* 2020; **15**(1):48-65.
50. SIWILA S, BRINK IC. Modelling of *Escherichia coli* removal by a low-cost combined drinking water treatment system. *Water Science and Technology-Water Supply* 2020; **20**(5):1757-1775.
51. VAN DER WESTHUYZEN S, WALLS RS, DE KOKER NPJ. Fire tests of South African cross-laminated timber wall panels: fire ratings, charring rates, and delamination. *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering* 2020; **62**(1):33-41.
52. VITHARANA MG, PAUL SC, KONG SY, BABAFEMI AJ, MIAH MJ, PANDA B. A study on strength and corrosion protection of cement mortar with the inclusion of nanomaterials. *Sustainable Materials and Technologies* 2020; **25**(1):00192.
53. VOLKMANN JF, DE KOKER NPJ, WALLS RS. Implementation of the fire beam element method into OpenSees for the analysis of structures in fire. *Advances in Structural Engineering* 2020; **23**(5):1-12.
54. VONKEMAN JK, BASSON GR, SMIT GJF. Hydro-morphodynamic model with immersed boundary method for local scour at bridge piers. *ISH Journal of Hydraulic Engineering* 2020; **26**(4):1-11.
55. WANG Y, BERTRAND C, BESHIR M, KAHANJI C, WALLS RS, RUSH D. Developing an experimental database of burning characteristics of combustible informal dwelling materials based on South African informal settlement investigation. *Fire Safety Journal* 2020; **111**(1):1-14.
56. WESSELS CB, NOCETTI M, BRUNETTI M, CRAFFORD PL, PROELLER M, DUGMORE MK, PAGEL CL, LENNER R, NAGHIZADEH MAHANI Z. Green-glued engineered products from fast growing *Eucalyptus* trees: A Review. *European Journal of Wood and Wood Products/Holz als Roh - und Werkstoff* 2020; **78**:933-940.

#### Proceedings international

1. BESSINGER JMH, PARKER L, COMBRINCK R. *Influence of Supplementary Cementitious Materials and Superplasticisers on the Rheological Properties of Concrete*. In: Boshoff WP, Combrinck R, Mechtcherine V, Wyrzykowski M (eds.) 3rd International Conference on the Application of Superabsorbent Polymers (SAP) and Other New Admixtures Towards Smart Concrete, Kruger National Park, South Africa, Springer 2020: 167-173.
2. BESTER FA, VAN DEN HEEVER M, KRUGER PJ, CHO S, VAN ZIJL GPAG. *Steel Fiber Links in 3D Printed Concrete*. In: Bos FP, Lucas SS, Wolfs RJM, Salet TAM (eds.) Second RILEM International Conference on Concrete and Digital Fabrication, Eindhoven, Netherlands, Springer 2020: 398-406.
3. CHO S, KRUGER PJ, BESTER FA, VAN DEN HEEVER M, VAN ROOYEN AS, VAN ZIJL GPAG. *A Compendious Rheo-Mechanical Test for Printability Assessment of 3D Printable Concrete*. In: Bos FP, Lucas SS, Wolfs RJM, Salet

- TAM (eds.) Second RILEM International Conference on Concrete and Digital Fabrication, Eindhoven, Netherlands, Springer 2020: 196-205.
4. CHO S, KRUGER PJ, VAN ROOYEN AS, ZERANKA S, VAN ZIJL GPAG. *Rheology of 3D Printable Lightweight Foam Concrete Incorporating Nano-Silica*. In: Mechtcherine V, Khayat K, Secrieru E (eds.) 2nd International RILEM Conference on Rheology and Processing of Construction Materials (RheoCon2) and the 9th International RILEM Symposium on Self-Compacting Concrete (SCC9), Dresden, Germany, Springer 2020: 373-381.
  5. CICIONE A, MAZOLWANA K, KRUGER PJ, WALLS RS, SANDER ZR, VAN ZIJL GPAG. *Effect of transverse and longitudinal confinement on the interlayer bond in 3D printed concrete at elevated temperatures: an experimental study*. 11th International Conference on Structures in Fire (SiF 2020), Queensland, Australia, The University of Queensland, Australia 2020: 184-195.
  6. KOLAWOLE JT, COMBRINCK R, BOSHOFF WP. *Role of rheology in the plastic cracking of early-age concrete*. 74TH RILEM Annual Week & 40th Cement and Concrete Science Conference, Sheffield, United Kingdom, outstanding 2020: 1.
  7. KRUGER PJ, CICIONE A, BESTER FA, VAN DEN HEEVER M, CHO S, WALLS RS, VAN ZIJL GPAG. *Facilitating Ductile Failure of 3D Printed Concrete Elements in Fire*. In: Bos FP, Lucas SS, Wolfs RJM, Salet TAM (eds.) Second RILEM International Conference on Concrete and Digital Fabrication, Eindhoven, Netherlands, Springer 2020: 449-458.
  8. KRUGER PJ, ZERANKA S, VAN ZIJL GPAG. *Quantifying Constructability Performance of 3D Concrete Printing via Rheology-Based Analytical Models*. In: Mechtcherine V, Khayat K, Secrieru E (eds.) 2nd International RILEM Conference on Rheology and Processing of Construction Materials (RheoCon2) and the 9th International RILEM Symposium on Self-Compacting Concrete (SCC9), Dresden, Germany, Springer 2020: 400-408.
  9. MOELICH GM, COMBRINCK R. *Self-healing of Plastic cracks in concrete using bacteria*. fib symposium 2020 Concrete Structures for Resilient Society, Shanghai, China, Tongji University 2020: 1-8.
  10. MOELICH GM, VAN HUFFEL RC, COMBRINCK R. *Used Oil as an Admixture to Improve the Rheological Properties of Concrete*. In: Boshoff WP, Combrinck R, Mechtcherine V, Wyrzykowski M (eds.) 3rd International Conference on the Application of Superabsorbent Polymers (SAP) and Other New Admixtures Towards Smart Concrete, Kruger national Park, South Africa, Springer 2020: 184-191.
  11. STONE L, PRETORIUS RJ, COMBRINCK R. *Compatibility between cement and superplasticiser in combination with fines, gypsum and fly ash*. In: Boshoff WP, Combrinck R, Mechtcherine V, Wyrzykowski M (eds.) 3rd International Conference on the Application of Superabsorbent Polymers (SAP) and Other New Admixtures Towards Smart Concrete, Kruger National Park, South Africa, Springer 2020: 200-210.
  12. VAN DEN HEEVER M, BESTER FA, POURBEHI MS, KRUGER PJ, CHO S, VAN ZIJL GPAG. *Characterising the fissility of 3D concrete printed elements via the cohesive zone method*. In: Bos FP, Lucas SS, Wolfs RJM, Salet TAM (eds.) Second RILEM International Conference on Concrete and Digital Fabrication, Eindhoven, Netherlands, Springer 2020: 489-499.
  13. VENTER C, JENKINS KJ, RUDMAN CE, GROBBELAAR OR. *Asphalt permeability in-service: How can it be evaluated before and after moisture*

*damage?* RILEM International Symposium on Bituminous Materials - ISBM Lyon 2020, Lyon, France, Springer 2020: 1-6.

14. WALLS RS, KAHANJI C, CICIONE A, KOTZE M. *Fire Dynamics in Informal Settlement "Shacks": Lessons Learnt and Appraisal of Fire Behavior Based on Full-Scale Testing*. In: Chow WK (ed.) 11th Asia-Oceania Symposium on Fire Science and Technology, Taipei, Taiwan, Springer 2020: 15-27.

#### Books

1. COLLINGS D, HEFER AW, JENKINS KJ, JOHNS FM, FERREIRA A, GREYLING AH, GROBLER J, HUGHES M, JOOSTE F, JORDAAN G, MYBURGH P, PEARCE B, ROSSMANN D, STEYN WJVDM, THOMPSON H, VAN NIEKERK W. *Technical Guideline TG2: Bitumen Stabilised Materials: A Guideline for the Design and Construction of Bitumen Emulsion and Foamed Bitumen Stabilised Materials*. Sabita, Cape Town, South Africa 2020:221 pp.

#### Chapters in books

1. CICIONE A, WALLS RS, ANTONELLIS D. Understanding fire safety engineering. In: Walls RS (ed.) *Fire safety engineering guideline for informal settlements: Towards practical solutions for a complex problem in South Africa*, FireSUN Publications, Cape Town, South Africa, 2020: 23-52.
2. WALLS RS. Interventions for improving fire safety. In: Walls RS (ed.) *Fire safety engineering guideline for informal settlements: Towards practical solutions for a complex problem in South Africa*, FireSUN Publications, Cape Town, South Africa, 2020: 71-111.
3. WALLS RS. Case study: The 2017 Imizamo Yethu Disaster. In: Walls RS (ed.) *Fire safety engineering guideline for informal settlements: Towards practical solutions for a complex problem in South Africa*, FireSUN Publications, Cape Town, South Africa, 2020: 63-70.
4. WALLS RS. Fire safety for backyard dwellings in formal housing areas. In: Walls RS (ed.) *Fire safety engineering guideline for informal settlements: Towards practical solutions for a complex problem in South Africa*, FireSUN Publications, Cape Town, South Africa, 2020: 112-120.
5. WALLS RS, SMITH M. Informal settlement fire incident timeline. In: Walls RS (ed.) *Fire safety engineering guideline for informal settlements: Towards practical solutions for a complex problem in South Africa*, FireSUN Publications, Cape Town, South Africa, 2020: 53-62.

## ELECTRIC AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING / ELEKTRIESE EN ELEKTRONIESE INGENIEURSWESE

#### Journal articles

1. BABALOLA OP, OGUNDILE OO, VERSFELD DJJ. A generalized parity-check transformation for iterative soft-decision decoding of binary cyclic codes. *IEEE Communications Letters* 2020; **24**(2):316-320.
2. BABALOLA OP, OGUNDILE OO, VERSFELD DJJ. Baseline parity-check matrix for iterative soft-decision decoding. *IET Communications* 2020; **14**:1968-1974.
3. BIRTH A, GEYER T, MOUTON HDT, DORFLING MD. Generalized three-level optimal pulse patterns with lower harmonic distortion. *IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics* 2020; **35**(6):5741-5752.

4. BURESH KM, APPERLEY M, BOOYSEN MJ. Three shades of green: Perspectives on at-work charging of electric vehicles using photovoltaic carports. *Energy for Sustainable Development* 2020; **57**:132-140.
5. CILLIERS PI, BOTHA MM. Goal-oriented error estimation for the method of moments to compute antenna impedance. *IEEE Antennas and Wireless Propagation Letters* 2020; **19**(6):997-1001.
6. DE JONGH WC, JORDAAN HW, VAN DAALEN CE. Experiment for pose estimation of uncooperative space debris using stereo vision. *Acta Astronautica* 2020; **168**:164-173.
7. DORFLING MD, MOUTON HDT, GEYER T, KARAMANAKOS P. Long-horizon finite-control-set model predictive control with nonrecursive sphere decoding on an FPGA. *IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics* 2020; **35**(7):7520-7531.
8. DU PLESSIS AA, STRAUSS JM, RIX AJ. Application of dust mitigation strategies to single-axis-tracking photovoltaic modules in the semi-arid areas of South Africa. *IET Renewable Power Generation* 2020; **14**(15):2781-2790.
9. DU TOIT HJ, DE VILLIERS DIL. A fully isolated N-Way radial power combiner. *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques* 2020; **68**(7):2531-2538.
10. ENGELBRECHT ER, DU PREEZ JA. Learning with an augmented (unknown) class using neural networks. *Scientific African* 2020; **10**:7.
11. ENGELBRECHT JAA, BOTHA JR, ENGELBRECHT JAA, DOBSON S, MINNAAR EG, OCONNELL J, GOOSEN WE. On the refractive index of InSbxAs<sub>1-X</sub>. *Physica B-Condensed Matter* 2020; **577**:1-5.
12. FARMER WJ, RIX AJ. Optimising power system frequency stability using virtual inertia from inverter-based renewable energy generation. *IET Renewable Power Generation* 2020; **14**(15):2820-2829.
13. FAUSTMANN A, GILMORE J, VAN TONDER V, SERYLAK M. A bispectral analysis of the radio emissions of pulsar J0437-4715. *Journal of Astronomical Instrumentation* 2020; **9**(4): 2050018, 12 pages.
14. FOURIE CJ. Electronic Design Automation tools for superconducting circuits. *Journal of Physics: Conference Series* 2020; **1590**:1-6.
15. FOURIE CJ, AYALA CL, SCHINDLER L, TANAKA T, YOSHIKAWA N. Design and characterization of track routing architecture for RSFQ and AQFP circuits in a multilayer process. *IEEE Transactions on Applied Superconductivity* 2020; **30**(6): 1301109, 9 pages.
16. GERBER S, RIX AJ, BOOYSEN MJ. Towards sustainable developing cities: A simplified forecasting model for sizing grid-tied PV using monthly electricity bills. *Sustainable Cities and Society* 2020; **54**:1-9.
17. HERBST HF, LE ROUX P, JACKMAN K, FOURIE CJ. Improved transmission line parameter calculation through TCAD process modeling for superconductor integrated circuit interconnects. *IEEE Transactions on Applied Superconductivity* 2020; **30**(7): 1100504, 4 pages.
18. ISINGIZWE NTURAMBIRWE JF, NIEUWOUDT H, PEROLD WJ, OPARA UL. Detecting bruise damage and level of severity in apples using a contactless NIR spectrometer. *Applied Engineering in Agriculture* 2020; **36**(3):257-270.
19. JACKMAN K, FOURIE CJ. Flux trapping experiments to verify simulation models. *Superconductor Science and Technology* 2020; **33**(10): 105001, 15 pages.
20. JANOSEK M, BUTTA M, DRESSLER M, SAUNDERSON EF, FOURIE CJ, NOVOTNY D. 1-pT noise fluxgate magnetometer for geomagnetic measurements and unshielded magnetocardiography. *IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurement* 2020; **69**(5):2552-2560.

21. JOHNSON L, MEYER P, MEYER E. Pedestal substrate integrated waveguide filter with both electric and magnetic cross-couplings. *SAIIEE Africa Research Journal* 2020; **111**(1):36-43.
22. KAMPER F, STEEL SJ, DU PREEZ JA. Regularized Gaussian Belief Propagation with Nodes of Arbitrary Size. *Journal of Machine Learning Research* 2020; **21**(101):1-42.
23. KNAEPKENS F, CUYT A, LEE W, DE VILLIERS DIL. Regular sparse array direction of arrival estimation in one dimension. *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation* 2020; **68**(5):3997-4006.
24. LAST P, ENGELBRECHT HA, KAMPER H. Unsupervised feature learning for speech using correspondence and Siamese networks. *IEEE Signal Processing Letters* 2020; **27**:421-425.
25. LE ROUX P, FOURIE CJ. Distance-to-failure-maximization optimization algorithm for SFQ logic cells. *IEEE Transactions on Applied Superconductivity* 2020; **30**(7): 1301405, 5 pages.
26. LOMBARD CD, VAN DAALEN CE. Stochastic triangular mesh mapping: A terrain mapping technique for autonomous mobile robots. *Robotics and Autonomous Systems* 2020; **127**: 103449, 27 pages.
27. MAAS S, MEYER P. Multi-layered substrate integrate waveguide waffle-iron filters. *IET Microwaves, Antennas and Propagation* 2020; **14**(10):1038-1046.
28. MABHULA M, AKURU UB, KAMPER MJ. Cross-coupling inductance parameter estimation for more accurate performance evaluation of wound-field flux modulation machines. *Electronics* 2020; **9**(11):1-16.
29. MWANIKI FM, VERMEULEN HJ. Characterization and application of a pseudo-random impulse sequence for parameter estimation applications. *IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurement* 2020; **69**(6):3917-3927.
30. NDIBATYA I, BOOYSEN MJ. Minibus taxis in Kampala's paratransit system: Operations, economics and efficiency. *Journal of Transport Geography* 2020; **88**:1-9.
31. OGUNDILE OO, USMAN AM, BABALOLA OP, VERSFELD DJJ. A hidden Markov model with selective time domain feature extraction to detect inshore Bryde's whale short pulse calls. *Ecological Informatics* 2020; **57**:1-7.
32. OGUNDILE OO, USMAN AM, VERSFELD DJJ. An empirical mode decomposition based hidden Markov model approach for detection of Bryde's whale pulse calls. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 2020; **147**(2):125-131.
33. OGUNDILE OO, VERSFELD DJJ. Analysis of template-based detection algorithms for inshore Bryde's whale short pulse calls. *IEEE Access* 2020; **8**:14377-14385.
34. OLUBAMIWA OI, GULE N, KAMPER MJ. Coupled circuit analysis of the brushless doubly fed machine using the winding function theory. *IET Electric Power Applications* 2020; **14**(9):1558-1569.
35. PRETORIUS A, KAMPER H, KROON RS. On the expected behaviour of noise regularised deep neural networks as Gaussian processes. *Pattern Recognition Letters* 2020; **138**(2020):75-81.
36. PRETORIUS A, VAN BILJON E, VAN NIEKERK BL, ELOFF RP, REYNARD MJ, JAMES S, ROSMAN B, KAMPER H, KROON RS. If dropout limits trainable depth, does critical initialisation still matter? A large-scale statistical analysis on ReLU networks. *Pattern Recognition Letters* 2020; **138**(2020):95-105.
37. RADEMEYER MC, BARNARD A, BOOYSEN MJ. Optoelectronic and environmental factors affecting the accuracy of a crowd-sourced vehicle-



- mounted license plate recognition. *IEEE Open Journal of Intelligent Transportation Systems* 2020; 1:15-28.
38. SAMUELS JA, GROBBELAAR SS, BOOYSEN MJ. Light-Years Apart: Energy Usage by Schools Across the South African affluence divide. *Energy Research and Social Science* 2020; 70:2214-6296.
  39. SCHEEPERS DJJ, BEUKES HJ. Understanding resonance in a renewable energy power plant. *Renewable Energy and Power Quality Journal* 2020; 18:397-402.
  40. SCHINDLER L, LE ROUX P, FOURIE CJ. Impedance matching of passive transmission line receivers to improve reflections between RSFQ logic cells. *IEEE Transactions on Applied Superconductivity* 2020; 30(2): 1300607, 6 pages.
  41. THEART RP, KRIEL JA, DU TOIT A, LOOS B, NIESLER TR. Mitochondrial event localiser (MEL) to quantitatively describe fission, fusion and depolarisation in the three-dimensional space. *PLoS One* 2020; 15(12):23 pages.
  42. TLALI PM, WANG R, GERBER S, BOTHA CD, KAMPER MJ. Design and performance comparison of vernier and conventional PM synchronous wind generators. *IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications* 2020; 56(3):2570-2579.
  43. USMAN AM, OGUNDILE OO, VERSFELD DJJ. Review of automatic detection and classification techniques for cetacean vocalization. *IEEE Access* 2020; 8: 105181, 26 pages.
  44. VIVIERS CGA, DU TOIT A, PEROLD WJ, LOOS B, HOFMEYR JH. A resistive biosensor for the detection of LC3 Protein in Autophagy. *IEEE Sensors Journal* 2020; 20(10):5119-5129.

#### Proceedings international

1. AKURU UB, KAMPER MJ. *Presentation of novel high torque density dual-stator wound-field flux modulation machines*. 24th International Conference on Electrical Machines (ICEM 2020), Gothenburg, Sweden, IEEE 2020: 2026-2032.
2. AKURU UB, KAMPER MJ, MABHULA M. *Optimisation and design performance of a small-scale DC vernier reluctance machine for direct-drive wind generator drives*. 2020 IEEE Energy Conversion Congress and Exposition (ECCE), Detroit, USA, IEEE 2020: 2965-2970.
3. BABL MLD, ENGELBRECHT JAA. *Automatic Deep Stall Recovery using Optimal Trajectory Planning*. 21st IFAC World Congress 2020, Berlin, Germany, IFAC-CONTROL 2020: 1-8.
4. BANSAL S, KAMPER H, LOPEZ A, GOLDWATER SJ. *Cross-lingual topic prediction for speech using translations*. 2020 IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, Barcelona, Spain, IEEE 2020: 8164-8168.
5. BESTER A, MEYER P. *Locating sources of reflection errors in an anechoic chamber by creating an error surface plot*. 2020 14th European Conference on Antennas and Propagation (EuCAP), Copenhagen, Denmark, IEEE 2020: 1-5.
6. BIERMAN J, BEKKER B. *Review of control strategies for lithium-ion battery energy storage systems in distribution networks*. 2020 Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference/Robotics and Mechatronics/Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2020: 1-6.
7. BIERMAN J, BEKKER B. *Demand forecasting models for academic campus buildings*. 2020 6th IEEE International Energy Conference (ENERGYCon), Gammarth, Tunisia, IEEE 2020: 918-923.

8. BISWAS A, DE WET F, NIESLER TR, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN E. *Semi-supervised acoustic and language model training for English-isizulu code-switched speech recognition*. Proceedings of the LREC 2020 4th Workshop on Computational Approaches to Code Switching, Paris, France, ELRA 2020: 52-56.
9. BISWAS A, YILMAZ E, DE WET F, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN E, NIESLER TR. *Semi-supervised development of ASR systems for multilingual code-switched speech in under-resourced languages*. Proceedings of the 12th Conference of Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC 2020), Marseille, France, ELRA 2020: 3468-3474.
10. BOTHA CD, KAMPER MJ. *Linear electric machine-based gravity energy storage for wind farm integration*. 2020 Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference/Robotics and Mechatronics/Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2020: 262-267.
11. BOTHA CD, KAMPER MJ, WANG R, SORGDRAGER AJ. *Force ripple and cogging force minimisation criteria of single-sided consequent-pole linear vernier hybrid machines*. 24th International Conference on Electrical Machines (ICEM 2020), Gothenburg, Sweden, IEEE 2020: 469-475.
12. BOTHA S, GULE N. *Design of a Contact-less Energy Transfer System for Electrically Excited Synchronous Machines*. 2020 International Symposium on Power Electronics, Electrical Drives, Automation and Motion (SPEEDAM), Sorrento, Italy, IEEE 2020: 460-465.
13. CHEMBE DK, RANDEWIJK PJ, STRAUSS JM. *Analytical model for the prediction of the magnetic field distribution due to a finite length permanent magnet array for a radially magnetized linear oscillatory machine*. IEEE PES/IAS Power Africa Conference 2020, Nairobi, Kenya, IEEE 2020: 247-251.
14. CHIHOTA MJ, BEKKER B. *New planning principles for distribution networks with penetration of distributed energy resource*. 2020 6th IEEE International Energy Conference (ENERGYCon), Gammarth, Tunisia, IEEE 2020: 643-648.
15. CHIHOTA MJ, BEKKER B. *Modelling and Simulation of Uncertainty in the Placement of Distributed Energy Resource for Planning Applications*. 16th International conference on probabilistic methods applied to power systems (PMAPS 2020), Liege, Belgium, IEEE 2020: 1-6.
16. CHIHOTA MJ, BEKKER B. *Preliminary Tests on the Suitability of the Beta PDF to Model the Residentail Load for New Planning Applications*. 2020 Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference/Robotics and Mechatronics/Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2020: 1-6.
17. CHIHOTA MJ, BUYS L, GAUNT CT, BEKKER B. *Practical probabilistic design procedures for medium voltage distribution systems*. 16th International conference on probabilistic methods applied to power systems (PMAPS 2020), Liege, Belgium, IEEE 2020: 1-6.
18. CHOSE M, BOTHA MM. *Efficient iterative method for computation of antenna array embedded element patterns*. 2020 IEEE International Symposium on Antennas and Propagation and North American Radio Science Meeting AP-S/URSI 2020, Montreal, Canada, IEEE 2020: 1051-1052.
19. CHOSE M, BOTHA MM. *An iterative method for the analysis of large disjoint antenna arrays*. 14th European Conference on Antennas and Propagation (EUCAP 2020), Copenhagen, Denmark, IEEE 2020: 1-4.
20. CILLIERS PI, BOTHA MM. *Results in goal-oriented error estimation for MoM input impedance computation*. 2020 IEEE International Symposium on

- Antennas and Propagation and North American Radio Science Meeting, Montreal, Canada, IEEE 2020: 1055-1056.
21. DALTON A, BEKKER B, KOIVISTO MJ. *Atmospheric circulation archetypes as clustering criteria for wind power inputs into probabilistic power flow analysis*. 16th International conference on probabilistic methods applied to power systems (PMAPS 2020), Liege, Belgium, IEEE 2020: 1-6.
  22. DANIEL FM, RIX AJ. *Reinforcement Learning-based Control System of a Hybrid Power Supply*. 2020 Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference/Robotics and Mechatronics/Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2020: 1-6.
  23. DE VILLIERS DIL, LEHMENSIEK R, MOKHUPUKI FTT. *Investigations of quadruple-ridge flared horn performance for ngVLA band 2*. 14th European Conference on Antennas and Propagation (EUCAP 2020), Copenhagen, Denmark, EUCAP 2020: 1-4.
  24. DIPPENAAR J, KAMPER MJ. *A robust 5 MW split-pole synchronous reluctance generator*. 24th International Conference on Electrical Machines (ICEM 2020), Gothenburg, Sweden, IEEE 2020: 1841-1847.
  25. DIPPENAAR J, KAMPER MJ. *Simple robust rotor 5 MW synchronous reluctance generator*. 2020 IEEE Energy Conversion Congress and Exposition (ECCE), Detroit, USA, IEEE 2020: 1426-1432.
  26. ENGELBRECHT JAA, GOUPIL P. *Aerospace Industrial Benchmark on Fault Detection*. 21st IFAC World Congress 2020, Berlin, Germany, IFAC-CONTROL 2020: 1-4.
  27. ERASMUS AP, JORDAAN HW. *Linear quadratic gaussian control of a quadrotor with an unknown suspended payload*. 2020 Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference/Robotics and Mechatronics/Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2020: 1-6.
  28. ERASMUS AP, JORDAAN HW. *Robust adaptive control of a multirotor with an unknown suspended payload*. 21st IFAC World Congress 2020, Berlin, Germany, IFAC 2020: 9567-9574.
  29. FARMER WJ, RIX AJ. *Modelling a wind turbine as a low-pass filter for wind to electrical power calculations*. 2020 Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference/Robotics and Mechatronics/Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2020: 1-6.
  30. FAUSTMANN A, GILMORE J. *An investigation of nonlinear adaptive space-time processing for the real-time detection of extraterrestrial transients*. URSI GASS 2020, Rome, Italy, IEEE 2020: 1-4.
  31. GARNER KS, KAMPER MJ. *Rotor yoke effect on core losses of a non-overlap wound-rotor synchronous machine*. 24th International Conference on Electrical Machines (ICEM 2020), Gothenburg, Sweden, IEEE 2020: 2644-2650.
  32. GERBER S, WANG R. *Traction motor optimization using mesh reshaping for gradient evaluation*. 24th International Conference on Electrical Machines (ICEM 2020), Gothenburg, Sweden, IEEE 2020: 2546-2552.
  33. GROBLER PR, JORDAAN HW. *Autonomous vision based landing strategy for a rotary wing UAV*. 2020 Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference/Robotics and Mechatronics/Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2020: 1-6.

34. HALL T, KAMPER H. *Towards improving human arithmetic learning using machine learning*. 2020 Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference/Robotics and Mechatronics/Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2020: 137-142.
35. HUTTON T, GULE N. *Simplified Vector Control of a Nested-Loop Rotor Brushless Doubly Fed Induction Motor*. 2020 International Symposium on Power Electronics, Electrical Drives, Automation and Motion (SPEEDAM), Sorrento, Italy, IEEE 2020: 53-58.
36. JANSE VAN VUUREN CY, VERMEULEN HJ, GROCH M. *A self-organizing map approach for time-of-use feature based wind resource clustering*. The 11th International Renewable Energy Congress (IREC 2020), Hammamet, Tunisia, IEEE 2020: 1-6.
37. JANSE VAN VUUREN CY, VERMEULEN HJ, GROCH M. *Optimal geospatial allocation of wind generation capacity for grid-support objectives*. The 11th International Renewable Energy Congress (IREC 2020), Hammamet, Tunisia, IEEE 2020: 1-6.
38. JANSEN DC, VISAGIE L, JORDAAN HW. *An experimental investigation of 3D printed cold gas thruster nozzles*. 2020 Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference/Robotics and Mechatronics/Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2020: 1-6.
39. KAMPER H, MATUSEVYCH Y, GOLDWATER SJ. *Multilingual acoustic word embedding models for processing zero-resource languages*. 2020 IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, Barcelona, Spain, IEEE 2020: 6414-6418.
40. KAMPER MJ, AFRICA C, LABUSCHAGNE LJ, MDAKANE LP. *Line reactance criteria for minimizing line current harmonic content in diode rectifier connected wind generator systems*. 2020 Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference/Robotics and Mechatronics/Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2020: 539-544.
41. KOTZÉ H, KAMPER H, JORDAAN HW. *Training neural networks for plant estimation, control and disturbance rejection*. 21st IFAC World Congress 2020, Berlin, Germany, IFAC 2020: 1690-1696.
42. KOTZŮ JM, MEYER P. *Improving modal purity in quadraxially fed quadruple-ridged flared horn antennas*. 14th European Conference on Antennas and Propagation (EUCAP 2020), Copenhagen, Denmark, IEEE 2020: 1-5.
43. KRUGER RP, DE WET F, NIESLER TR. *Interactive image exploration for visually impaired readers using audio-augmented touch gestures*. 2020 24th International Conference Information Visualisation, Melbourne, Australia, IEEE 2020: 541-546.
44. LABUSCHAGNE CJJ, KAMPER MJ. *Evaluation of PM rotor topologies for impedance matching of small-scale passive DC-connected wind generator systems*. 24th International Conference on Electrical Machines (ICEM 2020), Gothenburg, Sweden, IEEE 2020: 1896-1902.
45. LANDMAN C, RIX AJ. *Using cloud cover forecasts for estimating a solar powered vehicles' range*. 2020 Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference/Robotics and Mechatronics/Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2020: 1-6.

46. LYNERS DH, VERMEULEN HJ, GROCH M. *A multi-parameter algorithm for wind power ramp detection*. 2020 2nd International Conference on Smart Power & Internet Energy Systems (SPIES 2020), Bangkok, Thailand, IEEE 2020: 150-155.
47. MABHULA M, KAMPER MJ. *Gradient-based multi-objective design optimisation formulation of grid-connected wound-rotor induction motors*. 24th International Conference on Electrical Machines (ICEM 2020), Gothenburg, Sweden, IEEE 2020: 163-169.
48. MATUSEVYCH Y, SCHATZ T, KAMPER H, FELDMAN NH, GOLDWATER SJ. *Evaluating computational models of infant phonetic learning across languages*. Proceedings for the 42nd Annual Meeting of the Cognitive Science Society, Online, USA, Curran Associates, Inc. 2020: 571-577.
49. MBUKANI MWK, GULE N. *Implementation of an SMO-based MRAS Estimator for Sensor-less Control of RDFIG Systems*. 24th International Conference on Electrical Machines (ICEM 2020), Gothenburg, Sweden, IEEE 2020: 1143-1145.
50. MEYER P. *Filter design considerations for an integrated Doherty power amplifier – antenna for telecommunication applications*. 2020 14th European Conference on Antennas and Propagation (EuCAP), Copenhagen, Denmark, IEEE 2020: 1-5.
51. MOSTERT JF, BEKKER B. *Estimating financial viability if behind-the-meter peak shaving based on load profile shape: a shopping mall case study*. 2020 Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference/Robotics and Mechatronics/Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2020: 1-6.
52. MOUTON DA, BEKKER B. *Preliminary analysis of the impact of design-stage uncertainties on the performance of microgrids*. 2020 Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference/Robotics and Mechatronics/Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2020: 1-6.
53. NDIBATYA I, BOOYSEN MJ. *Transforming paratransit in Africa's congested cities: an ICT-enabled integrated demand responsive transport (iDRT) approach*. IST-Africa 2020, Virtual, IEEE 2020: 1-10.
54. NEKOTO W, MARIVATE V, MATSILA T, FASUBAA T, KOLAWOLE T, FAGBOHUNGBE T, AKINOLA SO, MUHAMMAD SH, OSEI S, KAMPER H, VAN BILJON E, ET AL. *Participatory Research for Low-resourced Machine Translation: A Case Study in African Languages*. EMNLP 2020, Virtually hosted, Association for Computational Linguistics 2020: 2144-2160.
55. NORTJE ASE, KAMPER H. *Unsupervised vs. transfer learning for multimodal one-shot matching of speech and images*. Interspeech 2020, Shanghai, China, ISCA 2020: 2712-2716.
56. OCKHUIS DK, KAMPER MJ, LOUBSER AT. *Impedance matching of direct grid-connected renewable energy synchronous generators*. 2020 Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference/Robotics and Mechatronics/Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2020: 487-492.
57. OCKHUIS DK, KAMPER MJ, LOUBSER AT. *Hybrid excitation method for higher-pole number synchronous generators*. 2020 IEEE Energy Conversion Congress and Exposition (ECCE), Detroit, USA, IEEE 2020: 1439-1446.
58. O'KENNEDY MR, NIESLER TR, WOLHUTER R, MITTON N. *Practical evaluation of carrier sensing for a LoRa wildlife monitoring network*. IFP Networking 2020 Conference and Workshops, Paris, France, IEEE 2020: 614-618.

59. OLUBAMIWA OI, GULE N. *Design and optimization of a Cage+Nested loops rotor BDFM*. 2020 International Conference on Electrical Machines (ICEM), Gothenburg, Sweden, IEEE 2020: 1-7.
60. OLUBAMIWA OI, GULE N. *Prioritizing power factor in power density assessments of doubly fed induction generator alternatives*. 2020 International Symposium on Power Electronics, Electrical Drives, Automation and Motion (SPEEDAM), Sorrento, Italy, IEEE 2020: 48-52.
61. PALMER L, ENGELBRECHT JAA. *Co-operative Collision Avoidance for Unmanned Aerial Vehicles using both Centralised and Decoupled Approaches*. 21st IFAC World Congress 2020, Berlin, Germany, IFAC-CONTROL 2020: 1-8.
62. PASTELLIDES SG, GERBER S, WANG R, KAMPER MJ. *Design of a surface-mounted PM motor for improved flux weakening performance*. 24th International Conference on Electrical Machines (ICEM 2020), Gothenburg, Sweden, IEEE 2020: 1772-1778.
63. PATEL SS, RIX AJ. *The Impact of Water Surface Albedo on Incident Solar Insolation of a Collector Surface*. 2020 Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference/Robotics and Mechatronics/Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2020: 1-6.
64. REYNARD MJ, KAMPER H, ROSMAN B, ENGELBRECHT HA. *Combining primitive DQNs for improved reinforcement learning in minecraft*. 2020 Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference/Robotics and Mechatronics/Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2020: 433-438.
65. RHODA CK, CHIHOTA MJ, BEKKER B. *Probabilistic impact assessment of residential charging of electric motorcycles in LV feeders*. 2020 6th IEEE International Energy Conference (ENERGYCON), Gammarth, Tunisia, IEEE 2020: 1-6.
66. SEWRAJ K, BOTHA MM. *Directional method to compute reduced matrix system in MBF solvers*. 14th European Conference on Antennas and Propagation (EUCAP 2020), Copenhagen, Denmark, IEEE 2020: 1-5.
67. SEWRAJ K, BOTHA MM. *Application of the inverse fast multipole method to antenna array analysis*. 2020 IEEE International Symposium on Antennas and Propagation and North American Radio Science Meeting AP-S/URSI 2020, Montreal, Canada, IEEE 2020: 1993-1994.
68. SIBANDA AM, GULE N. *Modelling of a Grid Connected Nine-Phase Induction Generator*. 2020 International Symposium on Power Electronics, Electrical Drives, Automation and Motion (SPEEDAM), Sorrento, Italy, IEEE 2020: 808-813.
69. SMIT HC, RIX AJ. *Comparison of grounding methods for utility scale PV plants*. 2020 Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference/Robotics and Mechatronics/Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2020: 1-5.
70. SOLOMON A, MWANIKI FM, VERMEULEN HJ. *Application of pseudo-random perturbation for characterizing capacitor voltage transformer frequency responses*. Proceedings of 2020 IEEE 6th IEEE International Energy Conference (ENERGYCon), Gammarth, Tunisia, IEEE 2020: 744-748.
71. TAKALANI RLE, BEKKER B. *Load and load growth models for rural microgrids, and how to future-proof designs*. 2020 Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference/Robotics and

- Mechatronics/Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2020: 1-6.
72. TLALI PM, WANG R. *PM vernier machine for utility scale wind generator applications: design and evaluation*. 24th International Conference on Electrical Machines (ICEM 2020), Gothenburg, Sweden, IEEE 2020: 2637-2643.
  73. UBBINK JB, ENGELBRECHT JAA. *Sequence-Constrained trajectory planning and execution for a quadrotor UAV with suspended payload*. 21st IFAC World Congress 2020, Berlin, Germany, IFAC-CONTROL 2020: 1-7.
  74. VAN DONGEN CLE, BEKKER B. *Potential for New Pumped Storage Schemes in South Africa*. 2020 6th IEEE International Energy Conference (ENERGYCON), Gammarth, Tunisia, IEEE 2020: 266-271.
  75. VAN DONGEN CLE, BEKKER B. *Valuation of pumped storage in capacity expansion planning - a South African case study*. 2020 6th IEEE International Energy Conference (ENERGYCon), Gammarth, Tunisia, IEEE 2020: 272-277.
  76. VAN NIEKERK BL, NORTJE ASE, KAMPER H. *Vector-quantized neural networks for acoustic unit discovery in the ZeroSpeech 2020 challenge*. Interspeech 2020, Shanghai, China, ISCA 2020: 4836-4840.
  77. VAN STADEN L, KAMPER H. *Improving unsupervised acoustic word embeddings using speaker and gender information*. 2020 Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference/Robotics and Mechatronics/Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2020: 533-538.
  78. WEYERMÜLLER E, VERMEULEN HJ, GROCH M. *Short-Term load forecasting using minimalistic adaptive neuro fuzzy inference systems*. SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA 2020, Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2020: 1-6.
  79. WILKE CR, WIJNHOLDS SJ, GILMORE J. *Self-Holography - slimming down calibration of large aperture arrays*. URSI GASS 2020, Rome, Italy, IEEE 2020: 1-4.
  80. WILKINSON NJ, BISWAS A, YILMAZ E, DE WET F, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN E, NIESLER TR. *Semi-supervised acoustic modelling for five-lingual code-switched ASR using automatically-segmented soap opera speech*. Proceedings of the 1st Joint SLTU and CCURL Workshop (SLTU-CCURL 2020), Marseille, France, ELRA 2020: 70-78.

#### Chapters in books

1. STEYN WH. Stability, Pointing and Orientation. In: Pelton JN, Madry S (eds.) *Handbook of Small Satellites Technology, Design, Manufacture, Applications, Economics and Regulation*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 145-187.

## INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING / BEDRYFSINGENIEURSWESE

#### Journal articles

1. ADAMS TM, GOEDHALS-GERBER LL, VAN EEDEN J. The Impact of the Moratorium on the Regulation Governing Vehicle Height Restriction: A South African High Cube Container Case. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2020; **31**(4):19-31.
2. APPOLLIS LM, VAN DYK WA, MATOPE S. Using Failure Modes and Effects Analysis as a Problem-Solving Guideline when Implementing SPC in a South

- African Chemical Manufacturing Company. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2020; **31**(1):157-169.
3. BAM WG, DE BRUYNE KRL, SCHUTTE CSL. Factors Affecting the Location of Economic Activities: A Multi-Disciplinary Review and Conceptual Framework. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2020; **31**(4):115-135.
  4. BEZUIDENHOUT MB, TER HAAR GM, BECKER TH, RUDOLPH SM, DAMM OFRA, SACKS N. The effect of HF-HNO<sub>3</sub> chemical polishing on the surface roughness and fatigue life of laser powder bed fusion produced Ti6Al4V. *Materials Today Communications* 2020; **25**:101396, 10 pages.
  5. BOSMAN AS, ENGELBRECHT AP, HELBIG M. Visualising Basins of Attraction for the Cross-Entropy and the Squared Error Neural Network Loss Functions. *Neurocomputing* 2020; **400**:113-136.
  6. BVUCHETE M, GROBBELAAR SS, VAN EEDEN J. Best Practices for Demand-Driven Supply Chain Management in Public Healthcare Sector: A Systematic Literature Review. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2020; **31**(2):11-27.
  7. CAROLUS TG, ENGELBRECHT AP. Control Parameter Importance and Sensitivity Analysis of the Multi-Guide Particle Swarm Optimization Algorithm. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2020; **12421**:96-106.
  8. CHUSHIG-MUZO D, ENGELBRECHT AP, SOGUERO-RUIZ C, DE MIGUEL BOHOYO P, MORA-JIMENEZ I. Data-Driven Visual Characterization of Patient Health-Status Using Electronic Health Records and Self-Organizing Maps. *IEEE Access* 2020; **8**:7019-7031.
  9. CILLIERS H, ENGELBRECHT AP. Fitting Gaussian Mixture Models Using Cooperative Particle Swarm Optimization. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2020; **12421**:298-305.
  10. CONRADIE PDF, JOOSTE JL. Towards Establishing an Integrated health Index for Rail Rolling Stock. *Lecture Notes in Mechanical Engineering* 2020; **2020**:548-556.
  11. CONRADIE PJT, UHEIDA EH, OOSTHUIZEN GA, DIMITROV DM. Evaluating the Effect of Milling Strategy on Process Efficiency in Machining Titanium Alloys - A Cost Modelling Approach. *Journal for New Generation Sciences* 2020; **18**(2):1-15.
  12. DAVOREN B., SACKS N, THERON M. Laser Engineered Net Shaping of WC-9.2wt%Ni Alloys: A Feasibility Study. *International Journal of Refractory Metals & Hard Materials* 2020; **86**: 105136, 10 pages.
  13. DE VILLIERS AP. The Cost of Edge Removal in Graph Domination. *AKCE International Journal of Graphs and Combinatorics* 2020; **17**(3):2543-3474.
  14. DENNIS C, ENGELBRECHT AP, OMBUKI-BERMAN BM. An Analysis of Activation Function Saturation in Particle Swarm Optimization Trained Neural Networks. *Neural Processing Letters* 2020; **52**:1123-1153.
  15. DENNIS C, OMBUKI-BERMAN BM, ENGELBRECHT AP. Random Regrouping and Factorization in Cooperative Particle Swarm Optimization Based Large-Scale Neural Network Training. *Neural Processing Letters* 2020; **51**:759-796.
  16. DEWA MT, VAN DER MERWE AF, MATOPE S. Production Scheduling Heuristics for Frequent Load-Shedding Scenarios: A Knowledge Engineering Approach. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2020; **31**(3):110-121.
  17. DONDOFEMA RA, GROBBELAAR SS. Supporting Innovation Through a Multi-level Platforms Approach: A Case Study of the South African Fresh Fruit Industry. *African Journal of Science, Technology, Innovation and Development* 2020; **12**(4):421-434.



18. DROOMER M, BEKKER JF. Using Machine Learning to Predict the Next Purchase Date for an Individual Retail Customer. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2020; **31**(3):69-82.
19. DUVENHAGE DF, BRENT AC, STAFFORD W, VAN DEN HEEVER D. Optimising the Concentrating Solar Power Potential in South Africa Through an Improved GIS Analysis. *Energies* 2020; **13**:1-10.
20. DUVENHAGE DF, GROBBELAAR SS, BRENT AC, STAFFORD W. Water and CSP - Linking CSP Water Demand Models and National Hydrology Data to Sustainably Manage CSP Development and Water Resources in Arid Regions. *Sustainability* 2020; **12**:3373, 33 pages.
21. ELS C, GROBBELAAR SS, KENNON D. Complementary Partnerships for SMEs: A Relational Capability Maturity Model from an Ecosystem Perspective. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2020; **12066**:67-78.
22. ERDMANN JG, HUMMEL V, VON LEIPZIG KH, SCHUHMACHER J. Development and Implementation of an Autonomous Control System for Target-Optimised use of Intralogistics Transport Systems in the Learning Factory Work 150 at Reutlingen University. *Procedia Manufacturing* 2020; **45**:405-410.
23. ERWIN KH, ENGELBRECHT AP. Set-Based Particle Swarm Optimization for Portfolio Optimization. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2020; **12421**:333-342.
24. FOUCHE E, BRENT AC. Explore, Design and Act for Sustainability: A Participatory Planning Approach for Local Energy Sustainability. *Sustainability* 2020; **12**:862, 17 pages.
25. FOURIE CJ, DU PLESSIS JA. Implementation of Machine Learning Techniques for Prognostics for Railway Wheel Flange Wear. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2020; **31**(1):78-92.
26. FRYDENLUND E, DE KOCK C. Agent-Based Modeling Within Forced Migration Research: A Review and Critique. *Refugee Review: Emerging Issues in Forced Migration* 2020; **4**(1):53-68.
27. GUPTA S, DEEP K, ENGELBRECHT AP. A Memory Guided Sine Cosine Algorithm for Global Optimization. *Engineering Applications of Artificial Intelligence* 2020; **93**:1-19.
28. HERMAN H, GROBBELAAR SS, PISTORIUS CWI. The Design and Development of Technology Platforms in a Developing Country Healthcare Context from an Ecosystem Perspective. *BMC Medical Informatics and Decision Making* 2020; **20**: 55, 24 pages.
29. HOVE P, GROBBELAAR SS. Innovation for Inclusive Development: Mapping and Auditing the Use of ICTS in the South African Primary Education System. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2020; **31**(1):47-64.
30. JOOSTE JL, LOUW L, VON LEIPZIG KH, CONRADIE PDF, ASEKUN OO, LUCKE DM, HAGEDORN-HANSEN D. Teaching Maintenance Plan Development in a Learning Factory Environment. *Procedia Manufacturing* 2020; **45**:379-385.
31. KAMILARIS A, ENGELBRECHT AP, PITSILIDES A, PRENAFETA-BOLDU FX. Transfer of Manure as Fertilizer from Livestock Farms to Crop Fields: The Case of Catalonia. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture* 2020; **175**: 105550, 11 pages.
32. KAMILARIS A, ENGELBRECHT AP, PITSILLIDES A, PRENAFETA-BOLD FX. Transfer of Manure from Livestock Farms to Crop Fields as Fertilizer using an Ant Inspired Approach. *ISPRS Annals of the Photogrammetry, Remote Sensing and Spatial Information Sciences* 2020; **V-4-2020**:139-146.

33. KAZMAIER J, VAN VUUREN JH. A Generic Framework for Sentiment Analysis: Leveraging Opinion-Bearing Data to Inform Decision Making. *Decision Support Systems* 2020; **135**: 113304, 21 pages.
34. KAZMAIER J, VAN VUUREN JH. Sentiment Analysis of Unstructured Customer Feedback for a Retail Bank. *Orion: Journal of the Operations Research of South Africa* 2020; **36**(1):35-71.
35. KIRKMAN DM, VAN DER MERWE AF, CAMPBELL RI. System Development for the Five-Axis Extrusion of a Photopolymer. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2020; **31**(3):230-241.
36. LE ROUX Y., GROBLER J. Investigating the Use of Machine Learning for South African Edible Garnish Yield Prediction. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2020; **12498** :202-214.
37. LEONARD E, DE KOCK IH, BAM WG. Barriers and Facilitators to Implementing Evidence-Based Health Innovations in Low- and Middle-Income countries: A Systematic Literature Review. *Evaluation and Program Planning* 2020; **82**: 101832, 15 pages.
38. LOUW L, DEACON Q. Teaching Industrie 4.0 Technologies in a Learning Factory Through Problem-Based Learning: Case Study of a Semi-Automated Robotic Cell Design. *Procedia Manufacturing* 2020; **45**: 265-270.
39. MARSH RJ, BRENT AC, DE KOCK IH. An Integrative Review of the Potential Barriers to and Drivers of Adopting and Implementing Sustainable Construction in South Africa. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2020; **31**(3):24-35.
40. MOHSENI S, BRENT AC, BURMESTER D. Community Resilience-Oriented Optimal Micro-Grid Capacity Expansion Planning: The Case of Totarabank Eco-Village, New Zealand. *Energies* 2020; **13**:3970, 29 pages.
41. MUSISINYANI NC, GROBLER J, HELBIG M. Weather Downtime Prediction in a South African Port Environment. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2020; **12498**:241-255.
42. MUVUNZI R, HAGEDORN-HANSEN D, MATOPE S, MADYIBI X, SWART CB, NAGEL M. Industry Case Study: Process Chain for Manufacturing of a Large Hybrid Hot Stamping Tool. *International Journal of Advanced Manufacturing Technology* 2020; **110**:1723-1730.
43. OLDEWAGE ET, ENGELBRECHT AP, CLEGHORN C. Movement Patterns of a Particle Swarm in High Dimensional Spaces. *Information Sciences* 2020; **512**:1043-1062.
44. OOSTHUIZEN L, DE KOCK IH, MUSANGO JK. Exploring Factors that Influence the Mainstreaming of Gendered Energy Interventions in Poor Urban Environments: A Structured Literature Review. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2020; **31**(3):83-96.
45. OTTO WL, DIRKSE VAN SCHALKWYK TG, SCHUTTE CSL. Implementation Framework for Automotive Technology: How to Introduce Hybrid and Electric Vehicles into Automotive Production Lines. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2020; **31**(1):110-121.
46. PIENAAR WJ. Liggingsaspekte van Spoorvervoereindpunte wat die Winsgewendheid van Goederespoordienste Ondersteun. *South African Journal for Science and Technology /Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Natuurwetenskap en Tegnologie* 2020; **39**(1):7-13.
47. PIENAAR WJ. Funkisionele Aspekte van Spoorvervoereindpunte wat die Suksesvolle Vervoer van Goedere per Spoor Ondersteun. *South African Journal for Science and Technology /Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Natuurwetenskap en Tegnologie* 2020; **39**(1):32-39.

48. PILLAY NS, BRENT AC, MUSANGO JK, VAN GEEMS F. Using a System Dynamics Modelling Process to Determine the Impact of eCar, eBus and eTruck Market Penetration on Carbon Emissions in South Africa. *Energies* 2020; **13**: 575, 18 pages.
49. RAKOTONIRAINY RG, VAN VUUREN JH. Improved Metaheuristics for the Two-Dimensional Strip Packing Problem. *Applied Soft Computing Journal* 2020; **92**:1568-4946.
50. RATSHIDI L, GROBBELAAR SS, BOTHA A. Categorization of Factors Influencing Community Health Workers from a Socio-Technical Systems Perspective. *Lecture Notes in Computational Science and Engineering* 2020; **12067**:84-95.
51. ROSENBERG LL, BRENT AC. Infrastructure disruption in 'Silicon Savannah'. *International Journal of Urban and Regional Research* 2020; **44**(5):809-820.
52. SAMUELS JA, GROBBELAAR SS, BOOYSEN MJ. Light-Years Apart: Energy Usage by Schools Across the South African affluence divide. *Energy Research and Social Science* 2020; **70**:2214-6296.
53. SCHREIBER M., SCHUTTE CSL, BRAUNREUTHER S, REINHART G. A Performance Measurement System for Integrated Production and Maintenance Planning. *CIRP Journal of Manufacturing Science and Technology* 2020; **93**:1037-1042.
54. SEARLE C, HARPER VE. Modelling the Tendencies of a Residential Population to Conserve Water. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2020; **31**(3):122-132.
55. SPIES RA, GROBBELAAR SS, BOTHA A. A Scoping Review of the Application of the Task-Technology Fit Theory. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2020; **12066**:397-408.
56. TOMBIDO LL, LOUW L, VAN EEDEN J. The Bullwhip Effect in Closed-Loop Supply Chains: A Comparison of Series and Divergent Networks. *Journal of Remanufacturing* 2020; **10**(3):207-238.
57. VAN DER MERWE E, GROBBELAAR SS, BAM WG. Exploring the Functional Dynamics of Innovation for Inclusive Development Innovation Systems: A Case Study of a Large Scale Maternal mHealth Project in South Africa. *Innovation & Development* 2020; **10**(1):117-138.
58. VAN DER MERWE MD, GROBBELAAR SS, MEYER IA, SCHUTTE CSL, VON LEIPZIG KH. A Framework of Key Growth Factors for Small Enterprises Operating at the Base of the Pyramid. *Sustainability* 2020; **12**: 9327, 33 pages.
59. VAN DER MERWE S, DE KOCK IH, MUSANGO JK. The State of the Art of Gendered Energy Innovations: A Structured Literature Review. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2020; **31**(3):144-155.
60. VAN DER MERWE W, BRENT AC. Evaluating the Energy Potential of Solar PV Located on Mining Properties in the Northern Cape Province of South Africa. *Sustainability* 2020; **12**:5857, 14 pages.
61. VAN WYK RJ. Towards Technological Awareness and Wisdom. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2020; **31**(4):1-8.
62. VAN ZYL HJ, BAM WG, STEENKAMP JD. Identifying Barriers to Growth in Mineral Value Chains. *Journal of the Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy* 2020; **120**:149-163.
63. VENTER AM, LUZIN V, MARAIS D, SACKS N, OGUNMUYIWA EN, SHIPWAY PH. Interdependence of Slurry Erosion Wear Performance and Residual Stress in WC-12wt%Co and WC-10wt%VC-12%Co HVOF Coatings. *International Journal of Refractory Metals and Hard Materials* 2020; **87**:1-9.

64. YOON M, BEKKER JF. Multi-Objective Simulation Optimisation on Discrete Sets: A Literature Review. *International Journal of Operational Research* 2020; **39**(3):364-405.
65. ZINCUME PN, JOOSTE JL. Validation of Supervisor Effectiveness Determinants for Engineering Team-Based Organisations. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2020; **31**(3):183-195.

#### Proceedings international

1. BOSMAN AS, ENGELBRECHT AP, HELBIG M. *Loss Surface Modality of Feed-Forward Neural Network Architectures*. In: Hussain A, Polycarpou MM (eds.) 2020 International Joint Conference on Neural Networks (IJCNN), Virtual, IEEE 2020: #20111.
2. BURGER AJ, GROBBELAAR SS, SACKS N. *A Scoping Review for the Development of a Maturity Framework for Advanced Manufacturing Technologies: The Case for Cemented Tungsten Carbides*. In: Pretorius L, Pretorius MW (eds.) 29th International Conference of the International Association for Management of Technology, Cairo, Egypt, IAMOT 2020: 1274-1291.
3. CHIRINDA T, MATOPE S. *The Lighter the Better: Weight Reduction in the Automotive Industry and its Impact on Fuel Consumption and Climate Change*. In: Mbohwa C, Muredzi P (eds.) 2nd African International Conference on Industrial Engineering and Operations Management, Harare, Zimbabwe, IEOM 2020: ID179.
4. CONRADIE PDF, JOOSTE JL. *Towards an Approach for Applying Reality Technology in Railway Training and Maintenance*. In: Pretorius L, Pretorius MW (eds.) 29th International Conference of the International Association for Management of Technology, Cairo, Egypt, IAMOT 2020: 466-475.
5. CRANE T, OMBUKI-BERMAN B, ENGELBRECHT AP. *NichePSO and the Merging Subswarm Problem*. In: Gelenbe E, Hirota K (eds.) 2020 7th Intl. Conference on Soft Computing & Machine Intelligence, Stockholm, Sweden, IEEE 2020: 17-22.
6. DENNIS SJ, ENGELBRECHT AP. *A Review and Empirical Analysis of Particle Swarm Optimization Algorithms for Dynamic Multi-Modal Optimization*. In: Hussain A, Polycarpou M.M. (eds.) 2020 IEEE Congress on Evolutionary Computation (CEC), Virtual, IEEE 2020: #24158.
7. DENNIS SJ, ENGELBRECHT AP. *Dynamic Multi-Swarm Fractional-best Particle Swarm Optimization for Dynamic Multi-modal Optimization*. In: Hussain A, Coello Coello CA (eds.) 2020 IEEE Symposium Series on Computational Intelligence (SSCI), Virtual, IEEE 2020: 1549-1556.
8. DIEM M, BRAUN A, LOUW L. *Implementation of Machine Learning to Improve the Decision-Making Process of End-of-Usage Products in the Circular Economy*. In: Herberger D, Hubner M. (eds.) Proceedings of the 1st Conference on Production Systems and Logistics: CPSL 2020, Stellenbosch, South Africa, CPSL 2020: 188-197.
9. DIETRICH FT, PALM D, LOUW L. *Smart Contract Based Framework to Increase Transparency of Manufacturing Networks*. In: Bojan L, Ugljesa M (eds.) Advances in Production Management Systems: The Path to Digital Transformation and Innovation of Production Management Systems, Novi Sad, Serbia, Springer 2020: 278-283.
10. DIETRICH FT, TURGUT A, PALM D, LOUW L. *Smart Contract-Based Blockchain Solution to Reduce Supply Chain Risks*. In: Bojan L., Ugljesa M

- (eds.) International Conference, APMS 2020 (Advances in Production Management Systems), Novi Sad, Serbia, Springer 2020: 165-173.
11. DIETRICH FT, TURGUT A, PALM D, LOUW L. *Token-Based Blockchain Solutions for Supply Chain Strategies*. In: Behrens B-A, Brosius A (eds.) Proceedings of the 10th Congress of the German Academic Association for Production Technology (WGP), Springer 2020: 689-698.
  12. DU PREEZ A, BEKKER JF. *A Machine Learning Decision Support Framework for Industrial Engineering Purposes*. In: Laurent A, Mondragon AEC (eds.) The International Conference on Industrial Engineering and Industrial Management IEIM 2020, Paris, France, ICPS 2020: 9-14.
  13. ENGELBRECHT AP, HELBIG M. *Empirical Analysis of a Partial Dominance Approach to Many-Objective Optimisation*. In: Pardalos PM, Jin Y (eds.) Proceedings of 2020 4th International Conference on Intelligent Systems, Metaheuristics & Swarm Intelligence (ISMSI 2020), Thimphu, Bhutan, ICPS 2020: 71-75.
  14. ERWIN KH, ENGELBRECHT AP. *Improved Set-based Particle Swarm Optimization for Portfolio Optimization*. In: Hussain A, Coello Coello CA (eds.) 2020 IEEE Symposium Series on Computational Intelligence (SSCI), Canberra, Australia, IEEE 2020: 1573-1580.
  15. ERWIN KH, ENGELBRECHT AP. *Diversity Measures for Set-Based Meta-Heuristics*. In: Gelenbe E, Hirota K (eds.) 2020 7th Intl. Conference on Soft Computing & Machine Intelligence, Stockholm, Sweden, IEEE 2020: 45-50.
  16. GELDENHUYS HJ, BRENT AC, DE KOCK IH. *Managing Urban Infrastructure Transitions for Smart Sustainable Cities*. In: Pretorius L, Pretorius MW (eds.) 29th International Conference of the International Association for Management of Technology, Cairo, Egypt, IAMOT 2020: 546-560.
  17. GELDENHUYS JMC, GROBBELAAR SS, KENNON D. *Antifragile Organisations: Gaining instead of Failing from Disruption*. In: Pretorius L, Pretorius MW (eds.) 29th International Conference of the International Association for Management of Technology, Cairo, Egypt, IAMOT 2020: 628-640.
  18. GOFF RG, BAM WG. *Identifying Tools to Aid in the Management of donations Across NGOs*. In: Rezgui Y (ed.) 2020 IEEE International Conference on Engineering, Technology and Innovation (ICE/ITMC), Virtual, IEEE 2020: 1-7.
  19. HARRISON KR, ENGELBRECHT AP, OMBUKI-BERMAN B. *Visualizing and Characterizing the parameter Configuration Landscape of Differential Evolution using Physical Landform Classification*. In: Hussain A, Coello Coello CA (eds.) 2020 IEEE Symposium Series on Computational Intelligence (SSCI), Canberra, Australia, IEEE 2020: 2437-2444.
  20. HELBIG M, ENGELBRECHT AP. *Partial Dominance for Many-Objective Optimization*. In: Pardalos PM, Jin Y (eds.) Proceedings of 2020 4th International Conference on Intelligent Systems, Metaheuristics & Swarm Intelligence (ISMSI 2020), Thimphu, Bhutan, ICPS 2020: 81-86.
  21. HLONGWANE SN, GROBBELAAR SS. *Information Systems for Value Creation in health Ecosystems: A Systematic Literature Review*. In: Rezgui Y (ed.) 2020 IEEE International Conference on Engineering, Technology and Innovation (ICE/ITMC), Virtual, IEEE 2020: 1-9.
  22. JOUBERT B, BAM WG. *Towards a Hospital Leanness Assessment Tool: A Review*. In: Rezgui Y (ed.) 2020 IEEE International Conference on Engineering, Technology and Innovation (ICE/ITMC), Virtual, IEEE 2020: 1-10.
  23. KING S, GROBBELAAR SS. *Industry 4.0 and Business Model Innovation: A Scoping Review*. In: Rezgui Y (ed.) 2020 IEEE International Conference on Engineering, Technology and Innovation (ICE/ITMC), Virtual, IEEE 2020: 1-8.

24. LANG RD, ENGELBRECHT AP. *Decision Space Coverage of Random Walks*. In: Hussain A, Polycarpou MM (eds.) 2020 IEEE Congress on Evolutionary Computation (CEC), Virtual, IEEE 2020: #24053.
25. LANG RD, ENGELBRECHT AP. *Distributed Random Walks for Fitness Landscape Analysis*. In: Coello Coello CA, Lozano JA (eds.) Proceedings of the 2020 Genetic & Evolutionary Computation Conference (GECCO'20), Cancun, Mexico, ACM 2020: 612-619.
26. LEONARD E, DE KOCK IH, BAM WG. *Investigating the Barriers and Facilitators to Implementing an eHealth Innovation into a Resource-constrained setting: A South African Case Study*. In: Rezgui Y (ed.) 2020 IEEE International Conference on Engineering, Technology and Innovation (ICE/ITMC), Virtual, IEEE 2020: 1-7.
27. MC CLELLAND M, GROBBELAAR SS, SACKS N. *A Scoping Review of Additive Manufacturing Policies*. In: Pretorius L, Pretorius MW (eds.) 29th International Conference of the International Association for Management of Technology, Cairo, Egypt, IAMOT 2020: 1260-1273.
28. MCLEAN R, OMBUKI-BERMAN B, ENGELBRECHT AP. *Swarm Based Algorithms for Neural Network Training*. In: Gabbar HA, Trajkovic L (eds.) IEEE International Conference on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics, Toronto, Canada, IEEE 2020: 2585-2592.
29. NORTJE MA, GROBBELAAR SS. *A Framework for the Implementation of Artificial Intelligence in Business Enterprises: A Readiness Model*. In: Rezgui Y (ed.) 2020 IEEE International Conference on Engineering, Technology and Innovation (ICE/ITMC), Virtual, IEEE 2020: 1-8.
30. PARTON CT, ENGELBRECHT AP. *Mixtures of Heterogeneous Experts*. In: Pardalos PM, Jin Y. (eds.) Proceedings of 2020 4th International Conference on Intelligent Systems, Metaheuristics & Swarm Intelligence (ISMSI 2020), Thimphu, Bhutan, ICPS 2020: 1-7.
31. PERRIE C, SEARLE C. *Analysing the South African Junior Primary Education System with Agent-based Simulation Modelling*. In: Raman R., Ferrell T. (eds.) 30th Annual INCOSE International Symposium: Systems Engineering for Earth's Future, Virtual, INCOSE 2020: 949-963.
32. SAREMA B., MATOPE S. *Proposed Roadmap for Product and Process Redesign in the Migration from Joining Processes to Monolithic parts Production for Sheet-metal Components*. In: Mbohwa C, Muredzi P (eds.) 2nd African International Conference on Industrial Engineering and Operations Management, Harare, Zimbabwe, IEOM 2020: ID183.
33. SCHMIDT-DUMONT T, ENGELBRECHT AP. *Analysis of Particle Swarm Optimization for Training Support Vector Machines*. In: Hussain A, Coello Coello CA (eds.) 2020 IEEE Symposium Series on Computational Intelligence (SSCI), Canberra, Australia, IEEE 2020: 1557-1564.
34. VAN DER STOCKT S, ENGELBRECHT AP, CLEGHORN C. *Heuristic Space Diversity Measures for Population-based Hyper-heuristics*. In: Hussain A, Polycarpou MM (eds.) 2020 IEEE Congress on Evolutionary Computation (CEC), Virtual, IEEE 2020: #24184.
35. VAN HEERDEN A, GROBBELAAR SS, SACKS N. *The Impact of Digitalization and Additive Manufacturing on Business Models and Value Chains: A Scoping Review*. In: Pretorius L, Pretorius MW (eds.) 29th International Conference of the International Association for Management of Technology, Cairo, Egypt, IAMOT 2020: 1292-1309.
36. VAN SCHALKWYK A, GROBBELAAR SS, HERSELMAN ME. *A Scoping Review of the Use of Data Analytics for the Evaluation of MHealth*

- Applications*. In: Pretorius L, Pretorius MW (eds.) 29th International Conference of the International Association for Management of Technology, Cairo, Egypt, IAMOT 2020: 1326-1343.
37. VAN SCHALKWYK JW, JOOSTE JL. *Emerging Data Acquisition Technologies in Railway Infrastructure Condition Monitoring and the Adoption Challenges*. In: Pretorius L, Pretorius MW (eds.) 29th International Conference of the International Association for Management of Technology, Cairo, Egypt, IAMOT 2020: 414-426.
  38. VENTER MB, GROBBELAAR SS. *Towards a Modelling Framework for Innovation for Inclusive Development Systems*. In: Pretorius L, Pretorius MW (eds.) 29th International Conference of the International Association for Management of Technology, Cairo, Egypt, IAMOT 2020: 1388-1399.
  39. WEYERS E, VERMEULEN E, GROBBELAAR SS. *A Business Model for a Multi-Tenancy Platform Enabling Supply Chain Visibility between the National Department of Health and Private Suppliers*. In: Pretorius L, Pretorius MW (eds.) 29th International Conference of the International Association for Management of Technology, Cairo, Egypt, IAMOT 2020: 713-735.
  40. ZIETSMAN J, SCHUTTE CSL. *Emergent Systemic Hierarchies and their Relevance to Project Governance*. In: Raman R, Ferrell T (eds.) 30th Annual INCOSE International Symposium: Systems Engineering for Earth's Future, Virtual, INCOSE 2020: 1135-1152.

#### Proceedings national

1. ADAM FM, GROBBELAAR SS. *Dynamics of South African Education- and Income Inequality*. In: Pillay NS (ed.) Proceedings of the 8th Annual System Dynamics Conference in South Africa: Integrated Systems Dynamics for Investing in the Future, Virtual, SASD 2020: 48-53.
2. BHEBHE M, ZINCUME PN. *Maintenance Strategies in the Rail Environment*. In: Hattingh T (ed.) Proceedings of the 31st Annual Southern African Institute for Industrial Engineering Conference, Virtual, SAIIE 2020: 333-355.
3. DU RAND F, VAN TONDER PJM, VAN DER MERWE AF. *Application of Machine Learning Models for Powder Bed Defect Analysis*. In: van der Walt K, du Preez WB (eds.) The 21st Annual International RAPDASA Conference, Stellenbosch, South Africa, Stellenbosch University 2020: 87-96.
4. GIBBONS DW, VAN DER MERWE AF. *Towards a Standard Procedure for the Qualification of Metal Laser Powder Bed Fusion Equipment in the Aerospace Industry using Functional Models*. In: van der Walt K, du Preez WB (eds.) The 21st Annual International RAPDASA Conference, Stellenbosch, South Africa, Stellenbosch University 2020: 97-106.
5. VAN ZYL CJ, VON LEIPZIG KH. *A Practical Performance Measurement Framework for SMES in a South African Context*. In: Hattingh T, Meijer H (eds.) Proceedings of the 31st Annual Southern African Institute for Industrial Engineering Conference, Virtual, South Africa, SAIIE 2020: 636-655.
6. VENTER MB, GROBBELAAR SS, MUSANGO JK. *Modelling innovation for inclusive development: A case study of the Mafarafara project*. In: Pillay NS (ed.) Proceedings of the 8th Annual System Dynamics Conference in South Africa, South Africa, South Africa System Dynamics Chapter 2020: 79-84.

#### Books

1. HAVENGA JH, HOBBS IE, DE BOD A, SIMPSON ZP. *From Logistics Strategy to Macrologistics*. Kogan Page Limited, London, United Kingdom 2020:286 pp.

INSTITUTE FOR BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING (IBE) / INSTITUUT VIR  
BIOMEDIESE INGENIEURSWESE (IBI)

Journal articles

1. PAYNE H, LAWRIE D, NIEUWOUDT MJ, COTTON MF, GIBB D, BABIKER A, GLENCROSS DK, KLEIN NJ. Comparison of lymphocyte subset populations in children from South Africa, US and Europe. *Frontiers in Pediatrics* 2020; **8**: Article 406, 12 pages.

MECHANICAL AND MECHATRONIC ENGINEERING / MEGANIESE &  
MEGATRONIESE INGENIEURSWESE

Journal articles

1. ATKINSON DJ, BECKER TH. A 117-line 2D Digital image correlation code written in MATLAB. *Remote Sensing* 2020; **12**: 2906, 30 pages.
2. BECKER TH, DHANSAY NM, TER HAAR GM, VANMEENSEL K. Near-threshold fatigue crack growth rates of laser powder bed fusion produced Ti-6Al-4V. *Acta Materialia* 2020; **197**:269-282.
3. BEKKER GM, MEYER CJ, VAN DER SPUY SJ. Numerical investigation of pressure recovery for an induced draught fan arrangement. *R&D Journal* 2020; **36**:19-28.
4. BEZUIDENHOUT MB, TER HAAR GM, BECKER TH, RUDOLPH SM, DAMM OFRA, SACKS N. The effect of HF-HNO<sub>3</sub> chemical polishing on the surface roughness and fatigue life of laser powder bed fusion produced Ti6Al4V. *Materials Today Communications* 2020; **25**:101396, 10 pages.
5. COETZEE CJ. Calibration of the discrete element method: Strategies for spherical and non-spherical particles. *Powder Technology* 2020; **364**:851-878.
6. COMBRINCK ML, HARMS TM, MCGEOCH MA, SCHOOMBIE J, LE ROUX PC. Wind and seed: A conceptual model of shape-formation in the cushion plant *Azorella Selago*. *Plant and Soil* 2020; **455**(1-2):339-366.
7. DE LA BAT BJB, DOBSON RT, HARMS TM, BELL AJ. Simulation, manufacture and experimental validation of a novel single-acting free-piston Stirling engine electric generator. *Applied Energy* 2020; **263**: 114585, 20 pages.
8. DE LA BAT BJB, HARMS TM, DOBSON RT, BELL AJ. Derivation and numerical case study of a one-dimensional, compressible-flow model of a novel free-piston Stirling engine. *Energy* 2020; **199**:117404, 14 pages.
9. DOOLEY KE, MIYAHARA S, VON GROOTE-BIDLINGMAIER FT, SUN X, HAFNER R, ROSENKRANZ SL, IGNATIUS EH, NUERMBERGER EL, MORAN L, DONAHUE K, SWINDELLS S, VANKER N, DIACON AH. Early bactericidal activity of different isoniazid doses for drug resistant TB (INHindsight): A randomized open-label clinical trial. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 2020; **201**(11):1416-1424.
10. DU PLESSIS J, OWEN MTF. A validated discretized thermal model for application in bare tube evaporative coolers and condensers. *Applied Thermal Engineering* 2020; **175**:115407, 13 pages.
11. DU PLESSIS J, OWEN MTF. An experimental investigation of pressure drop during partial condensation of low pressure steam. *Journal of Thermal Science and Engineering Applications* 2020; **12**: 051018, 10 pages.



12. DU PLESSIS J, OWEN MTF. An experimental investigation of the air-side pressure drop through bare tube bundle. *Journal of Thermal Science and Engineering Applications* 2020; **12**:011012, 10 pages.
13. ERFORT G, VON BACKSTROM TW, VENTER G. Reduction in the torque ripple of a vertical axis wind turbine through foil pitching optimization. *Wind Engineering* 2020; **44**(2):115-124.
14. FADIJI TS, COETZEE CJ, OPARA UL. Evaluating the displacement field of paperboard packages subjected to compression loading using digital image correlation (DIC). *Food and Bioproducts Processing: Transactions of the Institution of Chemical Engineers, Part C* 2020; **123**:60-71.
15. GIDDY BI, VAN DER MERWE J. Parametric mandible reconstructive plate. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2020; **31**(3):253-261.
16. HAWKRIDGE GT, BASSON AH, KRUGER K. Comparison of Erlang/OTP and JADE implementations for standby redundancy in a holonic controller. *International Journal of Computer Integrated Manufacturing* 2019; **32**(12):1207-1230.
17. LUBBE JF, MARITZ J, HARMS TM. Evaluating the potential of Gaussian Process Regression for Solar Radiation Forecasting: A case study. *Energies* 2020; **13**:5509, 18 pages.
18. LUBKOLL M, ERASMUS DJ, HARMS TM, VON BACKSTROM TW, KROGER DG. Performance characteristics of the Spiky Central Receiver Air Pre-heater (SCRAP). *Solar Energy* 2020; **201**:773-786.
19. NOELLE FF, MOLTENO MR, POTT RW. Calibrated bubble depth determination using a single camera. *Chemical Engineering Research and Design* 2020; **164**:11-22.
20. SMIT WJ. Improvement of heliostat pointing accuracy by calibration at optimized dissimilar source vectors. *Solar Energy* 2020; **204**:238-245.
21. SUOMINEN M, LI F, LU L, KUJALA P, BEKKER A, LEHTIRANTA J. Effect of maneuvering in ice-induced loading on ship hull: Dedicated full-scale tests in the Baltic Sea. *Journal of Marine Science and Engineering* 2020; **8**(759):1-29.
22. VAN ROOYEN M, BECKER TH, WESTRAADT JE, MARX G. Measurement of creep deformation of ex-service 12% Cr steel using digital image correlation. *Journal of Strain Analysis for Engineering Design* 2020; **55**(3-4):71-85.

#### Proceedings international

1. BARNABEI VF, CASTORINI A, CORSINI A, VAN DER SPUY SJ, RISPOLI F. *Unsteady flow simulation of an axial fan for dry cooling in a CSP plant using the variational multiscale method*. Proceedings of ASME Turbo Expo 2020 Turbomachinery Technical Conference and Exposition, Virtual, Online, ASME Digital collection Power for Land, Sea and Air 2020: 1-9.
2. BURGER JDV, HARMS TM, SEBITOSI AB. *Techno-economic evaluation of long-term energy storage option for CSP and other variable renewable energies in South Africa*. International conference on concentrating solar power and chemical energy systems - SolarPaces 2019, Daegu, Korea, AIP Publishing 2020: 1-5.
3. ENGELBRECHT RA, LAUBSCHER R, VAN DER SPUY SJ. *A co-simulation approach to modeling air-cooled condensers in windy conditions*. Proceedings of ASME Turbo Expo 2020 Turbomachinery Technical Conference and Exposition, Virtual, Online, ASME Digital: Turbo Expo: Power for Land, Sea and Air 2020: 1-10.

4. ERASMUS DJ, LUBKOLL M, CRAIG KJ, VON BACKSTROM TW. *Capability of a novel impingement heat transfer device for application in future solar thermal receivers*. International conference on concentrating solar power and chemical energy systems - SolarPaces 2019, Daegu, Korea, AIP Publishing 2020: 1-8.
5. HOCKADAY SAC, DINTER F, HARMS TM, REYNOLDS QG. *The solar thermal treatment of manganese ore pellets using closed-loop forced convection of air*. International conference on concentrating solar power and chemical energy systems - SolarPaces 2019, Daegu, Korea, AIP Publishing 2020: 1-10.
6. KEHINDE AG, HOFFMANN JE. *Feasibility study of once-through cooling for solar thermal power plant on the lower orange river*. 6th Southern African Solar Energy Conference - SASEC 2019, East London, South Africa, Stellenbosch University 2019: 1-7.
7. KIESSLING MH, HARMS TM, LUBKOLL M. *Comparison and cost analysis of promising hydrogen storage technologies for long term energy storage*. 6th Southern African Solar Energy Conference - SASEC 2019, East London, South Africa, Stellenbosch University 2019: 1-8.
8. MCKECHNIE T, MCGREGOR C, VENTER G. *Concentrating solar thermal process heat for manganese ferroalloy production: Plant modelling and thermal energy storage dispatch optimization*. ASME 2020 14th International conference on Energy Sustainability, Stellenbosch, South Africa, American society of Mechanical Engineers - online 2020: 1-9.
9. MEAS MR, VON BACKSTROM TW, VAN DER SPUY SJ. *Effects of engine topology on the low-irradiance performance of solar gas turbine systems: A first analysis*. 6th Southern African Solar Energy Conference - SASEC 2019, East London, South Africa, Stellenbosch University 2019: 1-8.
10. MEIRING Z, VAN DER SPUY SJ, MEYER CJ. *The effect of hub configuration on the performance of an air-cooled steam condenser fan*. Proceedings of ASME Turbo Expo 2020 Turbomachinery Technical Conference and Exposition, Virtual, online, Turbo Expo: Power for Land, Sea and Air 2020: 1-11.
11. MEYER TO, VAN DER SPUY SJ, MEYER CJ, CORSINI A. *Design of a tip appendage for the control of tip leakage vortices in axial flow fans*. Proceedings of ASME Turbo Expo 2020 Turbomachinery Technical Conference and Exposition, Virtual, Online, Turbo Expo: Power for Land, Sea and Air 2020: 1-13.
12. OCHABSKI TM, VAN DER SPUY SJ, HILDEBRANDT T. *A large design space multidisciplinary optimization of a mixed flow micro gas turbine compressor stage*. Proceedings of ASME Turbo Expo 2020 Turbomachinery Technical Conference and Exposition, Virtual, Online, Turbo Expo: Power for Land, Sea and Air 2020: 1-13.
13. PANCHBHAYA Z, HOFFMANN JE. *Design process and optimization of helically twisted tapes as a suitable insert for heat transfer enhancement in solar receiver tubes*. International conference on concentrating solar power and chemical energy systems - SolarPaces 2019, Daegu, Korea, AIP Publishing 2020: 1-10.
14. REDELINGHUYS AJH, KRUGER K, BASSON AH. *A six-layer architecture for digital twins with aggregation*. In: Borangiu T, Trentesaux D (eds.) Service Oriented, Holonic and Multi-agent Manufacturing Systems for Industry of the future (SOHOMA 2019), Valencia, Spain, Studies in computational intelligence - Springer 2020: 171-182.
15. ROHWER JN, VAN DER SPUY SJ, VON BACKSTROM TW, LOUW F. *Blade surface pressure measurements on a low pressure rise axial flow fan*.

- Proceedings of ASME Turbo Expo 2020 Turbomachinery Technical Conference and Exposition, Virtual, Online, Turbo Expo: Power for Land, Sea and Air 2020: 1-11.
16. SPARROW DE, KRUGER K, BASSON AH. Activity lifecycle description for communication in human-integrated industry 4.0 environments. In: Borangiu T, Trentesaux D (eds.) SOHOMA Conference 2019, Valencia, Spain, Studies in computational intelligence - Springer 2020: 85-97.
  17. TAYLOR NC, HUMAN C, KRUGER K, BEKKER A, BASSON AH. Comparison of digital twin development in manufacturing and maritime domains. In: Borangiu T, Trentesaux D (eds.) Service Oriented, Holonic and Multi-agent Manufacturing Systems for Industry of the future (SOHOMA 2019), Warsaw, Poland, Studies in computational intelligence - Springer 2020: 158-170.

#### Proceedings national

1. PIEK J, BLAINE DC. *Comparison of slurry formulations for gel-casting of titanium*. 20th Rapid Product Development Association of South Africa (RAPDASA), Bloemfontein, South Africa, Central University of Technology, Free State (CUT) 2019: 389-395.
2. RAMOSENSA LA, PARKER BS, DZOGBEWU TC, DU PREEZ WB, BLAINE DC. *Optimum process parameters for DMLS IN-SITU alloying of a Ti-10(60AL40V) powder blend*. 20th Rapid Product Development Association of South Africa (RAPDASA), Bloemfontein, South Africa, Central University of Technology, Free State (CUT) 2019: 78-92.
3. SMIT WJ. *Wireless communication for a modular heliostat field*. Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference (SAUPEC) 2020, Cape Town, South Africa, University of Cape Town 2020: 1-6.
4. TSHIKWAND G, BLAINE DC, DU PLESSIS A. *Deformation mechanisms of T16AL4V Diamond and octet truss lattice structures produced through laser powder bed fusion ((L-PBF)*. 20th Rapid Product Development Association of South Africa (RAPDASA), Bloemfontein, South Africa, Central University of Technology, Free State (CUT) 2019: 276-290.

## PROCESS ENGINEERING / PROSESINGENIEURSWESE

#### Journal articles

1. ABUFALGHA A, CLARKE KG, POTT RW. Characterisation of bubble diameter and gas hold-up in simulated hydrocarbon-based bioprocesses in a bubble column reactor. *Biochemical Engineering Journal* 2020; **158**:107577, 11 pages.
2. AGUDELO AGUIRRE RA, GARCIA-APARICIO MDP, GORGENS JF. Impact of triticale cultivar (☞ *Triticosecale* sp. Wittmack) and location on pretreatment requirements and fermentable sugars yield. *Biomass Conversion and Biorefinery* 2020; **10**:107-118.
3. ALDRICH C. Process variable importance analysis by use of random forests in a shapley regression framework. *Minerals* 2020; **10**:420.
4. ASANTE-SACKEY D, RATHILAL S, PILLAY VL, TETTEH EK. Ion exchange dialysis for aluminium transport through a face-centred central composite design approach. *Processes* 2020; **8**:160, 15 pages.
5. ASANTE-SACKEY D, RATHILAL S, PILLAY VL, TETTEH EK. Effect of ion exchange dialysis process variables on aluminium permeation using response

- surface methodology. *Environmental Engineering Research* 2020; **25**(5):714-721.
6. ATTAH-KYEI D, AKDOGAN G, DORFLING C, ZIETSMAN JH, LINDBERG D, TESFAYE F, REYNOLDS QG. Investigation of waste PCB leach residue as a reducing agent in smelting processes. *Minerals Engineering* 2020; **156**:106489, 14 pages.
  7. BEDZO OKK, MANDEGARI M, GORGENS JF. Techno-economic analysis of inulooligosaccharides, protein, and biofuel co-production from Jerusalem artichoke tubers: A biorefinery approach. *Biofuels Bioproducts & Biorefining* 2020; **14**:776-793.
  8. CHIRESHE F, COLLARD FX, GORGENS JF. Production of low oxygen bio-oil via catalytic pyrolysis of forest residues in a kilogram-scale rotary kiln reactor. *Journal of Cleaner Production* 2020; **260**: 120987, 11 pages.
  9. CHIRESHE F, COLLARD FX, GORGENS JF. Production of an upgraded bio-oil with minimal water content by catalytic pyrolysis: Optimisation and comparison of CaO and MgO performances. *Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis* 2020; **146**: 104751, 10 pages.
  10. COETZEE C, TADIE M, DORFLING C. Evaluating the effect of molecular properties of polyacrylamide reagents on deposit growth in copper electrowinning. *Hydrometallurgy* 2020; **195**: 105407, 12 pages.
  11. COETZEE G, VAN RENSBURG E, GORGENS JF. Evaluation of the performance of an engineered  $\beta$ -fructofuranosidase from *Aspergillus fijiensis* to produce short-chain fructooligosaccharides from industrial sugar streams. *Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology* 2020; **23**: 101484, 9 pages.
  12. DOGBE ESA, MANDEGARI M, GORGENS JF. Revitalizing the sugarcane industry by adding value to A-molasses in biorefineries. *Biofuels Bioproducts & Biorefining* 2020; **14**:1089-1104.
  13. DU TOIT J, POTT RW. Transparent polyvinyl-alcohol cryogel as immobilisation matrix for continuous biohydrogen production by phototrophic bacteria. *Biotechnology for Biofuels* 2020; **13**: 105, 16 pages.
  14. FRANKEN HH, KNOETZE JH, SCHWARZ CE. Influence of fluid properties on the hydrodynamics and operability of a countercurrent supercritical packed column. *Chemical Engineering Research and Design* 2020; **159**:592-604.
  15. GAKINGO GK, CLARKE KG, LOUW TM. A numerical investigation of the hydrodynamics and mass transfer in a three-phase gas-liquid-liquid stirred tank reactor. *Biochemical Engineering Journal* 2020; **157**: 107522, 15 pages.
  16. GELDENHUYS IJ, REYNOLDS QG, AKDOGAN G. Evaluation of Titania-Rich Slag Produced from Titaniferous Magnetite Under Fluxless Smelting Conditions. *JOM* 2020; **72**(10):3462-3471.
  17. GUWA O, SALIE K, GOOSEN NJ. Evaluation of chelated iron and iron sulfate in the diet of African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus* to enhance iron excretion for application in integrated aquaponics systems. *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society* 2020; **51**:1034-1053.
  18. GUWA O, SALIE K, GOOSEN NJ. Evaluation of potassium diformate and potassium chloride in the diet of the African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus* in a recirculating aquaculture system. *Aquaculture* 2020; **526**:735414, 10 pages.
  19. HURTER RM, CRIPWELL JT, BURGER AJ. Expanding SAFT- $\gamma$  Mie's Application to Dipolar Species: 2-Ketones, 3-Ketones, and Propanoate Esters. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research* 2020; **59**:7993-8003.
  20. KRIEL C, POTT RW. Quantification of Resveratrol in Different Parts of Solid Pinotage Winery Waste: Investigating the Variance Between Consecutive Harvests. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2020; **41**(1):121-127.

21. LATSKY C, CORDEIRO B, SCHWARZ CE. High pressure bubble- and dew-point data for systems containing CO<sub>2</sub> with 1-decanol and n-hexadecane. *Fluid Phase Equilibria* 2020; **521**:112702, 14 pages.
22. LINDNER BS, AURET L, BAUER M. A systematic workflow for oscillation diagnosis using transfer entropy. *IEEE Transactions on Control Systems Technology* 2020; **28**(3):908-919.
23. MOSSISSA AT, ZANTSI S, LOUW TM, GREYLING JC, GOOSEN NJ. Estimation of biomass feedstock availability for anaerobic digestion in smallholder farming systems in South Africa. *Biomass and Bioenergy* 2020; **142**:105798, 10 pages.
24. MAJEKE BM, GARCIA-APARICIO MDP, BIKO ODV, VILJOEN-BLOOM M, VAN ZYL WH, GORGENS JF. Synergistic codon optimization and bioreactor cultivation toward enhanced secretion of fungal lignin peroxidase in *Pichia pastoris*: Enzymatic valorization of technical (industrial) lignins. *Enzyme and Microbial Technology* 2020; **139**:109593, 9 pages.
25. MAUMELA P, VAN RENSBURG E, CHIMPHANGO AFA, GORGENS JF. Sequential extraction of protein and inulin from the tubers of *Jerusalem artichoke* (*Helianthus tuberosus* L.). *Journal of Food Science and Technology-Mysore* 2020; **57**(2):775-786.
26. MOORCROFT JJ, SCHWARZ CE. Influence of Unsaturation on the High-Pressure Phase Behavior of C<sub>18</sub> Fatty Acid Methyl Esters + CO<sub>2</sub>. *Journal of Chemical and Engineering Data* 2020; **65**:4582-4595.
27. MUGWAGWA LR, CHIMPHANGO AFA. Enhancing the functional properties of acetylated hemicellulose films for active food packaging using acetylated nanocellulose reinforcement and polycaprolactone coating. *Food Packaging and Shelf Life* 2020; **24**:100481, 10 pages.
28. MUGWAGWA LR, CHIMPHANGO AFA. Optimising wheat straw alkali-organosolv pre-treatment to enhance hemicellulose modification and compatibility with reinforcing fillers. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules* 2020; **143**:862-872.
29. NOELLE FF, MOLTEÑO MR, POTT RW. Calibrated bubble depth determination using a single camera. *Chemical Engineering Research and Design* 2020; **164**:11-22.
30. OLIVIER J, ALDRICH C. Dynamic Monitoring of Grinding Circuits by Use of Global Recurrence Plots and Convolutional Neural Networks. *Minerals* 2020; **10**:958, 28 pages.
31. OOSTHUIZEN D, GOOSEN NJ, HESS S. Solar thermal process heat in fishmeal production: Prospects for two South African fishmeal factories. *Journal of Cleaner Production* 2020; **253**:119818, 12 pages.
32. OYEGBILE BA, AKDOGAN G, KARIMI M. Modelling the Dynamics of Granular Particle Interactions in a Vortex Reactor using a Coupled DPM-KTGF Model. *South African Journal of Chemical Engineering* 2020; **34**:31-46.
33. PADI RK, CHIMPHANGO AFA. Feasibility of commercial waste biorefineries for cassava starch industries: Techno-economic assessment. *Bioresource Technology* 2020; **297**:122461, 12 pages.
34. PADI RK, CHIMPHANGO AFA. Commercial viability of integrated waste treatment in cassava starch industries for targeted resource recoveries. *Journal of Cleaner Production* 2020; **265**:121619, 12 pages.
35. PARKU GK, COLLARD FX, GORGENS JF. Pyrolysis of waste polypropylene plastics for energy recovery: Influence of heating rate and vacuum conditions on composition of fuel product. *Fuel Processing Technology* 2020; **209**:106522, 11 pages.

36. PETERSEN AM, OKORO OV, DU PREEZ J, GORGENS JF. Evaluation of biorefining scenarios for advanced fuels production from triticale grain. *Energy and Fuels* 2020; **34**:11003-11013.
37. RAGO YP, COLLARD FX, GORGENS JF, SURROOP D, MOHEE R. Torrefaction of biomass and plastic from municipal solid waste streams and their blends: Evaluation of interactive effects. *Fuel* 2020; **277**:118089, 10 pages.
38. SIANGWATA S, GOOSEN NJ, SMITH GS. Aqueous olefin hydroformylation using water-soluble mono- and trinuclear *N,O*-chelate rhodium(I)-aryl ether precatalysts. *Applied Catalysis A-General* 2020; **603**:117736.
39. SMITH SAM, CRIPWELL JT, SCHWARZ CE. A Quadrupolar SAFT-VR Mie Approach to Modeling Binary Mixtures of CO<sub>2</sub> or Benzene with *n*-Alkanes or 1-Alkanols. *Journal of Chemical and Engineering Data* 2020; **65**:5778-5800.
40. SWANEPOEL RM, SCHWARZ CE. Evaluation and improvement of the predictive capabilities of PC-SAFT for the liquid-liquid phase boundaries in the solution polymerisation process. *Fluid Phase Equilibria* 2020; **526**:112649, 30 pages.
41. VAN SCHALKWYK DL, MANDEGARI M, FARZAD S, GORGENS JF. Techno-economic and environmental analysis of bio-oil production from forest residues via non-catalytic and catalytic pyrolysis processes. *Biofuels Bioproducts & Biorefining* 2020; **14**:112815, 18 pages.
42. WOODS MJ, GOOSEN NJ, HOFFMAN LC, PIETERSE E. A simple and rapid protocol for measuring the chitin content of *Hermetia illucens* (L.) (Diptera: Stratiomyidae) larvae. *Journal of Insects as Food and Feed* 2020; **6**(3):285-290.

#### Proceedings international

1. ATTAH-KYEI D, AKDOGAN G, LINDBERG D, DORFLING C. *Printed Circuit Board Leached Residue as a Substitute Reducing Agent in Pyrometallurgical Processes*. In: Lee J, Wagstaff S, Lambotte G, Allanore A, Tesfaye F (eds.) *The Minerals, Metals & Materials Society (TMS) Annual Meeting: Materials Processing Fundamentals 2020*, California, USA, Springer 2020: 129-139.

#### Chapters in books

1. BORDOLOI A, GOOSEN NJ. Green and integrated processing approaches for the recovery of high-value compounds from brown seaweeds. In: Bourgoignon N (ed.) *Seaweeds Around the World: State of Art and Perspectives*, Academic Press, London, United Kingdom, 2020: 369-413.
2. CHIMPHANGO AFA, MUGWAGWA LR, SWART M. Extraction of Multiple Value-Added Compounds from Agricultural Biomass Waste: A Review. In: Daramola MO, Ayeni AO (eds.) *Valorization of Biomass to Value-Added Commodities: Current Trends, Challenges and Future Prospects*, Springer Nature Switzerland AG, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 163-192.
3. FARZAD S, MANDEGARI M, GORGENS JF. Life cycle assessment of lignocellulosic biorefineries. In: Filho EXF, Moreira LRdS, Ximenes EdA, Farinas CS (eds.) *Recent Advances in Bioconversion of Lignocellulose to Biofuels and Value-Added Chemicals within the Biorefinery Concept*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 2020: 259-277.
4. PACHYN ER, VASKAN P, GORGENS JF, GNANSOUNOU E. Process design, techno-economic, and life-cycle assessments of selected sugarcane-based biorefineries: A case study in the South African context. In: Kumar RP, Gnansounou E, Raman JK, Baskar G (eds.) *Refining Biomass Residues for*

*Sustainable Energy and Bioproducts: Technology, Advances, Life Cycle Assessment, and Economics*, Elsevier, Chennai, India, 2020: 567-597.

---

## FACULTY OF LAW / FAKULTEIT REGSGELEERDHEID

---

### DEAN'S OFFICE: LAW / DEKAANSAFDELING: REGSGELEERDHEID

#### Journal articles

1. MADONSELA T. Social Justice Transcending Inequalities: John W Holmes Memorial Lecture. *Global governance* 2020; **26**(1):1-20.
2. MADONSELA T. More eyes on COVID-19: A legal perspective. The unforeseen social impacts of regulatory interventions. *South African Journal of Science* 2020; **116**(7/8): Art. #8527, 2 pages.
3. MADONSELA T. Follow Ben's lead: 'The world is crying out for ethical leadership'. *New Agenda: South African Journal of Social and Economic Policy* 2020; **76**:20-22.

#### Chapters in books

1. MADONSELA T. Law and the economy through a social-justice lens. In: Parsons R (ed.) *Recession, Recovery and Reform South Africa after Covid-19*, Jacana Media, Auckland Park, South Africa, 2020: 1-26.
2. QUINOT G, MADONSELA T. Non-judicial regulation of administrative action. In: Quinot G (ed.) *Administrative Justice in South Africa: An introduction, Second Edition*, Oxford University Press, Cape Town, South Africa, 2020: 103-126.

### MERCANTILE LAW / HANDELSREG

#### Journal articles

1. CALITZ KB, DE VILLIERS C. Sexual abuse of pupils by teachers in South African schools: The vicarious liability of education authorities. *South African Law Journal, The* 2020; **137**(1):72-107.
1. COETZEE J. Private regulation in the context of international sales contracts. *Law, Democracy and Development* 2020; **24**(1):27-53.
2. DAGBANJA D. The Intersection of Public Procurement Law and Policy and International Investment Law. *Transnational Corporations* 2020; **27**(2):65-92.
3. DAGBANJA D. Developments in Sustainable Public Procurement Law and Policy in Ghana and Australia. *The Public Procurement Law Review* 2020; **29**(6):359-379.
4. DAGBANJA D. The Public Interest Safeguards in Arbitration in Ghana. *African Journal of International and Comparative Law/Revue Africaine de Droit International et Compare* 2020; **28**(4):677-696.
5. DU PLESSIS I. 'Place of Effective Management': Finding Guidelines in Case Law. *Intertax* 2020; **48**(2):195-217.



6. DU PLESSIS I. Double Taxation Treaty Interpretation: Lessons from a Case Down Under. *Potchefstroomse Elektroniese Regsblad/Potchefstroom Electronic Law Journal* 2020; **23**:1-22.
7. JANSEN GS, KARJIKER S. The right of communication to the public: an examination of the judgments of the court of justice of the European Union to provide a framework for the interpretation in the South African context. *Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg* 2020; **2020**(4):702-723.
8. JANSEN VAN RENSBURG EC. The Interaction between Section 233 of the South African Constitution and the Commentaries to the OECD Model Tax Convention on Income and on Capital. *Comparative and International Law Journal of Southern Africa, The* 2020; **53**(1): #6245, 33pages.
9. KARJIKER S. Geographical indications the cuckoo in the IP Nest. *South African Law Journal, The* 2020; **137**(4):763-791.
10. LA CHIMIA A. Procuring for COVID-19: housebound reflections on a procurement earthquake. *The Public Procurement Law Review* 2020; **29**(4):161-170.
11. OAKER W. Unfettered Discretion Is Paramount: The governance relationship between the Private Equity Firm and the underlying Portfolio Investee Company. *Stellenbosch Law Review* 2020; **31**(1):158-176.
12. QUINOT G, WILLIAMS-ELEGBE SO. Some African responses to public procurement for and during COVID-19. *The Public Procurement Law Review* 2020; **29**(4):232-237.
13. RUPPEL OC. Der Klimawandel in der Governance, Gesetzgebung und Rechtsprechung Südafrikas: Ein Überblick über die jüngsten Entwicklungen. *Zeitschrift für Umweltrecht* 2020; **5**:273-279.

#### Proceedings international

1. KARJIKER S. *Security Rights in Intellectual Property in South Africa*. In: Kieninger EM (ed.) *Security Rights in Intellectual Property (XXth Congress of the International Academy of Comparative Law)*, Cham, Switzerland, Springer 2020: 605-656.

#### Chapters in books

1. COETZEE J. CSIG and Incoterms reviving the traditions of the lex mercatori. In: Hutchinson E, Myburgh FE (eds.) *Research Handbook on International Commercial Contracts*, Edward Elgar, Gloucestershire, United Kingdom, 2020: 159-180.
2. DAGBANJA D. The limitations of investment treaties and arbitration on public procurement regulatory autonomy. In: Quinot G, Williams-Elegbe SO (eds.) *Public Procurement Regulation in Africa: Development in Uncertain Times*, Lexis Nexis, Johannesburg, South Africa, 2020: 287-316.
3. DAGBANJA D. The Constitutional limitations on enforcement of arbitral awards in Ghana. In: Hodu YN, Mbengue MM (eds.) *African Perspectives in International Investment Law*, Manchester University Press, United Kingdom, 2020: 107-130.
4. EYO A. Framework agreements in public procurement in Africa: Progress and limitations. In: Quinot G, Williams-Elegbe SO (eds.) *Public Procurement Regulation in Africa: Development in Uncertain Times*, Lexis Nexis, Cape Town, South Africa, 2020: 317-343.
5. HUGO CF, KOBILSKI JE. A critical evaluation of the law and practice of transferring independent guarantees. In: Hugo CF, Du Toit S (eds.) *Annual*

- Banking Law Update 2020: Recent Legal Developments of Special Interest to Banks*, Juta and Company (Pty) Ltd, Claremont, South Africa, 2020: 23-45.
6. NWANGWU GA. The management of risks in the procurement of privately financed infrastructure projects in Nigeria. In: Quinot G, Williams-Elegbe SO (eds.) *Public Procurement Regulation in Africa: Development in Uncertain Times*, Lexis Nexis, Cape Town, South Africa, 2020: 271-285.
  7. QUINOT G, WILLIAMS-ELEGBE SO. Introducing the collection. In: Quinot G, Williams-Elegbe SO (eds.) *Public Procurement Regulation in Africa: Development in Uncertain Times*, LexisNexis, South Africa, 2020: 1-9.
  8. UDEH KT. Blueprint for designing an effective bidder remedies regime. In: Quinot G, Williams-Elegbe SO (eds.) *Public Procurement Regulation in Africa: Development in Uncertain Times*, Lexis Nexis, Cape Town, South Africa, 2020: 109-127.
  9. WILLIAMS-ELEGBE SO. Public Procurement, corruption and blockchain technology in South Africa: A preliminary legal inquiry. In: Quinot G, Williams-Elegbe SO (eds.) *Public Procurement Regulation in Africa: Development in Uncertain Times*, Lexis Nexis, Cape Town, South Africa, 2020: 83-108.
  10. WILLIAMS-ELEGBE SO. The Implications of Negotiated Settlements for Debarment in Public Procurement: A Preliminary Inquiry. In: Sørdeide T, Makinwa A (eds.) *Negotiated Settlements in Bribery Cases: A Principled Approach*, Edward Elgar, Cheltenham Gloucestershire, United Kingdom, 2020: 68-94.
  11. YAHYAH H, GINZKY H, KASIMBAZI E, KIBUGI R, RUPPEL OC. Preface. In: Yahyah H, Ginzky H, Kasimbazi E, Kibugi R, Ruppel OC (eds.) *Legal Instruments for Sustainable Soil Management in Africa*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: xiii - xiv.

## PRIVATE LAW / PRIVAATREG

### Journal articles

1. BOTHA FM. The legal nature of performance reconsidered. *South African Law Journal*, The 2020; **137**(2):246-268.
2. BROODRYK T. An empirical analysis of class actions in South Africa. *Law, Democracy and Development* 2020; **24**:54-85.
3. BROODRYK T. Mediation as a tool to manage and resolve class actions. *Stellenbosch Law Review* 2020; **31**(2):226-248.
4. BROODRYK T. Class action certification and constitutional claims: The South African case. *Maastricht Journal of European and Comparative Law* 2020; **27**(5):636-659.
5. DU PLESSIS JE. Equity, fairness and unjustified enrichment: A civil-law perspective. *Tydskrif vir Hedendaagse Romeins-Hollandse Reg* 2020; **83**(1):1-22.
6. DU PLESSIS W, KORAAN R, PIENAAR JM, STOFFELS MC. Unrest and Violence: 2018. *Journal of Law, Society and Development* 2019; **6**(1): #5830, 21 pages.
7. DU PLESSIS W, KORAAN R, PIENAAR JM, STOFFELS MC. Unrest and Violence: 2019. *Journal of Law, Society and Development* 2020; **0**(0):0.
8. LUBBE GF. The retrospective operation of agreements. *Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg* 2020; **2020**(2):197-212.

9. MILLS L. Computer Says No: Enforcing divorce upon persons who changed their sex in Europe and South Africa. *International Journal of Gender, Sexuality and Law* 2020; 1(1):268-294.
10. MILLS L, THOMPSON S. Parental Responsibilities and Rights during the Gender reassignment? Decision-making Process of Intersex Infants: Guidance in Terms of Article 5 of the Convention on the Rights of the Child. *International Journal of Children's Rights* 2020; 28(3):547-570.
11. PIENAAR JM. Approaching systemic failure? A brief overview of recent land reform case law. *Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg* 2020; 2020(3):536-546.
12. PIENAAR JM. Land Reform (3). *Juta Quarterly Review* 2020; 3:1-15.
13. PIENAAR JM. Land Reform (1). *Juta Quarterly Review* 2020; 1:1-20.
14. PIENAAR JM. Land Reform (2). *Juta Quarterly Review* 2020; 2:1-3.
15. PIENAAR JM. Land Reform (4). *Juta Quarterly Review* 2020; 4:1-18.
16. PIENAAR JM, DU PLESSIS W, JOHNSON EP. Land matters and rural development: 2019. *Southern African Public Law (SA Public Law)* 2020; 35(1): #7389, 30 pages.
17. VAN DER MERWE CG. The first appeal on a question of law to the high court of the Western Cape against an order by an adjudicator of the cape town community schemes ombud service? Trustees, Avenues Body Corporate v Shmaryahu 2018 4 SA 566 (WCC). *Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg* 2020; 2020(1):153-164.
18. VAN DER MERWE CG. Critical perspectives on the allocation of participation quotas to sections in mixed-use sectional title schemes; the adjustment of quotas after extensions to the scheme by the addition of non-residential sections; and the modification of quotas by the body corporate in mixed-use schemes. *Stellenbosch Law Review* 2020; 31(2):179-200.
19. VAN DER MERWE CG. What must a body corporate of a sectional title scheme do to regularise the illegal conversion of garages to living quarters? Mineur v Baydunes Body Corporate 2019 (5) SA 260 (WCC), [2019] 3 All SA 611 (WCC). *Tydskrif vir Hedendaagse Romeins-Hollandse Reg* 2020; 83(4):599-610.
20. VAN DER MERWE CG. Comparative law review of how South Africa and other comparable jurisdictions have catered for the holding of general and trustee meetings in sectional title schemes without coming into conflict with the regulations issued in terms of the Disaster Management Act. *Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg* 2020; 2020(3):401-418.
21. VAN DER MERWE SJH. Towards Designing a Validated Framework for Improved Clinical Legal Education: Empirical Research on Student and Alumni Feedback. *Potchefstroomse Elektroniese Regsblad/Potchefstroom Electronic Law Journal* 2020; 23:1-31.
22. WESSELS AB. Establishing legal certainty in novel pure economic loss cases. *Tydskrif vir Hedendaagse Romeins-Hollandse Reg* 2020; 83(3):318-341.
23. WESSELS AB. Wrongfulness in pure economic loss cases: The "traditional approach" and the "new approach". *Tydskrif vir Hedendaagse Romeins-Hollandse Reg* 2020; 83(2):151-169.

#### Proceedings international

1. DU PLESSIS JE, VISSER W. *Control of Price Related Terms in Standard Form Contracts in South Africa*. In: Atamer YM, Pichonnaz P (eds.) *Control of Price Related Terms in Standard Form Contracts (XXth General Congress IACL/AIDC)*, Cham, Switzerland, Springer 2020: 605-630.

## Books

1. VAN HUYSSSTEEN LF, LUBBE GF, REINECKE MFB, DU PLESSIS JE. Contract: General Principles. Juta, South Africa 2020:774 pp.

## Chapters in books

1. DE WAAL MJ. Family Provision in South Africa. In: De Waal MJ, Reid KGC, Zimmermann R (eds.) *Comparative Succession Law (Vol III): Mandatory Family Provision*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2020: 477-506.
2. DE WAAL MJ, REID KGC, ZIMMERMANN R. Comparative Perspectives. In: De Waal MJ, Reid KGC, Zimmermann R (eds.) *Comparative Succession Law (Vol III): Mandatory Family Provision*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2020: 740-776.
3. DU PLESSIS JE. Fairness and diversity in the South African law of contract. In: Donlan SP, Mair J (eds.) *Comparative Law: Mixes, Movements, and Metaphors*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2020: 47-66.
4. DU PLESSIS JE. Chapter 7 - Legality. In: Du Plessis JE, Lubbe GF, Van Huyssteen LF (eds.) *Contract General Principles, 6e*, Juta, Cape Town, South Africa, 2020: 208-259.
5. DU PLESSIS JE. Chapter 8 - Certainty. In: Du Plessis JE, Lubbe GF, Van Huyssteen LF (eds.) *Contract General Principles 6e*, Juta, Cape Town, South Africa, 2020: 260-287.
6. MAZIYA NT. Statelessness in Africa as a Threat to Achieving Goal 4 and Goal 5 of the Sustainable Development Goals. In: Amatubi MN, Mayaka AN (eds.) *Dynamics of Sustainable Development in Africa*, The Centre for Democracy, Research and Development CERDRED, Nairobi, Kenya, 2020: 179-191.
7. MYBURGH FE. On Reasonable Expectations, Interpretive Preferences and the ICS Principles of Interpretation. In: Hutchison A, Myburgh FE (eds.) *Research Handbook on International Commercial Contracts*, Edward Elgar, Gloucestershire, United Kingdom, 2020: 11-34.
8. VAN DER MERWE CG. Comparative Perspectives on whether Short-Term Rental should be allowed in Condominium Schemes. In: Chronopoulos A, Frenkel DA (eds.) *An Anthology of Law Athens Institute for Education and Research*, Atiner, Athens, Greece, 2020: 135-150.

## PUBLIC LAW / PUBLIEKREG

## Journal articles

1. AMIN A. Assessing violations of states socio-economic rights obligations in the African Charter: towards a model of review grounded in the teleological approach. *African Human Rights Yearbook* 2020; 4:16-42.
2. BOGGENPOEL ZT. Revisiting the Tswelopele-remedy: A critical analysis of Ngomane v City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality. *South African Law Journal, The* 2020; 137(3):424-438.
3. BOGGENPOEL ZT, KIEWITZ L. Questioning the creation of novel trading servitudes: Quest Petroleum (Pty) Ltd vWalters (16225/2017) [2018] ZAWCHC 163 (9 November 2018). *Tydskrif vir Hedendaagse Romeins-Hollandse Reg* 2020; 83(1):138-184.

4. BOGGENPOEL ZT, SLADE BV. Where is Property? Some thoughts on the theoretical implications of Daniels v Scribante. *Constitutional Court Review (CCR)* 2020; **10**:379-399.
5. DONALD ME. Unlocking the potential of well-being in the environment right: A teleological interpretation. *Stellenbosch Law Review* 2020; **31**(1):55-79.
6. FOKALA EM. Calibrating Children's Rights to Participate in a Family Setting 30 Years after the Adoption of the Convention on the Rights of the Child and the African Children's Charter. *Speculum Juris* 2020; **34**(2):116-127.
7. FOKALA EM, RUDMAN EA. Age or maturity? African children's right to participate in medical decision-making processes. *African Human Rights Law Journal* 2020; **20**(2):667-687.
8. LIEBENBERG S. South Africa and the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights: Deepening the Synergies. *South African Judicial Education Institute Journal* 2020; **3**(2):13-41.
9. LIEBENBERG S. Between Sovereignty and Accountability: The Emerging Jurisprudence of the United Nations Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights Under the Optional Protocol. *Human Rights Quarterly* 2020; **42**(1):48-84.
10. MAHOMEDY S. Extra-judicial engagement in socio-economic rights realization: Lessons from #FeesMustFall. *South African Journal on Human Rights* 2020; **36**(1):49-73.
11. QUINOT G. The Conundrum of Self-Review Sanctioning Parallel Systems of Administrative Law. *Loyola Law Review* 2020; **66**(7):525-554.
12. QUINOT G. Reforming procurement law in South Africa. *African Public Procurement Law Review* 2020; **7**(1):1-15.
13. QUINOT G. Regulatory justification and coordination in South Africa. *The Regulatory Review* 2020; **0**(1):1-5.
14. QUINOT G, WILLIAMS-ELEGBE SO. Some African responses to public procurement for and during COVID-19. *The Public Procurement Law Review* 2020; **29**(4):232-237.
15. RUDMAN EA. A Feminist Reading of the Emerging Jurisprudence of the African and Ecowas Courts Evaluating their Responsiveness to Victims of Sexual and Gender-Based Violence. *Stellenbosch Law Review* 2020; **31**(3):424-454.
16. RUDMAN EA, MKALI TT. A Gender Perspective on Electoral Processes in Malawi: The Right of Malawian Women to Participate in the Political Process under the Maputo Protocol. *Southern African Public Law (SA Public Law)* 2020; **35**(1): #7348, 25pages.
17. SLADE BV. The implications of the Public Protector's remedial action directing the exercise of discretionary constitutional powers: separation of powers implications. *Law, Democracy and Development* 2020; **24**:364-384.
18. TLALE M. Conflicting Levels of Engagement under the Interim Protection of Informal Land Rights Act and the Minerals and Petroleum Development Act: A Closer Look at the Xolobeni Community Dispute. *Potchefstroomse Elektroniese Regsblad/Potchefstroom Electronic Law Journal* 2020; **23**:1-32.
19. VAN DER SIJDE E. Tenure Security for ESTA occupiers: Building on the obiter remarks in Baron v Claytile. *South African Journal on Human Rights* 2020; **36**(1):74-92.
20. VAN DYK FR. The Interlocutory or Final Effect of Court Orders: The Mandament Van Spolie as A Point of Departure Metchem Steelpoort CC v Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd (22375/2019) [2019] ZAGPJHC 277 (13 August 2019). *Tydskrif vir Hedendaagse Romeins-Hollandse Reg* 2020; **83**(2):444-454.

## Proceedings international

1. VAN DER SIJDE E. *Positive and Negative Obligations of Landowners in South African Law: An Environmental Perspective*. In: Demeyere S, Sagaert S (eds.) *Contract and Property with an Environmental Perspective*, Antwerp, Belgium, Intersentia 2020: 163-184.

## Chapters in books

1. ANTHONY A, QUINOT G. Lawfulness. In: Quinot G (ed.) *Administrative Justice in South Africa: An introduction*, Oxford University Press, Cape Town, South Africa, 2020: 154-170.
2. CACHALIA R, QUINOT G. Judicial regulation of administrative action. In: Quinot G (ed.) *Administrative Justice in South Africa: An introduction*, Oxford University Press, South Africa, 2020: 123-144.
3. MAREE PJH. Administrative action. In: Quinot G (ed.) *Administrative Justice in South Africa: An introduction, Second Edition*, Oxford University Press, Cape Town, South Africa, 2020: 69-106.
4. QUINOT G. Liability of procurement officials as governance mechanism. In: Quinot G, Williams-Elegbe SO (eds.) *Public Procurement Regulation in Africa: Development in Uncertain Times*, LexisNexis, Durban, South Africa, 2020: 208-239.
5. QUINOT G, MADONSELA T. Non-judicial regulation of administrative action. In: Quinot G (ed.) *Administrative Justice in South Africa: An introduction, Second Edition*, Oxford University Press, Cape Town, South Africa, 2020: 103-126.
6. QUINOT G, WILLIAMS-ELEGBE SO. Introducing the collection. In: Quinot G, Williams-Elegbe SO (eds.) *Public Procurement Regulation in Africa: Development in Uncertain Times*, LexisNexis, South Africa, 2020: 1-9.

---

# FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES / FAKULTEIT GENEESKUNDE EN GESONDHEIDSWETENSKAPPE

---

## AFRICA CANCER INSTITUTE / AFRIKA KANKER INSTITUUT

### Journal articles

1. LIN LL, LAKOMY DS, CHIAO EY, STROTHER RM, WIRTH M, CESARMAN E, BOROK MZ, BUSAKHALA NW, CHIBWESH CJ, CHINULA L, NDLOVU N, SEWRAM V, ET AL. Clinical trials for treatment and prevention of HIV-associated malignancies in Sub-Saharan Africa: Building capacity and overcoming barriers. *JCO Global Oncology* 2020; **6**:1134-1146.
2. PAKEN J, GOVENDER CD, PILLAY M, SEWRAM V. Perspectives and practices of ototoxicity monitoring. *South African journal of communication disorders. Die Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Kommunikasieafwykings* 2020; **67**(1): a685, 10 pages.
3. SHARMA N, FAGAN J, WALLACE M, JOUBERT E, GREEF L, KONNEY A, SIMONDS HM, VANDERPUYE V, SEWRAM V, YOUNG TN, MEHANNA H. Prioritisation of research topics for head and neck cancer in Africa - Report of the international collaboration on improving cancer outcomes in low and middle income countries - IConIC Africa. *Oral Oncology* 2020; **102**: 104503, 5 pages.
4. WARNAKULASURIYA S, CRONIN-FENTON D, JINOT J, KAMANGAR F, MALEKZADEH R, DAR NA, ETEMADI A, FORTINI P, GLASS D, KHANJANI N, KIKURA-HANAJIRI R, MALATS N, POURSHAMS A, RAHIMI-MOVAGHAR A, RICHARDSON DB, SEWRAM V, ET AL. Carcinogenicity of opium consumption. *Lancet Oncology* 2020; **21**(11):1407-1408.

## ANAESTHESIOLOGY AND CRITICAL CARE / ANESTESIOLOGIE EN KRITIEKE SORG

### Journal articles

1. ADAMS TP, VENTER SJ. All night long: An assessment of the cognitive effects of night shift work in anaesthesiology trainees. *Southern African Journal of Anaesthesia and Analgesia* 2020; **26**(6):287-292.
2. ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, DAVIDS MR, CHOTHIA M, DAVIDS RA, PROZESKY HW, TALJAARD JJ, PARKER A, DECLOEDT EH, JORDAN PJ, LAHRI S, MOOSA MR, SCHRUEDER N, DU TOIT R, VILJOEN A, ENGLISH RG, AYELE BT, NYASULU P. Clinical evolution, management and outcomes of patients with COVID-19 admitted at Tygerberg Hospital, Cape Town, South Africa: a research protocol. *BMJ Open* 2020; **10**: e:039455, 6 pages.

3. CHETTY S, HASSIM S, PERRIE H, SCRIBANTE J, PARKER M. Unrecognised postoperative residual curarisation in developing countries remains a common problem. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(11):1134-1138.
4. COETZEE JF. Are Groote Schuur Hospital anaesthesiologists burnt out? *Southern African Journal of Anaesthesia and Analgesia* 2020; **26**(5):256-258.
5. COETZEE JF, KLUYTS H. Burnout and areas of work-life among Anaesthetists in South Africa Part 2: Areas of work-life. *Southern African Journal of Anaesthesia and Analgesia* 2020; **26**(2):83-90.
6. COETZEE JF, KLUYTS H. Burnout and areas of work-life among Anaesthetists in South Africa Part 1: Burnout. *Southern African Journal of Anaesthesia and Analgesia* 2020; **26**(2):73-82.
7. DAVIDS RA, AHMED N, SHEAD DC. Cry the Beloved Non-COVID Country: A Review of South African Health Care's Response to COVID Pandemic. *Journal of Intensive and Critical Care* 2020; **6**(4): 14, 5 pages.
8. GOUSSARD P, VAN WYK L, BURKE JL, MALHERBE A, RETIEF FW, ANDRONIKOU S, MFINGWANA L, RUTTENS D, VAN DER ZALM MM, DRAMOWSKI A, DA COSTA A, RABIE H. Bronchoscopy in children with COVID-19: A case series. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2020; **55**:2816-2822.
9. HURRI H, SCRIBANTE J, PERRIE H, CHETTY S. Profile of ICU bed requests at Helen Joseph Hospital. *WITS Journal of Clinical Medicine* 2020; **2**(1):31-36.
10. JOHNSON M, MARWICK PC, COETZEE JF. Comparison of hemoglobin measurements by 3 Point-of-Care devices with standard laboratory values and reliability regarding decisions for blood transfusion. *Anesthesia and Analgesia* 2020; **131**(2):640-649.
11. KAMERMAN P, BRADSHAW D, LAUBSCHER R, PILLAY-VAN WYK V, GRAY G, MITCHELL D, CHETTY S. Almost 1 in 5 South African adults have chronic pain: A prevalence study conducted in a large nationally representative sample. *Pain* 2020; **161**(7):1629-1635.
12. KNOETZER, LACHMAN A, MOXLEY K, CHETTY S. Caregiver anxiety and the association with acute postoperative pain in children undergoing elective ambulatory surgery in a lower-middle-income country setting. *Pediatric Anesthesia* 2020; **30**:990-997.
13. MEYER HM, TORBORG A, CRONJE L, THOMAS J, BHETTAY A, DIEDERICKS BJ, CILLIERS C, KLUYTS H, MRARA B, KALIPA MN, BICCARD BM. The association between preoperative anemia and postoperative morbidity in pediatric surgical patients: A secondary analysis of a prospective observational cohort study. *Pediatric Anesthesia* 2020; **30**:759-765.
15. SMIT M, COETZEE AR, LOCHNER A. The pathophysiology of myocardial Ischemia and perioperative myocardial infarction. *Journal of Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia* 2020; **34**(9):2501-2512.
16. TAYLOR EH, HOFMEYR R, TORBORG A, VAN TONDER C, BODEN R, EARLE E, NEJTHARDT M, KABAMBI KF, ISAACS M, USENBO A, GERBER C, VAN DER SPUY K, MRARA B, NDHLOVU TF, CHEN A, SWANEVELDER J, COETZEE JF, BICCARD BM. Risk factors and interventions associated with mortality or survival in adult COVID-19 patients admitted to critical care: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Southern African Journal of Anaesthesia and Analgesia* 2020; **26**(3):116-127.
17. WEICH HSVH, MARWICK PC, PARK KS, PROXENOS MR, LEHMANN M, SNYMAN HW, LEVIN AI, DOUBELL AF. Balloon aortic valvuloplasty using a non-occlusive balloon catheter: First animal experience. *Cardiovascular Engineering and Technology* 2020; **11**(1):59-66.



18. WISE R, DE VASCONCELLOS K, GOPALAN PD, AHMED N, ALLI A, JOUBERT I, KABAMBI KF, MATHIVHA LR, MDLADLA AN, MER M, MILLER M, MRARA B, OMAR S, PARUK F, RICHARDS GA, SKINNER DL, VON RAHDEN RP. Critical Care Society of Southern Africa adult patient blood management guidelines: 2019 Round-table meeting, CCSSA Congress, Durban, 2018. *Southern African Journal of Critical Care* 2020; **36**(1B):63-82.

## ANATOMICAL PATHOLOGY / ANATOMIESE PATOLOGIE

### Journal articles

1. ALDERA AP, SCHUBERT P. Endobronchial masses encountered on fine-needle aspiration biopsy: A focus on unusual entities. *Diagnostic Cytopathology* 2020; **48**(8):807-812.
2. BRUCE-BRAND C, ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELENBERG CFN, LALLA U, LOUW EH, DIACON AH, SCHUBERT P. Postmortem lung biopsies from four patients with COVID-19 at a tertiary hospital in Cape Town, South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(12):1195-1200.
3. BRUCE-BRAND C, GOVENDER D. Gene of the month: IDH1. *Journal of Clinical Pathology - Clinical Molecular Pathology* 2020; **73**(10):611-615.
4. BRUCE-BRAND C, REYES-MUGICA M, VAN ZYL A, SCHUBERT P. Cystic partially differentiated nephroblastoma-like lesion following neo-adjuvant chemotherapy for nephroblastoma: A case report and review of the literature. *Human Pathology: Case Reports* 2020; **20**:200368, 5 pages.
5. BRUCE-BRAND C, RIGBY JM. Kaposi sarcoma with intravascular primary effusion lymphoma in the skin: A potential pitfall in HHV8 immunohistochemistry interpretation. *International Journal of Surgical Pathology* 2020; **28**(8):868-871.
6. BRUCE-BRAND C, SCHNEIDER JW, SCHUBERT P. Rosai-Dorfman disease: an overview. *Journal of Clinical Pathology - Clinical Molecular Pathology* 2020; **73**:679-705.
7. CHOTHIA M, PANDAY AS, COETZEE L, BATES WD. Outcomes of immunoglobulin-associated mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis: A South African experience. *Nephrology* 2020; **25**(10):765-774.
8. CLAASENS S, KANNENBERG SMH, JORDAAN HF, MOXLEY K, SMITH R, DE WET J, VISSER WI. The prevalence and spectrum of mucocutaneous disease in South African people living with HIV and accessing care at a district-level hospital. *Southern African Journal of HIV Medicine* 2020; **21**(1):1-7.
9. COETZEE A, HELLIG JA, SHER-LOCKETZ C, BARNARD A, THOMAS V, CONRADIE M. Virilising ovarian tumour in a postmenopausal woman after bilateral oophorectomy. *Journal of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Diabetes of South Africa* 2020; **25**(1):1-5.
10. DE WET J, SWART MJ, JORDAAN HF, SCHNEIDER JW, MULDER S, VISSER WI. An unusual case of generalized hyperkeratotic and verrucous porokeratosis. *JAAD Case Reports* 2020; **6**(9):925-930.
11. ELLIOTT AJ, KINNEY HC, HAYNES RL, DEMPERS JJ, WRIGHT CA, FIFER WP, ANGAL J, BOYD T, BURD L, BURGER E, FOLKERTH RD, GROENEWALD CA, HANKINS G, HERELD D, HOFFMAN HJ, HOLM I, MYERS MM, NELSEN L, ODENDAAL HJ, PETERSEN JM, RANDALL BB, ROBERTS DJ, ROBINSON F, WADEE SA, ZAHARIE SD, ET AL. Concurrent prenatal drinking and

- smoking increases risk for SIDS: Safe Passage Study report. *EClinicalMedicine* 2020; **19**:100247, 10 pages.
12. JARAVAZA RD, RIGBY JM. Hyperplastic polyp or sessile serrated lesion? The contribution of serial sections to reclassification. *Diagnostic Pathology* 2020; **15**:140, 9 pages.
  13. MEKONNEN BW, JANSEN-NIENABER K, RAZACK R, DORUYTER AGG, PITCHER RD. Syphilitic pancreatitis: A rare mimicker of our time. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(7):642-645.
  14. MENTOOR IL, NELL TA, EMJEDI Z, VAN JAARSVELD PJ, DE JAGER L, ENGELBRECHT AM. Decreased efficacy of Doxorubicin corresponds with modifications in lipid metabolism markers and fatty acid profiles in breast tumors from obese vs lean mice. *Frontiers in Oncology* 2020; **10**:306, 21 pages.
  15. MIDDLETON PJ, BANIEGHBAL B, PITCHER RD, SCHUBERT P. Radiological response and histological findings in nephroblastoma: Is there any correlation? *African Journal of Paediatric Surgery* 2020; **17**(3):39-44.
  16. ODENDAAL HJ, WRIGHT CA, SCHUBERT P, BOYD T, ROBERTS DJ, BRINK LT, NEL DG, GROENEWALD CA. Associations of maternal smoking and drinking with fetal growth and placental abruption. *European Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology and Reproductive Biology* 2020; **253**:95-102.
  17. SPRONG KE, MABENGE M, WRIGHT CA, GOVENDER S. Ureaplasma species and preterm birth: current perspectives. *Critical Reviews in Microbiology* 2020; **46**(2):169-181.
  18. SPRONG KE, WRIGHT CA, MABENGE M, GOVENDER S. Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome is associated with congenital cytomegalovirus in an HIV-exposed neonate. *South African Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 2020; **26**(2):1-3.
  19. TANWAR YS, POTGIETER MSW, OOSTHUIZEN M, SCHUBERT P, FERREIRA N. Bursal synovial chondromatosis overlying a solitary osteochondroma of the distal femur: A case report. *SA Orthopaedic Journal* 2020; **19**(1):46-49.
  20. TOD BM, SCHNEIDER JW, BOWCOCK AM, VISSER WI, KOTZE MJ. The tumor genetics of acral melanoma: What should a dermatologist know? *JAAD International* 2020; **1**(2):135-147.
  21. VLOK SC, MOORE SW, SCHUBERT P, PITCHER RD. Accuracy of colonic mucosal patterns at contrast enema for diagnosis of Hirschsprung disease. *Pediatric Radiology* 2020; **50**:810-816.
  22. ZAHARIE SD, FRANKEN DJ, VAN DER KUIP M, VAN ELSLAND SL, DE BAKKER BS, HAGOORT J, ROEST SL, VAN DAM CS, TIMMERS C, SOLOMONS RS, VAN TOORN R, KRUGER M, VAN FURTH AM. The immunological architecture of granulomatous inflammation in central nervous system tuberculosis. *Tuberculosis* 2020; **125**:102016, 14 pages.
  23. ZAHARIE SD, FRANKEN DJ, VAN DER KUIP M, VAN ELSLAND SL, DE BAKKER BS, HAGOORT J, ROEST SL, VAN DAM CS, TIMMERS C, SOLOMONS RS, VAN TOORN R, KRUGER M, VAN FURTH AM. Three-dimensional visualizations from a dataset of immunohistochemical stained serial sections of human brain tissue containing tuberculosis related granulomas. *Data in Brief* 2020; **33**:106532, 5 pages.

## CARDIOTHORACIC SURGERY / KARDIO-TORAKALE CHIRURGIE

### Journal articles

1. DOWLING WB, KOEN JG. *Corynebacterium jeikeium* native valve infective endocarditis. *European Heart Journal - Case Reports* 2020; **4**:1-4.
2. GOUSSARD P, ANDRONIKOU S, MFINGWANA L, JANSON JT. Hybrid lesion in a child presenting with cough, fever and haemoptysis. *BMJ Case Reports* 2020; **13**: e238796, 2 pages.
3. GOUSSARD P, ANDRONIKOU S, MORRISON J, VAN WYK L, MFINGWANA L, JANSON JT. Management of children with tuberculous broncho-esophageal fistulae. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2020; **55**:1681-1689.
4. KOEN JG, WAGENAAR R, JANSON JT. A case report of an aorto-pulmonary-venacaval fistula after penetrating cardiac injury. *European Heart Journal - Case Reports* 2020; **4**:1-6.
5. PECORARO AJK, JANSON JT, CILLIERS JD. Cor triatriatum or divided left atrium presenting as mitral stenosis in an adult patient. *Echo Research and Practice* 2020; **7**(4): I11-I13.

## CENTRE FOR DISABILITY AND REHABILITATION STUDIES / SENTRUM VIR GESTREMDHEIDS- EN REHABILITASIESTUDIES

### Journal articles

1. KAHONDE CK, MCKENZIE J, WILSON N. The impact of lifelong family care on family caregivers' perceptions of the sexuality of young adults with intellectual disabilities in the Western Cape of South Africa. *Sexuality and Disability* 2020; **11**(38):95-105.
2. MDUZANA L, TIWARI R, NED LY, CHIKTE UME. Exploring national human resource profile and trends of prosthetists/orthotists in South Africa from 2002 - 2018. *Global Health Action* 2020; **13**(1):1792192, 13 pages.
3. NED LY, MCKINNEY E, MCKINNEY V, SWARTZ LP. Covid-19 pandemic and disability: Essential considerations. *African Safety Promotion - A Journal of Injury and Violence Prevention* 2020; **18**(2):136-148.
4. NED LY, OHAJUNWA CO, LUGER R, GEIGER M. Tracking the policy literacy journey of students in a post graduate diploma course in Disability and Rehabilitation Studies. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2020; **34**(3):229-245.
5. NED LY, TIWARI R, BUCHANAN H, VAN NIEKERK L, SHERRY K, CHIKTE UME. Changing demographic trends among South African occupational therapists: 2002 to 2018. *Human Resources for Health* 2020; **18**:22, 12 pages.
6. NED LY, TIWARI R, HESS - APRIL L, LORENZO T, CHIKTE UME. A situational mapping overview of training programs for community-based rehabilitation workers in Southern Africa: Strategies for strengthening accessible rural rehabilitation. *Frontiers in Public Health* 2020; **8**:569279, 11 pages.
7. OHAJUNWA CO, NED LY, LUGER R, GEIGER M. Teaching policy literacy: A case study from the field of disability and rehabilitation studies. *Perspectives in Education* 2019; **37**(1):29-42.
8. TIWARI R, NED LY, CHIKTE UME. HRH planning for rehabilitation services: A focus to reduce inter - provincial inequities. *South African Health Review* 2020; **2020**:53-63.

9. VISAGIE SJ, SCHEFFLER ES, SEYMOUR N, MJI G. Assistive technology service delivery in South Africa: Conceptualizing a systems approach. *South African Health Review* 2020; **2020**:119-127.

CENTRE FOR EVIDENCE-BASED HEALTH CARE / SENTRUM VIR  
BEWYSGEBASEERDE GESONDHEIDSORG

Journal articles

1. ABDULLAHI LH, KAGINA BMN, NDZE VN, HUSSEY G, WIYSONGE CSU. Improving vaccination uptake among adolescents. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2020; **2020**(1):CD011895, 89 pages.
2. ADAMU AA, UTHMAN O, GADANYA MA, WIYSONGE CSU. Using the consolidated framework for implementation research (CFIR) to assess the implementation context of a quality improvement program to reduce missed opportunities for vaccination in Kano, Nigeria: a mixed methods study. *Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics* 2020; **16**(2):465-475.
3. BENNETT S, JESSANI N, GLANDON D, QIU M, SCOTT K, MEGHANI A, EL-JARDALI F, MACEIRA D, JAVADI D, GHAFFAR A. Understanding the implications of the Sustainable Development Goals for health policy and systems research: results of a research priority setting exercise. *Globalization and Health* 2020; **16**:5, 13 pages.
4. BRAND AS, HOHLFELD A, MCCAUL MG, DURAO S, YOUNG TN, KREDO T. Lessons in providing rapid evidence to inform national treatment guidelines for COVID-19 in South Africa. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2020; **12**(1):79-81.
5. BURNS J, BOOGAARD H, POLUS S, PFADENHAUER LM, ROHWER AC, VAN ERP AM, TURLEY R, REHFUESS EA. Interventions to reduce ambient air pollution and their effects on health: An abridged Cochrane systematic review. *Environmental International* 2020; **135**:105400, 22 pages.
6. DURAO S, VISSER ME, KREDO T, SALDANHA IJ. Assessing the completeness and comparability of outcomes in systematic reviews addressing food security: protocol for a methodological study. *Systematic Reviews* 2020; **9**:9, 5 pages.
7. DURAO S, VISSER ME, RAMOKOLO V, OLIVEIRA JM, SCHMIDT B-M, BALAKRISHNA Y, BRAND AS, KRISTJANSSON E, SCHOONEES A. Community-level interventions for improving access to food in low- and middle-income countries. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2020; **2020**(7):CD011504, 491 pages.
8. IWU-JAJA CJ, WIYSONGE CSU. Mapping geographical inequalities in childhood diarrhoeal morbidity and mortality in low-income and middle-income countries, 2000-2017: analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2017. *Lancet* 2020; **395**:1779-1801.
9. JACA A. Mapping local patterns of childhood overweight and wasting in low- and middle-income countries between 2000 and 2017. *Nature Medicine* 2020; **26**:750-759.
10. JESSANI N, VALMEEKANATHAN A, BABCOCK C, LING B. Academic incentives for enhancing faculty engagement with decision-makers—considerations and recommendations from one School of Public Health Humanities and Social Sciences Communications. *Humanities and Social Sciences Communications* 2020; **7**(148):1-13.

11. JESSANI N, VALMEEKANATHAN A, BABCOCK C, LING B, DAVEY-ROTHWELL M, HOLTGRAVE DR. Exploring the evolution of engagement between academic public health researchers and decision-makers: from initiation to dissolution. *Health Research Policy and Systems* 2020; **18**:15, 18 pages.
12. KREDO T, COOPER S, ABRAMS AL, MULLER J, SCHMIDT B-M, VOLMINK JA, ATKINS S. 'Building on shaky ground'-challenges to and solutions for primary care guideline implementation in four provinces in South Africa: a qualitative study. *BMJ Open* 2020; **10**: e031468, 11 pages.
13. MCCAUL MG, YOUNG TN, BRUIJNS SR, CLARKE M. Strengthening prehospital clinical practice guideline implementation in South Africa: a qualitative case study. *BMC Health Services Research* 2020; **20**:349, 12 pages.
14. MORGAN EH, SCHOONEES A, SRIRAM U, FAURE MC, SEGUIN RA. Caregiver involvement in interventions for improving children's dietary intake and physical activity behaviors. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2020; **2020**(1):CD012547, 259 pages.
15. MUGENDI GA, MUTUA FM, NATALE P, ESTERHUIZEN T, STRIPPOLI GFM. Calcium channel blockers for people with chronic kidney disease requiring dialysis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2020; **2020**(10):CD011064, 51 pages.
16. NDWANDWE D, DUBE KR, MATHEBULA L, WIYSONGE CSU. Description of vaccine clinical trials in Africa: a narrative review. *Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics* 2020; **16**(4):972-980.
17. NDWANDWE D, MATHEBULA L, KAMADJEU R, WIYSONGE CSU. Cochrane corner: rapid point-of-care antigen and molecular-based tests for the diagnosis of COVID-19 infection. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2020; **37**(Supplement 1):10, 5 pages.
18. NDWANDWE D, NGCOBO N, ADAMU AA, NNAJI CA, MASHUNYE TR, LEUFACK AM, COOPER S, UTHMAN O, WIYSONGE CSU. Country-Level Assessment of Missed Opportunities for Vaccination in South Africa: Protocol for Multilevel Analysis. *JMIR Research Protocols* 2020; **9**(9): e16672, 10 pages.
19. NGAH VD, WIYSONGE KB, WIYSONGE CSU. Cochrane corner: improving vaccination coverage among adolescents. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2020; **37**:1-6.
20. NNAJI CA, WIYSONGE CSU. Cochrane corner: convalescent plasma or hyperimmune immunoglobulin for people with COVID-19. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2020; **35**(80):1-3.
21. PETKOVIC J, JULI J, YOGANATHAN M, DEWIDAR O, BAIRD S, GRIMSHAW M, JOHANSSON KA, KRISTJANSSON E, MCGOWAN J, MOHER D, PETTICREW M, ROBBERSTAD B, VOLMINK JA, ET AL. Reporting of health equity considerations in cluster and individually randomized trials. *Trials* 2020; **21**:308, 12 pages.
22. ROBERTSON NU, SCHOONEES A, BRAND AS, VISSER J. Pine bark (*Pinus* spp.) extract for treating chronic disorders. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2020; **2020**(9):CD008294, 237 Pages.
23. ROHWER AC, OLADAPO OT, HOFMEYER GJ. Strategies for optimising antenatal corticosteroid administration for women with anticipated preterm birth. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2020; **2020**(5):CD013633, 38 pages.
24. RYAN J, OKEIBUNOR JC, TALISUNA A, WIYSONGE CSU. Setting up and relaxation of public health social and physical distancing measures for COVID-19: a rapid review. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2020; **35**:76, 5 pages.

25. SHARMA N, FAGAN J, WALLACE M, JOUBERT E, GREEF L, KONNEY A, SIMONDS HM, VANDERPUYE V, SEWRAM V, YOUNG TN, MEHANNA H. Prioritisation of research topics for head and neck cancer in Africa - Report of the International Collaboration on Improving Cancer outcomes in low and middle income countries - IConIC Africa. *Oral Oncology* 2020; **102**: 104503, 5 pages.
26. STEGEMAN I, OCHODO EA, GULEID F, HOLTMAN GA, YANG B, DAVENPORT C, DEEKS JJ, DINNES J, DITTRICH S, EMPERADOR D, HOOFT L, SPIJKER R, ET AL. Routine laboratory testing to determine if a patient has COVID-19. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2020; **2020**(11):CD013787, 126 pages.
27. TELFORD LH, ABDULLAHI LH, OCHODO EA, ZUHLKE L, ENGEL ME. Standard echocardiography versus handheld echocardiography for the detection of subclinical rheumatic heart disease: a systematic review and meta-analysis of diagnostic accuracy. *BMJ Open* 2020; **10**: e038449, 9 pages.
28. TRICCO AC, GARRITTY CM, BOULOS L, LOCKWOOD C, WILSON M, MCGOWAN J, MCCAUL MG, HUTTON B, CLEMENT F, MITTMANN N, DEVANE D, LANGLOIS E, ET AL. Rapid review methods more challenging during COVID-19: Commentary with a focus on 8 knowledge synthesis steps. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2020; **126**:177-183.
29. TURAWA E, MUSEKIWA A, ROHWER AC. Interventions for preventing postpartum constipation. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2020; **2020**(8):CD011625, 46 pages.
30. VISSER ME, SCHOONEES A, EZEKIEL CN, RANDALL N, NAUDE CE. Agricultural and nutritional education interventions for reducing aflatoxin exposure to improve infant and child growth in low- and middle-income countries. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2020; **2020**(4):CD013376, 60 pages.
31. VONASEK B, NESS T, TAKWOINGI Y, KAY A, VAN WYK SS, OUELLETTE L, MARAIS BJ, STEINGART KR, MANDALAKAS A. Screening tests for active pulmonary tuberculosis in children (Protocol). *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2020; **2020**(7):CD013693, 21 pages.
32. YOUNG TN, MCCAUL MG. Evidence synthesis communities in low-income and middle-income countries and the COVID-19 response. *Lancet* 2020; **396**:1539-1541.
33. ZHEN J, CHAN C, SCHOONEES A, APATU E, THABANE L, YOUNG TN. Transmission of respiratory viruses when using public ground transport: A rapid review to inform public health recommendations during the COVID-19 pandemic. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(6):478-483.

#### Chapters in books

1. VOLMINK JA, HENDRICKS LA, MAZIBUKO L, SWARTZ LP. Race and Health: Dilemmas of the South African health researcher. In: Jansen J, Walters CA (eds.) *Fault lines - A Primer on Race, Science and Society*, African Sun Media, Cape Town, South Africa, 2020: 119-132.

CENTRE FOR GLOBAL SURGERY / SENTRUM VIR GLOBALE CHIRURGIE

Journal articles

1. ADENIYI OV, OWOLABI EO. Cross-sectional study of diabetes kidney disease in the Eastern Cape, South Africa. *Medicine* 2020; **99**(50): e23303, 7 pages.
2. CHANG HJ, ALGAR U, CHU KM, GOLDBERG P. Bowel preparation for colonoscopy: is diet restriction necessary? *South African Journal of Surgery* 2020; **58**(4):217a-217f.
3. CHU KM, DELL AJ, MOULTRIE H, DAY C, NAIDOO M, VAN STRATEN S, RAYNE S. A geospatial analysis of two-hour surgical access to district hospitals in South Africa. *BMC Health Services Research* 2020; **20**:744, 5 pages.
4. CHU KM, DUVENAGE RC. A Call to action: Translating procedural baskets into improved surgical capacity at the district hospital. *World Journal of Surgery* 2021; **45**(2):378-379.
5. CHU KM, NAIDOO M, KLOPPER H, KLOPPERS JC, NAVSARIA P, REED A. The contribution of first-level hospitals to 6 essential surgical procedures in a South African health district: A retrospective, cross-sectional study. *East and Central African Journal of Surgery* 2020; **25**(3):1-15.
6. CHU KM, NAIDU P, REID S, HENDRIKS H, NASH J, LOMAS V, COETZEE F, MASH R. The role of family physicians in emergency and essential surgical care in the district health system in South Africa. *South African Family Practice* 2020; **22**(62): a511, 3 pages.
7. CHU KM, NAIDU P, HENDRIKS H, NASH J, COETZEE F, STEVES M, REID S, COUPER ID. Surgical care at rural district hospitals in low- and middle-income countries: An essential component of universal health coverage. *Rural and Remote Health* 2020; **20**(2):1-5.
8. CHU KM, REDDY CL, MAKASA EM. The collateral damage of the COVID-19 pandemic on surgical health care in Sub-Saharan Africa. *Journal of Global Health* 2020; **10**(2):020347, 5 pages.
9. CHU KM, SMITH M, STEYN E, GOLDBERG P, BOUGARD H, BUCCIMAZZA I. Changes in surgical practice in 85 South African hospitals during COVID-19 hard lockdown. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(9):916-919.
10. HARDCASTLE TH, CHU KM. Global surgery: a South African action plan. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2020; **58**(4):176-177.
11. JUMBAM DT, REDDY CL, MAKASA EM, BOATIN AA, ROGO K, CHU KM, NANGOMBE B, OLADAPO OT, MEARA JG, MASWIME S. Investing in surgery: A value proposition for African leaders. *Lancet* 2020; **396**(10243):7-9.
12. KUDSK-IVERSEN S, KROUCH S, CHU KM. The contribution of surgical nongovernmental organizations to global surgical care: An estimate of annual caseload. *JAMA Surgery* 2020; **155**(7):664-665.
13. KUWAYAMA DPK, CHU KM, HARTMAN Z, IDRIS B, WOLFGANG C, FRIST HWH. Surgical needs of internally displaced persons in Kerenik, West Darfur, Sudan. *World Journal of Surgery* 2020; **44**:3224-3236.
14. MANGIPUDI S, LEATHER A, SEEDAT A, DAVIES JI. Oxygen availability in sub-Saharan African countries: A call for data to inform service delivery. *Lancet Global Health* 2020; **8**: e1123-e1124.
15. NAIDOO M, NAIDU P, SHRIME MGS, CHU KM. Humanitarian surgical care delivery: Lessons for global surgical systems strengthening. *Journal of Public Health and Emergency* 2020; **4**: 22, 7 pages.
16. NAIDU P, FAGAN J, LATEGAN C, DEVENISH P, CHU KM. The role of the University of Cape Town, South Africa in the training and retention of

- surgeons in Sub-Saharan Africa. *American Journal of Surgery* 2020; **220**:1208-1212.
17. UMUTESI G, DAVIES JI, HEDT-GAUTHIER BJ. We asked the experts: Global surgery—seeing beyond the silo. *World Journal of Surgery* 2020; **44**:3595–3596.

CENTRE FOR HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION / SENTRUM VIR  
GESONDHEIDSBEROEPE ONDERWYS

Journal articles

1. CHIAVAROLI N, BLITZ J, CLELAND J. When I say diversity. *Medical Education* 2020; **54**:876-877.
2. HASSEN M, ARCHER E, PELLIZZON AS, CHIKTE UME, DAVIDS MR. Human resources for nephrology in South Africa: A mixed-methods study. *PLoS One* 2020; **15**(2): e0228890, 20 pages.
3. JACOBS C, VAN SCHALKWYK SC, BLITZ J, VOLSCHENK M. Advancing a social justice agenda in health professions education. *Critical Studies in Teaching and Learning (CriSTal)* 2020; **8**(2):112-131.
4. KULENKAMPFF C, ARCHER E, MEINTJES WAJ. Post-exposure prophylaxis protocol for exposure to blood-borne pathogens: an intervention to improve knowledge and practice among medical students in a South African hospital. *Occupational Health Southern Africa* 2020; **26**(1):15-20.
5. MARKS CJ, LOUW AJN, COUPER ID. Core competencies required by toxicology graduates in order to function effectively in a poisons information Centre: A Delphi study. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2020; **10**:173-180.
6. MEYER R, VAN SCHALKWYK SC, ARCHER E. The influence of context on the teaching and learning of undergraduate nursing students: A scoping review. *African Journal of Health Professions Education* 2020; **12**(3):124-129.
7. PETERSEN M, BITZER EM, VAN SCHALKWYK SC. How academics view and use student feedback: An activity theory perspective. *Journal for New Generation Sciences* 2020; **18**(1):45-55.
8. STEYN J, VAN SCHALKWYK SC, KEILLER L, DIPPENAAR E. Using free Open Access Medical Education (FOAMed) for emergency medical service education. *South African Journal of Pre-hospital Emergency Care* 2020; **1**(2):13-21.
9. TURNER RE, ARCHER E. Patient-centred care: The patients' perspective – A mixed-methods pilot study. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2020; **12**(1): a2390, 8 pages.
10. VAN SCHALKWYK SC, ARCHER E, VOLSCHENK M, BLITZ J. Teaching clinical reasoning: A new playbook. *Clinical Teacher* 2020; **17**:541-543.
11. VAN SCHALKWYK SC, COUPER ID, BLITZ J, DE VILLIERS MR. A framework for distributed health professions training: Using participatory action research to build consensus. *BMC Medical Education* 2020; **20**:154, 10 pages.
12. VAN SCHALKWYK SC, COUPER ID, BLITZ J, KENT A, DE VILLIERS MR. Twelve tips for distributed health professions training. *Medical Teacher* 2020; **42**(1):30-35.
13. VAN SCHALKWYK SC, KIGULI-MALWADDE E, BUDAK J, REID MJA, DE VILLIERS MR. Identifying research priorities for health professions education research in sub-Saharan Africa using a modified Delphi method. *BMC Medical Education* 2020; **20**:443, 10 pages.



14. VAN SCHALKWYK SC, MOUTON J, REDELINGHUYS H, MCKENNA S. A systematic analysis of doctoral publication trends in South Africa. *South African Journal of Science* 2020; **116**(7/8): #7926, 9 pages.
15. VAN SCHALKWYK SC, OBRIEN V, VAN DER VLEUTEN CPM, WILKINSON TJ, MEYER IS, SCHMUTZ AMS, VARPIO L. Exploring perspectives on health professions education scholarship units from sub-Saharan Africa. *Perspectives on Medical Education* 2020; **9**:359-366.

#### Chapters in books

1. JACOBS C. Race by Any Other Name Would Smell. In: Jansen J, Walters CA (eds.) *Fault lines - A Primer on Race, Science and Society*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 221-235.

### CENTRE FOR MEDICAL ETHICS & LAW / SENTRUM VIR MEDIESE ETIEK EN REG

#### Journal articles

1. ARENDSE AJ, COELHO JF, GEBERS SH. Supernumery registrars: The unsung heroes facing unprecedented predicaments. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(8):704.
2. CHITONGO R, OBASA AEA, MIKASI SG, JACOBS GB, CLOETE R. Molecular dynamic simulations to investigate the structural impact of known drug resistance mutations on HIV-1C Integrase-Dolutegravir binding. *PLoS One* 2020; **15**(5): e0223464, 15 pages.
3. DURRHEIM DN, GOSTIN LO, MOODLEY K. When does a major outbreak become a Public Health Emergency of International Concern? *LANCET Infectious Diseases* 2020; **20**(8):887-889.
4. HENDRICKS ML, VARATHAN O, CASSIM F, KIDD M, MOODLEY K. Impact of implementing an online interactive educational tool for future HIV "cure" research in an HIV clinic waiting room in Cape Town, South Africa. *AIDS Care-Psychological and Socio-Medical Aspects of AIDS/HIV* 2020; **32**(8):965-969.
5. ISAACS D, MIKASI SG, OBASA AEA, IKOMEY GM, SHITYAKOV S, CLOETE R, JACOBS GB. Structural comparison of diverse HIV-1 subtypes using molecular modelling and docking analyses of integrase inhibitors. *Viruses-Basel* 2020; **12**:936, 12 pages.
6. MATANDIKA L, NGYNGVLA R, MITA K, MANDA-TAYLOR L, GOODING K, MWALE D, MASIYE FD, MFUTSO-BENGO J. A qualitative study exploring stakeholder perspectives on the use of biological samples for future unspecified research in Malawi. *BMC Medical Ethics* 2020; **21**: 61, 10 pages.
7. MIKASI SG, GICHANA JO, VAN DER WALT C, BRADO D, OBASA AEA, NJENDA DT, MESSEMBE M, LYONGA E, ASSOUMOU MKO, CLOETE R, IKOMEY GM, JACOBS GB. HIV-1 integrase diversity and resistance-associated mutations and polymorphisms among integrase strand transfer inhibitor-naive HIV-1 patients from Cameroon. *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses* 2020; **36**(5):450-455.
8. MIKASI SG, IKOMEY G, OBASA AEA, CLOETE R, JACOBS GB. HIV-1 diversity and the implementation of integrase strand-transfer inhibitors as part of combination antiretroviral therapy. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(9):827.

9. MOODLEY K. Research imperialism resurfaces in South Africa in the midst of the COVID-19 pandemic – this time, via a digital portal. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(11):1068-1069.
10. MOODLEY K, ALLWOOD BW, ROSSOUW TM. Consent for critical care research after death from COVID-19: Arguments for a waiver. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(7):629-634.
11. MOODLEY K, KABANDA SM, SOLDAAT LJ, KLEINSMIDT A, OBASA AEA, KLING S. Clinical ethics committees in Africa: Lost in the shadow of REC2/IRBs? *BMC Medical Ethics* 2020; **21**:115, 10 pages.
12. MOODLEY K, OBASA AEA, LONDON LL. Isolation and quarantine in South Africa during COVID-19: Draconian measures or proportional response. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(6):456-457.
13. MOODLEY K, RAVEZ LR, OBASA AEA, MWINGA AG, JAOKO WG, MAKINDU DM, BEHETS FB, RENNIE S. What could 'fair allocation' during the COVID-19 crisis possibly mean in sub-Saharan Africa? *Hastings Center Report* 2020; **50**(3):33-35.
14. OBASA AEA, MIKASI SG, BRADO D, CLOETE R, SINGH K, NEOGI U, JACOBS GB. Drug resistance mutations against protease, reverse transcriptase and integrase inhibitors in people living with HIV-1 receiving boosted protease inhibitors in South Africa. *Frontiers in Microbiology* 2020; **11**:438, 8 pages.
15. OBASA AEA, SINGH S, CHIVUNZE EC, BURGESS TL, MASIYE FD, MTANDE TSK, OCHIENG J, CHALWE V, MOKGATLA B, RENNIE S, MOODLEY K. Comparative strategic approaches to COVID-19 in Africa: Balancing public interest with civil liberties. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(9):858-863.
16. ROSSOUW TM, BOSWELL MT, NIENABER A, MOODLEY K. Comorbidity in context: Part 1. Medical considerations around HIV and tuberculosis during the COVID-19 pandemic in South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(7):621-624.
17. ROSSOUW TM, NIENABER A, BOSWELL MT, MOODLEY K. Comorbidity in context: Part 2. Ethicolegal considerations around HIV and tuberculosis during the COVID-19 pandemic in South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(7):625-628.
18. SINGH JS, MOODLEY K. Critical care triaging in the shadow of COVID-19: Ethics considerations. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(5):355-359.
19. VAN RENSBURG R, PILLAY-FUENTES LORENTE V, BLOCKMAN M, MOODLEY K, WILMSHURST JM, DECLOEDT EH. Medical cannabis: What practitioners need to know. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(3):192-196.

#### Chapters in books

1. MOODLEY K. Science, Race and Ethics. In: Jansen J, Walters CA (eds.) *Fault lines - A Primer on Race, Science and Society*, African Sun Media, Cape Town, South Africa, 2020: 253-271.

CHEMICAL PATHOLOGY / CHEMIESE PATOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. ALI A, GUIDOZZI F. Midlife women's health consequences associated with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Climacteric* 2020; **23**(2):116-122.
2. BAATJES KJ, PEETERS AV, MCCAUL MG, CONRADIE MM, APFFELSTAEDT JP, CONRADIE M, KOTZE MJ. CYP19A1 rs10046 pharmacogenetics in postmenopausal breast cancer patients treated with aromatase inhibitors: One-year follow-up. *Current Pharmaceutical Design* 2020; **26**(46):6007-6012.
3. BAWUA ASA, ICHIHARA K, KEATLEY R, ARKO-MENSAH J, DEI-ADOMAKOH Y, AYEK-KUMI PF, ERASMUS RT, FOBIL J. Establishing Ghanaian adult reference intervals for hematological parameters controlling for latent anemia and inflammation. *International Journal of Laboratory Hematology* 2020; **42**:705-717.
4. BEYERS BD, DOUBELL AF, GRIFFITHS BP, JALAVU TP. ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction: Evaluating the time interval from diagnosis to fibrinolysis at centres in the drainage area of Tygerberg Hospital, Cape Town, South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(4):327-331.
5. BOLAJOKO EB, ONYEAGHALA AA, AKINOSUN OM, ATTAH AF, MOODY JO, WAMONO AK. Comparative proximate, phytochemical and mineral contents of freeze-dried and aqueous extracts of *Vernonia amygdalina* del. leaves and *Garcinia kola* heckel seeds. *International Journal of Herbs and Pharmacological Research* 2020; **9**(1):2-13.
6. BURGER A, KOTZE MJ, STEIN DJ, JANSE VAN RENSBURG S, HOWELLS M. The relationship between measurement of in vivo brain glutamate and markers of iron metabolism: A proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy study in healthy adults. *European Journal of Neuroscience* 2020; **51**(4):984-990.
7. CHIKTE UME, PONTES CC, KARANGWA I, KIMMIE-DHANSAY F, ERASMUS RT, KENGNE AP, MATSHA T. Dental caries in a South African adult population: Findings from the Cape Town vascular and metabolic health study. *International Dental Journal* 2020; **70**(3):176-182.
8. CHOTHIA M, KASSUM P, ZEMLIN A. A method comparison study of a point-of-care blood gas analyser with a laboratory auto-analyser for the determination of potassium concentrations during hyperkalaemia in patients with kidney disease. *Biochemia Medica* 2020; **30**(3):030702, 7 pages.
9. DAVIDS SF, MATSHA T, PEER N, ERASMUS RT, KENGNE AP. The 7-year change in the prevalence of insulin resistance, inflammatory biomarkers, and their determinants in an urban South African population. *Journal of Diabetes Research* 2020; **2020**:3781214, 11 pages.
10. DAVIDSON FE, MATSHA T, ERASMUS RT, ISMAIL S, KENGNE AP, GOEDECKE JH. Comparison of single-slice CT and DXA-derived measures of central adiposity in South African women. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2020; **74**(9):1282-1289.
11. DAVIDSON FE, MATSHA TE, ERASMUS RT, KENGNE AP, GOEDECKE JH. Associations between body fat distribution and cardiometabolic risk factors in mixed-ancestry South African women and men. *Cardiovascular Journal of Africa* 2019; **30**(6):321-330.
12. ERASMUS RT. Height and body-mass index trajectories of school-aged children and adolescents from 1985 to 2019 in 200 countries and territories: A pooled

- analysis of 2181 population-based studies with 65 million participants. *Lancet* 2020; **396**:1511-1524.
13. ERASMUS RT. Repositioning of the global epicentre of non-optimal cholesterol. *Nature* 2020; **582**(7810):73-77.
  14. GEORGE C, MATSHA T, DAVIDSON FE, GOEDECKE JH, ERASMUS RT, KENGNE AP. Chronic kidney disease modifies the relationship between body fat distribution and blood pressure: A cross-sectional analysis. *International Journal of Nephrology and Renovascular Disease* 2020; **13**:107-118.
  15. GEORGE C, MATSHA T, KORF M, ZEMLIN A, ERASMUS RT, KENGNE AP. The agreement between fasting glucose and markers of chronic glycaemic exposure in individuals with and without chronic kidney disease: A cross-sectional study. *BMC Nephrology* 2020; **21**:32, 11 pages.
  16. JALAVU TP, RENSBURG M, ERASMUS RT. Clinical staff knowledge and awareness of point-of-care testing best practices at Tygerberg Hospital, South Africa. *African Journal of Laboratory Medicine* 2020; **9**(1): a853, 8 pages.
  17. KRUGER EC, BANDERKER RB, ERASMUS RT, ZEMLIN A. The impact of COVID-19 on routine patient care from a laboratory perspective. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(12):1201-1205.
  18. KRUGER EC, CONRADIE M, COETZEE A, HOFFMANN M. An audit of thyroid function testing in acutely ill patients at a South African academic hospital. *Southern African Journal of Critical Care* 2020; **36**(1):46-50.
  19. LEISCHING GR, ALI A, COLE VI, BAKER B. 2'-5'-Oligoadenylate synthetase-like protein inhibits intracellular M. tuberculosis replication and promotes proinflammatory cytokine secretion. *Molecular Immunology* 2020; **118**:73-78.
  20. LOPES T, ZEMLIN A, ERASMUS RT, FABER M, KENGNE AP. Assessment of the association of plant-based diets with cardiovascular disease risk profile in Africa: A systematic review and meta-analysis protocol. *BMJ Open* 2020; **10**: e036792, 6 pages.
  21. MATSHA T, PRINCE Y, DAVIDS SF, CHIKTE UME, ERASMUS RT, KENGNE AP, DAVISON GM. Oral microbiome signatures in diabetes mellitus and periodontal disease. *Journal of Dental Research* 2020; **99**(6):658-665.
  22. NKOANA MK, WAMONO AK. Correlation between self-monitored mean blood glucose and average plasma glucose estimated from glycated haemoglobin in patients attending the diabetes clinic at Dr George Mukhari Academic Hospital, Pretoria, South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(5):416-421.
  23. OMUSE GA, ICHIHARA K, MAINA D, HOFFMANN M, KAGOTHO E, KANYUA A, MWANGI J, WAMBUA C, AMAYO A, OJWANG PJ, PREMJI Z, ERASMUS RT. Determination of reference intervals for common chemistry and immunoassay tests for Kenyan adults based on an internationally harmonized protocol and up to date statistical methods. *PLoS One* 2020; **15**(7): e0235234, 19 pages.
  24. PONTES CC, CHIKTE UME, KIMMIE-DHANSAY F, ERASMUS RT, KENGNE AP, MATSHA T. Prevalence of oral mucosal lesions and relation to serum cotinine levels - findings from a cross-sectional study in South Africa. *International Journal of Environmental Research* 2020; **17**:1065, 10 pages.
  25. SAWE RT, VAN DER MERWE N, MINING SK, KOTZE MJ. Pioneering informed consent for return of research results to breast cancer patients facing barriers to implementation of genomic medicine: The Kenyan BRCA1/2 testing experience using whole exome sequencing. *Frontiers in Genetics* 2020; **11**:170, 12 pages.

26. SAYED S, MUTASA K, KAAYA A, MUDENDA V, ERASMUS RT, VUHAHULA E, RAJAB J, LUKANDE R, WALONG E, MUTUKU A, FLEMING EJ. Establishing the college of pathologists of East, Central and Southern Africa - the regional East Central and Southern Africa college of pathology. *African Journal of Laboratory Medicine* 2020; **9**(1): a979, 8 pages.
27. SOLOMON WL, HECTOR SBE, RAGHUBEER S, ERASMUS RT, KENGNE AP, MATSHA T. Genome wide DNA methylation and LncRNA associated DNA methylation in metformin treated and untreated diabetic patients. *Epigenomes* 2020; **4**: 19, 11 pages.
28. TOD BM, SCHNEIDER JW, BOWCOCK AM, VISSER WI, KOTZE MJ. The tumor genetics of acral melanoma: What should a dermatologist know? *JAAD International* 2020; **1**(2):135-147.
29. WEALE CJ, MATSHAZI D, DAVIDS SF, RAGHUBEER S, ERASMUS RT, KENGNE AP, DAVISON GM, MATSHA T. Circulating miR-30a-5p and miR-182-5p in prediabetes and screen-detected diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes, Metabolic Syndrome and Obesity: Targets and Therapy* 2020; **13**:5037-5047.
30. WIESE OJ, ALLWOOD BW, ZEMLIN A. COVID-19 and the renin-angiotensin system (RAS): A spark that sets the forest alight? *Medical Hypotheses* 2020; **144**:110231, 4 pages.
31. ZEMLIN A, WIESE OJ. Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) and the renin-angiotensin system: A closer look at angiotensin-converting enzyme 2 (ACE2). *Annals of Clinical Biochemistry* 2020; **57**(5):339-350.

#### Chapters in books

1. BOLAJOKO EB, AKOSUN OM, WAMONO AK. Hyperglycemia-induced oxidative stress in the development of diabetic foot ulcers. In: Preedy VR (ed.) *DIABETES: Oxidative stress and dietary antioxidants*, Academic Press, Elsevier, London, United Kingdom, 2020: 35-48.

## CLINICAL ANATOMY / KLINIESE ANATOMIE

#### Journal articles

1. ASMALL T, GUNSTON G, VENTER RG, HENRY BM, KEET KA. Surgical anatomy of the sciatic nerve and its relationship to the piriformis muscle with a description of a rare variant. *SA Orthopaedic Journal* 2020; **19**(1):33-39.
2. CILLIERS K, MULLER CJF, PAGE B. Trace element concentration changes in brain tumors: A review. *Anatomical Record-Advances in Integrative Anatomy and Evolutionary Biology* 2020; **303**(5):1293-1299.
3. DOUBELL NS, SAHD L, KOTZE SH. Comparative forelimb morphology of scratch-digging and chisel-tooth digging African mole-rat species. *Journal of Morphology* 2020; **281**(9):1029-1046.
4. KOTZE SH, HUYSSSEUNE A. Mucin histochemistry as a tool to assess rostral digestive tract health in a teleost model (*Danio rerio*). *Journal of Fish Diseases* 2020; **43**(12):1603-1606.
5. MAMABOLO B, ALBLAS A, BRITS D. Modern imaging modalities in forensic anthropology and the potential of low-dose X-rays. *Forensic Imaging* 2020; **23**:200406, 6 pages.
6. SAHD L, BENNETT NC, KOTZE SH. Hind foot drumming: Morphofunctional analysis of the hind limb osteology in three species of African mole-rats (Bathyergidae). *Journal of Morphology* 2020; **281**(4-5):438-449.

7. WAHL L, LOCKWOOD JD, KEET KA, HENRY BM, GIELECKI J, IWANAGA J, BUI C, DUMONT A, TUBBS R SHANE. The inferior intercavernous sinus: An anatomical study with application to trans-sphenoidal approaches to the pituitary gland. *Clinical Neurology and Neurosurgery* 2020; **196**:106000, 5 pages.

## CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY / KLINIESE FARMAKOLOGIE

### Journal articles

1. ABENA PM, DECLOEDT EH, BOTTIEAU E, SULEMAN F, ADEJUMO P, SAM-AGUDU NA, TAMFUM J-JM, SEYDI M, EHOLIE S, MILLS E, KALLAY O, ZUMLA A, NACHEGA JB. Chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine for the prevention or treatment of COVID-19 in Africa: Caution for inappropriate off-label use in healthcare settings. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 2020; **102**(6):1184-1188.
2. ABULFATHI AA, ASSAWASUWANNAKIT P, DONALD PR, DIACON AH, REUTER H, SVENSSON EM. Probability of mycobactericidal activity of para-aminosalicylic acid with novel dosing regimens. *European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2020; **76**(11):1557-1565.
3. ABULFATHI AA, DONALD PR, ADAMS KT, SVENSSON EM, DIACON AH, REUTER H. The pharmacokinetics of para-aminosalicylic acid and its relationship to efficacy and intolerance. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2020; **86**(11):2123-2132.
4. ADAMS KT, DONALD PR, ABULFATHI AA, DIACON AH, STANDER MA, REUTER H. Pharmacokinetics of para-aminosalicylic acid and its 2 major metabolites: A potential relationship to the development of gastrointestinal intolerance. *Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2020; **60**(4):489-494.
5. ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, DAVIDS MR, CHOTHIA M, DAVIDS RA, PROZESKY HW, TALJAARD JJ, PARKER A, DECLOEDT EH, JORDAN PJ, LAHRI S, MOOSA MR, SCHRUEDER N, DU TOIT R, VILJOEN A, ENGLISH RG, AYELE BT, NYASULU P. Clinical evolution, management and outcomes of patients with COVID-19 admitted at Tygerberg Hospital, Cape Town, South Africa: a research protocol. *BMJ Open* 2020; **10**: e:039455, 6 pages.
6. ANDERSON SG, MCCAUL MG, KHOO S, WIESNER L, SAKTOR N, JOSKA JA, DECLOEDT EH. The neurologic phenotype of South African patients with HIV-associated neurocognitive impairment. *Neurology: Clinical Practice* 2020; **10**(1):15-22.
7. BALME K, STEPHEN C, CURLING I, MOHAMED F, DU PLESSIS CE, MARKS CJ, PILLAY-FUENTES LORENTE V, VAN RENSBURG R, VOIGT G. The economics of poisoning: The role of telemedicine and toxicovigilance. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(12):1152.
8. CORBETT C, PILLAY-FUENTES LORENTE V, MULLER GJ, VAN RENSBURG R. Boomslang (*Dispholidus typus*) envenomation in a patient on warfarin therapy. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(10):999-1002.
9. DAVIDS EL, KREDO T, GERRITSEN AAM, MATHEWS C, SLINGERS N, NYIRENDA M, ABDULLAH F. Adolescent girls and young women: Policy-to-implementation gaps for addressing sexual and reproductive health needs in South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(9):855-857.

10. DECLOEDT EH, REUTER H, ALLWOOD BW, PARKER A, KOEGELENBERG CFN, BLOCKMAN M, TALJAARD JJ. Benefit v. risk when using chloroquine in patients with severe COVID-19 disease. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(5):336.
11. DU TOIT R, HERBST PG, ACKERMANN C, PECORARO AJK, DU TOIT HR, HASSAN KM, JOUBERT LH, REUTER H, DOUBELL AF. Myocardial injury in systemic *Lupus erythematosus* according to cardiac magnetic resonance tissue characterization: Clinical and echocardiographic features. *Lupus* 2020; **29**(11):1461-1468.
12. DU TOIT T, ESTERHUIZEN T, TIFFIN N, ABULFATHI AA, REUTER H, DECLOEDT EH. Incident tuberculosis disease in patients receiving biologic therapies in the Western Cape, South Africa from 2007 to 2018. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2020; **20**:900, 8 pages.
13. ENGELBRECHT AE, WIESNER L, NORMAN J, RABIE H, DECLOEDT EH. Pediatric antiretroviral therapeutic drug monitoring: A five and a half year experience from a South African tertiary hospital. *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics* 2020; **66**(4):385-394.
14. HLENGWA N, MULLER CJF, BASSON AK, BOWLES S, LOUW J, AWORTWE C. Herbal supplements interactions with oral oestrogen-based contraceptive metabolism and transport. *Phytotherapy Research* 2020; **34**(7):1519-1529.
15. KAPEPULA PM, KABENGELE JK, KINGOMBE M, VAN BAMBEKE F, TULKENS PM, KISHABONGO AS, DECLOEDT EH, ZUMLA A, TIBERI S, SULEMAN F, TSHILOLO L, MUYEMBE-TAMFUM JJ, ZUMLA A, NACHEGA JB. Artemisia spp. derivatives for COVID-19 treatment: Anecdotal use, political hype, treatment potential, challenges, and road map to randomized clinical trials. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 2020; **103**(3):960-964.
16. KREDO T, COOPER S, ABRAMS AL, MULLER J, SCHMIDT B-M, VOLMINK JA, ATKINS S. 'Building on shaky ground'-challenges to and solutions for primary care guideline implementation in four provinces in South Africa: A qualitative study. *BMJ Open* 2020; **10**: e031468, 11 pages.
17. KUMAR S, BOUIC PJD, ROSENKRANZ BF. *In Vitro* Assessment of the interaction potential of *Ocimum basilicum* (L.) extracts on CYP2B6, 3A4, and rifampicin metabolism. *Frontiers in Pharmacology* 2020; **11**:517, 24 pages.
18. MARKS CJ, LOUW AJN, COUPER ID. Core competencies required by toxicology graduates in order to function effectively in a poisons information centre: A Delphi study. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2020; **10**:173-180.
19. MEARNS H, OTIKU PK, SHELTON M, KREDO T, KAGINA BMN, SCHMIDT B-M. Screening strategies for adults with type 2 diabetes mellitus: A systematic review protocol. *Systematic Reviews* 2020; **9**:156, 11 pages.
20. MOSHOBANE MC, BERTERO A, MARKS CJ, STEPHEN C, MOTHAPO NP, MIDDLETON L, CALONI F. Plants and mushrooms associated with animal poisoning incidents in South Africa. *Veterinary Record Open* 2020; **7**: e000402, 7 pages.
21. PARK JJH, DECLOEDT EH, RAYNER CR, COTTON MF, MILLS E. Clinical trials of disease stages in COVID 19: complicated and often misinterpreted. *Lancet Global Health* 2020; **8**(10): e1249-e1250.
22. PILLAY-FUENTES LORENTE V, VAN RENSBURG R, CLOETE DA, LAHRI S, DECLOEDT EH. Vasopressor therapy in atypical antipsychotic overdose. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(10):1003-1005.

23. RAYNER CR, DRON L, PARK JJH, DECLOEDT EH, COTTON MF, NIRANJAN V, SMITH PF, DODDS MG, BROWN F, REIS G, WESCHE D, MILLS E. Accelerating clinical evaluation of repurposed combination therapies for COVID-19. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 2020; **103**(4):1364-1366.
24. SMITH J, COETZEE A, VAN ZYL JM. An overview of acute lung injury in general and in particular viral infections with specific reference to nebulized surfactant and anticoagulation. *Journal of Respiratory Diseases and Medicine* 2020; **2**:1-26.
25. THOMFORD NE, YAHAYA ES, EKOR M, AWORTWE C. Turning up the volume for precision herbal medicine in Africa in an era of COVID-19 and planetary biodiversity loss. *OMICS-A Journal of Integrative Biology* 2020; **24**(12):682-684.
26. VAN RENSBURG L, VAN ZYL JM, SMITH J. Comparative study of pulmonary surfactants: Immunoactive properties of Synsurf, Curosurf and Liposurf. *Current Topics in Pharmacology* 2020; **24**:27-47.
27. VAN RENSBURG R, PILLAY-FUENTES LORENTE V, BLOCKMAN M, MOODLEY K, WILMSHURST JM, DECLOEDT EH. Medical cannabis: What practitioners need to know. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(3):192-196.
28. VAN RENSBURG R, PILLAY-FUENTES LORENTE V, DECLOEDT EH. Current evidence for directed and supportive investigational therapies against COVID-19. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care*. 2020; **26**(2):45-50.
29. YOUNG TN, DIZON JM, KREDO T, MCCAUL MG, OCHODO EA, GRIMMER KA, LOUW QA. Enhancing capacity for clinical practice guidelines in South Africa. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2020; **36**: a18, 11 pages.

#### Chapters in books

1. DULLAART AG, UNGER M, SCHMUTZ AMS, DE LANGE S, LUPTON-SMITH AR, ARNOLD SL, KELLERMANN TA, KITSHOFF D. Practical and clinical assessment during lockdown: Reflections on business unusual. In: Strydom SC, Herman N, Adendorff HJ, De Klerk M (eds.) *Responding to the necessity for change HE voices from the South during the COVID-19 crisis*, Stellenbosch University: Division for Learning & Teaching Enhancement, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 82-90.

### DEAN'S OFFICE (TYGERBERG) / DEKAANSAFDELING: GESONDHEIDSWETENSKAPPE

#### Journal articles

1. MORGAN EH, SCHOONEES A, SRIRAM U, FAURE MC, SEGUIN RA. Caregiver involvement in interventions for improving children's dietary intake and physical activity behaviors. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2020; **2020**(1):CD012547, 259 pages.



## DERMATOLOGY / DERMATOLOGIE

### Journal articles

1. ALVES SM, ARENDSE AJ, KANNENBERG SMH. COVID-19 collateral damage: Alcohol rub dermatitis as an emerging problem. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(12):1148.
2. CHU C-Y, HAMMADI AA, AGMON-LEVIN N, ATAKAN N, FARAG A, ARNAOUT RK, KANNENBERG SMH, KULTHANAN K, MUBARAK A, ZAITOUN F, CROWE S, MALFAIT S, COOKE K, DEKKER E. Clinical characteristics and management of chronic spontaneous urticaria in patients refractory to H1-Antihistamines in Asia, Middle-East and Africa: Results from the AWARE-AMAC study. *World Allergy Organization Journal* 2020; **13**(4):100117, 14 pages.
3. CLAASENS S, KANNENBERG SMH, JORDAAN HF, MOXLEY K, SMITH R, DE WET J, VISSER WI. The prevalence and spectrum of mucocutaneous disease in South African people living with HIV and accessing care at a district-level hospital. *Southern African Journal of HIV Medicine* 2020; **21**(1):1-7.
4. DE WET J, JORDAAN HF, VISSER WI, HAPPLE R. Phacomatosis Pigmentovascularis is not a twin-spot phenomenon. *Journal Of Glaucoma* 2020; **29**(2): e11.
5. DE WET J, STEYN M, JORDAAN HF, SMITH R, CLAASENS S, VISSER WI. An analysis of biopsies for suspected skin cancer at a tertiary care dermatology clinic in the Western Cape Province of South Africa. *Journal of Skin Cancer* 2020; **2020**:9061532, 7 pages.
6. DE WET J, SWART MJ, JORDAAN HF, SCHNEIDER JW, MULDER S, VISSER WI. An unusual case of generalized hyperkeratotic and verrucous porokeratosis. *JAAD Case Reports* 2020; **6**(9):925-930.
7. HAPPLE R, VAN GYSEL D, FILLSTER-HOLST R, JORDAAN HF, CLAASENS S, HAS C. An unusual type of telangiectatic naevus with underlying and surrounding dilated veins: report of four cases. *Journal of the European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology* 2020; **34**(4):e169-e171.
8. KANNENBERG SMH, KARABUS S, VISSER WI, ABOOBAKER J, KRIEL MM, LEVIN M, MAGIGABA B, MANJRA AI, MISRA R, MPOFU P, TSHIGABE A, LUGER T. Paediatric atopic eczema (atopic dermatitis) in South Africa: A practical algorithm for the management of mild-to-moderate disease in daily clinical practice. *South African Family Practice* 2020; **62**(1): a5190, 9 pages.
9. TOD BM, SCHNEIDER JW, BOWCOCK AM, VISSER WI, KOTZE MJ. The tumor genetics of acral melanoma: What should a dermatologist know? *JAAD International* 2020; **1**(2):135-147.

## EMERGENCY MEDICINE / NOODGENEESKUNDE

### Journal articles

1. AKUAAKE L, HENDRIKSE C, SPITTAL G, EVANS K, VAN HOVING DJ. Cross-sectional study of paediatric case mix presenting to an emergency centre in Cape Town, South Africa, during COVID-19. *BMJ Paediatrics Open* 2020; **4**(1): e000801, 8 pages.
2. ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, DAVIDS MR, CHOTHIA M, DAVIDS RA, PROZESKY HW, TALJAARD JJ, PARKER A, DECLOEDT EH, JORDAN PJ, LAHRI S, MOOSA MR, SCHRUEDER N, DU

- TOIT R, VILJOEN A, ENGLISH RG, AYELE BT, NYASULU P. Clinical evolution, management and outcomes of patients with COVID-19 admitted at Tygerberg Hospital, Cape Town, South Africa: a research protocol. *BMJ Open* 2020; **10**: e:039455, 6 pages.
3. ATKINSON P, TAYLOR L, MILNE J, DIEGELMANN L, LAMPRECHT HH, STANDER M, LUSSIER D, PHAM C, HENNEBERRY R, FRASER J, HOWLETT M, MEKWAN J, RAMRATTAN B, MIDDLETON J, VAN HOVING DJ, PEACH M, DAHN T, HURLEY S, MACSWEEN K, RICHARDSON L. Does point of care ultrasound improve resuscitation markers in undifferentiated hypotension? An International randomized controlled trial from the Sonography in Hypotension and Cardiac Arrest in the Emergency Department (SHoC-ED) Series. *Cureus* 2020; **10**:1-8.
  4. DE BUCK E, LAERMANS J, VANHOVE A, DOCKX K, VANDEKERCKHOVE P, GEDULD HI. An educational pathway and teaching materials for first aid training of children in sub-Saharan Africa based on the best available evidence. *BMC Public Health* 2020; **20**:836, 16 pages.
  5. FURSTENBURG PP, MUKONKOLE SN, KIBAMBA C, KUILER A, NGEMNTU N, LAHRI S, VAN HOVING DJ, MOODLEY M, ERASMUS E. Emergency centre reorganization in preparation to the COVID-19 pandemic: A district hospital's dynamic adaptation response (short report). *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2020; **12**(1): a2514, 5 pages.
  6. HENDRIKSE C, PARAK M, VAN HOVING DJ. A descriptive analysis of the effect of the national COVID-19 lockdown on the workload and case mix of patients presenting to a district-level emergency centre in Cape Town, South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(11):1113-1118.
  7. HOFFMANN B, BLAIVAS M, ABRAMOWICZ JS, NIELSEN MB, BADEA R, BRADEN B, CANTISANI V, CHAMMAS MC, CUI X, DONG Y, GILJA OH, HARI R, LAMPRECHT HH, NISENBAUM H, NOLSOE CP, NURNBERG D, PROSCH H, RADZINA M, RECKER F, SACHS A, ET AL. Medical student ultrasound education, a WFUMB position paper, Part II. A consensus statement of ultrasound societies (review). *Medical Ultrasonography* 2020; **22**(2):220-229.
  8. LAFLAMME L, WALLIS LA. Seven pillars for ethics in digital diagnostic assistance among clinicians - Take-homes from a multi-stakeholder and multi-country workshop. *Journal of Global Health* 2020; **10**(1):010326, 4 pages.
  9. LAHRI S. Early detection of hypoxia in COVID-19. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2020; **35**(2):61, 2 pages.
  10. LAI KING LV, CHEEMA B, VAN HOVING DJ. A cross sectional study of the availability of paediatric emergency equipment in South African emergency units. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2020; **10**:197-202.
  11. MUKONKOLE SN, HUNTER L, MOLLER A, MCCAUL MG, LAHRI S, VAN HOVING DJ. A comparison of trauma scoring systems for trauma-related injuries presenting to a district-level urban public hospital in Western Cape, South Africa. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2020; **58**(1):9-14.
  12. PARKER A, KARAMCHAND S, SCHRUEDER N, LAHRI S, RABIE H, AUCAMP M, ABRAHAMS R, CIAPPARELLI P, ERASMUS DS, COTTON MF, LALLA U, LEISEGANG RF, MEINTJES J, MISTRY R, MOOSA MR, MOWLANA A, KOEGELENBERG CFN, PROZESKY HW, SMITH WP, VAN SCHALKWYK M, TALJAARD JJ. Leadership and early strategic response to the SARSCoV-2 pandemic at a COVID-19 designated hospital in South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(6):463-465.
  13. PARKER A, LOUW EH, LALLA U, KOEGELENBERG CFN, ALLWOOD BW, RABIE H, SIBEKO SSI, TALJAARD JJ, LAHRI S. Multisystem inflammatory

- syndrome in adult COVID-19 patients. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(10):957-958.
14. PARKER A, SHAW JA, KARAMCHAND S, LAHRI S, SCHRUEDER N, CHOTHIA M, MOWLANA A, LALLA U, ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELENBERG CFN, TALJAARD JJ. HIV and SARS-CoV-2 co-infection: The diagnostic challenges of dual pandemics. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(6):473-475.
  15. PILLAY-FUENTES LORENTE V, VAN RENSBURG R, CLOETE DA, LAHRI S, DECLOEDT EH. Vasopressor therapy in atypical antipsychotic overdose. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(10):1003-1005.
  16. RAJPURKAR P, OCONNELL C, SCHECHTER A, ASNANI N, LI J, KIANI A, BALL RL, MENDELSON M, MAARTENS G, VAN HOVING DJ, GRIESEL R, NG AY, BOYLES TH, LUNGREN MP. CheXaid: deep learning assistance for physician diagnosis of tuberculosis using chest x-rays in patients with HIV. *NPJ Digital Medicine* 2020; **3**:115, 8 pages.
  17. ROCHWERG B, AGARWAL A, ZENG L, LEO Y, APPIAH JA, AGORITSAS T, BARTOSZKO J, BRIGNARDELLO-PETERSEN R, ERGAN B, GE L, GEDULD HI, GERSHENGORN HB, MANAI H, HUANG M, LAMONTAGNE F, KANDA S, KAWANO-DOURADO L, KURIAN L, KWIZERA A, MURTHY S, ET AL. Remdesivir for severe covid-19- a clinical practice guideline. *BMJ-British Medical Journal* 2020; **370**:m2924, 10 pages.
  18. SIEMIENIUK R, ROCHWERG B, AGORITSAS T, LAMONTAGNE F, LEO Y, MACDONALD H, AGARWAL A, ZENG L, LYTVYN L, APPIAH JA, AMIN W, ARABI Y, BLUMBERG L, BURHAN E, BAUSCH FJ, CALFEE CS, CAO B, CECCONI M, CHANDA D, COOKE G, DU B, DUNNING J, GEDULD HI, GEE P, HASHIMI M. A living WHO guideline on drugs for COVID-19. *BMJ-British Medical Journal* 2020; **370**:m3379, 14 pages.
  19. VAN DE RUIT C, LAHRI S, WALLIS LA. Clinical teams' experiences of crowding in public emergency centres in Cape Town, South Africa. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2020; **10**:52-57.
  20. VAN HOVING DJ, KENGE P, MAARTENS G, MEINTJES G. Point-of-care ultrasound predictors for the diagnosis of tuberculosis in HIV-positive patients presenting to an emergency center. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2020; **83**(4):415-423.
  21. VAN HOVING DJ, MEINTJES G, MAARTENS G, KENGE P. A multi-parameter diagnostic clinical decision tree for the rapid diagnosis of tuberculosis in HIV-positive patients presenting to an emergency centre. *Wellcome Open Research* 2020; **5**:72, 23 pages.

## EPIDEMIOLOGY AND BIostatISTICS / EPIDEMIOLOGIE EN BIostatISTIEK

### Journal articles

1. ADAMU AA, GADANYA MA, JALO RI, UTHMAN O, NNAJI CA, BELLO AK, WIYSONGE CSU. Assessing readiness to implement routine immunization among patent and proprietary medicine vendors in Kano, Nigeria: a theory-informed cross-sectional study. *Expert Review of Vaccines* 2020; **19**(4):395-405.
2. ADAMU AA, GADANYA MA, JALO RI, UTHMAN O, WIYSONGE CSU. Factors influencing non-prescription sales of antibiotics among patent and proprietary

- medicine vendors in Kano, Nigeria: a cross-sectional study. *Health Policy and Planning* 2020; **35**(7):819-828.
3. ADAMU AA, JALO RI, DAHIRU AI, WIYSONGE CSU. Implementing COVID-19 response within the context of the broader health system: A proposed framework for Africa's policy makers. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2020; **35**(2): 46, 3 pages.
  4. ADAMU AA, JALO RI, HABONIMANA D, WIYSONGE CSU. COVID-19 and routine childhood immunization in Africa: Leveraging systems thinking and implementation science to improve immunization system performance. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2020; **98**:161-165.
  5. ALEMAYEHU B, AYELE BT, KLOOS H, AMBELU A. Individual and community-level risk factors in under-five children diarrhea among agro-ecological zones in southwestern Ethiopia. *International Journal of Hygiene and Environmental Health* 2020; **224**:113447, 8 pages.
  6. ALEMAYEHU B, AYELE BT, MELAK F, AMBELU A. Exploring the association between childhood diarrhea and meteorological factors in Southwestern Ethiopia. *Science of the Total Environment* 2020; **741**:140189, 7 pages.
  7. ALEMAYEHU B, AYELE BT, VALSANGIACOMO C, AMBELU A. Spatiotemporal and hotspot detection of U5-children diarrhea in resource-limited areas of Ethiopia. *Scientific Reports* 2020; **10**:10997, 11 pages.
  8. ALLAM M, ISMAIL A, KHUMALO ZTH, KWENDA S, VAN HEUSDEN P, CLOETE R, WIBMER CK, MTSHALI S, MNYAMENI F, MOHALE T, SUBRAMONEY K, MOTAZE NV, ET AL. Genome sequencing of a severe acute respiratory syndrome Coronavirus 2 isolate obtained from a South African patient with Coronavirus disease 2019. *Microbiology Resource Announcements* 2020; **9**(27): e00572-20, 3 pages.
  9. ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, DAVIDS MR, CHOTHIA M, DAVIDS RA, PROZESKY HW, TALJAARD JJ, PARKER A, DECLOEDT EH, JORDAN PJ, LAHRI S, MOOSA MR, SCHRUEDER N, DU TOIT R, VILJOEN A, ENGLISH RG, AYELE BT, NYASULU P. Clinical evolution, management and outcomes of patients with COVID-19 admitted at Tygerberg Hospital, Cape Town, South Africa: a research protocol. *BMJ Open* 2020; **10**: e:039455, 6 pages.
  10. ANDERSON SG, MCCAUL MG, KHOO S, WIESNER L, SAKTOR N, JOSKA JA, DECLOEDT EH. The neurologic phenotype of South African patients with HIV-associated neurocognitive impairment. *Neurology: Clinical Practice* 2020; **10**(1):15-22.
  11. ANDUALEM BD, AYELE BT. Progression of HIV disease among patients on ART in Ethiopia: Application of longitudinal count models. *Frontiers in Public Health* 2020; **7**:415, 9 pages.
  12. ATUHAIRE L, ADETOKUNBOH OO, SHUMBA CS, NYASULU PRS. Effect of female sex work-targeted community-based interventions along the HIV treatment cascade in sub-Saharan Africa: a systematic review protocol. *BMJ Open* 2020; **10**: e039495, 5 pages.
  13. BAATJES KJ, PEETERS AV, MCCAUL MG, CONRADIE MM, APFFELSTAEDT JP, CONRADIE M, KOTZE MJ. CYP19A1 rs10046 pharmacogenetics in postmenopausal breast cancer patients treated with aromatase inhibitors: One-year follow-up. *Current Pharmaceutical Design* 2020; **26**(46):6007-6012.
  14. BAISSA AM, HAMANI S, ALI M, MOUAKO LEUFAK A, ANYA BPM, WIYSONGE CSU. La lutte contre le COVID-19 au Niger: l'évaluation de la

- prévention et contrôle des infections dans les formations sanitaires de la communauté urbaine de Niamey. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2020; **37**:35, 10 pages.
15. BOURINBAIAR AS, BATBOLD U, EFREMENKO Y, SANJAGDORJ M, BUTOV D, DAMDINPUREV N, GRINISHINA E, MIJIDDORJ O, KOVOLEV M, BAASANJAV K, BUTOVA T, NYASULU PRS, ET AL. Phase III, placebo-controlled, randomized, double-blind trial of tableted, therapeutic TB vaccine (V7) containing heat-killed *M. vaccae* administered daily for one month. *Journal of Clinical Tuberculosis and Other Mycobacterial Diseases* 2020; **18**:100141, 8 pages.
  16. COOPER S, BURNETT R, SAMBALA EZ, SCHMIDT B-M, WIYSONGE CSU. Communication regarding routine childhood vaccination. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(1):5-6.
  17. COOPER S, WIYEH AB, SCHMIDT B-M, WIYSONGE CSU. Cochrane corner: factors that influence compliance by healthcare workers with infection prevention and control guidelines for COVID-19 and other respiratory infections. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2020; **35**(2): 23, 3 pages.
  18. DARAMOLA O, NYASULU PRS. A multistakeholder - Centric Data Analytics governance framework for medication adherence and improvement in rural settings. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2020; **12067**:402-413.
  19. DE WET J, STEYN M, JORDAAN HF, SMITH R, CLAASENS S, VISSER WI. An analysis of biopsies for suspected skin cancer at a tertiary care dermatology clinic in the Western Cape Province of South Africa. *Journal of Skin Cancer* 2020; **2020**:9061532, 7 pages.
  20. DESSIE B, MELAKU S, GARI SR, AYELE BT, DESTA AF, MIHRET A. Evaluation of toxic elements in nails of tannery workers in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. *Microchemical Journal* 2020; **159**:105589, 9 pages.
  21. DRAMOWSKI A, DZIKITI M, DUBE KR, PARKER MY, SLOGROVE AL. South African healthcare workers and COVID-19: A shared responsibility to protect a precious and limited resource. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(7):567-568.
  22. DU TOIT T, ESTERHUIZEN T, TIFFIN N, ABULFATHI AA, REUTER H, DECLOEDT EH. Incident tuberculosis disease in patients receiving biologic therapies in the Western Cape, South Africa from 2007 to 2018. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2020; **20**:900, 8 pages.
  23. FATTI GL, SMITH C, COLLINS IJ, Et Al. Outcomes of second-line antiretroviral therapy among children living with HIV: a global cohort analysis. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2020; **23**(4): e25477, 10 pages.
  24. FATTI GL, GRIMWOOD A, NACHEGA JB, NELSON JA, LASORDA K, VAN ZYL GU, GROBBELAAR N, AYLES H, HAYES R, BEYERS N, FIDLER S, BOCK PA. Better virological outcomes among people living with Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) initiating early antiretroviral treatment (CD4 Counts  $\geq$  500 Cells/ $\mu$ L) in the HIV Prevention Trials Network 071 (PopART) Trial in South Africa. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2020; **70**(3):395-403.
  25. FATTI GL, NGORIMA-MABHENA N, MOTHIBI E, MUZENDA T, CHOTO R, KASU T, TAFUMA T, MAHACHI N, TAKARINDA KC, APOLLO T, MUGURUNGI O, CHASELA C, HOFFMAN RM, GRIMWOOD A. Outcomes of three- versus six-monthly dispensing of Antiretroviral Treatment (ART) for stable HIV patients in community ART refill groups: A cluster-randomized trial in Zimbabwe. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2020; **84**(2):162-172.

26. GAVHI F, KUONZA L, MUSEKIWA A, MOTAZE NV. Factors associated with mortality in children under five years old hospitalized for severe acute malnutrition in Limpopo province, South Africa, 2014-2018: A cross-sectional analytic study. *PLoS One* 2020; **15**(5): e0232838, 13 pages.
27. GOGA A, LOMBARD CJ, JACKSON D, RAMOKOLO V, NGANDU NK, SHERMAN GG, PUREN A, CHIRINDA W, BHARDWAJ S, MAKHARI N, RAMRAJ T, MAGASANA V, SINGH Y, PILLAY Y, DINH T. Impact of breastfeeding, maternal antiretroviral treatment and health service factors on 18-month vertical transmission of HIV and HIV-free survival: results from a nationally representative HIV-exposed infant cohort, South Africa. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 2020; **74**(12):1069-1077.
28. GRAETZ N, NYASULU PRS, ET AL. Mapping disparities in education across low- and middle-income countries. *Nature* 2020; **577**:235-248.
29. GRAY NA, ESTERHUIZEN T, KHUMALO NP, STEIN DJ. Investigating hair zinc concentrations in children with and without atopic dermatitis. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(5):409-415.
30. GRAY NA, NAUDE PJ, ESTERHUIZEN T, KHUMALO NP, STEIN DJ. Interleukin-4 and anxiety in adults with atopic dermatitis. *Acta Neuropsychiatrica* 2020; **32**(5):271-273.
31. GRIESEL C, DESMIREAN M-S, ESTERHUIZEN T, PASCA S, PETRUSHEV B, SELICEAN C, ROMAN A, FETICA B, TEODORESCU P, SWANEPOEL C, TOMULEASA C, GREWAL RK. Differential diagnosis of malignant lymphadenopathy using flow cytometry on fine needle aspirate: Report on 269 case. *Journal of Clinical Medicine* 2020; **9**:283, 13 pages.
32. HAILU HA, DESALE A, YALEW AT, ASRAT H, KEBEDE S, DEJENE D, ABEBE H, GASHU A, YENEALEM D, MOGES B, YEMANEBRHANE N, MELESE D, ET AL. Patients' satisfaction with clinical laboratory services in public hospitals in Ethiopia. *BMC Health Services Research* 2020; **20**:13, 9 pages.
33. HAILU HA, YALEW AT, DESALE A, ASRAT H, KEBEDE S, DEJENE D, ABEBE H, GASHU A, MOGES B, YEMANEBRHANE N, MELESE D, AYELE BT, KEBEDE A, ABATE E. Physicians' satisfaction with clinical laboratory services in public hospitals in Ethiopia: A national survey. *PLoS One* 2020; **15**(4): e0232178, 11 pages.
34. HARTLEY T, BURGER M, ESTERHUIZEN T, INGLIS-JASSIEM G. Functional outcome of stroke inpatients according to human immunodeficiency virus status: A feasibility study. *African Journal of Disability* 2020; **9**: a618, 9pages.
35. HAUSHONA N, ESTERHUIZEN T, THABANE L, MACHEKANO R. An empirical comparison of time - to - event models to analyse a composite outcome in the presence of death as a competing risk. *Contemporary Clinical Trials Communications* 2020; **19**:100639, 7 pages.
36. HUNTER LD, LOMBARD CJ, MONAGHAN M, LLOYD G, FRANCKEISS BM, PECORARO AJK, DOUBELL AF, HERBST PG. Screening for rheumatic heart disease: The reliability of anterior mitral valve leaflet thickness measurement. *Echocardiography-A Journal of Cardiovascular Ultrasound and Allied Techniques* 2020; **37**(6):808-814.
37. HUNTER LD, MONAGHAN M, LLOYD G, LOMBARD CJ, PECORARO AJK, DOUBELL AF, HERBST PG. Interscallop separations of the posterior mitral valve leaflet: A solution to the 'borderline RHD' conundrum? *Open Heart* 2020; **7**: e001452, 8 pages.
38. IWU-JAJA CJ, JORDAN PJ, JACA A, IWU C, SCHUTTE L, WIYSONGE CSU. Cochrane corner: personal protective equipment for preventing highly

- infectious diseases such as COVID-19 in healthcare staff. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2020; **37**:148, 5 pages.
39. IWU-JAJA CJ, JORDAN PJ, JAJA IF, IWU C, WIYSONGE CSU. Treatment of COVID-19: Implications for antimicrobial resistance in Africa. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2020; **35**:119, 2 pages.
  40. IWU-JAJA CJ, NGCOBO N, COOPER S, MATHEBULA L, MANGQALAZA HZ, MAGWACA A, CHIKTE UME, WIYSONGE CSU. Mobile reporting of vaccine stock-levels in primary health care facilities in the Eastern Cape Province of South Africa: Perceptions and experiences of health care workers. *Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics* 2020; **16**(8):1911-1917.
  41. IWU-JAJA CJ, NGCOBO N, MCCAUL MG, MANGQALAZA HZ, MAGWACA A, CHIKTE UME, WIYSONGE CSU. Vaccine stock management in primary health care facilities in OR Tambo District, Eastern Cape, South Africa. *Vaccine* 2020; **38**:4111-4118.
  42. IYUN V, TECHNAU K, ELEY B, RABIE H, BOULLE A, FATTI GL, EGGER M, TANSER F, WOOD R, FAIRLIE L, COTTON MF, DAVIES M-A. Earlier antiretroviral therapy initiation and decreasing mortality among HIV-infected infants initiating antiretroviral therapy within 3 months of age in South Africa, 2006-2017. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2020; **39**(2):127-133.
  43. JACA A, IWU-JAJA CJ, DURAO S, ONYANGO AW, WIYSONGE CSU. Understanding the underlying drivers of obesity in Africa: a scoping review protocol. *BMJ Open* 2020; **10**: e040940, 4 pages.
  44. JACA A, IWU-JAJA CJ, WIYSONGE CSU. Cochrane corner: digital contact tracing technologies in epidemics. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2020; **37**:8, 5 pages.
  45. JAMES SL, LUCCHESI LR, BISIGNANO C, CASTLE CD, DINGELS ZV, FOX JT, HAMILTON EB, LIU Z, MCCracken D, NIXON M, O SYLTE D, NYASULU PRS, ET AL. Morbidity and mortality from road injuries: Results from the global burden of disease study 2017 injury prevention. *Injury Prevention* 2020; **26**(1): i46 - i56.
  46. JAMES SL, NYASULU PRS, SEEDAT S, ET AL. Global injury morbidity and mortality from 1990 to 2017: results from the Global Burden of Disease Study 2017. *Injury Prevention* 2020; **26**:96-114.
  47. KABOTHO KT, CHIVSE T. Occupational exposure to HIV among nurses at a major tertiary hospital: Reporting and utilization of post-exposure prophylaxis; A cross-sectional study in the Western Cape, South Africa. *PLoS One* 2020; **15**(4): e0230075, 13 pages.
  48. KARINJA MN, SCHLIENGER R, PILLAI GC, ESTERHUIZEN T, ONYANGO E, GITAU A, OGUTU B. Risk reduction of diarrhea and respiratory infections following a community health education program - a facility-based casecontrol study in rural parts of Kenya. *BMC Public Health* 2020; **20**:586, 9 pages.
  49. KATENDE BC, ESTERHUIZEN T, DIPPENAAR A, WARREN RM. Rifampicin resistant tuberculosis in Lesotho: Diagnosis, treatment initiation and outcomes. *Scientific Reports* 2020; **10**(1):1917, 8 pages.
  50. LAILULO Y, KITENGE M, JAFFER SM, ALUKO OS, NYASULU PRS. Factors associated with antiretroviral treatment failure amongst people living with HIV on antiretroviral therapy in resource poor settings: A Systematic Review. *Systematic Reviews* 2020; **9**(1):292, 17 pages.
  51. LUKENZE TJ, AYELE BT, SHUMBA CS, ADETOKUNBOH OO, UWIMANA-NICOL J, HAILE ZT, INUGU J, NYASULU P. Implications of COVID-19 in high burden countries for HIV/TB: A systematic review of evidence. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2020; **20**: 744, 18 pages.

52. MALINGA T, SCHMIDT B-M, WIYSONGE CSU. Cochrane corner: video calls for reducing social isolation and loneliness in older people. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2020; **35**:78, 2 pages.
53. MANDA OM, HAUSHONA N, BERGQUIST R. A scoping review of spatial analysis approaches using health survey data in Sub-Saharan Africa. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2020; **17**:3070, 20 pages.
54. MAVUNDZA EJ, WIYEH AB, MAHASHA P, HALLE-EKANE G, WIYSONGE CSU. A systematic review of immunogenicity, clinical efficacy and safety of human papillomavirus vaccines in people living with the human immunodeficiency virus. *Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics* 2020; **16**(2):426-435.
55. MBEWE C, CHANDA-KAPATA P, SUNKUTU-SICHIZYA V, LAMBWE N, YAKOVLYEVA N, CHIRWA M, AYELE BT, PITCHER RD. An audit of licenced Zambian diagnostic imaging equipment and personnel. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2020; **36**:32, 14 pages.
56. MCCAUL MG, ERNSTZEN DV, TEMMINGH H, DRAPER BEVERLY, GALLOWAY MICHELLE, KREDO T. Clinical practice guideline adaptation methods in resource-constrained settings: four case studies from South Africa. *BMJ Evidence-Based Medicine* 2020; **25**(6):193-198.
57. MCCAUL J, HORN A, MCCAUL MG, DIX-PEEK S. Correlation of Soft tissue Projection in Injured Necks (CSPINE): Prevertebral soft tissue measurement in paediatric cervical spine trauma. *SA Orthopaedic Journal* 2020; **19**(2):84-91.
58. METHAZIA J, NGAMASANA EL, UTEMBE W, OGUNROMBI M, NYASULU PRS. An investigation of maternal anaemia among HIV infected pregnant women on antiretroviral treatment in Johannesburg, South Africa. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2020; **37**:93, 17 pages.
59. MOSHA NR, ALUKO OS, TODD J, MACHEKANO R, YOUNG TN. Analytical methods used in estimating the prevalence of HIV/AIDS from demographic and cross-sectional surveys with missing data: a systematic review. *BMC Medical Research Methodology* 2020; **20**:65,10 pages.
60. MOTAZE NV, EDOKA I, WIYSONGE CSU, METCLAF J, WINTER AK. Rubella vaccine introduction in the South African public vaccination schedule: mathematical modelling for decision making. *Vaccines* 2020; **8**:33, 16 pages.
61. MOTAZE NV, MAKHATHINI L, SMIT S, ADU-GYAMFI CG, FORTUIN M, WIYSONGE CSU, SUCHARD M. *Rubella seroprevalence* using residual samples from the South African measles surveillance program: a cross-sectional analytic study. *Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics* 2020; **16**(11):2656-2662.
62. MUKONKOLE SN, HUNTER L, MOLLER A, MCCAUL MG, LAHRI S, VAN HOVING DJ. A comparison of trauma scoring systems for trauma-related injuries presenting to a district-level urban public hospital in Western Cape, South Africa. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2020; **58**(1):9-14.
63. MUNASUR SL, TURAWA E, CHIKTE UME, MUSEKIWA A. Mechanical debridement with antibiotics in the treatment of chronic periodontitis: Effect on systemic biomarkers—A systematic review. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2020; **17**(15):5601, 19 pages.
64. MWITA JC, GODMAN B, ESTERHUIZEN T. Statin prescription among patients with type 2 diabetes in Botswana: findings and implications. *BMC Endocrine Disorders* 2020; **20**:36, 9 pages.



65. NACHEGA JB, FATTI GL, ZUMLA A, GENG EH. The where, when, and how of community-based versus clinic-based ART delivery in South Africa and Uganda. *Lancet Global Health* 2020; **8**: e1245, 2 pages.
66. NACHEGA JB, ISHOSO DK, OTOKOYE MO, HERMANS MP, MACHEKANOR R, SAM-AGUDU NA, NSWEE CBP, MBALA-KINGEBENI P, MADINGA JN, MUKENDI S, KOLIE MC, NKWEMBE EN, ET AL. Clinical characteristics and outcomes of patients hospitalized for COVID-19 in Africa: Early insights from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 2020; **103**(6):2419-2428.
67. NDWANDWE D, MATHEBULA L, ADETOKUNBOH OO, KAMADJEU R, WIYSONGE CSU. Cochrane corner: Universal screening for SARS-CoV-2 infection. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2020; **37**(1):48, 6 pages.
68. NDWANDWE D, NGCOBO N, ADAMU AA, NNAJI CA, MASHUNYE TR, LEUFAK AM, COOPER S, UTHMAN O, WIYSONGE CSU. Country-level assessment of missed opportunities for vaccination in South Africa: Protocol for multilevel analysis. *JMIR Research Protocols* 2020; **9**(9): e16672, 10 pages.
69. NDWANDWE D, NNAJI CA, WIYSONGE CSU. The magnitude and determinants of missed opportunities for childhood vaccination in South Africa. *Vaccines* 2020; **8**:705, 8 pages.
70. NGAH VD, MAZINGISA AV, DZIKITI M, WIYSONGE CSU. A Review of adherence and predictors of adherence to the CONSORT Statement in the reporting of tuberculosis vaccine trials. *Vaccines* 2020; **8**:770, 13 pages.
71. NGAH VD, WIYSONGE KB, WIYSONGE CSU. Cochrane corner: Improving vaccination coverage among adolescents. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2020; **37**: 160, 6 pages.
72. NHANDARA RBC, AYELE BT, SIGWADHI LN, OZOUGWU LU, NYASULU PRS. Determinants of adherence to clinic appointments among tuberculosis and HIV co-infected individuals attending care at Helen Joseph Hospital, Johannesburg, South Africa. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2020; **37**:118, 12 pages.
73. NNAJI CA, IWU-JAJA CJ, NDWANDWE D, JORDAN PJ, WIYSONGE CSU. Convalescent plasma or hyperimmune immunoglobulin for people with COVID-19. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(8):759-760.
74. NNAJI CA, SHEY M, ADETOKUNBOH OO, WIYSONGE CSU. Immunogenicity and safety of fractional dose yellow fever vaccination: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Vaccine* 2020; **38**(6):1291-1301.
75. NYAKATO P, DAVIES M-A, TECHNANAU K, FATTI GL, RABIE H, TANSER F, BOULLE A, WOOD R, ELEY B, SAWRY S, GIDDY J, SIPAMBO N, KUHN L, FAIRLIE L. Virologic response to efavirenz-based first-line antiretroviral therapy in children with previous exposure to antiretrovirals to prevent mother-to-child transmission. *PLoS One* 2020; **15**(5): e0233693, 9 pages.
76. NYASULU P, ADAMU AA. Mapping child growth failure across low- and middle-income countries. *Nature* 2020; **577**:231-234.
77. OKWUNDU CI, BHUTANI VK, SMITH J, ESTERHUIZEN T, WIYSONGE CSU. PredischARGE transcutaneous bilirubin screening reduces readmission rate for hyperbilirubinaemia in diverse South African newborns: A randomised controlled trial. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(3):249-254.
78. OLADIMEJI KE, DZOMBA A, ADETOKUNBOH OO, ZUNGU L, YAYA S, TER GOON D. Epidemiology of multimorbidity among people living with HIV in sub-Saharan Africa: a systematic review protocol. *BMJ Open* 2020; **10**(12): e036988, 6 pages.

79. OPIYO RO, NYAWADE SA, MCCAUL MG, NYASULU PRS, LANGO DB, WERE AJO, NABAKWE EC, BUKANIA ZN, OLENJA J. Perceptions on adherence to dietary prescriptions for adults with chronic kidney disease on hemodialysis: A qualitative study. *Diseases* 2020; **8**(29):1-16.
80. PEER N, LOMBARD CJ, STEYN K, LEVITT N. A high burden of adverse life events and poor coping mechanisms experienced by urban dwelling black South Africans. *PLoS One* 2020; **15**(9): e0238320, 11 pages.
81. PONTES CC, CHIKTE UME, KIMMIE-DHANSAY F, ERASMUS RT, KENGNE AP, MATSHA T. Prevalence of oral mucosal lesions and relation to serum cotinine levels - findings from a cross-sectional study in South Africa. *International Journal of Environmental Research* 2020; **17**:1065, 10 pages.
82. RYAN J, MAZINGISA AV, WIYSONGE CSU. Cochrane corner: Effectiveness of quarantine in reducing the spread of COVID-19. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2020; **35**:18, 3 pages.
83. RYAN J, WIYEH AB, KARAMAGI H, OKEIBUNOR JC, TUMUSIIME P, WIYSONGE CSU. A scoping review on research agendas to enhance prevention of epidemics and pandemics in Africa. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2020; **37**(1):40, 15 pages.
84. SANTESSO N, GLENTON C, DAHM P, GARNER P, AKL EA, ALPER B, BRIGNARDELLO-PETERSEN R, CARRASCO-LABRA A, DE BEER H, HULTCRANTZ M, KUIJPERSJ T, WIYSONGE CSU, ET AL. GRADE guidelines 26: informative statements to communicate the findings of systematic reviews of interventions. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2020; **119**(2020):126-135.
85. SCHMIDT B-M, COOPER S, WIYEH AB, WIYSONGE CSU. Healthcare workers' adherence to infection prevention and control guidelines for respiratory infectious diseases: A rapid qualitative evidence synthesis. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(7):599-600.
86. SHEY M, SCHMIDT B-M, WIYSONGE CSU. Antibody tests for diagnosing COVID-19: how relevant are they? *Pan African Medical Journal* 2020; **37**(4):1-4.
87. SIKHOSANA ML, KUONZA L, MOTAZE NV. Epidemiology of laboratory-confirmed mumps infections in South Africa, 2012–2017: a cross-sectional study. *BMC Public Health* 2020; **20**:668, 9 pages.
88. SPRINGER PE, SLOGROVE AL, KIDD M, KALK E, BETTINGER JA, ESSER MM, COTTON MF, DZIKITI M, MOLTENO CD, KRUGER M. Neurodevelopmental and behavioural outcomes of HIV-exposed uninfected and HIV-unexposed children at 2-3 years of age in Cape Town, South Africa. *AIDS Care-Psychological and Socio-Medical Aspects of AIDS/HIV* 2020; **32**(4):411-419.
89. TANKWANCHI AS, JACA A, LARSON HJ, WIYSONGE CSU, VERMUND SH. Taking stock of vaccine hesitancy among migrants: a scoping review protocol. *BMJ Open* 2020; **10**: e035225, 6 pages.
90. TSONDAI P, BRAITHWAITE K, FATTI GL, MOORE CB, CHIMBETETE C, RABIE H, PHIRI S, SAWRY S, ELEY B, HOBBS M, BOULLE A, TAGHAVI K, SOHN AH, DAVIES M-A. Characteristics and outcomes of adolescents living with perinatally acquired HIV within Southern Africa. *AIDS* 2020; **34**:2275-2284.
91. TSONDAI PR, SOHN AH, PHIRI S, SIKOMBE K, SAWRY S, CHIMBETETE C, FATTI GL, HOBBS M, TECHNANAU K, RABIE H, BERNHEIMER J, FOX MP, JUDD A, COLLINS IJ, DAVIES M-A. Characterizing the double-sided cascade of care for adolescents living with HIV transitioning to adulthood across Southern Africa. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2020; **23**(1): e25447, 10 pages.

92. TUKEI BB, FATTI GL, TIAM A, NGORIMA-MABHENA N, TUKEI VJ, TSHABALALA I, SEJANA VM, MUZENDA T, MOKOROANE LM, SEHLABO L, MAOTOE T, MIREMBE JK, ET AL. Twelve-month outcomes of community-based differentiated models of multimonth dispensing of ART among stable HIV-infected adults in Lesotho: A cluster-randomized noninferiority trial. *Implementation Science* 2020; **85**(3):280-291.
93. VAN HEERDEN JJ, KRUGER M, ESTERHUIZEN T, HENDRICKS M, GEEL JA, BUCHNER A, NAIDU G, DU PLESSIS J, VAN EMMENES B, UYS R, HADLEY GP. The importance of local control management in high-risk neuroblastoma in South Africa. *Pediatric Surgery International* 2020; **36**:457-469.
94. WILLIAMS T, MCCAUL MG, SCHWARZER G, CIPRIANI A, STEIN DJ, IPSEY JC. Pharmacological treatments for social anxiety disorder in adults: A systematic review and network meta-analysis. *Acta Neuropsychiatrica* 2020; **32**(4):169-176.
95. WIYEH AB, MOME RKB, MAHASHA P, KONGNYUY E, WIYSONGE CSU. Effectiveness of the female condom in preventing HIV and sexually transmitted infections: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMC Public Health* 2020; **20**:319, 17 pages.
96. WIYSONGE CSU. Quantifying risks and interventions that have affected the burden of lower respiratory infections among children younger than 5 years: an analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2017. *Lancet Infectious Diseases* 2020; **20**:60-79.
97. WIYSONGE CSU. Quantifying risks and interventions that have affected the burden of diarrhoea among children younger than 5 years: An analysis of the Global Burden of Disease Study 2017. *Lancet Infectious Diseases* 2020; **20**:37-59.
98. YOUNG TN, AYELE BT, MACHEKANO R. Developing excellence in biostatistics leadership, training and science in Africa: How the Sub-Saharan Africa Consortium for Advanced Biostatistics (SSACAB) training unites expertise to deliver excellence. *AAS Open Research* 2020; **3**(51):1-18.
99. YOUNG TN, DIZON JM, KREDO T, MCCAUL MG, OCHODO EA, GRIMMER KA, LOUW QA. Enhancing capacity for clinical practice guidelines in South Africa. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2020; **36**: a18, 11 pages.
100. ZANIEWSKI E, OSTINELLI CHD, CHAMMARTIN F, MAXWELL N, DAVIES M-A, EUVRARD J, VAN DIJK J, BOSOMPRAH S, PHIRI S, TANSER F, SIPAMBO N, MUHAIRWE J, FATTI GL, PROZESKY HW, WOOD R, FORD N, FOX MP, EGGER M. Trends in CD4 and viral load testing 2005 to 2018: Multi-cohort study of people living with HIV in Southern Africa. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2020; **23**(7): e25546, 10 pages.

## FAMILY MEDICINE AND PRIMARY CARE/ HUISARTSKUNDE EN PRIMÈRE SORG

### Journal articles

1. ADENIJI AA. "Self-collected upper respiratory tract swabs for COVID-19 test": A feasible way to increase overall testing rate and conserve resources in South Africa. (Short report). *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2020; **12**(1): a2445, 4 pages.
2. ADENIJI AA, MABUZA LH, TITUS E. Magnitude, trends and prevention of road traffic accidents in the Republic of South Africa. (Open Forum). *South African Family Practice* 2020; **62**(1): a5032, 4 pages.

3. AJUDUA FI, MASH R. Implementing active surveillance for TB - The views of managers in a resource limited setting, South Africa. *PLoS One* 2020; **15**(10): e0239430, 15 pages.
4. ALLERTON J, MASH R. The impact of intensified clinical care on glycaemic control in patients with type 2 diabetes at Khayelitsha Community Health Centre, South Africa: Quasi-experimental study. *Primary Care Diabetes* 2020; **14**:97-103.
5. BREY ZO, MASH R, GOLIATH C, ROMAN D. Home delivery of medication during Coronavirus disease 2019, Cape Town, South Africa: Short report. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2020; **12**(1): a2449, 4 pages.
6. CHU KM, NAIDU P, REID S, HENDRIKS H, NASH J, LOMAS V, COETZEE F, MASH R. The role of family physicians in emergency and essential surgical care in the district health system in South Africa. *South African Family Practice* 2020; **22**(62): a511, 3 pages.
7. DAVID N, MASH R. Community-based screening and testing for Coronavirus in Cape Town, South Africa: Short report. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2020; **12**(1): a2499, 4 pages.
8. DE MAESENEER J, LI D, PALSDOTTIR B, MASH R, AARENDONK D, STRAVDAL A, MOOSA SAH, DECAT P, MALWADDE E, OOMS G, WILLEMS S. Universal health coverage and primary health care: The 30 by 2030 campaign. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 2020; **98**:812-814.
9. DEBLEY OA, MALAN JE. Improving the quality of care for female rape survivors at Scottish Livingstone Hospital, Molepolole, Botswana: A quality improvement cycle. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2020; **12**(1): a2238, 11 pages.
10. FOUCHÉ J, MASH R, MALAN JE. The psychometric properties of a tool to assess brief behaviour change counselling in South Africa. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2020; **12**(1): a2450, 9 pages.
11. JENKINS L. Book Review: Such a time of it they had: Global health pioneers in Africa. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2020; **12**(1):2.
12. JENKINS L, VON PRESSENTIN KB, NAIDOO KS, SCHAEFER RI. The evolving role of family physicians during the coronavirus disease 2019 crisis: an appreciative reflection. (Short report). *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2020; **12**(1): a2478, 4 pages.
13. KASWA R, DE VILLIERS MR. Prevalence of substance use amongst people living with human immunodeficiency virus who attend primary healthcare services in Mthatha, South Africa. *South African Family Practice* 2020; **62**(1): a5041, 7 pages.
14. MASH R. National Health Insurance unpacked: Part 1 (Opinion). *South African Family Practice* 2020; **62**(1): a5094, 3 pages.
15. MASH R. Establishing family physician research networks in South Africa. *South African Family Practice* 2020; **62** (1): a5216, 4 pages.
16. MASH R. What is the new normal? *South African Family Practice* 2020; **62**(1):2.
17. MASH R. Family doctors on the front line. *South African Family Practice* 2020; **62**(1): a5138, 2 pages.
18. MASH R. National Health Insurance unpacked: Part 2: Accreditation of primary care facilities. *South African Family Practice* 2020; **62**(1):3.
19. MASH R. Primary care management of the coronavirus (COVID-19) (CPD article). *South African Family Practice* 2020; **62**(1): a5115, 5 pages.

20. MASH R. National Health Insurance unpacked: Part 3: Registration of patients at primary care facilities. *South African Family Practice* 2020; **62**(1):2.
21. MASH R. National Health Insurance unpacked: Part 4: Remuneration of practitioners. *South African Family Practice* 2020; **62**(1):2.
22. MASH R, DU PISANIE LA, SWART C, VAN DER MERWE E. Evaluation of household assessment data collected by community health workers in Cape Town, South Africa. *South African Family Practice* 2020; **62**(1): a5168, 6 pages.
23. MASH R, EDWARDS JE. Creating a learning environment in your practice or facility. *South African Family Practice* 2020; **62**(1): a5166, 5 pages.
24. MASH R, GOLIATH C, MAHOMED H, REID S, HELLENBERG D, PEREZ G. A framework for implementation of community-orientated primary care in the Metro Health Services, Cape Town. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2020; **12**(1): a2632, 5 pages.
25. MASH R, GOLIATH C, PEREZ G. Re-organising primary health care to respond to the Coronavirus epidemic in Cape Town, South Africa. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2020; **12**(1): a2607, 4 pages.
26. MASH R, GROENEWALD CL, DE WET JA. Embedding environmental sustainability in health professions education. *SAMA Insider* 2020; **November**:16-17.
27. MCGUIRE C M, YAKUBU K, AYISI-BOATENG NK, MOTLHATLHEDI K, AMEH O, FATUSIN BB, MAKWERO M, JENKINS L. Exploring gaps, strategies and solutions for primary care research mentorship in the African context: a workshop report. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2020; **12**(1):4.
28. MOHAMOUD G, MASH R. Evaluation of the quality of service delivery in private sector, primary care clinics in Kenya: A descriptive patient survey. *South African Family Practice* 2020; **62**(1): a5148, 12 pages.
29. PONKA D, COFFMAN M, FRASER-BARCLAY K E, FORTIER R D W, HOWE AC, KIDD M, LENNON P, MADAKI J K A, MASH R, SIDIK S M, VAN WEEL C, ZAWALY K, GOODYEAR-SMITH F. Fostering global primary care research: a capacity-building approach. *BMJ Global Health* 2020; **5**(7): e002470, 7 pages.
30. PORTER JD, MASH R, PREISER W. Turnaround times - the Achilles' heel of community screening and testing in Cape Town, South Africa: A short report. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2020; **12**(1):3.
31. REID MJA, SULEMAN F, DE VILLIERS MR. The SARS-CoV-2 pandemic: An urgent need to relook at the training of the African health workforce. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(4):261.
32. REUTER H, JENKINS L, DE JONG M, REID S, VONK M. Prohibiting alcohol sales during the coronavirus disease 2019 pandemic has positive effects on health services in South Africa. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2020; **12**(1): a2528, 4 pages.
33. SCHEFFLER ES, MASH R. Figuring it out by yourself: Perceptions of home-based care of stroke survivors, family caregivers and community health workers in a low-resourced setting, South African. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2020; **12**(1): a2629, 12 pages.
34. SCHOUW DD, MASH R. Cost and consequence analysis of the healthy choices at work programme to prevent non-communicable diseases in a commercial power plant, South Africa. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2020; **12**(1): a2217, 8 pages.
35. SCHOUW DD, MASH R, KOLBE-ALEXANDER T. Changes in risk factors for non-communicable diseases associated with the "Healthy choices at work" programme, South Africa. *Global Health Action* 2020; **13**(1):1827363, 11 pages.

36. VAN SCHALKWYK SC, COUPER ID, BLITZ J, DE VILLIERS MR. A framework for distributed health professions training: Using participatory action research to build consensus. *BMC Medical Education* 2020; **20**:154, 10 pages.
37. VAN SCHALKWYK SC, COUPER ID, BLITZ J, KENT A, DE VILLIERS MR. Twelve tips for distributed health professions training. *Medical Teacher* 2020; **42**(1):30-35.
38. VAN SCHALKWYK SC, KIGULI-MALWADDE E, BUDAK J, REID MJA, DE VILLIERS MR. Identifying research priorities for health professions education research in sub-Saharan Africa using a modified Delphi method. *BMC Medical Education* 2020; **20**:443, 10 pages.
39. VON PRESSENTIN KB. Editorial: Ushering in a new year and reaching out to the next generation of family doctors. *South African Family Practice* 2020; **62**(1 part 1): a5096, 2 pages.
40. VON PRESSENTIN KB, BESIGYE I, MASH R, MALAN JE. The state of family medicine training programmes within the Primary Care and Family Medicine Education network. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2020; **12**(1): a2588, 5 pages.

## FORENSIC MEDICINE / GEREGTELIKE GENEESKUNDE

### Journal articles

1. ELLIOTT AJ, KINNEY HC, HAYNES RL, DEMPERS JJ, WRIGHT CA, FIFER WP, ANGAL J, BOYD T, BURD L, BURGER E, FOLKERTH RD, GROENEWALD CA, HANKINS G, HERELD D, HOFFMAN HJ, HOLM I, MYERS MM, NELSEN L, ODENDAAL HJ, PETERSEN JM, RANDALL BB, ROBERTS DJ, ROBINSON F, WADEE SA, ZAHARIE SD, ET AL. Concurrent prenatal drinking and smoking increases risk for SIDS: Safe Passage Study report. *EClinicalMedicine* 2020; **19**:100247, 10 pages.
2. NIEUWOUDT I, GOUSSARD P, VERSTER J, DEMPERS JJ. Tonsillar hypertrophy and prolapse in a child? Is epiglottitis a predisposing factor for sudden unexpected death? *BMC Pediatrics* 2020; **20**:22, 4 pages.

## GENERAL INTERNAL MEDICINE / ALGEMENE INTERNE GENEESKUNDE

### Journal articles

1. ABDELWAHAB M, WASSERMAN S, BRUST JCM, GANDHI NR, MEINTJES G, EVERITT D, DIACON AH, DAWSON R, WIESNER L, SVENSSON EM, MAARTENS G, DENTI P. Clofazimine pharmacokinetics in patients with TB: Dosing implications. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy* 2020; **75**(11):3269-3277.
2. ABENA PM, DECLOEDT EH, BOTTIEAU E, SULEMAN F, ADEJUMO P, SAM-AGUDU NA, TAMFUM J-JM, SEYDI M, EHOLIE S, MILLS E, KALLAY O, ZUMLA A, NACHEGA JB. Chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine for the prevention or treatment of COVID-19 in Africa: Caution for inappropriate off-label use in healthcare settings. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 2020; **102**(6):1184-1188.
3. ABULFATHI AA, ASSAWASUWANNAKIT P, DONALD PR, DIACON AH, REUTER H, SVENSSON EM. Probability of mycobactericidal activity of para-

- aminosalicylic acid with novel dosing regimens. *European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2020; **76**(11):1557-1565.
4. ABULFATHI AA, DONALD PR, ADAMS KT, SVENSSON EM, DIACON AH, REUTER H. The pharmacokinetics of para-aminosalicylic acid and its relationship to efficacy and intolerance. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2020; **86**(11):2123-2132.
  5. ALLWOOD BW, BENNJI SM. Crazy paving in pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2020; **382**(3):275.
  6. ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELEBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, DAVIDS MR, CHOTHIA M, DAVIDS RA, PROZESKY HW, TALJAARD JJ, PARKER A, DECLOEDT EH, JORDAN PJ, LAHRI S, MOOSA MR, SCHRUEDER N, DU TOIT R, VILJOEN A, ENGLISH RG, AYELE BT, NYASULU P. Clinical evolution, management and outcomes of patients with COVID-19 admitted at Tygerberg Hospital, Cape Town, South Africa: a research protocol. *BMJ Open* 2020; **10**: e:039455, 6 pages.
  7. ALLWOOD BW, MAASDORP E, KIM GJ, COOPER CB, GOLDIN J, VAN ZYL-SMIT RN, BATEMAN ED, DAWSON R. Transition from restrictive to obstructive lung function impairment during treatment and follow-up of active tuberculosis. *International Journal of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease* 2020; **15**:1039-1047.
  8. ALLWOOD BW, VAN DER ZALM MM, AMARAL AFS, BYRNE A, DATTA S, EGERE U, EVANS CA, EVANS D, GRAY DM, HODDINOTT G, IVANOVA O, JONES R, MAKANDA G, MARX FM, MEGHJI J, MPAGAMA S, PASIPANODYA JG, RACHOW A, SCHOEMAN I, SHAW JA, STEK C, VAN KAMPEN S, VONDELFT D, ET AL. Post-tuberculosis lung health: perspectives from the First International Symposium. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2020; **24**(8):820-828.
  9. AMIRALI MH, LIEBENBERG JJ, PILLAY S, NEL JD. Sporotrichosis in renal transplant patients: two case reports and a review of the literature. *Journal of Medical Case Reports* 2020; **14**:79, 9 pages.
  10. BAATJES KJ, PEETERS AV, MCCAUL MG, CONRADIE MM, APFFELSTAEDT JP, CONRADIE M, KOTZE MJ. CYP19A1 rs10046 pharmacogenetics in postmenopausal breast cancer patients treated with aromatase inhibitors: One-year follow-up. *Current Pharmaceutical Design* 2020; **26**(46):6007-6012.
  11. BARDIEN S, CARR JA. A model PD registry for countries with limited resources. *Nature Reviews Neurology* 2020; **16**(10):523-524.
  12. BELL-GORROD H, FOX MP, BOULLE A, PROZESKY HW, WOOD R, TANSER F, DAVIES M-A, SCHOMAKER M. The Impact of Delayed switch to second-line antiretroviral therapy on mortality, depending on definition of failure time and CD4 count at failure. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 2020; **189**(8):811-819.
  13. BEYERS BD, DOUBELL AF, GRIFFITHS BP, JALAVU TP. ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction: Evaluating the time interval from diagnosis to fibrinolysis at centres in the drainage area of Tygerberg Hospital, Cape Town, South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(4):327-331.
  14. BEZUIDENHOUT JA, VENTER C, ROBERTS TJ, TARR G, KELL DB, PRETORIUS E. Detection of citrullinated fibrin in plasma clots of rheumatoid arthritis patients and its relation to altered structural clot properties, disease-related inflammation and prothrombotic tendency. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2020; **11**:577523, 11 pages.
  15. BIGIRINAMA RN, NTAONGO JA, BATUMBO D, SAM-AGUDU NA, KATOTO PDMC, BYAMUNGU L, KARUME K, NACHEGA JB, BOMPANGUE DN.

- Environmental and anthropogenic factors associated with increased malaria incidence in South-Kivu Province, Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Tropical Medicine and International Health* 2020; **25**(5):600-611.
16. BRAGA AC, GROMICHO M, PINTO S, DE CARVALHO M, HENNING F. A comparative study of South African and Portuguese amyotrophic lateral sclerosis cohorts. *Journal of the Neurological Sciences* 2020; **414**:116857, 6 pages.
  17. BRAVENBOER N, BREDELLA MA, CHAUVEAU C, CORSI A, DOUNI E, FERRIS WF, RIMINUCCI M, ROBEY PG, ROJAS-SUTTERLIN S, ROSEN C, SCHULZ TJ, CAWTHORN WP. Standardised nomenclature, abbreviations, and units for the study of bone marrow adiposity: Report of the nomenclature working group of the International Bone Marrow Adiposity Society. *Frontiers in Endocrinology* 2020; **10**:1-21.
  18. BRETT S, IRUSEN EM, KOEGELENBERG CFN. Pulmonary scarring and its relation to primary lung cancer. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine*. 2020; **26**(1):8-11.
  19. BRUCE-BRAND C, ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELENBERG CFN, LALLA U, LOUW EH, DIACON AH, SCHUBERT P. Postmortem lung biopsies from four patients with COVID-19 at a tertiary hospital in Cape Town, South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(12):1195-1200.
  20. CALLIGARO G, LALLA U, AUDLEY G, GINA P, MILLER M, MENDELSON M, DLAMINI S, WASSERMAN S, MEINTJES G, PETER JG, LEVIN D, DAVE JA, NTUSI NAB, MEIER S, LITTLE F, MOODLEY D, LOUW EH, NORTJE AJ, PARKER A, TALJAARD JJ, ALLWOOD BW, DHEDA K, KOEGELENBERG CFN. The utility of high-flow nasal oxygen for severe COVID-19 pneumonia in a resource-constrained setting: A multi-centre prospective observational study. *EClinicalMedicine* 2020; **28**:100570, 9 pages.
  21. CHERSICH M, GRAY G, FAIRLIE L, EICHBAUM Q, MAYHEW S, ALLWOOD BW, ENGLISH RG, SCORGIE F, LUCHTERS S, SIMPSON G, HAGHIGHI MM, PHAM MINH D, REES H. COVID-19 in Africa: care and protection for frontline healthcare workers. *Globalization and Health* 2020; **16**:1-6.
  22. CHOTHIA M, DAVIDS MR. Pseudohypokalaemia and pseudohypoxaemia in a patient with acute myeloid leukaemia. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2020; **23**(1):15-18.
  23. CHOTHIA M, DAVIDS MR. BRASH syndrome: an emerging emergency. *PAMJ-Clinical Medicine* 2020; **4**(128):1-5.
  24. CHOTHIA M, KASSUM P, ZEMLIN A. A method comparison study of a point-of-care blood gas analyser with a laboratory auto-analyser for the determination of potassium concentrations during hyperkalaemia in patients with kidney disease. *Biochemia Medica* 2020; **30**(3):030702, 7 pages.
  25. CHOTHIA M, PANDAY AS. High-output cardiac failure due to multiple femoral arteriovenous fistulae. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2020; **37**(246):1-2.
  26. CHOTHIA M, PANDAY AS, COETZEE L, BATES WD. Outcomes of immunoglobulin-associated mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis: A South African experience. *Nephrology* 2020; **25**(10):765-774.
  27. CHOTHIA M, TITUS GJ. Plummer-Vinson Syndrome Decades after Gastric Surgery. *Journal of Clinical Images* 2020; **3**(1):1075-1076.
  28. CLUVER CA, HERBST PG, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, HASSEN M, ALLWOOD BW. Coarctation of the aorta: a rare cause of severe hypertension in pregnancy. *Lancet* 2020; **396**:62, 1 page.
  29. COETZEE A, HELLIG JA, SHER-LOCKETZ C, BARNARD A, THOMAS V, CONRADIE M. Virilising ovarian tumour in a postmenopausal woman after



- bilateral oophorectomy. *Journal of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Diabetes of South Africa* 2020; **25**(1):1-5.
30. COETZEE A, SADHAI N, MASON D, HALL DR, CONRADIE M. Evidence to support the classification of hyperglycemia first detected in pregnancy to predict diabetes 6-12 weeks postpartum: A single center cohort study. *Diabetes Research and Clinical Practice* 2020; **169**:108421, 8 pages.
  31. COETZEE A, TALJAARD JJ, HUGO S, CONRADIE M, CONRADIE-SMIT M, DAVE JA. Diabetes mellitus and COVID-19: A review and management guidance for South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(8):761-766.
  32. CORCORAN JP, PSALLIDAS I, GERRY S, PICCOLO F, KOEGELENBERG CFN, SABA T, DANESHVAR C, FAIRBAIRN I, HEININK R, WEST A, STANTON A, HOLME J, ET AL. Prospective validation of the RAPID clinical risk prediction score in adult patients with pleural infection: the pilot study. *European Respiratory Journal* 2020; **56**:2000130, 13 pages.
  33. DAVIDS MR, JARDINE T, MARAIS N, JACOBS J, SEBASTIAN S. South African Renal Registry Annual Report 2018. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2020; **23**(1):185-196.
  34. DE JAGER V, VANKER N, VAN DER MERWE L, VAN BRAKEL E, MULIADITAN M, DIACON AH. Optimizing  $\beta$ -Lactams against Tuberculosis. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 2020; **201**(9):1155-1157.
  35. DE WAAL GM, DE VILLIERS WJS, FORGAN TR, ROBERTS TJ, PRETORIUS E. Colorectal cancer is associated with increased circulating lipopolysaccharide, inflammation and hypercoagulability. *Scientific Reports* 2020; **10**:8777, 20 pages.
  36. DECLOEDT EH, REUTER H, ALLWOOD BW, PARKER A, KOEGELENBERG CFN, BLOCKMAN M, TALJAARD JJ. Benefit v. risk when using chloroquine in patients with severe COVID-19 disease. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(5):336.
  37. DEKKER MCJ, COULIBALY T, BARDIEN S, ROSS OA, CARR JA, KOMOLAFE MA. Parkinson's Disease Research on the African Continent: Obstacles and Opportunities. *Frontiers in Neurology* 2020; **11**:512, 9 pages.
  38. DELA SS, PARUK F, BROWN SL, LUKHELE M, KALLA AA, JORDAAN JD, CONRADIE M, MOHAMED O, CHUTTERPAUL P, CASSIM B. Ethnic and gender-specific incidence rates for hip fractures in South Africa: A multi-centre study. *Bone* 2020; **133**:115253, 8 pages.
  39. DELPORT R, VACHIAT A, SNYDERS A, KETTLES D, WEICH HSVH. Decline in acute coronary syndrome hospitalisation rates during COVID-19 lockdown in private hospitals in South Africa. *SA Heart* 2020; **17**(3):264-265.
  40. DIACON AH, DE JAGER V, DAWSON R, NARUNSKY K, VANKER N, BURGER DA, EVERITT D, PAPPAS F, NEDELMAN J, MENDEL CM. Fourteen-day bactericidal activity, safety, and pharmacokinetics of linezolid in adults with drug-sensitive pulmonary tuberculosis. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* 2020; **64**(4): e02012-19, 8 pages.
  41. DIACON AH, DE JAGER V, DAWSON R, NARUNSKY K, VANKER N, ET AL. Reply to Kim et al., "Optimal Dose or Optimal Exposure? Consideration for Linezolid in Tuberculosis Treatment". *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* 2020; **64**(7): e00709-20, 1 page.
  42. DOOLEY KE, MIYAHARA S, VON GROOTE-BIDLINGMAIER FT, SUN X, HAFNER R, ROSENKRANZ SL, IGNATIUS EH, NUERMBERGER EL, MORAN L, DONAHUE K, SWINDELLS S, VANKER N, DIACON AH. early bactericidal

- activity of different isoniazid doses for drug resistant TB (INHindsight): A randomized open-label clinical trial. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 2020; **201**(11):1416-1424.
43. DU PLESSIS S, BEKKER M, BUCKLE CJ, VINK M, SEEDAT S, BARDIEN S, CARR JA, ABRAHAMS S. Association between a variable number tandem repeat polymorphism within the DAT1 gene and the mesolimbic pathway in Parkinson's disease. *Frontiers in Neurology* 2020; **11**:982, 9 pages.
  44. DU TOIT R, HERBST PG, ACKERMANN C, PECORARO AJK, DU TOIT HR, HASSAN KM, JOUBERT LH, REUTER H, DOUBELL AF. Myocardial injury in systemic lupus erythematosus according to cardiac magnetic resonance tissue characterization: clinical and echocardiographic features. *Lupus* 2020; **29**(11):1461-1468.
  45. EBRAHIM Z, MOOSA MR, BLAAUW R. Obesity and other nutrition related abnormalities in pre-dialysis chronic kidney disease (CKD) participants. *Nutrients* 2020; **12**:3608, 14 pages.
  46. ELSAYED HM, WADEE S, ZAKI MS, WERE AJO, ASHUNTANTANG G, BAMGBOYE EL, DAVIDS MR, ET AL. Guidelines for the prevention, detection and management of the renal complications of COVID-19 in Africa. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2020; **23**(1):109-126.
  47. FATTI GL, GRIMWOOD A, NACHEGA JB, NELSON JA, LASORDA K, VAN ZYL GU, GROBBELAAR N, AYLES H, HAYES R, BEYERS N, FIDLER S, BOCK PA. Better virological outcomes among people living with Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) initiating early antiretroviral treatment (CD4 Counts  $\geq 500$  Cells/ $\mu$ L) in the HIV Prevention Trials Network 071 (PopART) Trial in South Africa. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2020; **70**(3):395-403.
  48. FICHTENBAUM CJ, RIBAUDO HJ, LEON-CRUZ J, OVERTON ET, ZANNI M, MALVESTUTTO CD, ALBERG JA, KILEEL EM, ET AL, FITCH KV, VAN SCHALKWYK M, KUMARASAMY N, MARTINEZ E, ET AL. Patterns of antiretroviral therapy use and immunologic profiles at enrollment in the REPRIEVE Trial. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2020; **222**(1): S8-S19.
  49. GODFREY C, HUGHES MD, RITZ J, COELHO L, GROSS R, SALATA RA, MNGQIBISA R, WALLIS C, MUMBI ME, MATOGA M, POONGULALI S, VAN SCHALKWYK M, ET AL. Sex differences in outcomes for individuals presenting for third-line Antiretroviral Therapy. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2020; **84**(2):203-207.
  50. HAAS AD, RUFFIEUX Y, VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, LUND C, BOULLE A, EUVRARD J, ORRELL C, PROZESKY HW, TIFFIN N, LOVERO KL, TLALI M, DAVIES M-A, WAINBERG ML. Excess mortality associated with mental illness in people living with HIV in Cape Town, South Africa: a cohort study using linked electronic health records. *Lancet Global Health* 2020; **8**(10): e1326-e1334.
  51. HANAUER SB, SANDBORN WJ, FEAGAN BG, GASINK C, JACOBSTEIN D, ZOU B, JOHANNIS J, ADEDOKUN OJ, SANDS BE, RUTGEERTS P, DE VILLIERS WJS, COLOMBEL J-F, GHOSH S. IM-UNITI: Three-year efficacy, safety, and immunogenicity of Ustekinumab treatment of Crohn's disease. *Journal of Crohn's and Colitis* 2020; **14**(1):23-32.
  52. HARRIS DCH, DAVIES SJ, FINKELSTEIN FO, JHA V, BELLO AK, MOOSA MR, ET AL. Strategic plan for integrated care of patients with kidney failure. *Kidney International Supplements* 2020; **98**(5): S117-S134.
  53. HASSEN M, ARCHER E, PELLIZZON AS, CHIKTE UME, DAVIDS MR. Human resources for nephrology in South Africa: A mixed-methods study. *PLoS One* 2020; **15**(2): e0228890, 20 pages.

54. HAYLETT WL, FERRIS WF. Adipocyte progenitor cell communication that influences adipogenesis. *Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences* 2020; **77**(1):115-128.
55. HENNING F, BRAGA AC, GROMICHO M, PINTO S, DE CARVALHO M. Authors reply: Differences between South African and Portuguese ALS cohorts from an environmental perspective. *Journal of the Neurological Sciences* 2020; **414**:116932, 2 pages.
56. HENNING F, KOHN TA. An exploratory study of contractile force production in muscle fibers from patients with inflammatory myopathies. *Muscle and Nerve* 2020; **62**(2):284-288.
57. HERADIEN MJ, VAN DER BIJL P, BRINK PA. Renal denervation in South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(2):81.
58. HERADIEN MJ, VAN DER BIJL P, BRINK PA. Renal denervation: Mechanisms and clinical aspects. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2020; **23**(1):19-24.
59. HOENCK HR, CONRADIE W, CONRADIE M, COETZEE A. Midgut neuroendocrine tumour presenting as orbital metastases. *Journal of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Diabetes of South Africa* 2020; **25**(2):24-27.
60. HOLE BD, EVANS K, PYART R, DAVIDS MR, BEDAT CG, HANAFUSA N, HARRIS DCH, JAGER KJ, JHA V, JOHANSEN KL, MCDONALD S, MASAKANE I, ET AL. International collaborative efforts to establish kidney health surveillance systems. *Kidney International* 2020; **98**(4):812-816.
61. HOLNESS JL, BEZUIDENHOUT K, DAVIDS MR, WARWICK JM. Validation of equations to estimate glomerular filtration rate in South Africans of mixed ancestry. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(3):229-234.
62. HUNTER LD, LLOYD G, MONAGHAN M, PECORARO AJK, DOUBELL AF, HERBST PG. Congenital bicuspid aortic valve: Differential prevalence across different South African population groups. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(8):706.
63. HUNTER LD, LOMBARD CJ, MONAGHAN M, LLOYD G, FRANCKEISS BM, PECORARO AJK, DOUBELL AF, HERBST PG. Screening for rheumatic heart disease: The reliability of anterior mitral valve leaflet thickness measurement. *Echocardiography-A Journal of Cardiovascular Ultrasound and Allied Techniques* 2020; **37**(6):808-814.
64. HUNTER LD, MONAGHAN M, LLOYD G, LOMBARD CJ, PECORARO AJK, DOUBELL AF, HERBST PG. Interscallop separations of the posterior mitral valve leaflet: a solution to the 'borderline RHD' conundrum? *Open Heart* 2020; **7**: e001452, 8 pages.
65. IRUSEN EM. The Global Initiative for Asthma 2019 recommendation for mild asthma - A critique. *South African Family Practice* 2020; **62**(1): a5104, e1-e44.
66. IRUSEN EM, MALANGE TD. Pharmacotherapy of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: Therapeutic considerations with a focus on inhaled corticosteroids. *South African Family Practice* 2020; **62**(1): a5098, e1-e66.
67. JANSEN VAN RENSBURG R, DOUBELL AF, HERBST PG. Right ventricle dilatation: the big five. *Heart* 2020; **106**(6):426-454.
68. JARDINE T, DAVIDS MR. Global Dialysis Perspective: South Africa. *Kidney360* 2020; **1**(12):1432-1436.
69. JARDINE T, WONG E, STEENKAMP R, CASKEY FJ, DAVIDS MR. Survival of South African patients on renal replacement therapy. *CKJ: Clinical Kidney Journal* 2020; **13**(5):782-790.
70. JOHN TJ, ABDULLAH IMI, JOHN K. Flower cells in patient with HTLV1 associated adult T-cell leukaemia/lymphoma. *QJM-An International Journal of Medicine* 2020; **113**(6):429.

71. JOHN TJ, HASSAN KM, WEICH HSVH. Donning and doffing of personal protective equipment (PPE) for angiography during the COVID-19 crisis. *European Heart Journal* 2020; **41**(19):1786-1787.
72. JOHN TJ, JOHN K. Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system dysregulation and severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) infection. *European Heart Journal* 2020; **41**(22):2126-2127.
73. JOHN TJ, JOHN K, JANSEN VAN RENSBURG R, KYRIAKAKIS CG. Hypercalcaemia and a short QT interval. *QJM-An International Journal of Medicine* 2020; **113**(1):55-56.
74. JOHN TJ, MULLER WK, MOSES J. Palpitations in a well 27-year-old woman. *HEART* 2020; **106**(17):1331-1368.
75. JOHN TJ, PECORARO AJK, WEICH HSVH, JOUBERT LH, GRIFFITHS BP, HERBST PG. The de Winter's pattern revisited: a case series. *European Heart Journal - Case Reports* 2020; **4**(6):1-5.
76. JOUBERT LH, HERBST PG, DOUBELL AF, PECORARO AJK. Clinical v. laboratory-based screening for COVID-19 in asymptomatic patients requiring acute cardiac care. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(11):1064.
77. KALRA S, KAPOOR N, BHATTACHARYA S, COETZEE A. Barocrinology: The endocrinology of obesity from bench to bedside. *Medical Sciences* 2020; **8**(4):1-27.
78. KAPEPULA PM, KABENGELE JK, KINGOMBE M, VAN BAMBEKE F, TULKENS PM, KISHABONGO AS, DECLOEDT EH, ZUMLA A, TIBERI S, SULEMAN F, TSHILOLO L, MUYEMBE-TAMFUM JJ, ZUMLA A, NACHEGA JB. Artemisia spp. derivatives for COVID-19 treatment: Anecdotal use, political hype, treatment potential, challenges, and road map to randomized clinical trials. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 2020; **103**(3):960-964.
79. KNIPE KA, LANGENEGGER EJ, MULLER WK, HERBST PG. Impact of manual uterine displacement and left lateral tilt on echocardiographical velocity time intergral (stroke volume) in advanced pregnancy. *South African Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 2020; **26**(2):1-5.
80. KOSLOW M, BENNJI SM, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, AHMAD K, JOHNSON GB, RYU JH, NATHAN SD, ALLWOOD BW. A 48-year-old South African woman with rheumatoid arthritis and lung nodules. *Chest* 2020; **157**(5): e151-e155.
81. KRUGER EC, CONRADIE M, COETZEE A, HOFFMANN M. An audit of thyroid function testing in acutely ill patients at a South African academic hospital. *Southern African Journal of Critical Care* 2020; **36**(1):46-50.
82. LALLA U, ALLWOOD BW, LOUW EH, NORTJE AJ, PARKER A, TALJAARD JJ, MOODLEY D, KOEGELENBERG CFN. The utility of high-flow nasal cannula oxygen therapy in the management of respiratory failure secondary to COVID-19 pneumonia. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(6):432.
83. LAUBSCHER CLV, BURGER MC, CONRADIE M, CONRADIE M, JORDAAN JD. Prevalence of Sarcopenia in older South African patients following surgery for fragility fractures of the hip. *Geriatric Orthopaedic Surgery & Rehabilitation* 2020; **11**:1-10.
84. LIEBENBERG JJ, DOUBELL AF, VAN WYK J, KIDD M, MABIN T, WEICH HSVH. Predictors of 1-year survival in South African transcatheter aortic valve implant candidates. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(6):491-496.

85. LOUW EH. Vitamin E acetate in bronchoalveolar-lavage fluid associated with electronic cigarette- or vaping product-associated lung injury. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine*. 2020; **26**(1):20.
86. LUYCKX VA, MARTIN DE, MOOSA MR, BELLO AK, BELLORIN-FONT E, CHAN TM, GRANADO RCD, DOUTHAT W, EIAM-ONG S, EKE FU, GOH BL, JHA V, ET AL. Developing the ethical framework of end-stage kidney disease care: From practice to policy. *Kidney International Supplements* 2020; **10**(1): e72-e77.
87. MAARMAN GJ, SHAW JA, ALLWOOD BW. Pulmonary hypertension in majority countries: opportunities amidst challenges. *Current Opinion in Pulmonary Medicine* 2020; **26**(5):373-383.
88. MAHUNGU AC, ANDERSON DG, ROSSOUW AC, VAN COLLER R, CARR JA, ROSS OA, BARDIEN S. Screening of the glucocerebrosidase (*GBA*) gene in South Africans of African ancestry with Parkinson's disease. *Neurobiology of Aging* 2020; **88**:156. e11-156.e14.
89. MAPONGA TG, MCNAUGHTON AL, VAN SCHALKWYK M, HUGO S, NWANKWO CT, TALJAARD JJ, MOKAYA J, SMITH DA, VAN VUUREN C, GOEDHALS D, GABRIEL MS, ANDERSSON MI, PREISER W, VAN RENSBURG CJ, MATTHEWS P. Treatment advantage in HBV/HIV coinfection compared to HBV monoinfection in a South African cohort. *Journal Of Infection* 2020; **81**(1):121-130.
90. MAZAZA A, LALLA U, TALJAARD JJ, JOHN TJ, JOHN K, SLABBERT JT, KOEGELENBERG CFN. The aetiology of severe community-acquired pneumonia requiring intensive care unit admission in the Western Cape Province, South Africa. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine*. 2020; **26**(1):5-7.
91. MBANYA JC, NAIDOO P, KOLAWOLE BA, TSYMBAL E, MCMASTER A, KARAMCHAND S, KAPLAN H, RAMBIRITCH V, COTTON MF, MALEK R, DISTILLER LA, LEISEGANG RF. Management of adult patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus in Africa. A post-hoc cohort analysis of 12 African countries participating in the International Diabetes Management Practices Study (Wave 7). *Medicine* 2020; **99**(25): e20553, 9 pages.
92. MEEL R, CUPIDO B, PECORARO AJK, DOUBELL AF, LUBBE W, NTUSI NAB. COVID-19 and cardiovascular imaging: a guide for the practising clinician. *SA Heart* 2020; **17**(3):306-312.
93. MEHRBANI AZAR Y, KRUGER MJ, DE SWARDT D, MAARTENS M, SEBOKO AM, FERRIS WF, VAN DE VYVER M. Model for Studying the Effects of Chronic Metabolic Disease on Endogenous Bone Marrow Stem Cell Populations. *Methods in molecular biology (Clifton, N.J.)* 2020; **2138**:119-134.
94. MEHRBANI AZAR Y, NIESLER CU, VAN DE VYVER M. Ex vivo antioxidant preconditioning improves the survival rate of bone marrow stem cells in the presence of wound fluid. *Wound Repair and Regeneration* 2020; **28**(4):506-516.
95. MEHTAR S, PREISER W, LAKHE NA, BOUSSO A, TAMFUM J-JM, KALLAY O, SEYDI M, ZUMLA A, NACHEGA JB. Limiting the spread of COVID-19 in Africa: one size mitigation strategies do not fit all countries. *Lancet Global Health* 2020; **8**(7): e881-e883.
96. MHLANA NA, KOEGELENBERG CFN. The impact of age at presentation on lung cancer staging. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine*. 2020; **26**(2):29-31.
97. MOKAYA J, MAPONGA TG, MCNAUGHTON AL, VAN SCHALKWYK M, HUGO S, SINGER JB, SREENU V, BONSALE D, DE CESARE M, ANDERSSON MI, GABRIEL MS, TALJAARD JJ, BARNES EJ, PREISER W, VAN RENSBURG

- CJ, MATTHEWS P. Evidence of tenofovir resistance in chronic Hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection: An observational case series of South African adults. *Journal of Clinical Virology* 2020; **129**:104548, 4 pages.
98. MOODLEY K, ALLWOOD BW, ROSSOUW TM. Consent for critical care research after death from COVID-19: Arguments for a waiver. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(7):629-634.
  99. MOOLLA MS, BROADHURST AGB, PARKER MA, PARKER A, MOWLANA A. Implementing a video call visit system in a coronavirus disease 2019 unit. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2020; **12**(1): a2637, e1-e3.
  100. MOSES J, DOUBELL AF. Developing a new electrophysiology service and training platform - narrowing the gap. *SA Heart* 2020; **17**(2):140-143.
  101. NACHEGA JB, FATTI GL, ZUMLA A, GENG EH. The where, when, and how of community-based versus clinic-based ART delivery in South Africa and Uganda. *Lancet Global Health* 2020; **8**: e1245-e1246.
  102. NACHEGA JB, ISHOSO DK, OTOKOYE MO, HERMANS MP, MACHEKANO R, SAM-AGUDU NA, NSWE CBP, MBALA-KINGEBENI P, MADINGA JN, MUKENDI S, KOLIE MC, NKWEMBE EN, ET AL. Clinical Characteristics and Outcomes of Patients Hospitalized for COVID-19 in Africa: Early Insights from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 2020; **103**(6):2419-2428.
  103. NACHEGA JB, LEISEGANG RF, KALLAY O, MILLS E, ZUMLA A, LESTER RT. Mobile Health Technology for Enhancing the COVID-19 Response in Africa: A Potential Game Changer? *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 2020; **103**(1):3-5.
  104. NACHEGA JB, MBALA-KINGEBENI P, OTSHUDIEMA J, MOBULA LM, PREISER W, KALLAY O, MICHAELS-STRASSER S, BREMAN JG, RIMOIN AW, NSIO J, AHUKA-MUNDEKE S, ZUMLA A, TAM-FUM J-JM. Responding to the challenge of the dual COVID-19 and Ebola epidemics in the Democratic Republic of Congo-Priorities for achieving control. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 2020; **103**(2):597-602.
  105. NACHEGA JB, MBALA-KINGEBENI P, OTSHUDIEMA J, ZUMLA A, TAM-FUM J-JM. The colliding epidemics of COVID-19, Ebola, and measles in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Lancet Global Health* 2020; **8**(8): e991-e992.
  106. NACHEGA JB, MEHTAR S, PREISER W. The spread of coronavirus across Africa. *Africa Health* 2020; **42**(2):10-12.
  107. NACHEGA JB, SEYDI M, ZUMLA A. The Late Arrival of Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) in Africa: Mitigating Pan-continental Spread. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2020; **71**(15):875-878.
  108. NAKIMULI-MPUNGU E, MUSISI S, WAMALA K, OKELLO J, NDYANABANGI S, BIRUNGI J, NANFUKA M, ETUKOIT M, MAYORA C, SSENGOOBA F, NACHEGA JB, HARARI O, MILLS E, ET AL. Effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of group support psychotherapy delivered by trained lay health workers for depression treatment among people with HIV in Uganda: a cluster-randomised trial. *Lancet Global Health* 2020; **8**(3): e387-e398.
  109. NDABA SM, SABELA T, MNQWAZI C, SITHOLE S, SITHOLE NP, MASHIGO BE, MHLANA NA, NTSHALINTSHALI SD. Lessons from COVID-19 plain chest radiographs on pathophysiology, early diagnosis and therapeutics. *Archives of Pulmonology and Respiratory Care* 2020; **6**(1):48-50.
  110. NEILAN TG, NGUYEN K-L, ZAHA VG, CHEW KW, MORRISON RL, NTUSI NAB, TORIBIO M, AWADELLA M, DROBNI ZD, NELSON MJ, BURDO TH, VAN SCHALKWYK M, ET AL. Myocardial steatosis among Antiretroviral

- Therapy-treated people with Human Immunodeficiency virus: Participating in the REPRIEVE Trial. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2020; **222**(1): S63-S69.
111. NEL JD, MOOSA MR. The COVID-19 pandemic: Impact on the nephrology community in South Africa. *Wits Journal of Clinical Medicine* 2020; **2**(2):131-134.
  112. NEL D, POERSTAMPER S, VERHAGE S, BOTHA FCJ, BARDAY Z, MULLER E, DU TOIT T. Investigating the threshold for early renal allograft biopsy: A South African single-centre perspective. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(7):691-694.
  113. NTSHALINTSHALI SD, MHLANA NA, MOOSAJEE F, ABOUSRIWIEL R, GEORGE K, DU TOIT R. A massive pericardial effusion in South Africa is not always due to tuberculosis. *SA Heart* 2020; **17**(2):204-207.
  114. NTSHALINTSHALI SD, MNQWAZI C. Affordable digital innovation to reduce SARS-CoV-2 transmission among healthcare workers. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(7):605-606.
  115. OLUWOLE OG, KUIVANIEMI SH, ABRAHAMS S, HAYLETT WL, VORSTER AA, VAN HEERDEN CJ, KENYON CP, TABB D, FAWALE MB, SUNMONU TA, AJOSE A, OLAOGUN MOB, ROSSOUW A, VAN HILLEGONDSBERG LS, CARR JA, ROSS OA, KOMOLAFE MA, TROMP GC, BARDIEN S. Targeted next-generation sequencing identifies novel variants in candidate genes for Parkinson's disease in black South African and Nigerian patients. *BMC Medical Genetics* 2020; **21**:23, 11 pages.
  116. PARKER A, KARAMCHAND S, SCHRUEDER N, LAHRI S, RABIE H, AUCAMP M, ABRAHAMS R, CIAPPARELLI P, ERASMUS DS, COTTON MF, LALLA U, LEISEGANG RF, MEINTJES J, MISTRY R, MOOSA MR, MOWLANA A, KOEGELENBERG CFN, PROZESKY HW, SMITH WP, VAN SCHALKWYK M, TALJAARD JJ. Leadership and early strategic response to the SARS CoV-2 pandemic at a COVID-19 designated hospital in South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(6):463-465.
  117. PARKER A, KOEGELENBERG CFN, MOOLLA MS, LOUW EH, MOWLANA A, NORTJE AJ, AHMED R, BRITTAIN N, LALLA U, ALLWOOD BW, PROZESKY HW, SCHRUEDER N, TALJAARD JJ. High HIV prevalence in an early cohort of hospital admissions with COVID-19 in Cape Town, South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(10):982-987.
  118. PARKER A, LOUW EH, LALLA U, KOEGELENBERG CFN, ALLWOOD BW, RABIE H, SIBEKO SSI, TALJAARD JJ, LAHRI S. Multisystem inflammatory syndrome in adult COVID-19 patients. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(10):957-958.
  119. PARKER A, SHAW JA, KARAMCHAND S, LAHRI S, SCHRUEDER N, CHOTHIA M, MOWLANA A, LALLA U, ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELENBERG CFN, TALJAARD JJ. HIV and SARS-CoV-2 co-infection: The diagnostic challenges of dual pandemics. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(6):473-475.
  120. PARKER MA, NELL E, MOWLANA A, MOOLLA MS, KARAMCHAND S, MURPHY L, LOVELOCK T, KALOMBO KS, PARKER A, CHAPANDUKA ZC. Fever in the returning traveller: Dual infection with SARS-CoV-2 and Plasmodium falciparum malaria. *The Journal of Medical Laboratory Science & Technology South Africa* 2020; **2**(2):105-108.
  121. PECORARO AJK, DOUBELL AF. Infective endocarditis in South Africa. *Cardiovascular Diagnosis and Therapy* 2020; **10**(2):252-261.
  122. PECORARO AJK, HERBST PG, JOUBERT LH. Dwindling myocardial infarctions. *European Heart Journal* 2020; **41**(37):3497-3499.

123. PECORARO AJK, JANSON JT, CILLIERS JD. Cor triatriatum or divided left atrium presenting as mitral stenosis in an adult patient. *Echo Research and Practice* 2020; **7**(4): I11-I13.
124. PETERSEN E, MCCLOSKEY B, HUI DS, KOCK R, NTOUMI F, MEMISH Z, KAPATA N, AZHAR EI, POLLACK M, MADOFF L, HAMER DH, NACHEGA JB, PSHENICHNAYA N, ZUMLA A. COVID-19 travel restrictions and the International Health Regulations - Call for an open debate on easing of travel restrictions. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2020; **94**:88-90.
125. PREISER W, MENDELSON M, TALJAARD JJ. Optimising influenza vaccination during a SARS-CoV-2 epidemic in South Africa could help maintain the integrity of our healthcare system. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(4):259.
126. QUAIFE M, HOUBEN RMGJ, ALLWOOD BW, COHEN T, COUSSENS AK, HARRIES AD, VAN KAMPEN S, MARX FM, SWEENEY S, WALLIS RS, MENZIES NA. Post-tuberculosis mortality and morbidity: valuing the hidden epidemic. *Lancet Respiratory Medicine* 2020; **8**(4):332-333.
127. RAAL FJ, CHILTON R, RANJITH N, RAMBIRITCH V, LEISEGANG RF, EBRAHIM OI, VAN TONDER A, SHUNMOOGAM N, BOUHARATI C, MUSA MG, KARAMCHAND S, NAIDOO P, BLOM DJ. PCSK9 Inhibitors: From nature's lessons to clinical utility. *Endocrine, Metabolic and Immune Disorders - Drug Targets* 2020; **20**(6):840-854.
128. ROOD JW, DAVIDS MR, LE ROUX AP, DU PLESSIS M, PARKER A, ALLWOOD BW, PROZESKY HW, KOEGELENBERG CFN, TALJAARD JJ. Metabolic alkalosis in hospitalised COVID-19 patients: A window to the pathogenesis? *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(11):1060.
129. ROOD JW, DU TOIT R. A retrospective review of the adverse effects of biological therapy and reasons for its discontinuation in a resource limited setting. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(12):1231-1237.
130. SCHAAF HS, DU PREEZ K, KRUGER M, SOLOMONS RS, TALJAARD JJ, RABIE H, SEDDON JA, COTTON MF, TEBRUEGGE M, CURTIS N, HESSELING AC. Bacille Calmette-Guérin (BCG) vaccine and the COVID-19 pandemic: Responsible stewardship is needed. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2020; **24**(7):732-734.
131. SHAW JA, LOUW EH, KOEGELENBERG CFN. Lung ultrasound in COVID-19: Not novel, but necessary. *Respiration* 2020; **99**(7):545-547.
132. SOLOMON A, STANWIX A, CASTAÑEDA S, LLORCA TONDA MA, GONZALEZ-JUANATEY C, HODKINSON B, ROMELA B, ALLY MTM, MAHARAJ A, VAN DUUREN EM, ZIKI JJ, SEBOKA M, TARR G, ET AL. Points to consider in cardiovascular disease risk management among patients with rheumatoid arthritis living in South Africa, an unequal middle income country. *BMC Rheumatology* 2020; **4**:42, 16 pages.
133. STEK C, ALLWOOD BW, DU BRUYN E, BUYZE J, SCHUTZ C, THIENEMANN F, LOMBARD A, WILKINSON RJ, MEINTJES G, LYNNEN L. The effect of HIV-associated tuberculosis, tuberculosis-IRIS and prednisone on lung function. *European Respiratory Journal* 2020; **55**:1901692, 10 pages.
134. TITUS GJ, VAZI L, SABELA T, CHOTHIA M. Central pontine myelinolysis: not just a low sodium issue. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2020; **23**(1):169-171.
135. VAN BIESEN W, JHA V, ABU-ALFA AK, ANDREOLI SP, ASHUNTANTANG G, BERNIEH B, BROWN E, CHEN Y, COPPO R, COUCHOUD C, CULLIS B, DOUTHAT W, MOOSA MR, ET AL. Considerations on equity in management



- of end-stage kidney disease in low- and middle-income countries. *Kidney International Supplements* 2020; **10**(1): e63-e71.
136. VAN DEN BERK GEL, LEONI MC, BEHRENS GMN, TALJAARD JJ, ARENDS JE. Improving HIV-related care through eHealth. *Lancet HIV* 2020; **7**(1): e8-e10.
137. VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, DU PLESSIS S, STALDER T, ACKER D, KIRSCHBAUM C, CARR JA, SEEDAT S. Hair glucocorticoid levels in Parkinson's disease. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 2020; **117**:104704, 11 pages.
138. VAN DER MERWE A, MOOSA MR, BARSDORF N. Ethical and Societal challenges in penis transplant. *Current Opinion in Organ Transplantation* 2020; **25**:594-600.
139. VAN NIEKERK C, HUTCHINGS J, KIM J, VANKER N, VAN DER MERWE L, CHOI J, NAM K, DIACON AH. Telacebec (Q203), a New Antituberculosis Agent. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2020; **382**(13):1280-1281.
140. VAN ZYL-SMIT RN, FELDMAN C, RICHARDS GA, ABDOOL-GAFFAR MS, LALLOO UG, KALLA I, KOEGELEBERG CFN, DHEDA K. South African Thoracic Society statement on obstructive airways disease and COVID-19. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine*. 2020; **26**(3):117-118.
141. VERHAGEN LM, DE GROOT R, LAWRENCE CA, TALJAARD JJ, COTTON MF, RABIE H. COVID-19 response in low- and middle-income countries: Don't overlook the role of mobile phone communication. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2020; **99**:334-337.
142. VISBEEK MC, TALJAARD JJ, DE BOER MGJ, CRONJE U, STEYN E. Efficacy and patterns of use of antimicrobial prophylaxis for gunshot wounds in a South African hospital setting: an observational study using propensity score-based analyses. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2020; **58**(1):27-32.
143. WALLIS CL, HUGHES MD, RITZ J, VIANA R, SILVA DE JESUS C, SARAVANAN S, VAN SCHALKWYK M, MNGQIBISA R, SALATA RA, MUGYENYI P, HOGG E, HOVIND L, ET AL. Diverse Human Immunodeficiency Virus-1 Drug resistance profiles at screening for ACTG A5288: A Study of people experiencing virologic failure on second-line antiretroviral therapy in resource-limited settings. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2020; **71**(7): e170-e177.
144. WEARNE N, KRAUSE R, DAVIDSON B, BRENNAN F, GWYTHYER L, CHOTHIA M, DAVIDS MR, MOOSA MR, ET AL. Renal palliative and supportive care in South Africa – a consensus statement. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2020; **23**(1):86-107.
145. WEICH HSVH, HITZEROTH J, KHAN S, KETTLES D, VACHIAT A, NTSEKHE M. Interventional cardiology during the COVID-19 epidemic. *SA Heart* 2020; **17**(3):296-304.
146. WEICH HSVH, MARWICK PC, PARK KS, PROXENOS MR, LEHMANN M, SNYMAN HW, LEVIN AI, DOUBELL AF. Balloon aortic valvuloplasty using a non-occlusive balloon catheter: First animal experience. *Cardiovascular Engineering and Technology* 2020; **11**(1):59-66.
147. WESSELS AA, COETZEE A, MASON D, HALL DR, VAN DE VYVER M, CONRADIE M. Utility of in-hospital post-delivery fasting plasma glucose to predict postpartum glucose status in women with hyperglycaemia first detected in pregnancy: A prospective cohort study. *PLoS One* 2020; **15**(10): e0239720, 16 pages.
148. WIESE OJ, ALLWOOD BW, ZEMLIN A. COVID-19 and the renin-angiotensin system (RAS): A spark that sets the forest alight? *Medical Hypotheses* 2020; **144**:110231, 4 pages.

149. WILSON AS, KOLLER KR, RAMABOLI MCR, NESENGANI LT, OCVIRK S, CHEN C, FLANAGAN CA, SAPP FR, MERRITT ZT, BHATTI F, THOMAS TK, O'KEEFE S. Diet and the human gut microbiome: An international review. *Digestive Diseases and Sciences* 2020; **65**:723-740.
150. ZANIEWSKI E, OSTINELLI CHD, CHAMMARTIN F, MAXWELL N, DAVIES M-A, EUVRARD J, VAN DIJK J, BOSOMPRAH S, PHIRI S, TANSER F, SIPAMBO N, MUHAIRWE J, FATTI GL, PROZESKY HW, WOOD R, FORD N, FOX MP, EGGER M. Trends in CD4 and viral load testing 2005 to 2018: Multi-cohort study of people living with HIV in Southern Africa. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2020; **23**(7): e25546, 10 pages.

## HAEMATOLOGICAL PATHOLOGY / HEMATOLOGIESE PATOLOGIE

### Journal articles

1. ABDULLAH IMI, CHAPANDUKA ZC. The pathophysiology of the haematological manifestations of COVID-19: a review. *The Journal of Medical Laboratory Science & Technology South Africa* 2020; **2**(2):1-6.
2. ABDULLAH IMI, JAFTA AD, CHAPANDUKA ZC. The impact of physician education regarding the importance of providing complete clinical information on the request forms of thrombophilia-screen tests at Tygerberg hospital in South Africa. *PLoS One* 2020; **15**(8): e0235826, 11 pages.
3. BAILLY J, LOUW S, DE KOKER A, POTGIETER J, COETZEE MJ, CHAPANDUKA ZC, OPIE JS. Guidelines for lupus anticoagulant testing in South Africa. *The Journal of Medical Laboratory Science & Technology South Africa* 2020; **2**(1):6-12.
4. DLUDLA P, JOHNSON R, MAZIBUKO-MBEJE SE, MULLER CJF, LOUW J, JOUBERT E, ORLANDO P, SILVESTRI S, CHELLAN N, NKAMBULE BB, ESSOP MF, TIANO L. Fermented rooibos extract attenuates hyperglycemia-induced myocardial oxidative damage by improving mitochondrial energetics and intracellular antioxidant capacity. *South African Journal of Botany* 2020; **131**:143-150.
5. DOOLEY KE, MIYAHARA S, VON GROOTE-BIDLINGMAIER FT, SUN X, HAFNER R, ROSENKRANZ SL, IGNATIUS EH, NUERMBERGER EL, MORAN L, DONAHUE K, SWINDELLS S, VANKER N, DIACON AH. Early bactericidal activity of different isoniazid doses for drug resistant TB (INHindsight): A randomized open-label clinical trial. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 2020; **201**(11):1416-1424.
6. GLANZMANN B, MOLLER M, SCHOEMAN M, URBAN MF, VAN HELDEN PD, FRIGATI LJ, GREWAL R, PIETERS H, LOOS B, VAN HELDEN EG, GLASHOFF RH, CORNELISSEN HM, RABIE H, ESSER MM, KINNEAR CJ. Identification of a novel WAS mutation in a South African patient presenting with atypical Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome: A case report. *BMC Medical Genetics* 2020; **21**: 124, 8 pages.
7. GRIESEL C, DESMIREAN M-S, ESTERHUIZEN T, PASCA S, PETRUSHEV B, SELICEAN C, ROMAN A, FETICA B, TEODORESCU P, SWANEPOEL C, TOMULEASA C, GREWAL RK. Differential diagnosis of malignant lymphadenopathy using flow cytometry on fine needle aspirate: Report on 269 Case. *Journal of Clinical Medicine* 2020; **9**:283, 13 pages.
8. HSIAO M, DAVIES M-A, KALK E, HARDIE D, NAIDOO M, CENTNER C, VAN ZYL GU, CHAPANDUKA ZC, OPIE JS, MAHOMED H, COIS A, SMITH M,

- PIENAAR DE, VREDE H, MAYNE E, CHETTY K, BOULLE A. SARS-COV-2 seroprevalence in the Cape Town metropolitan sub-districts after the peak of infections. *Covid-19 Special Public Health Surveillance Bulletin* 2020; **18**(Supplement 5):1-9.
9. JOHN TJ, ABDULLAH IMI, JOHN K. Flower cells in patient with HTLV1 associated adult T-cell leukaemia/lymphoma. *QJM-An International Journal of Medicine* 2020; **113**(6):429.
  10. MASHIGO N. Double trouble: A case of synchronous presentation of acute myeloid leukaemia and multiple myeloma. *South African Journal of Oncology* 2020; **4**:1-3.
  11. PARKER MA, NELL E, MOWLANA A, MOOLLA MS, KARAMCHAND S, MURPHY L, LOVELOCK T, KALOMBO KS, PARKER A, CHAPANDUKA ZC. Fever in the returning traveller: Dual infection with SARS-CoV-2 and Plasmodium falciparum malaria. *The Journal of Medical Laboratory Science & Technology South Africa* 2020; **2**(2):105-108.
  12. STAUNTON C, ADAMS R, ANDERSON D, CROXTON T, KAMUYA D, MUNENE M, SWANEPOEL C. Protection of Personal Information Act 2013 and data protection for health research in South Africa. *International Data Privacy Law* 2020; **10**(2):160-179.
  13. STAUNTON C, SWANEPOEL C, LABUSCHAIGNE M. Between a rock and a hard place: COVID-19 and South Africa's response. *Journal of Law and the Biosciences* 2020; **7**(1):1-12.
  14. ZIQUBU K, DLUDLA P, JOUBERT E, MULLER CJF, LOUW J, TIANO L, NKAMBULE BB, KAPPO AP, MAZIBUKO-MBEJE SE. Isoorientin: A dietary flavon with the potential to ameliorate diverse metabolic complications. *Pharmacological Research* 2020; **158**:104867, 14 pages.

## HEALTH SYSTEMS & PUBLIC HEALTH / GESONDHEIDSTELSELS & OPENBARE GESONDHEID

### Journal articles

1. ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, DAVIDS MR, CHOTHIA M, DAVIDS RA, PROZESKY HW, TALJAARD JJ, PARKER A, DECLOEDT EH, JORDAN PJ, LAHRI S, MOOSA MR, SCHRUEDER N, DU TOIT R, VILJOEN A, ENGLISH RG, AYELE BT, NYASULU P. Clinical evolution, management and outcomes of patients with COVID-19 admitted at Tygerberg Hospital, Cape Town, South Africa: a research protocol. *BMJ Open* 2020; **10**: e:039455, 6 pages.
2. BULABULA ANH, DRAMOWSKI A, MEHTAR S. Antibiotic use in pregnancy: knowledge, attitudes and practices among pregnant women in Cape Town, South Africa. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy* 2020; **75**:473-481.
3. BULABULA ANH, DRAMOWSKI A, MEHTAR S. Transmission of multidrug-resistant Gram-negative bacteria from colonized mothers to their infants: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Hospital Infection* 2020; **104**:57-67.
4. CHERSICH M, GRAY G, FAIRLIE L, EICHBAUM Q, MAYHEW S, ALLWOOD BW, ENGLISH RG, SCORGIE F, LUCHTERS S, SIMPSON G, HAGHIGHI MM, PHAM MINH D, REES H. COVID-19 in Africa: care and protection for frontline healthcare workers. *Globalization and Health* 2020; **16**:1-6.

5. CHIKTE UME, PONTES CC, KARANGWA I, KIMMIE-DHANSAY F, ERASMUS RT, KENGNE AP, MATSHA T. Dental caries in a South African adult population: Findings from the Cape Town vascular and metabolic health study. *International Dental Journal* 2020; **70**(3):176-182.
6. CROWLEY T, VAN DER MERWE AS, KIDD M, SKINNER DH. Adolescent human immunodeficiency virus self-management: Associations with treatment adherence, viral suppression, sexual risk behaviours and health-related quality of life. *Southern African Journal of HIV Medicine* 2020; **21**(1): a1054, 11 pages.
7. CROWLEY T, VAN DER MERWE AS, SKINNER DH. Development of a cultural and contextual appropriate HIV self-management instrument using interpretive phenomenology and focus group cognitive interviews. *International Journal of Africa Nursing Sciences* 2020; **12**(10):100207, 9 pages.
8. ESAU N, ENGLISH RG, SHUNG-KING M. An assessment of a 'training-of-trainers programme for clinic committees' in a South African district: A qualitative exploratory study. *BMC Health Services Research* 2020; **20**:1101, 16 pages.
9. GYEDU A, STEWART B, WADIE R, ANTWI R, DONKOR P, MOCK C. Population-based rates of hernia surgery in Ghana. *Hernia: The Journal of Hernias and Abdominal Wall Surgery* 2020; **24**:617-623.
10. HASSEN M, ARCHER E, PELLIZZON AS, CHIKTE UME, DAVIDS MR. Human resources for nephrology in South Africa: A mixed-methods study. *PLoS One* 2020; **15**(2): e0228890, 20 pages.
11. HSIAO M, DAVIES M-A, KALK E, HARDIE D, NAIDOO M, CENTNER C, VAN ZYL GU, CHAPANDUKA ZC, OPIE JS, MAHOMED H, COIS A, SMITH M, PIENAAR DE, VREDE H, MAYNE E, CHETTY K, BOULLE A. SARS-COV-2 seroprevalence in the Cape Town metropolitan sub-districts after the peak of infections. *Covid-19 Special Public Health Surveillance Bulletin* 2020; **18**(Supplement 5):1-9.
12. IWU-JAJA CJ, NGCOBO N, COOPER S, MATHEBULA L, MANGQALAZA HZ, MAGWACA A, CHIKTE UME, WIYSONGE CSU. Mobile reporting of vaccine stock-levels in primary health care facilities in the Eastern Cape Province of South Africa: Perceptions and experiences of health care workers. *Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics* 2020; **16**(8):1911-1917.
13. IWU-JAJA CJ, NGCOBO N, JACA A, WIHEY A, PIENAAR ED, CHIKTE UME, WIYSONGE CS. A systematic review of vaccine availability at the national, district, and health facility level in the WHO African Region. *Expert Review of Vaccines* 2020; **19**(7):639-651.
14. IWU-JAJA CJ, NGCOBO N, MCCAUL MG, MANGQALAZA HZ, MAGWACA A, CHIKTE UME, WIYSONGE CSU. Vaccine stock management in primary health care facilities in OR Tambo District, Eastern Cape, South Africa. *Vaccine* 2020; **38**(2020):4111-4118.
15. IWU-JAJA CJ, WIYSONGE CSU, ET AL. Mapping geographical inequalities in childhood diarrhoeal morbidity and mortality in low-income and middle-income countries, 2000-17: analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2017. *Lancet* 2020; **395**:1779-1801.
16. KULENKAMPPFF C, ARCHER E, MEINTJES WAJ. Post-exposure prophylaxis protocol for exposure to blood-borne pathogens: an intervention to improve knowledge and practice among medical students in a South African hospital. *Occupational Health Southern Africa* 2020; **26**(1):15-20.

17. LAWSON DO, PULJAK L, PIEPER D, SCHANDELMAIER S, COLLINS GS, BRIGNARDELLO-PETERSEN R, MOHER D, TUGWELL P, WELCH V, YOUNG TN, CHAN A-W, BRIEL M, ET AL. Reporting of methodological studies in health research: a protocol for the development of the Methodological Study reporting Checklist (MISTIC). *BMJ Open* 2020; **2020**: e040478, 11 pages.
18. LUKENZE TJ, AYELE BT, SHUMBA CS, ADETOKUNBOH OO, UWIMANA-NICOL J, HAILE ZT, INUGU J, NYASULU P. Implications of COVID-19 in high burden countries for HIV/TB: A systematic review of evidence. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2020; **20**: 744, 18 pages.
19. MAGRI K, BIGENI B, AZZOPARDI CP, CAMILLERI L, MATITY L, MUSCAT S, MEINTJES WAJ. Hyperbaric oxygen therapy awareness within a doctor population. *Undersea and Hyperbaric Medicine* 2020; **47**(1):39-50.
20. MALHERBE ST, CHEN RY, DUPONT P, KANT IMJ, KRIEL M, LOXTON AG, SMITH B, BELTRAN C, VAN ZYL S, MC ANDA SP, ABRAHAMS CE, MAASDORP E, DORUYTER AGG, VIA LE, BARRY III CE, ALLAND D, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, ELLMANN A, PEPPARD T, BELISLE J, TROMP GC, RONACHER K, WARWICK, JM, WINTER, J, WALZL, G. Quantitative 18F-FDG PET-CT scan characteristics correlate with tuberculosis treatment response. *EJNMMI Research* 2020; **10**:8, 15 pages.
21. MANN TNC, DAVIS JH, DYERS RE. Loss to follow-up among patients diagnosed with spinal tuberculosis at a tertiary hospital in Western Cape Province, South Africa: A retrospective cohort study. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(4):284-290.
22. MANTICA G, LEONARDI R, PINI G, ESPERTO F, PROIETTI S, VAN DEVENTER H, GIUSTI G, GABOARDI F, VAN DER MERWE A, TERRONE C. The current use of human cadaveric models in urology: A systematic review. *Minerva Urologica E Nefrologica* 2020; **72**(3):313-320.
23. MANTICA G, PINI G, DE MARCHI D, PARABOSCHI I, ESPERTO F, VAN DER MERWE A, VAN DEVENTER H, GARRIBOLI M, SUARDI N, TERRONE C, LEONARDI R. Intensive simulation training on urological mini-invasive procedures using Thiel-embalmed cadavers: The IAM Surgery experience. *Archivio Italiano di Urologia Andrologia* 2020; **92**(2):93-96.
24. MASH R, GOLIATH C, MAHOMED H, REID S, HELLENBERG D, PEREZ G. A framework for implementation of community-orientated primary care in the Metro Health Services, Cape Town. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2020; **12**(1): a2632, 5 pages.
25. MATSHA T, PRINCE Y, DAVIDS SF, CHIKTE UME, ERASMUS RT, KENGNE AP, DAVISON GM. Oral microbiome signatures in diabetes mellitus and periodontal disease. *Journal of Dental Research* 2020; **99**(6):658-665.
26. MEHTAR S, PREISER W, LAKHE NA, BOUSSO A, TAMFUM J-JM, KALLAY O, SEYDI M, ZUMLA A, NACHEGA JB. Limiting the spread of COVID-19 in Africa: one size mitigation strategies do not fit all countries. *Lancet Global Health* 2020; **8**(7): e881-e883.
27. MUNASUR SL, TURAWA E, CHIKTE UME, MUSEKIWA A. Mechanical debridement with antibiotics in the treatment of chronic periodontitis: Effect on systemic biomarkers—A systematic review. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2020; **17**(15):5601, 19 pages.
28. NACHEGA JB, MEHTAR S, PREISER W. The spread of coronavirus across Africa. *Africa Health* 2020; **42**(2):10-12.
29. NDUZANA L, TIWARI R, NED LY, CHIKTE UME. Exploring national human resource profile and trends of prosthetists/orthotists in South Africa from 2002 - 2018. *Global Health Action* 2020; **13**(1):1792192, 13 pages.

30. NED LY, OHAJUNWA CO, LUGER R, GEIGER M. Tracking the policy literacy journey of students in a post graduate diploma course in disability and rehabilitation studies. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2020; **34**(3):229-245.
31. NED LY, TIWARI R, BUCHANAN H, VAN NIEKERK L, SHERRY K, CHIKTE UME. Changing demographic trends among South African occupational therapists: 2002 to 2018. *Human Resources for Health* 2020; **18**:22, 12 pages.
32. NED LY, TIWARI R, HESS - APRIL L, LORENZO T, CHIKTE UME. A situational mapping overview of training programs for community based rehabilitation workers in Southern Africa: Strategies for strengthening accessible rural rehabilitation. *Frontiers in Public Health* 2020; **8**:569279, 11 pages.
33. NKONKI L, BHENGU N, RAMOKGOPA M, FONN S. The Health Market Inquiry and its potential contribution to improving health systems functioning in South Africa. *South African Health Review* 2019; **2019**:81-88.
34. NKONKI L, FONN S. Decisive and strong leadership and intersectoral action from South Africa in response to the COVID-19 virus. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(5):339-340.
35. OHAJUNWA CO, NED LY, LUGER R, GEIGER M. Teaching policy literacy: A case study from the field of disability and rehabilitation studies. *Perspectives in Education* 2019; **37**(1):29-42.
36. PILLAY M, TIWARI R, KATHARD H, CHIKTE UME. Sustainable workforce: South African Audiologists and Speech Therapists. *Human Resources for Health* 2020; **18**:47, 13 pages.
37. PONTES CC, CHIKTE UME, KIMMIE-DHANSAY F, ERASMUS RT, KENGNE AP, MATSHA T. Prevalence of oral mucosal lesions and relation to serum cotinine levels - findings from a cross-sectional study in South Africa. *International Journal of Environmental Research* 2020; **17**:1065, 10 pages.
38. RISPEL LC, SHISANA O, DHAI A, DUDLEY LD, ENGLISH RG, GROBLER G, MASILELA TC, PATEL RH, PUREN A, RENSBURG R, STEWART J, WHITAKER S, WOLVAARDT G. Achieving high-quality and accountable universal health coverage in South Africa: a synopsis of the Lancet National Commission Report. *South African Health Review* 2019; **2019**:69-80.
39. SCOBIE HM, EDELSTEIN M, NICOL E, MORICE A, RAHIMI N, MACDONALD NE, DANOVARO-HOLLIDAY MC, JAWAD J. Improving the quality and use of immunization and surveillance data: Summary report of the working group of the strategic advisory group of experts on immunization. *VACCINE* 2020; **38**(46):7183-7197.
40. SILOLO S, VAN DEVENTER H, VAN DER MERWE A. Evaluation of views and perceptions of junior doctors on urology training and exposure during internship in South Africa: Are we losing future urologists? *South African Journal of Surgery* 2020; **58**(4):219-224.
41. SNYDERS PCS, SWART O, DUVENAGE RC. Thirty-day readmission rate: A predictor of initial surgical severity or quality of surgical care? A regional hospital analysis. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(6):537-539.
42. THOMAS MP, DAVIS TA, NELL TA, SISHI BJN, ENGELBRECHT AM. Amino acid starvation sensitizes resistant breast cancer to doxorubicin-induced cell death. *Frontiers in Cell and Developmental Biology* 2020; **8**(565915):18 pages.
43. TIWARI R, NED LY, CHIKTE UME. HRH planning for rehabilitation services: A focus to reduce inter - provincial inequities. *South African Health Review* 2020; **2020**:53-63.

44. TURAWA E, MUSEKIWA A, ROHWER AC. Interventions for preventing postpartum constipation. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2020; **2020**(8):CD011625, 46 pages.
45. VAN NIEKERK S, INGLIS-JASSIEM G, KAMALAKANNAN S, FERNANDES S, WEBSTER J, ENGLISH RG, SMYTHE T, LOUW QA. Achieving universal health coverage for people with stroke in South Africa: protocol for a scoping review. *BMJ Open* 2020; **10**: e041221, 6 pages.
46. VAN WIJK CH, MEINTJES WAJ. Adult attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder prevalence among commercial divers in South Africa. *Diving and Hyperbaric Medicine* 2020; **50**(2):164-166.
47. VAN WIJK CH, CRONJE FJ, MEINTJES WAJ. Mental wellbeing monitoring in a sample of Emergency Medical Service personnel. *Occupational and Environmental Medicine* 2020; **8**(1):26-33.
48. VAN WYK L, GOUSSARD P, MEINTJES WAJ. Modified full-face snorkel masks as personal protective equipment for COVID-19 in South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(10):1.
49. YOUNG TN, AYELE BT, MACHEKANO R. Developing excellence in biostatistics leadership, training and science in Africa: How the Sub-Saharan Africa Consortium for Advanced Biostatistics (SSACAB) training unites expertise to deliver excellence. *AAS Open Research* 2020; **3**(51):1-18.

## HUMAN NUTRITION / MENSLIKE VOEDING

### Journal articles

1. BLAAUW R, NEL DG, SCHLEICHER GK. Plasma Glutamine Levels in Relation to Intensive Care Unit Patient Outcome. *Nutrients* 2020; **12**(2): 402, 15 pages.
2. DANIELS LC, DU PLESSIS LM, MBHENYANE XG. Breastfeeding support practices in designated workplaces in the Breede Valley sub-district, Western Cape, South Africa. *SAJCH South African Journal of Child Health* 2020; **14**(2):94-98.
3. DE KOCK T, STEINMAN H, VAN NIEKERK E. Precautionary allergy labelling: "May Contain" some weaknesses but "Contains" great opportunities. *Current Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 2020; **33**(1):18-22.
4. EBRAHIM Z, ESAU N, CILLIERS L. Keeping the diet simple and natural in chronic kidney disease: A South African-based dietary infographic. *Journal Of Renal Nutrition* 2020; **30**(4): e58 - e65.
5. EBRAHIM Z, MOOSA MR, BLAAUW R. Obesity and other nutrition related abnormalities in pre-dialysis chronic kidney disease (CKD) Participants. *Nutrients* 2020; **12**:3608, 14 pages.
6. ERASMUS NA, SMIT Y, NEL DG, KOEN N. Consumer knowledge, perceptions, practices and the barriers relating to organic foods. *Journal of Consumer Sciences* 2020; **5**:78-97.
7. ESLIN RM, AYUK BT, LUNICBASE K, FHUMUDZANI ML, MBHENYANE XG. Adherence to growth monitoring procedures by health workers at primary health care clinics in Mopani District, South Africa. *Journal of Food and Nutrition Research* 2020; **8**(2):87-94.
9. EZEKANNAGHA OJ, DRIMIE SE, VON FINTEL DP, MAZIYA-DIXON B, MBHENYANE XG. Validation of a roadmap for mainstreaming nutrition-sensitive interventions at state level in Nigeria. *Nutrition Journal* 2020; **19**(1):96, 10 pages.

10. HAYFORD FEA, DOLMAN RC, BLAAUW R, NIENABER A, SMUTS CM, MALAN L, RICCI C. The effects of anti-inflammatory agents as host-directed adjunct treatment of tuberculosis in humans: a Systematic review and meta-analysis. *Respiratory Research* 2020; **21**(1):223, 14 pages.
11. KALTENBRUN TA, DU PLESSIS LM, DRIMIE SE. A qualitative analysis of perceptions of various stakeholders on nutrition-sensitive agricultural interventions, including the taxation on Sugar-Sweetened Beverages (SSBs), to improve overall health and nutrition in South Africa. *BMC Public Health* 2020; **20**:1342, 12 pages.
12. KEKANA MJ, MABAPA NS, MBHENYANE XG. Impact of the child support grant on the diet and nutritional status of children under 5 years old in Mogalakwena Municipality, Limpopo Province, South Africa. *SAJCH South African Journal of Child Health* 2020; **14**(1):15-19.
13. MASAI TA, MUSHAPHI LF, MABAPA NS, MBHENYANE XG. Nutrition knowledge and care practices of home-based caregivers in Vhembe District, South Africa. *African Health Sciences* 2020; **20**(2):912-922.
14. MBHENYANE XG, AYUK BT, PHOOKO-RABODIBA DA, NESAMVUNI CN. Dietary pattern, household hunger, coping strategies and nutritional status of children in Sekhukhune District of Limpopo Province, South Africa. *African Journal of Food, Agriculture, Nutrition and Development* 2020; **20**(3):15821-15836.
15. MBOGO AM, VAN NIEKERK E, OGADA I, SCHÛBL C. Carers' knowledge of treatment of severe acute malnutrition at Dadaab refugee complex, Kenya: A prospective cohort study. *SAJCH South African Journal of Child Health* 2020; **14**(3):110-114.
16. MCHIZA ZJ, PARKER W-A, SEWPAUL R, ONAGBIYE SO, LABADARIOS D. Body image and the double burden of nutrition among South Africans from diverse sociodemographic backgrounds: SANHANES-1. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2020; **17**(3):887, 16 pages.
17. NIENABER A, BAUMGARTNER B, DOLMAN RC, OZTURK M, ZANDBERG L, HAYFORD FEA, BROMBACHER F, BLAAUW R, PARIHAR SP, SMUTS CM, MALAN L. Omega-3 fatty acid and iron supplementation alone, but not in combination, lower inflammation and anemia of infection in *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*- Infected Mice. *Nutrients* 2020; **12**(9): 2897, 22 pages.
18. ROBERTSON NU, SCHOONEES A, BRAND AS, VISSER J. Pine bark (*Pinus* spp.) extract for treating chronic disorders. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2020; **2020**(9): CD008294, 237 Pages.
19. SEEDAT F, SCHLEICHER GK, GAYLARD P, BLAAUW R. Vitamin D levels in patients admitted to the intensive care unit and the association with organ dysfunction and glutamine levels. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(11):1128-1133.
20. SEIGLIE JA, MARCUS M, EBERT C, PRODRMIDIS N, GELDSETZER P, THEILMANN M, AGOUDAVI K, ANDALL-BRERETON G, ARYAL KK, BICABA BW, BOVET P, BRIAN G, LABADARIOS D, ET AL. Diabetes prevalence and its relationship with education, wealth, and BMI in twenty-nine low- and middle-income countries. *Diabetes Care* 2020; **43**(4):767-775.
21. TVEDT THA, SKAARUD KJ, TJONNFJORD GE, GEDDE-DAHL T, IVERSEN PO, BRUSERUD O. The systemic metabolic profile early after allogeneic stem cell transplantation: Effects of adequate energy support administered through enteral feeding tube. *Biology of Blood and Marrow Transplantation* 2020; **26**(2):380-391.



INSTITUTE FOR LIFE COURSE HEALTH RESEARCH / INSTITUUT VIR  
LEWENSIKLUS EN GESONDHEIDSNVORSING

Journal articles

1. BANTJES JR, RABIE S, ALMIROL E, GORDON SL, STEWART JMB, GOLDBECK C, WEISS RE, TOMLINSON MR, ROTHERAM-BORUS M. Associations between violence, criminality, and cognitive control deficits among young men living in low resource communities in South Africa. *Aggressive Behavior* 2020; **46**(1):5-15.
2. CHRISTIE H, HAMILTON-GIACHRITSIS C, ALVES-COSTA F, TOMLINSON MR, STEWART JMB, SKEEN S, NOTHOLI V, GQWAKA P, SAMBUDLA A, HALLIGAN SL. Associations between parental trauma, mental health, and parenting: A qualitative study in a high-adversity South African community. *Social Science & Medicine* 2020; **265**:113474, 9 pages.
3. CLARK H, COLL-SECK A, BANERJEE A, PETERSON S, DALGLISH SL, AMERATUNGA S, BALABANOVA D, BHAN MK, BHUTTA A, BORRAZZO J, CLAESON M, TOMLINSON MR, ET AL. A future for the world's children? A WHO-UNICEF-Lancet Commission. *Lancet* 2020; **395**:605-658.
4. CLUVER LD, LACHMAN L, SHERR L, WESSELS I, KRIG E, RAKOTOMALALA S, BLIGHT S, HILLIER S, BACHMAN G, GREEN O, BUTCHART A, TOMLINSON MR, WARD CL, DOUBT J, MCDONALD K. Parenting in a time of COVID-19. *Lancet* 2020; **395**(10231): e64.
5. DESMOND C, LABUSCHAGNE JPL, CLUVER LD, TOMLINSON MR, RICHTER L, HUNT XD, MARLOW MB, WELTE A. Modelling the impact of maternal HIV on uninfected children: correcting current estimates. *AIDS Care- Psychological and Socio-Medical Aspects Of AIDS/HIV* 2020; **32**(11):1406-1414.
6. FREY M, KITSAO-WEKULO P, DONFOUET HPP, ONYANGO S, WANJOHI M, SEN D, ERHARD L, BARAL R, OBONG'O C, KADENGE O, OYUGI B, KAVITHE R, OMEDO D, ABUBAKAR A, MWOMA T, KABAKA S, TOMLINSON MR, RICHTER L, ENGMANN C, KIMANI-MURAGE E. Evaluation of the feasibility and effectiveness of a health facility-based combined with home-based early childhood development intervention in Siaya County, Kenya: a cluster-randomized control trial. *International Journal of Clinical Trials* 2020; **7**(3):200-211.
7. HUNT XD, TOMLINSON MR, SIKANDER S, SKEEN S, MARLOW MB, DU TOIT S, EISNER M. Artificial intelligence, big data, and mHealth: The frontiers of the prevention of violence against children. *Frontiers in Artificial Intelligence* 2020; **3**:1-16.
8. JORDANS M, GARMAN EC, LUITEL NP, KOHRT BA, LUND C, PATEL V, TOMLINSON MR. Impact of integrated district level mental health care on clinical and functioning outcomes of people with depression and alcohol use disorder in Nepal: A nonrandomised controlled study. *BMC Psychiatry* 2020; **20**:451, 13 pages.
9. KODI B, OCONNOR MJ, TOMLINSON MR, ROTHERAM-BORUS M. South African mothers' immediate and 5-year retrospective reports of drinking alcohol during pregnancy. *PLoS One* 2020; **15**(4): e0231518, 10 pages.
10. LAURENZI CAG, FIELD S, HONIKMAN S. Food insecurity, maternal mental health, and domestic violence: A call for a syndemic approach to research and interventions. *Maternal and Child Health Journal* 2020; **24**(4):401-404.
11. LAURENZI CAG, GORDON SL, ABRAHAMS NT, DU TOIT S, BRADSHAW ME, BRAND AS, MELENDEZ-TORRES GJ, TOMLINSON MR, ROSS DA, SERVILI

- C, CARVAJAL-AGUIRRE C, LAI J, DUA T, FLEISCHMANN A, SKEEN S. Psychosocial interventions targeting mental health in pregnant adolescents and adolescent parents: A systematic review. *Reproductive Health* 2020; **17**:65, 15 pages.
12. LAURENZI CAG, GORDON SL, SKEEN S, COETZEE BJ, BISHOP JULIA, CHADEMANA EMMA, TOMLINSON MR. The home visit communication skills inventory: Piloting a tool to measure community health worker fidelity to training in rural South Africa. *Research in Nursing and Health* 2020; **43**(1):122-133.
  13. LAURENZI CAG, SKEEN S, COETZEE BJ, GORDON SL, NOTHOLI V, TOMLINSON MR. How do pregnant women and new mothers navigate and respond to challenges in accessing health care? Perspectives from rural South Africa. *Social Science & Medicine* 2020; **258**:113100, 8 pages.
  14. LAURENZI CAG, SKEEN S, GORDON SL, AKIN-OLUGBADE O, ABRAHAMS NT, BRADSHAW ME, BRAND AS, DU TOIT S, MELENDEZ-TORRES GJ, TOMLINSON MR, SERVILI C, DUA T, ROSS DA. Preventing mental health conditions in adolescents living with HIV: an urgent need for evidence. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2020; **23**(S5): e25556, 6 pages.
  15. LAURENZI CAG, SKEEN S, SUNDIN P, HUNT XD, WEISS RE, ROTHERAM-BORUS M, TOMLINSON MR. Associations between young children's exposure to household violence and behavioural problems: Evidence from a rural Kenyan sample. *Global Public Health* 2020; **15**(2):173-184.
  16. LE ROUX KWDP, ALMIROL E, REZVAN PH, LE ROUX I, MBEWU N, DIPPENAAR E, STANSERT - KATZEN L, BAKER V, TOMLINSON MR, ROTHERAM-BORUS M. Community health workers impact on maternal and child health outcomes in rural South Africa – a non-randomized two-group comparison study. *BMC Public Health* 2020; **20**:1404, 14 pages.
  17. LE ROUX KWDP, CHRISTODOULOU J, DAVIS E, STANSERT - KATZEN L, DIPPENAAR E, TOMLINSON MR, ROTHERAM-BORUS M. Maternal and child health outcomes in rural South African mothers living with and without HIV. *AIDS Care-Psychological and Socio-Medical Aspects of AIDS/HIV* 2020; **32**(4):452-461.
  18. LUND C, SCHNEIDER M, GARMAN EC, DAVIES T, MUNODAWAFA M, HONIKMAN S, BHANA A, BASS J, BOLTON P, DEWEY M, JOSKA JA, KAGEE A, MYER L, PETERSEN I, PRINCE M, STEIN DJ, TABANA H, THORNICROFT G, TOMLINSON MR, HANLON C, ALEM A, SUSSER E. Task-sharing of psychological treatment for antenatal depression in Khayelitsha, South Africa: Effects on antenatal and postnatal outcomes in an individual randomised controlled trial. *Behaviour Research and Therapy* 2020; **130**:103466, 10 pages.
  19. MEKONNEN H, MEDHIN G, TOMLINSON MR, ALEM A, PRINCE M, HANLON C. Impact of child emotional and behavioural difficulties on educational outcomes of primary school children in Ethiopia: a population-based cohort study. *Child and Adolescent Psychiatry and Mental Health* 2020; **14**:22, 10 pages.
  20. MURRAY AL, KAISER D, VALDEBENITO S, HUGHES C, BANAN A, FERNANDO AD, MADRID B, WARD CL, OSAFO J, DUNNE M, SIKANDER S, WALKER SP, THANG VV, TOMLINSON MR, EISNER M. The intergenerational effects of intimate partner violence in pregnancy: mediating pathways and implications for prevention. *Trauma, Violence and Abuse* 2020; **2**:964-976.
  21. ODENDAAL WA, LEWIN S, MCKINSTRY B, TOMLINSON MR, JORDAAN E, MAZINU M, HAIG P, THORSON A, ATKINS S. Using a mHealth system to

- recall and refer existing clients and refer community members with health concerns to primary healthcare facilities in South Africa: a feasibility study. *Global Health Action* 2020; **13**(1):1717410, 14 pages.
22. ODENDAAL WA, WATKINS JA, LEON N, GOUDGE J, GRIFFITHS F, TOMLINSON MR, DANIELS K. Health workers' perceptions and experiences of using mHealth technologies to deliver primary healthcare services: a qualitative evidence synthesis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2020; **2020**(3):CD011942, 121 pages.
  23. RABIE S, BANTJES JR, GORDON SL, ALMIROL E, STEWART JMB, TOMLINSON MR, ROTHERAM-BORUS M. Who can we reach and who can we keep? Predictors of intervention engagement and adherence in a cluster randomized controlled trial in South Africa. *BMC Public Health* 2020; **20**:275, 10 pages.
  24. ROBERTS K, GORDON SL, SHERR L, STEWART JMB, SKEEN S, MACEDO A, TOMLINSON MR. When you are a data collector you must expect anything. Barriers, boundaries and breakthroughs: Insights from the South African data-collection experience. *Global Health Promotion* 2020; **27**(2):54-62.
  25. ROTHERAM-BORUS M, GORDON SL, CHRISTODOULOU J, TOMLINSON MR. Ending HIV/AIDS Not as close as many would have us believe. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(2):80.
  26. ROTHERAM-BORUS M, TOMLINSON MR. Not remembering history, dooms us to repeat it: Using the lessons of the global HIV response to address COVID-19. *AIDS and Behavior* 2020; **24**:3288-3290.
  27. ROTHERAM-BORUS M, TOMLINSON MR. Utilizing principles of private enterprise to improve maternal and child health programs. *International Journal of Maternal and Child Health and AIDS* 2020; **9**(2):252-256.
  28. SHENDEROVICH Y, WARD CL, LACHMAN JM, WESSELS I, SACOLOGWEBU H, OKOP K, OLIVER D, NGCOBO LL, TOMLINSON MR, FANG Z, JANOWSKI R, HUTCHINGS J, GARDNER F, CLUVER LD. Evaluating the dissemination and scale-up of two evidence-based parenting interventions to reduce violence against children: study protocol. *Implementation Science Communications* 2020; **1**: 109, 11 pages.
  29. SHERR L, ROBERTS K, MEBRAHTU H, TOMLINSON MR, SKEEN S, CLUVER LD. The food of life: an evaluation of the impact of cash grant receipt and good parenting on child nutrition outcomes in South Africa and Malawi. *Global Health Promotion* 2020; **27**(4):131-140.
  30. SHERR L, YAKUBOVICH AR, SKEEN S, TOMLINSON MR, CLUVER LD, ROBERTS K, MACEDO A. Depressive symptoms among children attending community based support in South Africa – pathways for disrupting risk factors. *Clinical Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 2020; **25**(4):984-1001.
  31. STANSERT - KATZEN L, TOMLINSON MR, CHRISTODOULOU J, LAURENZI CAG, LE ROUX I, BAKER V, MBEWU N, LE ROUX KWDP, ROTHERAM-BORUS M. Home visits by community health workers in rural South Africa have a limited, but important impact on maternal and child health in the first two years of life. *BMC Health Services Research* 2020; **20**:594, 10 pages.
  32. TOL WA, GREENE MC, LASATER ME, LE ROCH L, BIZOUERNE C, PURGATO M, TOMLINSON MR, BARBUI C. Impact of maternal mental health interventions on child-related outcomes in low- and middle-income countries: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Epidemiology and Psychiatric Sciences* 2020; **29**: e174, 18 pages.
  33. TOMLINSON MR, CHAUDHERY D, AHMADZAI H, RODRHGUEZ GYMEZ S, RODRHGUEZ GYMEZ C, VAN HEYNINGEN T, CHOPRA M. Identifying and

- treating maternal mental health difficulties in Afghanistan: A feasibility study. *International Journal of Mental Health Systems* 2020; **14**:75, 8 pages.
34. TOMLINSON MR, FEARON P, CHRISTODOULOU J, ROTHERAM-BORUS M. Editorial Perspective: Stop describing and start fixing – the promise of longitudinal intervention cohorts. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 2020; **12**:1388-1390.
  35. TOMLINSON MR, HUNT XD, WATT K, NAICKER S, RICHTER L. Programmatic guidance for interventions to improve early childhood development in high HIV burden countries: A narrative review. *Vulnerable Children and Youth Studies* 2020; **15**(4):289-306.
  36. TOMLINSON MR, RABIE S, SKEEN S, HUNT XD, MURRAY L, COOPER PJ. Improving mother–infant interaction during infant feeding: A randomised controlled trial in a low-income community in South Africa. *Infant Mental Health Journal* 2020; **41**:850-858.
  37. TOSKA E, CLUVER L, LAURENZI CAG, WITTESAELE C, SHERR L, ZHOU S, LANGWENYA N. Reproductive aspirations, contraception use and dual protection among adolescent girls and young women: the effect of motherhood and HIV status. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2020; **23**(S5): e25558, 7 pages.
  38. TOSKA E, LAURENZI CAG, ROBERTS K, CLUVER LD, SHERR L. Adolescent mothers affected by HIV and their children: A scoping review of evidence and experiences from sub-Saharan Africa. *Global Public Health* 2020; **15**(11):1655-1673.
  39. VALDEBENITO S, MURRAY AL, HUGHES C, BABAN A, FERNANDO AD, MADRID B, WARD CL, OSAFO J, DUNNE M, SIKANDER S, WALKER SP, THANG VV, TOMLINSON MR, FEARON P, SHENDEROVICH Y, MARLOW MB, CHATHURIKA D, TAUT D, EISNER M. Evidence for better lives study: A comparative birth-cohort study on child exposure to violence and other adversities in eight low- and middle-income countries - foundational research (study protocol). *BMJ Open* 2020; **10**: e034986, 11 pages.
  40. VAN HEERDEN A, LEPPANEN J, ROTHERAM-BORUS M, WORTHMAN CM, KOHRT BA, SKEEN S, GIESE S, HUGHES R, BOHMER L, TOMLINSON MR. Emerging opportunities provided by technology to advance research in child health globally. *Global Pediatric Health* 2020; **7**:1-9.
  41. WYNN A, ROTHERAM-BORUS M, DAVIS E, LE ROUX I, ALMIROL E, O CONNOR M, TOMLINSON MR. Identifying fetal alcohol spectrum disorder among South African children at aged 1 and 5 years. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence* 2020; **217**:108266, 6 pages.
  42. ZIMMERMAN A, HALLIGAN SL, SKEEN S, MORGAN B, FRASER A, FEARON P, TOMLINSON MR. PTSD symptoms and cortisol stress reactivity in adolescence: Findings from a high adversity cohort in South Africa. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 2020; **121**:104846, 6 pages.

#### Chapters in books

1. RABIE S, SKEEN S, TOMLINSON MR. Fatherhood and Early Childhood Development: Perspectives from Sub-Saharan Africa. In: Fitzgerald HE, Cabrera NJ, Skjuthaug T, Et Al (eds.) Handbook of Fathers and Child Development: Prenatal to Preschool, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 459-472.

INSTITUTE OF SPORT AND EXERCISE MEDICINE / INSTITUUT VIR SPORT-  
EN OEFENINGSGENEESKUNDE

Journal articles

1. BAHR R, CLARSEN B, DERMAN EW, DVORAK J, EMERY C, FINCH C, HAGGLUND M, JUNGE A, KEMP SPT, KHAN KM, MARSHALL SW, MEEUWISSE W, MOUNTJOY M, ORCHARD J, PLUIM B, QUARRIE K, REIDER B, SCHWELLNUS M, SOLIGARD T, STOKES K, TIMPKA T, VERHAGEN E, BINDRA A, BUDGETT R, ET AL. International Olympic Committee consensus statement: methods for recording and reporting of epidemiological data on injury and illness in sport 2020 (including STROBE Extension for Sport Injury and Illness Surveillance (STROBE-SIIS)). *Orthopaedic Journal of Sports Medicine* 2020; **8**(2):2325967120902908, 33 pages.
2. BAHR R, CLARSEN B, DERMAN EW, DVORAK J, EMERY C, FINCH C, HAGGLUND M, JUNGE A, KEMP SPT, KHAN KM, MARSHALL SW, MEEUWISSE W, MOUNTJOY M, ORCHARD J, PLUIM B, QUARRIE K, REIDER B, SCHWELLNUS M, SOLIGARD T, STOKES K, TIMPKA T, VERHAGEN E, BINDRA A, BUDGETT R, ET AL. International Olympic Committee consensus statement: methods for recording and reporting of epidemiological data on injury and illness in sport 2020 (including STROBE Extension for Sport Injury and Illness Surveillance (STROBE-SIIS)). *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2020; **54**(7):372-389.
3. BEKKER S, BOLLING C, AHMED OH, BADENHORST M, CARMICHAEL J, FAGHER K, HAGGLUND M, JACOBSSON J, JOHN JM, LITZY K, MANN RH, MCKAY CD, MUMFORD S, TABBEN M, THIEL A, TIMPKA T, THURSTON J, TRUONG LK, SPORRI J, VAN NASSAU F, VERHAGEN E. Athlete health protection: Why qualitative research matters. *Journal Of Science and Medicine in Sport* 2020; **23**(10):898-901.
4. BOSCH SB, VIVIERS PL, DERMAN EW, DE VILLIERS RVP. A "scattered" SCAT in a football goalkeeper: a case report. *South African Journal of Sports Medicine* 2020; **32**(1):1-3.
5. BURGER JW, DE VILLIERS RVP, DERMAN EW. If the shoe fits... should you just wear it? A complete calcaneal stress fracture in a female recreational runner. *South African Journal of Sports Medicine* 2020; **32**(1):1-3.
6. DERMAN EW, RUNCIMAN PA, JORDAAN E, SCHWELLNUS M, BLAUWET C, WEBBORN N, LEXELL J, VAN DER VLIET P, KISSICK J, STOMPHORST J, LEE YH, KIM KS. High incidence of injuries at the Pyeongchang 2018 Paralympic Winter Games: A prospective cohort study of 6804 athlete days. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2020; **54**(1):38-43.
7. EKEN MM, RICHARDS R, BECKERMAN H, VAN DER KROGT M, GERRITS K, RIETBERG M, DE GROOT V, HEINE M. Quantifying muscle fatigue during walking in people with multiple sclerosis. *Clinical Biomechanics* 2020; **72**:94-101.
8. HEINE M, BECKERMAN H, HAMALAINEN P, DE GROOT V. Evidence-based rehabilitation for multiple sclerosis made easy: The online APPECO platform. *International Journal of MS Care* 2020; **22**(6):263-269.
9. HEINE M, HANEKOM SD, DERMAN EW. 'I am active and healthy, so I don't need to make lifestyle changes!' A short report of clinical markers of 'risk' for NCDs versus health and physical activity perceptions in a low-resourced setting. *European Journal of Preventive Cardiology* 2020; **27**(19):2081-2083.

10. HEINE M, MAARTENS DD, HANEKOM SD, DERMAN EW. Multiple sclerosis in sub-Saharan Africa - a scoping review. *Multiple Sclerosis and Related Disorders* 2020; **42**:102133, 9 pages.
11. HENDRICKS S, SIN DW, VAN NIEKERK T, DEN HOLLANDER S, BROWN JC, MAREE W, TREU P, LAMBERT MI. Technical determinants of tackle and ruck performance in International Rugby Sevens. *European Journal of Sport Science* 2020; **20**(7):868-879.
12. LAMBERTS RP, GOMEZ ECEIZA J. The confinement of athletes by COVID-19: Effects on training, wellbeing and the challenges when returning to competition. *European Journal of Human Movement* 2020; **44**:1-4.
13. ORCHARD J, MEEUWISSE W, DERMAN EW, HAGGLUND M, SOLIGARD T, SCHWELLNUS M, BAHR R. Sport Medicine Diagnostic Coding System (SMDCS) and the Orchard Sports Injury and Illness Classification System (OSIICS): revised 2020 consensus versions. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2020; **54**:397-401.
14. SANTIAGO DE ARAÚJO PIO C, BECKIE TM, VARNFIELD M, SARRAFZADEGAN N, BABU AS, BAIDYA S, BUCKLEY J, CHEN SY, GAGLIARDI A, HEINE M, KHIONG JS, MOLA A, RADI B, SUPERVIA M, TRANI MR, ABREU A, SAWDON JA, MOFFATT PD, GRACE SL. Promoting patient utilization of outpatient cardiac rehabilitation: A joint International Council and Canadian Association of Cardiovascular Prevention and Rehabilitation position statement. *International Journal of Cardiology* 2020; **298**:1-7.
15. SANTIAGO DE ARAÚJO PIO C, BECKIE TM, VARNFIELD M, SARRAFZADEGAN N, BABU AS, BAIDYA S, BUCKLEY J, CHEN SY, GAGLIARDI A, HEINE M, KHIONG JS, MOLA A, RADI B, SUPERVIA M, TRANI MR, ABREU A, SAWDON JA, MOFFATT PD, GRACE SL. Promoting patient utilization of outpatient cardiac rehabilitation: A joint International Council and Canadian Association of Cardiovascular Prevention and Rehabilitation position statement. *Journal of Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation and Prevention* 2020; **40**(2):79-86.
16. SCHWELLNUS M, JANSE VAN RENSBURG DC, BAYNE H, DERMAN EW, READHEAD C, COLLINS R, KOURIE A, SUTER J, STRAUSS O, SEWRY N, JORDAAN E. Team Illness Prevention Strategy (TIPS) is associated with a 59% reduction in acute illness during the Super Rugby tournament: a control-intervention study over 7 seasons involving 126 850 player days. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2020; **54**(4):245-249.
17. SCHWELLNUS M, SWANEVELDER S, DERMAN EW, BORJESSON M, SCHWABE K, JORDAAN E. Prerace medical screening and education reduce medical encounters in distance road races: SAFER VIII study in 153 208 race starters. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2019; **53**(10):634-639.
18. SNEGIREVA N, DERMAN EW, PATRICIOS J, WELMAN KE. Awareness and perceived value of eye tracking technology for concussion assessment among sports medicine clinicians: A multinational study. *Physician and Sportsmedicine* 2020; **48**(2):165-172.
19. TUCKER R, BROWN JC, FALVEY E, FULLER GW, RAFTERY M. The effect of exercise on baseline SCAT5 performance in male professional rugby players. *Sports Medicine - Open* 2020; **6**:37, 12 pages.
20. TUCKER R, FALVEY E, FULLER GW, BROWN JC, RAFTERY M. Effect of a concussion on subsequent baseline SCAT performance in professional rugby players: a retrospective cohort study in global elite Rugby Union. *BMJ Open* 2020; **10**: e036894, 11 pages.

21. VERHAGEN E, CLARSEN B, CAPEL-DAVIES J, COLLINS C, DERMAN EW, DE WINTER D, DUNN N, ELLENBECKER TS, FORDE R, HAINLINE B, LARKIN J, REID M, RENSTROM PAFH, STROIA K, WOLSTENHOLME S, PLUIM B. Tennis-specific extension of the International Olympic Committee consensus statement: methods for recording and reporting of epidemiological data on injury and illness in sport 2020. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2021; **55**(1):9-13.

## MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY / GENEESKUNDIGE MIKROBIOLOGIE

### Journal articles

1. ABDULGADER SMAA, VAN RIJSWIJK A, WHITELOW AC, NEWTON-FOOT M. The association between pathogen factors and clinical outcomes in patients with *Staphylococcus aureus* bacteraemia in a tertiary hospital, Cape Town. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2020; **91**:111-118.
2. ABDULGADER SMAA, WHITELOW AC, LENTSWE TI, NEWTON-FOOT M. The prevalence and molecular mechanisms of mupirocin resistance in *Staphylococcus aureus* isolates from a hospital in Cape Town, South Africa. *Antimicrobial Resistance and Infection Control* 2020; **9**(47):47, 7 pages.
3. AMENYOGBE N, DIMITRIU P, CHO P, RUCK CE, FORTUNO ES, CAI B, ALIMENTI A, COTE HCF, MAAN EJ, SLOGROVE AL, ESSER MM, MARCHANT A, ET AL. Innate Immune Responses and gut microbiomes distinguish HIV-Exposed from HIV-unexposed children in a population-specific manner. *Journal of Immunology* 2020; **205**:2618-2628.
4. AMIRALI MH, LIEBENBERG JJ, PILLAY S, NEL JD. Sporotrichosis in renal transplant patients: Two case reports and a review of the literature. *Journal of Medical Case Reports* 2020; **14**:79, 9 pages.
5. DOWLING WB, KOEN JG. *Corynebacterium jeikeium* native valve infective endocarditis. *European Heart Journal - Case Reports* 2020; **4**:1-4.
6. DOWLING WB, OPPERMAN C. Is there value in a two-step diagnostic algorithm to confirm SARS-CoV-2 in South Africa? *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **10**(7):564-565.
7. GLANZMANN B, MOLLER M, SCHOEMAN M, URBAN MF, VAN HELDEN PD, FRIGATI LJ, GREWAL R, PIETERS H, LOOS B, VAN HELDEN EG, GLASHOFF RH, CORNELISSEN HM, RABIE H, ESSER MM, KINNEAR CJ. Identification of a novel WAS mutation in a South African patient presenting with atypical Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome: a case report. *BMC Medical Genetics* 2020; **21**: 124, 8 pages.
8. KUMAR S, BOUIC PJD, ROSENKRANZ BF. *In Vitro* Assessment of the interaction potential of *Ocimum basilicum* (L.) extracts on CYP2B6, 3A4, and rifampicin metabolism. *Frontiers in Pharmacology* 2020; **11**:517, 24 pages.
9. LI G, BIELICKI JA, AHMED ASMNU, ISLAM MS, BEREZIN EM, GALLACCI CB, GUINSBURG R, FIGUEIREDO CED, VIEIRA RS, SILVA R, TEIXEIRA C, TURNER P, DRAMOWSKI A, BEKKER A, WHITELOW AC, ET AL. Towards understanding global patterns of antimicrobial use and resistance in neonatal sepsis: insights from the NeoAMR network. *Archives Of Disease in Childhood* 2020; **105**:26-31.
10. MAPONGA TG, GLASHOFF RH, VERMEULEN H, ROBERTSON B, BURMEISTER S, BERNON MM, OMOSHORO-JONES JA, RUFF P, NEUGUT AI, JACOBSON JS, PREISER W, ANDERSSON MI. Hepatitis B virus-associated

- hepatocellular carcinoma in SA in the era of HIV. *BMC Gastroenterology* 2020; **20**:226, 10 pages.
11. MAZAZA A, LALLA U, TALJAARD JJ, JOHN TJ, JOHN K, SLABBERT JT, KOEGELENBERG CFN. The aetiology of severe community-acquired pneumonia requiring intensive care unit admission in the Western Cape Province, South Africa. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine*. 2020; **26**(1):5-7.
  12. NAICKER S, MPEMBE RS, MAPHANGA T, ZULU TG, DESANTO D, WADULA J, MVELASE N, MALULEKA C, REDDY K, DAWOOD H, MALOBA MRB, GOVENDER NP. African *Cryptococcus neoformans* isolates over a decade. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 2020; **14**(3): e0008137, 13 pages.
  13. NEL VAN ZYL K, WHITELOW AC, NEWTON-FOOT M. The effect of storage conditions on microbial communities in stool. *PLoS One* 2020; **15**(1): e0227486, 11 pages.
  14. PEROVIC O, ISMAIL H, QUAN V, BAMFORD CM, NANA T, CHIBABHAI V, BHOLA P, RAMJATHAN P, SWE SWE HAN K, WADULA J, WHITELOW AC, SMITH M, MBELLE N, SINGH-MOODLEY A. Carbapenem-resistant enterobacteriaceae in patients with bacteraemia at tertiary hospitals in South Africa, 2015 to 2018. *European Journal of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases* 2020; **39**:1287-1294.
  15. RUHANYA V, JACOBS GB, NYANDORO G, PAUL RH, JOSKA JA, SEEDAT S, GLASHOFF RH, ENGELBRECHT S. Peripheral blood lymphocyte proviral DNA predicts neurocognitive impairment in clade C HIV. *Journal of Neurovirology* 2020; **26**(6):920-928.
  16. SNYMAN Y, WHITELOW AC, REUTER S, DRAMOWSKI A, MALOBA MRB, NEWTON-FOOT M. Clonal expansion of colistin resistant *Acinetobacter baumannii* isolates in Cape Town, South Africa. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2020; **91**:94-100.
  17. SPRINGER PE, SLOGROVE AL, KIDD M, KALK E, BETTINGER JA, ESSER MM, COTTON MF, DZIKITI M, MOLTENO CD, KRUGER M. Neurodevelopmental and behavioural outcomes of HIV-exposed uninfected and HIV-unexposed children at 2-3 years of age in Cape Town, South Africa. *Aids Care-Psychological and Socio-Medical Aspects Of AIDS/HIV* 2020; **32**(4):411-419.
  18. VAN STRATEN A, BLOKLAND RA, LOOCK JW, WHITELOW AC. Potential Otological Antiseptics for the treatment of active chronic otitis media: an in vitro evaluation. *Otology and Neurotology* 2020; **41**: e1060 - e1065.

## MEDICAL PHYSICS / MEDIESE FISIKA

### Journal articles

1. HASFORD F, IGE TA, TRAUERNICHT CJ. Safety measures in selected radiotherapy centres within Africa in the face of Covid-19. *Health and Technology* 2020; **10**:1391-1396.
2. RHEE DJR, JHINGRAN A, RIGAUD B, NETHERTON T, CARDENAS CE, ZHANG L, VEDAM S, KRY S, BROCK KK, SHAW W, O REILLY F, PARKS J, BURGER H, FAKIE N, TRAUERNICHT CJ, SIMONDS HM, COURT LE. Automatic contouring system for cervical cancer using convolutional neural networks. *Medical Physics* 2020; **47**(11):5648-5658.
3. TRAUERNICHT CJ, MOOSA F, BLASSOPLES G, OKWORI E, NYONI BR, MOYO P, BURGER H. Concrete density estimation of linac bunker walls using



impact-echo testing. *Physica Medica-European Journal of Medical Physics* 2020; 77:43-47.

4. VAN REENEN CJ, TRAUERNICHT CJ. Implementation of carbon fibre treatment couches in the XiO and Monaco Treatment Planning Systems. *Polish Journal of Medical Physics and Engineering* 2020; 26(4):211-215.

## MEDICAL PHYSIOLOGY / GENEESKUNDIGE FISILOGIE

### Journal articles

1. ADAMS KT, DONALD PR, ABULFATHI AA, DIACON AH, STANDER MA, REUTER H. Pharmacokinetics of para-aminosalicylic acid and its 2 major metabolites: A potential relationship to the development of gastrointestinal intolerance. *Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2020; 60(4):489-494.
2. ALABI TD, DE VILLIERS C, DU PLESSIS SS, MONSEES TK, BROOKS NL, OGUNTIBEJU OO. The beneficial role of *Anchomanes difformis* in STZ-induced reproductive dysfunction in male wistar rats. *Diabetes, Metabolic Syndrome and Obesity: Targets and Therapy* 2020; 13:4543-4560.
3. BARRERA N, ORDOQUI R, MONTES JM, CANEPA M, BONELLI C, SURKA C, TORRENS A, CANTU L, DU PLESSIS SS. The Uruguayan semen donor population: A twenty-eight-year retrospective study. *Andrologia* 2020; 52(2): e13502, 10 pages.
4. BRAISSANT O, THERON G, FRIEDRICH SO, DIACON AH, BONKAT G. Comparison of isothermal microcalorimetry and BACTEC MGIT960 for the detection of the metabolic activity of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in sputum samples. *Journal of Applied Microbiology* 2020; 128(5):1497-1502.
5. CERF ME. Developmental Programming and Glucolipotoxicity: Insights on beta cell inflammation and diabetes. *Metabolites* 2020; 10:444, 14 pages.
6. CERF ME. Beta cell physiological dynamics and dysfunctional transitions in response to islet inflammation in obesity and diabetes. *Metabolites* 2020; 10:452, 12 pages.
7. CILLIERS K, MULLER CJF, PAGE B. Trace element concentration changes in brain tumors: A review. *Anatomical Record-Advances in Integrative Anatomy and Evolutionary Biology* 2020; 303(5):1293-1299.
8. DLUDLA PV, JOHNSON R, MAZIBUKO-MBEJE SE, MULLER CJF, LOUW J, JOUBERT E, ORLANDO P, SILVESTRI S, CHELLAN N, NKAMBULE BB, ESSOP MF, TIANO L. Fermented rooibos extract attenuates hyperglycemia-induced myocardial oxidative damage by improving mitochondrial energetics and intracellular antioxidant capacity. *South African Journal of Botany* 2020; 131:143-150.
9. DLUDLA PV, MULLER CJF, LOUW J, MAZIBUKO-MBEJE SE, TIANO L, SILVESTRI S, ORLANDO P, MARCHEGGIANI F, CIRILLI I, CHELLAN N, GHOOR S, NKAMBULE BB, ESSOP MF, HUISAMEN B, JOHNSON R. The combination effect of aspalathin and phenylpyruvic acid-2- O-β-D-glucoside from rooibos against hyperglycemia-induced cardiac damage: An in vitro study. *Nutrients* 2020; 12(4):1151, 12 pages.
10. DLUDLA PV, NKAMBULE BB, MAZIBUKO-MBEJE SE, NYAMBUYA TM, MARCHEGGIANI F, CIRILLI I, ZIQUBU K, SHABALALA S, JOHNSON R, LOUW J, DAMIANI E, TIANO L. N-acetyl cysteine targets hepatic lipid accumulation to curb oxidative stress and inflammation in NAFLD: A comprehensive analysis of the literature. *Antioxidants* 2020; 9:1283, 20 pages.

11. DLUDLA PV, ORLANDO P, SILVESTRI S, MARCHEGGIANI F, CIRILLI I, NYAMBUYA M, MXINWA V, MOKGALABONI K, NKAMBULE BB, JOHNSON R, MAZIBUKO-MBEJE SE, MULLER CJF, LOUW J, TIANO L. Coenzyme Q10 supplementation improves adipokine levels and alleviates inflammation and lipid peroxidation in conditions of metabolic syndrome: A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 2020; **21**:3247, 14 pages.
12. DLUDLA PV, SILVESTRI S, ORLANDO P, GABUZA KB, MAZIBUKO-MBEJE SE, NYAMBUYA TM, MXINWA V, MOKGALABONI K, JOHNSON R, MULLER CJF, TIANO L, LOUW J, NKAMBULE BB. Exploring the comparative efficacy of metformin and resveratrol in the management of diabetes-associated complications: A systematic review of preclinical studies. *Nutrients* 2020; **12**:739, 23 pages.
13. DLUDLA PV, SILVESTRI S, ORLANDO P, MAZIBUKO-MBEJE SE, JOHNSON R, MARCHEGGIANI F, CIRILLI I, MULLER CJF, LOUW J, CHELLAN N, OBONYE NJ, NKAMBULE BB, TIANO L. Palmitate-induced toxicity is associated with impaired mitochondrial respiration and accelerated oxidative stress in cultured cardiomyocytes: The critical role of coenzyme Q9/10. *Toxicology in Vitro* 2020; **68**:104948, 7 pages.
14. ERASMUS M, SAMODIEN E, LECOUR S, COUR M, LORENZO O, DLUDLA P, PHEIFFER C, JOHNSON R. Linking LOXL2 to cardiac interstitial fibrosis. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 2020; **21**:5913, 18 pages.
15. ESHLEMAN SH, PIWOWAR-MANNING E, WILSON EA, LENNON D, FOGEL JM, AGYEI Y, SULLIVAN PA, WENG L, MOORE A, LAEYENDECKER O, KOSLOFF B, BWALYA J, MAARMAN GJ, VAN DEVENTER A, BOCK PA, ET AL. Determination of HIV status and identification of incident HIV infections in a large, community-randomized trial: HPTN 071 (PopART). *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2020; **23**: e25452, 9 pages.
16. EVERSON FP, MARTENS DS, NAWROT TS, GOSWAMI N, MTHETHWA M, WEBSTER I, MASHELE N, CHARANIA S, KAMAU F, DE BOEVER P, STRIJDOM JG. Personal exposure to NO<sub>2</sub> and benzene in the Cape Town region of South Africa is associated with shorter leukocyte telomere length in women. *Environmental Research* 2020; **182**:108993, 7 pages.
17. FARAJ A, SVENSSON RJ, DIACON AH, SIMONSSON USH. Drug effect of clofazimine on persisters explains an unexpected increase in bacterial load in patients. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* 2020; **64**(5): E01905-19, 13 pages.
18. FOURIE CMT, BOTHA-LE ROUX S, SMITH W, SCHUTTE AE, BREET Y, MELS CMC, GAFANE-MATEMANE LF, LAMMERTYN L, UYS L, BURGER A, JOSEPH JS, GOSWAMI N, DE BOEVER P, STRIJDOM JG. Vascular function and cardiovascular risk in a HIV infected and HIV free cohort of African ancestry: Baseline profile, rationale and methods of the longitudinal EndoAfrica-NWU study. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2020; **20**:473, 13 pages.
19. HLENGWA N, MULLER CJF, BASSON AK, BOWLES S, LOUW J, AWORTWE C. Herbal supplements interactions with oral oestrogen-based contraceptive metabolism and transport. *Phytotherapy Research* 2020; **34**(7):1519-1529.
20. HUANG SH, KAO YH, MULLER CJF, JOUBERT E, CHUU CP. Aspalathin-rich green *Aspalathus linearis* extract suppresses migration and invasion of human castration-resistant prostate cancer cells via inhibition of YAP signaling. *Phytomedicine* 2020; **69**: 153210, 9 pages.
21. HUDSON P, WOUDBERG NJ, KAMAU F, STRIJDOM JG, FRIAS MA, LECOUR S. HIV-related cardiovascular disease: any role for high-density

- lipoproteins? *American Journal of Physiology-Heart and Circulatory Physiology* 2020; **319**:H1221-1226.
22. JOHNSON R, NXELE X, COUR M, SANGWENI NF, JOOSTE TL, HADEBE N, SAMODIEN E, BENJEDDOU M, MAZINO M, LOUW J, LECOUR S. Identification of potential biomarkers for predicting the early onset of diabetic cardiomyopathy in a mouse model. *Scientific Reports* 2020; **10**:12352, 12 pages.
  23. KARTHIK D, HUISAMEN B, LOCHNER A. Mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation and mitophagy in myocardial ischaemia/reperfusion: effects of chloroquine. *Cardiovascular Journal of Africa* 2020; **31**(4):169-179.
  24. KARTHIK D, MZEZEWA SR, HUISAMEN B, LOCHNER A. Mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation function and mitophagy in ischaemic/reperfused hearts from control and high-fat diet rats: Effects of long-term melatonin treatment. *Cardiovascular Drugs and Therapy* 2020; **34**(6):799-811.
  25. KOTZÉ-HIRSTMANN LM, SADIE-VAN GIJSEN H. Modulation of glucose metabolism by leaf tea constituents: A systematic review of recent clinical and pre-clinical findings. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 2020; **68**:2973-3005.
  26. LOCHNER A. In memoriam: Lionel Opie. *Journal Of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology* 2020; **142**:135-136.
  27. LOCHNER A, GENADE SJ, GENIS A, MARAIS E, SALIE R. Long-chain free fatty acids inhibit ischaemic preconditioning of the isolated rat heart. *Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry* 2020; **473**:111-132.
  28. MAARMAN GJ. Making a case for metallothioneins conferring cardioprotection in pulmonary hypertension. *Medical Hypotheses* 2020; **137**:109572, 5 pages.
  29. MAARMAN GJ. A philosophical perspective on pulmonary hypertension: What is rare? *South African Journal of Science* 2020; **116**(5/6):7939.
  30. MAARMAN GJ, CHAKAFANA G, SLIWA K. World Heart Day: a World Heart Federation communiqué on the future of basic sciences and translational medicine in global cardiovascular research. *American Journal of Physiology - Lung Cellular and Molecular Physiology* 2020; **319**:545-546.
  31. MAARMAN GJ, SHAW JA, ALLWOOD BW. Pulmonary hypertension in majority countries: opportunities amidst challenges. *Current Opinion in Pulmonary Medicine* 2020; **26**(5):373-383.
  32. MAYA WDC, DU PLESSIS SS. Human spaceflight: to infertility and beyond. *International Journal of Reproduction, Contraception, Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 2019; **8**(12):5068-5069.
  33. MAYA WDC, DU PLESSIS SS, VELILLA PA. SARS-CoV-2 and the testis: Similarity with other viruses and routes of infection. *Reproductive Biomedicine Online* 2020; **40**(6):763-764.
  34. MENTOOR IL, NELL TA, EMJEDI Z, VAN JAARSVELD PJ, DE JAGER L, ENGELBRECHT AM. Decreased efficacy of Doxorubicin corresponds with modifications in lipid metabolism markers and fatty acid profiles in breast tumors from obese vs lean mice. *Frontiers in Oncology* 2020; **10**:306, 21 pages.
  35. MILLAR DA, BOWLES S, WINDVOGEL SL, LOUW J, MULLER CJF. Effect of rooibos (*Aspalathus linearis*) extract on atorvastatin-induced toxicity in C3A liver cells. *Journal of Cellular Physiology* 2020; **235**:9487-9496.
  36. MISHRA H, REEVE BWP, PALMER Z, CALDWELL J, DOLBY T, NAIDOO CC, JACKSON JG, SCHUMACHER SG, DENKINGER CM, DIACON AH, VAN HELDEN PD, MARX FM, WARREN RM, THERON GDV. Xpert MTB/RIF Ultra and Xpert MTB/RIF for diagnosis of tuberculosis in an HIV-endemic setting

- with a high burden of previous tuberculosis: a two-cohort diagnostic accuracy study. *Lancet Respiratory Medicine* 2020; **8**(4):368-382.
37. NANKAM PAN, MENDHAM AE, VAN JAARSVELD PJ, ADAMS K, FORTUIN-DE SMIDT MC, CLAMP L, BLÜHER M, GOEDECKE JH. Exercise training alters red blood cell fatty acid desaturase indices and adipose tissue fatty acid profile in African women with obesity. *Obesity* 2020; **28**(8):1456-1466.
  38. NANKAM PAN, VAN JAARSVELD PJ, CHORELL E, FORTUIN-DE SMIDT MC, ADAMS K, BLÜHER M, OLSSON T, MENDHAM AE, GOEDECKE JH. Circulating and adipose tissue fatty acid composition in black South African women with obesity: A cross-sectional study. *Nutrients* 2020; **12**:1619, 15 pages.
  39. NTAMO Y, SAMODIEN E, MULLER CJF, LOUW J, CHELLAN N. Popular three-dimensional models: Advantages for cancer, Alzheimer's and cardiovascular diseases. *Tissue & Cell* 2020; **65**:101367, 9 pages.
  40. OMOLAOYE TS, DU PLESSIS SS. Male infertility: A proximate look at the advanced glycation end products. *Reproductive Toxicology* 2020; **93**(2020):169-177.
  41. PHEIFFER C, DIAS SC, ADAM S. Intimate partner violence: A risk factor for gestational diabetes. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2020; **17**:7843, 17 pages.
  42. PHEIFFER C, WILLMER T, DIAS SC, ABRAHAMS Y, LOUW J, GOEDECKE JH. Ethnic and adipose depot specific associations between DNA methylation and metabolic risk. *Frontiers in Genetics* 2020; **11**:967, 14 pages.
  43. SADIE-VAN GIJSEN H, KOTZÉ-HÖRSTMANN LM, HUISAMEN B. An in vivo/ex vivo study design to investigate effects of chronic conditions and therapeutic compounds on adipose stem cells in animal models. *Methods in Molecular Biology (Clifton, N.J.)* 2020; **2138**:101-118.
  44. SANGWENI NF, MOREMANE MM, RIEDEL SC, VAN VUUREN D, HUISAMEN B, MABASA L, BARRY R, JOHNSON R. The prophylactic effect of pinocembrin against doxorubicin-induced cardiotoxicity in an in vitro H9C2 cell model. *Frontiers in Pharmacology* 2020; **11**:1172, 13 pages.
  45. SHABALALA S, DLUDLA PV, MABASA L, KAPPO AP, BASSON AK, PHEIFFER C, JOHNSON R. The effect of adiponectin in the pathogenesis of non-alcoholic fatty liver disease (NAFLD) and the potential role of polyphenols in the modulation of adiponectin signaling. *Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy* 2020; **131**:110785, 17 pages.
  46. SMIT M, COETZEE AR, LOCHNER A. The pathophysiology of myocardial ischemia and perioperative myocardial infarction. *Journal of Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia* 2020; **34**(9):2501-2512.
  47. SMIT-VAN SCHALKWYK M, WINDVOGEL SL, STRIJDOM JG. Rooibos (*Aspalathus linearis*) protects against nicotine-induced vascular injury and oxidative stress in Wistar rats. *Cardiovascular Journal of Africa* 2020; **31**(2):81-90.
  48. VIRARAGAVAN A, HLENGWA N, DE BEER D, RIEDEL - VAN HEERDEN S, MILLER N, BOWLES S, WALCZAK B, MULLER CJF, JOUBERT E. Model development for predicting *in vitro* bio-capacity of green rooibos extract based on composition for application as screening tool in quality control. *Food and Function* 2020; **11**:3084, 11 pages.
  49. WILLMER T, GOEDECKE JH, DIAS SC, LOUW J, PHEIFFER C. DNA methylation of FKBP5 in South African women: Associations with obesity and insulin resistance. *Clinical Epigenetics* 2020; **12**:141, 15 pages.
  50. XHAKAZA L, ABRAHAMS-OCTOBER Z, MOHAMMEDSEID MOHAMMEDNUR MM, PEARCE B, ADENIYI OV, JOHNSON R, BENJEDDOU

- M. Socio-demographic and modifiable risk factors of diabetes and hypertension among resource constrained patients from rural areas in Mdantsane Township in South Africa. *African Health Sciences* 2020; **20**(3):1344-1354.
51. XHAKAZA L, ABRAHAMS-OCTOBER Z, PEARCE B, MASILELA CM, ADENIYI OV, JOHNSON R, ONGOLE JJ, BENJEDDOU M. Evaluation of the suitability of 19 pharmacogenomics biomarkers for individualized metformin therapy for type 2 diabetes patients. *Drug Metabolism and Personalized Therapy* 2020; **2020**:20200111, 11 pages.
  52. YOSHIDA T, MALHERBE CJ, OKON K, MIURA Y, HATTORI M, MATSUDA H, MULLER CJF, JOUBERT E. Enhanced production of TH1- and TH2-type antibodies and induction of regulatory T cells in mice by oral administration of Cyclopia extracts with similar phenolic composition to honeybush herbal tea. *Journal of Functional Foods* 2020; **64**:1756-4646.
  53. ZIQUBU K, DLUDLA P, JOUBERT E, MULLER CJF, LOUW J, TIANO L, NKAMBULE BB, KAPPO AP, MAZIBUKO-MBEJE SE. Isoorientin: A dietary flavon with the potential to ameliorate diverse metabolic complications. *Pharmacological Research* 2020; **158**:104867, 14 pages.

#### Chapters in books

1. WINDVOGEL SL. Rooibos (*Aspalathus linearis*) and honeybush (*Cyclopia spp.*): From bush teas to potential therapy for cardiovascular disease. In: Hueda MC (ed.) *Nutraceuticals - past, present and future*, IntechOpen, London, United Kingdom, 2020: 27-58.

## MEDICAL VIROLOGY / GENEESKUNDIGE VIROLOGIE

#### Journal articles

1. BROOKS DR, HOBERG EP, BOEGER WA, GARDNER SL, ARAUJO SBL, BAJER K, BOTERO-CANOLA S, BYRD B, FOLDVARI G, COOK JA, DUNNUM J, DURSAHINHAN AT, GARAMSZEGI LZ, HERCZEG D, JAKAB F, KEMENESI G, KURUCZ K, LEON-REGAGNON V, MEJIA-MADRID HH, MOLNAR O, PREISER W, ET AL. Before the pandemic ends: Making sure this never happens again. *World Complexity Science Academy Journal* 2020; **34**(4):400-405.
2. CHITONGO R, OBASA AEA, MIKASI SG, JACOBS GB, CLOETE R. Molecular dynamic simulations to investigate the structural impact of known drug resistance mutations on HIV-1C Integrase-Dolutegravir binding. *PLoS One* 2020; **15**(5): e0223464, 15 pages.
3. DHEDA K, JAUMDALLY SZ, DAVIDS M, CHANG Y, GINA P, POORAN AS, MAKAMBWA E, ESMAIL A, VARDAS E, PREISER W. Diagnosis of COVID-19: considerations, controversies and challenges in South Africa. *Wits Journal of Clinical Medicine* 2020; **2**:3-10.
4. DHEDA K, JAUMDALLY SZ, DAVIDS M, CHANG Y, GINA P, POORAN AS, MAKAMBWA E, ESMAIL A, VARDAS E, PREISER W. Diagnosis of COVID-19: Considerations, controversies and challenges. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine*. 2020; **26**(2):1-6.
5. DOWNS LO, VAWDA S, BESTER PA, LYTHGOE KA, WANG T, MC NAUGHTON AL, SMITH DA, MAPONGA TG, FREEMAN O, VARNAI KA, DAVIES J, WOODS K, FRASER C, BARNES EJ, GOEDHALS D, MATTHEWS P. Bimodal distribution and set point HBV DNA viral loads in chronic

- infection: Retrospective analysis of cohorts from the UK and South Africa. *Wellcome Open Research* 2020; **5**:113, 14 pages.
6. EL-KHATIB Z, JACOBS GB, IKOMEY GM, NEOGI U. The disproportionate effect of COVID-19 mortality on ethnic minorities: Genetics or health inequalities? *EClinicalMedicine* 2020; **23**:100430, 2 pages.
  7. FATTI GL, GRIMWOOD A, NACHEGA JB, NELSON JA, LASORDA K, VAN ZYL GU, GROBBELAAR N, AYLES H, HAYES R, BEYERS N, FIDLER S, BOCK PA. Better virological outcomes among people living with Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) initiating early antiretroviral treatment (CD4 Counts  $\geq$ 500 Cells/ $\mu$ L) in the HIV prevention trials network 071 (PopART) trial in South Africa. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2020; **70**(3):395-403.
  8. GEFFERT K, MAPONGA TG, HENERICO S, PREISER W, MONGELLA S, STICH A, KALLUVYA S, MUELLER A, KASANG C. Prevalence of chronic HBV infection in pregnant woman attending antenatal care in a tertiary hospital in Mwanza, Tanzania: a cross-sectional study. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2020; **20**:395, 16 pages.
  9. GREEN RJ, HOCKMAN MH, FRIEDMAN R, VAN NIEKERK A, FELDMAN C, VARDAS E, QUITTER C, ELS C, VAN BRUWAENE L, NANAN A, PETER J, SEEDAT RY, LEVIN M, BATEMAN C. Chronic rhinitis in South Africa - more than just allergy! *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(7):594-598.
  10. GUIEDEM E, PEFURA-YONE E, IKOMEY GM, NKENFOU C, MESEMBE MT, YIVALA M, CHENDI BH, JACOBS GB, CHEGOU NN, ASSOUMOU MCO. Cytokine profile in the sputum of subjects with post-tuberculosis airflow obstruction and in those with tobacco related chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *BMC Immunology* 2020; **21**(1):52, 11 pages.
  12. HENDRICKS ML, VARATHAN O, CASSIM F, KIDD M, MOODLEY K. Impact of implementing an online interactive educational tool for future HIV "cure" research in an HIV clinic waiting room in Cape Town, South Africa. *AIDS Care-Psychological and Socio-Medical Aspects Of AIDS/HIV* 2020; **32**(8):965-969.
  13. HSIAO M, DAVIES M-A, KALK E, HARDIE D, NAIDOO M, CENTNER C, VAN ZYL GU, CHAPANDUKA ZC, OPIE JS, MAHOMED H, COIS A, SMITH M, PIENAAR DE, VREDE H, MAYNE E, CHETTY K, BOULLE A. SARS-COV-2 seroprevalence in the Cape Town metropolitan sub-districts after the peak of infections. *Covid-19 Special Public Health Surveillance Bulletin* 2020; **18**(Supplement 5):1-9.
  14. ISAACS D, MIKASI SG, OBASA AEA, IKOMEY GM, SHITYAKOV S, CLOETE R, JACOBS GB. Structural comparison of diverse HIV-1 subtypes using molecular modelling and docking analyses of integrase inhibitors. *Viruses-Basel* 2020; **12**:936, 12 pages.
  15. KARIUKI S, SELHORST P, ANTHONY C, MATTEN D, ABRAHAMS M-R, MARTIN D, ARIËN KK, REBE K, WILLIAMSON C, DORFMAN JR. Compartmentalization and clonal amplification of HIV-1 in the male genital tract characterized using next-generation sequencing. *Journal Of Virology* 2020; **94**(12): e00229-20, 18 pages.
  16. KARIUKI S, SELHORST P, NORMAN J, COHEN K, REBE K, WILLIAMSON C, DORFMAN JR. Detectable HIV-1 in semen in individuals with very low blood viral loads. *Virology Journal* 2020; **17**:29, 5 pages.
  17. KATUSIIME MGK, HALVAS EK, WRIGHT I, JOSEPH K, BALE MJ, KIRBY-MCCULLOUGH B, ENGELBRECHT S, SHAO W, HU W-S, COTTON MF, MELLORS JW, KEARNEY MF, VAN ZYL GU. Intact HIV proviruses persist in children seven to nine years after initiation of antiretroviral therapy in the first year of life. *Journal Of Virology* 2020; **94**(4): e01519-19, 11 pages.

18. KELENTSE N, MOYO S, MOGWELE M, LECHIILE K, MORAKA ON, MARUAPULA D, SEATLA KK, ESELE L, MOLEBATSI K, LEEME TB, LAWRENCE DS, MUSONDA R, KASVOSVE I, HARRISON TS, JARVIS JN, GASEITSIWE S. Differences in human immunodeficiency virus-1C viral load and drug resistance mutation between plasma and cerebrospinal fluid in patients with human immunodeficiency virus-associated cryptococcal meningitis in Botswana. *Medicine* 2020; **99**(41): e22606.
19. MAPONGA TG, GLASHOFF RH, VERMEULEN H, ROBERTSON B, BURMEISTER S, BERNON MM, OMOSHORO-JONES JA, RUFF P, NEUGUT AI, JACOBSON JS, PREISER W, ANDERSSON MI. Hepatitis B virus-associated hepatocellular carcinoma in SA in the era of HIV. *BMC Gastroenterology* 2020; **20**: 226, 10 pages.
20. MAPONGA TG, LOPES T, CABLE R, PISTORIUS C, PREISER W, ANDERSSON MI. Prevalence and risks of hepatitis E virus infection in blood donors from the Western Cape, South Africa. *Vox Sanguinis* 2020; **115**:695-702.
21. MAPONGA TG, MCNAUGHTON AL, VAN SCHALKWYK M, HUGO S, NWANKWO CT, TALJAARD JJ, MOKAYA J, SMITH DA, VAN VUUREN C, GOEDHALS D, GABRIEL MS, ANDERSSON MI, PREISER W, VAN RENSBURG CJ, MATTHEWS P. Treatment advantage in HBV/HIV coinfection compared to HBV mono-infection in a South African cohort. *Journal of Infection* 2020; **81**(1):121-130.
22. MAYNE E, SCOTT L, SEMETE-MAKOKOTLELA B, JULSING A, JUGWANTH S, MAMPEULE N, DAVID A, GEDEDZHA MP, GOGA A, HARDIE D, PREISER W, CHETTY K, REES H, SANNE I, MLISANA K, GEORGE JA, STEVENS W. The role of serological testing in the SARS-CoV-2 outbreak. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(9):842-845.
23. MC NAUGHTON AL, LOURENCO J, BESTER PA, MOKAYA J, LUMLEY SF, OBOLSKI U, FORDE D, MAPONGA TG, KATUMBA KR, GOEDHALS D, GUPTA S, SEELEY J, NEWTON R, OCAMA P, MATTHEWS P. Hepatitis B virus seroepidemiology data for Africa: Modelling intervention strategies based on a systematic review and meta-analysis. *PLoS Medicine* 2020; **17**(4): e1003068, 22 pages.
24. MEHTAR S, PREISER W, LAKHE NA, BOUSSO A, TAMFUM J-JM, KALLAY O, SEYDI M, ZUMLA A, NACHEGA JB. Limiting the spread of COVID-19 in Africa: One size mitigation strategies do not fit all countries. *Lancet Global Health* 2020; **8**(7): e881-e883.
25. MIKASI SG, GICHANA JO, VAN DER WALT C, BRADO D, OBASA AEA, NJENDA DT, MESSEMBE M, LYONGA E, ASSOUMOU MKO, CLOETE R, IKOMEY GM, JACOBS GB. HIV-1 integrase diversity and resistance-associated mutations and polymorphisms among integrase strand transfer inhibitor-naive HIV-1 patients from Cameroon. *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses* 2020; **36**(5):450-455.
26. MIKASI SG, IKOMEY G, OBASA AEA, CLOETE R, JACOBS GB. HIV-1 diversity and the implementation of integrase strand-transfer inhibitors as part of combination antiretroviral therapy. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(9):827.
27. MOKAYA J, MAPONGA TG, MCNAUGHTON AL, VAN SCHALKWYK M, HUGO S, SINGER JB, SREENU V, BONSALE D, DE CESARE M, ANDERSSON MI, GABRIEL MS, TALJAARD JJ, BARNES EJ, PREISER W, VAN RENSBURG CJ, MATTHEWS P. Evidence of tenofovir resistance in chronic Hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection: An observational case series of South African adults. *Journal of Clinical Virology* 2020; **129**:104548, 4 pages.

28. MOYO T, GULEID F, SCHOMAKER M, WILLIAMSON C, DORFMAN JR. HIV-1 subtype C tier 3 viruses have increased infectivity compared to tier 2 viruses. *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses* 2020; **36**(12):1010-1019.
29. MSOMI N, MLISANA K, WILLIAMSON C, BHIMAN J, GOEDHALS D, ENGELBRECHT S, VAN ZYL GU, PREISER W, HARDIE D, HSIAO M, MULDER N, MARTIN D, CHRISTOFFELS A, YORK D, GIANDHARI J, WILKINSON E, PILLAY S, TEGALLY H, JAMES SE, KANZI A, LESSELLS R, DE OLIVEIRA T. A genomics network established to respond rapidly to public health threats in South Africa. *The Lancet Microbe* 2020; **20**:1-2.
30. NACHEGA JB, MBALA-KINGEBENI P, OTSHUDIEMA J, MOBULA LM, PREISER W, KALLAY O, MICHAELS-STRASSER S, BREMAN JG, RIMOIN AW, NSIO J, AHUKA-MUNDEKE S, ZUMLA A, TAM-FUM J-JM. Responding to the challenge of the dual COVID-19 and Ebola epidemics in the Democratic Republic of Congo-Priorities for achieving control. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 2020; **103**(2):597-602.
31. NACHEGA JB, MEHTAR S, PREISER W. The spread of coronavirus across Africa. *Africa Health* 2020; **42**(2):10-12.
32. NEL J, DLAMINI S, MEINTJES G, BURTON R, BLACK J, DAVIES N, HEFER E, MAARTENS G, MANGENA P, MATHE MT, MOOSA M-YS, MULAUDZI MB, MOORHOUSE M, NASH J, NKONYANE TC, PREISER W, RASSOOL MS, STEAD D, VAN DER PLAS H, VAN VUUREN C, VENTER WDF, WOODS JF. Southern African HIV Clinicians Society guidelines for antiretroviral therapy in adults: 2020 update. *Southern African Journal of HIV Medicine* 2020; **21**(1): a1115, 40 pages.
33. NEWMAN HM, HARDIE D. HIV-1 viral load testing in resource-limited settings: Challenges and solutions for specimen integrity. *Reviews in Medical Virology* 2020; **10**: e2165, 6 pages.
34. NEWMAN HM, TSHABALALA D, MABUNDA SA, NKOSI NP, CARELSON C. Rapid testing for respiratory syncytial virus in a resource-limited paediatric intensive care setting. *African Journal of Laboratory Medicine* 2020; **9**(1): a1084, 6 pages.
35. OBASA AEA, MIKASI SG, BRADO D, CLOETE R, SINGH K, NEOGI U, JACOBS GB. Drug resistance mutations against protease, reverse transcriptase and integrase inhibitors in people living with HIV-1 receiving boosted protease inhibitors in South Africa. *Frontiers in Microbiology* 2020; **11**:438, 8 pages.
36. PORTER JD, MASH R, PREISER W. Turnaround times - the Achilles' heel of community screening and testing in Cape Town, South Africa: A short report. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2020; **12**(1):3.
37. PREISER W, MENDELSON M, TALJAARD JJ. Optimising influenza vaccination during a SARS-CoV-2 epidemic in South Africa could help maintain the integrity of our healthcare system. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(4):259.
38. PREISER W, PREISER R. Academic publishing in pandemic times. *South African Journal of Science* 2020; **116**(9/10): Art. #8803, 2 pages.
39. PREISER W, PREISER R. Academic publishing in pandemic times. *South African Journal of Science* 2020; **116**(9/10):2.
40. PREISER W, VAN ZYL GU. Pooled testing: A tool to increase efficiency of infant HIV diagnosis and virological monitoring. *African Journal of Laboratory Medicine* 2020; **9**(2): a1035, 8 pages.
42. PREISER W, VAN ZYL GU, DRAMOWSKI A. COVID-19: Getting ahead of the epidemic curve by early implementation of social distancing. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(4):258.



43. PREISER W, VARDAS E, VAN ZYL GU. Approaches to laboratory testing for Covid-19. *Africa Health* 2020; **July 2020**:26-29.
44. PUTTER M, SMIT DP, MARITZ J, HAARHOFF AW. A prospective analysis of infectious keratitis at a tertiary facility in South Africa. *South African Ophthalmology Journal (SAOJ)* 2020; **15(2)**:17-20.
45. QUAGLIO GL, PREISER W, PUTOTO G. COVID-19 in Africa. *Public Health* 2020; **185**:60.
46. REID JT, VAN ZYL GU, LINSTRIJM M, KORSMAN SNJ, MARAIS G, PREISER W. High positive HIV serology results can still be false positive. *IDCases* 2020; **21**: e00849, 4 pages.
47. RUHANYA V, JACOBS GB, NYANDORO G, PAUL RH, JOSKA JA, SEEDAT S, GLASHOFF RH, ENGELBRECHT S. Peripheral blood lymphocyte proviral DNA predicts neurocognitive impairment in clade C HIV. *Journal of Neurovirology* 2020; **26(6)**:920-928.
48. TAMANDJOU TCHUEM CR, BRANDT L, NEL EDLR, COTTON MF, MATTHEWS P, KAINDJEE-TJITUKA F, PREISER W, ANDERSSON MI. Hepatitis B virus drug resistance mutations in HIV/HBV co-infected children in Windhoek, Namibia. *PLoS One* 2020; **15(9)**: e0238839, 9 pages.
49. TAMANDJOU TCHUEM CR, COTTON MF, NEL EDLR, TEDDER R, PREISER W, VIOLARI A, BOBAT R, HOVIND L, AARON L, MONTEPIEDRA G, MITCHELL C, ANDERSSON MI. Viral hepatitis B and C in HIV-exposed South African infants. *BMC Pediatrics* 2020; **20**:563, 8 pages.
50. VAN DER COLF BE, VAN ZYL GU, NODEN BH, NTIRAMPEBA D. Seroprevalence of *Toxoplasma gondii* infection among pregnant women in Windhoek, Namibia, in 2016. *Southern African Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2020; **35(1)**: a25, 7 pages.
51. VAN DER MERWE TA, VAN ZYL GU, LOMBARD CJ, THERON GB. Intrapartum human immunodeficiency virus transmission rate in a central hospital in the Western Cape province after universal antiretroviral therapy roll-out. *Southern African Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2020; **35(1)**: a192, 4 pages.
52. VAN DER ZALM MM, WALTERS E, CLAASSEN M, PALMER M, SEDDON JA, DEMERS A, SHAW ML, MCCOLLUM ED, VAN ZYL GU, HESSELING AC. High burden of viral respiratory co-infections in a cohort of children with suspected pulmonary tuberculosis. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2020; **20**:924, 9 pages.

## MOLECULAR BIOLOGY AND HUMAN GENETICS / MOLEKULÊRE BIOLOGIE & MENSGENETIKA

### Journal articles

1. ALABI TD, CHEGOU NN, BROOKS N, OGUNTIBEJU OO. Effects of *Anchomanes difformis* on inflammation, apoptosis, and organ toxicity in STZ-induced diabetic cardiomyopathy. *Biomedicines* 2020; **8(2)**:29, 22 pages.
2. ALLWOOD BW, MAASDORP E, KIM GJ, COOPER CB, GOLDIN J, VAN ZYL-SMIT RN, BATEMAN ED, DAWSON R. Transition from restrictive to obstructive lung function impairment during treatment and follow-up of active tuberculosis. *International Journal of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease* 2020; **15**:1039-1047.
3. AYELESO A, LEMBEDE B, NYAKUDYA T, ADEPOJU A, CHEGOU NN, MUKWEVHO E. Administration of S-allyl cysteine to neonatal rats modulates

- inflammatory biomarkers in high-fructose-fed rats in adulthood. *Tropical Journal of Pharmaceutical Research* 2020; **19**(5):1053-1058.
4. BARDIEN S, CARR JA. A model PD registry for countries with limited resources. *Nature Reviews Neurology* 2020; **16**(10):523-524.
  5. BARTLETT S, GEMIARTO AT, NGO MD, SAJIIR H, HAILU S, SINHA R, FOO CX, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, TSHIVHULA H, WEBBER TR, BIELEFELDT-OHMANN H, WEST N, HIEMSTRA AM, MACDONALD CE, VON VOSS CHRISTENSEN L, SCHLESINGER LS, WALZL G, ROSENKILDE MM, MANDRUP-POULSEN T. GPR183 regulates interferons, autophagy, and bacterial growth during *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* infection and is associated with TB disease severity. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2020; **11**:601534, 11 pages.
  6. BECKERT P, SANCHEZ-PADILLA E, MERKER M, DREYER V, KOHL TA, UTPATEL C, KIJSER C, BARILAR I, ISMAIL N, VALLY OMAR S, KLOPPER M, WARREN RM, HOFFMANN H, MAPHALALA G, ARDIZZONI E, DE JONG BC, KERSCHBERGER B, SCHRAMM B, ANDRES S, KRANZER K, MAURER FP, BONNET M, NIEMANN S. MDR M. tuberculosis outbreak clone in Eswatini missed by Xpert has elevated bedaquiline resistance dated to the pre-treatment era. *Genome Medicine* 2020; **12**(1):104, 11 pages.
  7. BELTRAN C, HEUNIS TDJ, GALLANT JL, VENTER R, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N, LOXTON AG, TROST M, WINTER J, MALHERBE ST, KANA BD, WALZL G. Investigating non-sterilizing cure in TB patients at the end of successful anti-TB therapy. *Frontiers in Cellular and Infection Microbiology* 2020; **10**: 443, 14 pages.
  8. BERNITZ N, KERR TJ, DE WAAL CR, COOPER D, WARREN RM, VAN HELDEN PD, PARSONS SDC, MILLER MA. Test characteristics of assays to detect *Mycobacterium bovis* infection in high-prevalence African buffalo (*Syncerus caffer*) herds. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 2020; **56**(2):462-465.
  9. BEZUIDENHOUT H, BAYLEY SL, SMIT L, KINNEAR CJ, MOLLER M, UREN CP, URBAN MF. Hyperphosphatasia with mental retardation syndrome type 4 in three unrelated South African patients. *American Journal of Medical Genetics Part A* 2020; **182**(10):2230-2235.
  10. BRUINERS N, SCHURZ H, DAYA M, SALIE M, VAN HELDEN PD, KINNEAR CJ, VAN HELDEN EG, MOLLER M, GEY VAN PITTIUS NC. A regulatory variant in the C1Q gene cluster is associated with tuberculosis susceptibility and C1A plasma levels in a South African population. *Immunogenetics* 2020; **72**(5):305-314.
  11. CHETTY M, ROBERTS T, ELMUBARAK M, BEZUIDENHOUT H, SMIT L, URBAN MF. CHARGE syndrome: genetic aspects and dental challenges, a review and case presentation. *Head and Face Medicine* 2020; **16**(1):10, 7 pages.
  12. CHIREHWA MT, COURT R, DE KOCK M, WIESNER L, DE VRIES N, HARDING J, GUMBO T, MAARTENS G, WARREN RM, DENTI P, MCILLERON H. Population pharmacokinetics of cycloserine and pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic target attainment in multidrug-resistant tuberculosis patients dosed with Terizidone. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* 2020; **64**(11): e01381-20, 10 pages.
  13. CHIRENDA J, GWITIRA I, WARREN RM, SAMPSON SL, MURWIRA A, MASIMIREMBAWA C, MATEVEKE K, DURU C, CHONZI P, RUSAKANIKO S, STREICHER EM. Spatial distribution of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in metropolitan Harare, Zimbabwe. *PLoS One* 2020; **15**(4): e0231637, 16 pages.
  14. CHISOMPOLA N, STREICHER EM, KAPAMBWE MUCHEMWA C, WARREN RM, SAMPSON SL. Molecular epidemiology of drug resistant *Mycobacterium*

- tuberculosis* in Africa: A systematic review. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2020; **20**(1):344, 16 pages.
15. DEKKER MCJ, COULIBALY T, BARDIEN S, ROSS OA, CARR JA, KOMOLAFE MA. Parkinson's disease research on the African continent: Obstacles and opportunities. *Frontiers in Neurology* 2020; **11**:512, 9 pages.
  16. DIDKOWSKA A, ORŁOWSKA B, WITKOWSKI L, OLBRYCH K, BRZEZIŃSKA S, AUGUSTYNOWICZ-KOPEĆ E, KRAJEWSKA-WĘDZINA M, BEREZNOWSKI A, BIELECKI W, KRZYSIAK M, RAKOWSKA A, OLECH W, MILLER MA, ET AL. Biopsy and tracheobronchial aspirates as additional tools for the diagnosis of *Bovine tuberculosis* in living European Bison (*Bison bonasus*). *Animals* 2020; **10**(11):2017, 10 pages.
  17. DIPPENAAR A, DE VOS M, MARX FM, ADROUB SA, VAN HELDEN PD, PAIN A, SAMPSON SL, WARREN RM. Whole genome sequencing provides additional insights into recurrent tuberculosis classified as endogenous reactivation by IS6110 DNA fingerprinting. *Infection, Genetics and Evolution* 2019; **75**:103948, 6 pages.
  18. DORHOI A, KOTZE LA, BERZOFISKY J, SUI Y, GABRILOVICH D, GARG A, HAFNER R, KHADER S, SCHAIBLE U, KAUFMANN SHE, WALZL G, LUTZ MB, MAHON R, OSTRAND-ROSENBERG S, BISHAI W, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N. Therapies for tuberculosis and AIDS: Myeloid-derived suppressor cells in focus. *Journal of Clinical Investigation* 2020; **130**(6):2789-2799.
  19. DU PLESSIS S, BEKKER M, BUCKLE CJ, VINK M, SEEDAT S, BARDIEN S, CARR JA, ABRAHAMS S. Association between a variable number tandem repeat polymorphism within the DAT1 gene and the mesolimbic pathway in Parkinson's disease. *Frontiers in Neurology* 2020; **11**:982, 9 pages.
  20. DWYER RA, WITTE C, BUSS P, GOOSEN WJ, MILLER MA. Epidemiology of Tuberculosis in multi-host wildlife systems: Implications for black (*Diceros bicornis*) and white (*Ceratotherium simum*) rhinoceros. *Frontiers in Veterinary Science* 2020; **7**:580476, 15 pages.
  21. EDWARDS K, MILLER MA, SIEGAL WILLOTT J, BROWN J. Serum health biomarkers in African and Asian elephants: Value ranges and clinical values indicative of the immune response. *Animals* 2020; **10**(10):1756, 23 pages.
  22. ERIBO OA, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N, OZTURK M, GULER R, WALZL G, CHEGOU NN. The gut microbiome in tuberculosis susceptibility and treatment response: Guilty or not guilty? *Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences* 2020; **77**(8):1497-1509.
  23. ERIBO OA, LEQHEKA MS, MALHERBE ST, MC ANDA SP, STANLEY K, VAN DER SPUY GD, WALZL G, CHEGOU NN. Host urine immunological biomarkers as potential candidates for the diagnosis of tuberculosis. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2020; **99**:473-481.
  24. FARHA A, YANG Q, KIM G, ZHANG D, MAVUMENGWANA VB, HABIMANA O, LI H, CORKE H, GAN R. Inhibition of multidrug-resistant foodborne *Staphylococcus aureus* biofilms by a natural terpenoid (+)-nootkatone and related molecular mechanism. *Food Control* 2020; **112**:107154, 8 pages.
  25. FROMONT C, ATZORI A, KAUR D, HASHMI L, GRECO G, CABANILLAS A, VAN NGUYEN H, GARZYN M, VARELA A, STEVENSON B, KENYON CP, ET AL. Discovery of highly selective inhibitors of calmodulin-dependent kinases that restore insulin sensitivity in the diet-induced obesity in vivo mouse model. *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry* 2020; **63**(13):6784-6801.
  26. GALLANT JL, HEUNIS TDJ, SAMPSON SL, BITTER W. ProVision: a web-based platform for rapid analysis of proteomics data processed by MaxQuant. *Bioinformatics* 2020; **36**(19):4965-4967.

27. GALLANT JL, MOUTON JM, UMMELS R, HAGEN JONGMANN C, KRIEL NL, PAIN A, WARREN RM, BITTER W, HEUNIS TDJ, SAMPSON SL. Identification of gene fusion events in *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* that encode chimeric proteins. *NAR Genomics and Bioinformatics* 2020; **2**(2): lqaa033, 15 pages.
28. GLANZMANN B, MOLLER M, SCHOEMAN M, URBAN MF, VAN HELDEN PD, FRIGATI LJ, GREWAL R, PIETERS H, LOOS B, VAN HELDEN EG, GLASHOFF RH, CORNELISSEN HM, RABIE H, ESSER MM, KINNEAR CJ. Identification of a novel WAS mutation in a South African patient presenting with atypical Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome: a case report. *BMC Medical Genetics* 2020; **21**: 124, 8 pages.
29. GOOSEN WJ, KERR TJ, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, BUSS P, COOPER D, WARREN RM, VAN HELDEN PD, SCHRÖDER B, PARSONS SDC, MILLER MA. The VetMAX™ M. tuberculosis complex PCR kit detects MTBC DNA in antemortem and postmortem samples from white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*), African elephants (*Loxodonta africana*) and African buffaloes (*Syncerus caffer*). *BMC Veterinary Research* 2020; **16**(1):220, 6 pages.
30. GOOSEN WJ, KERR TJ, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, WARREN RM, VAN HELDEN PD, PERSING D, PARSONS SDC, BUSS P, MILLER MA. The Xpert MTB/RIF Ultra assay detects *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex DNA in white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) and African elephants (*Loxodonta africana*). *Scientific Reports* 2020; **10**(1):14482, 7 pages.
31. GOUSSARD P, WALZL G. Biosignatures: The answer to tuberculosis diagnosis in children? *EBioMedicine* 2020; **60**:102977, 2 pages.
32. GUIEDEM E, PEFURA-YONE E, IKOMEY GM, NKENFOU C, MESEMBE MT, YIVALA M, CHENDI BH, JACOBS GB, CHEGOU NN, ASSOUMOU MCO. Cytokine profile in the sputum of subjects with post-tuberculosis airflow obstruction and in those with tobacco related chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *BMC Immunology* 2020; **21**(1):52, 11 pages.
33. HEWLETT J, BUSS P, OLEA-POPELKA F, KOEPPPEL K, NEIFFER D, HAUSLER GA, ROSSOUW L, MANAMELA T, STOUT E, MILLER MA. Evaluation of a partially reversible immobilization protocol using medetomidine, butorphanol, zolazepam-tiletamine, and ketamine in free-ranging warthogs (*Phacochoerus africanus*) in Kruger National Park, South Africa. *Journal Of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 2020; **51**(1):80-87.
34. HOOIJBERG EH, CRAY C, MILLER MA, BUSS P, STEENKAMP G, GODDARD A. Bias between two methods of albumin measurement in the white rhinoceros, *Ceratotherium simum*. *Veterinary Clinical Pathology* 2020; **49**(1):91-94.
35. HOOIJBERG EH, CRAY C, STEENKAMP G, BUSS P, GODDARD A, MILLER MA. Assessment of the acute phase response in healthy and injured southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*). *Frontiers in Veterinary Science* 2020; **6**:475, 10 pages.
36. JOOSTE S, MABASO M, TAYLOR M, NORTH A, TADOKERA R, SIMBAYI L. Trends and determinants of ever having tested for HIV among youth and adults in South Africa from 2005-2017: Results from four repeated cross-sectional nationally representative household-based HIV prevalence, incidence, and behaviour surveys. *PLoS One* 2020; **15**(5): e0232883, 13 pages.
37. KADURA S, KING N, NAKHOUL M, ZHU H, THERON GDV, KIIJSER C, FARHAT MR. Systematic review of mutations associated with resistance to the new and repurposed *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* drugs bedaquiline, clofazimine, linezolid, delamanid and pretomanid. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy* 2020; **75**(8):2031-2043.

38. KATENDE BC, ESTERHUIZEN T, DIPPENAAR A, WARREN RM. Rifampicin resistant tuberculosis in Lesotho: Diagnosis, treatment initiation and outcomes. *Scientific Reports* 2020; **10**(1):1917, 8 pages.
39. KERR TJ, GUMBO R, GOOSEN WJ, ROGERS PS, LAST R, MILLER MA. Novel techniques for detection of *Mycobacterium bovis* infection in a cheetah. *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 2020; **26**(3):630-631.
40. KIM G, GAN R, ZHANG D, FARHA A, HABIMANA O, MAVUMENGWANA VB, LI H, WANG X, CORKE H. Large-Scale screening of 239 traditional Chinese medicinal plant extracts for their antibacterial activities against multidrug-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* and cytotoxic activities. *Pathogens* 2020; **9**(3):185, 19 pages.
41. KLOPPER M, HEUPINK T, HILL-CAWTHORNE G, STREICHER EM, DIPPENAAR A, DE VOS M, ABDALLAH AM, LIMBERIS J, MERKER M, BURNS S, NIEMANN S, DHEDA K, POSEY JE, PAIN A, WARREN RM. A landscape of genomic alterations at the root of a near-untreatable tuberculosis epidemic. *BMC Medicine* 2020; **18**:24, 14 pages.
42. KOTZE LA, YOUNG C, LEUKES VN, JOHN V, FANG Z, WALZL G, LUTZ MB, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N. Mycobacterium tuberculosis and myeloid-derived suppressor cells: Insights into caveolin rich lipid rafts. *EBioMedicine* 2020; **53**:102670, 8 pages.
43. KRAJEWSKA WEDZINA M, DIDKOWSKA A, SRIDHARA A, ELAHI R, JOHNATHAN-LEE A, RADULSKI Ł, LIPIEC M, ANUSZ K, LYASHCHENKO K, MILLER MA, WATERS WR. Transboundary tuberculosis: Importation of alpacas infected with *Mycobacterium bovis* from the United Kingdom to Poland and potential for serodiagnostic assays in detecting tuberculin skin test false-negative animals. *Transboundary and Emerging Diseases* 2020; **67**(3):1306-1314.
44. KRIEK M, MONYAI K, MAGCWEBEBA TU, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N, STOYCHEV S, TABB D. Interrogating fractionation and other sources of variability in shotgun proteomes using quality metrics. *Proteomics* 2020; **20**:1900382, 8 pages.
45. KRIEL NL, HEUNIS TDJ, SAMPSON SL, GEY VAN PITTIUS NC, WILLIAMS MJ, WARREN RM. Identifying nucleic acid-associated proteins in *Mycobacterium smegmatis* by mass spectrometry-based proteomics. *BMC Molecular and Cell Biology* 2020; **21**(1):19, 14 pages.
46. KROON EE, KINNEAR CJ, ORLOVA M, FISCHINGER S, SHIN S, BOOLAY S, WALZL G, JACOBS A, WILKINSON RJ, ALTER G, SCHURR E, VAN HELDEN EG, MOLLER M. An observational study identifying highly tuberculosis-exposed, HIV-1-positive but persistently TB, tuberculin and IGRA negative persons with *M. tuberculosis* specific antibodies in Cape Town, South Africa. *EBioMedicine* 2020; **61**:103053, 13 pages.
47. LARSEN M, LACOURCIERE K, PARKER T, KRAIGSLEY A, ACHKAR JM, ADAMS L, DUPNIK K, HALL-STOODLEY L, HARTMAN T, KANIPE C, KURTZ S, MILLER MA, ET AL. The many hosts of Mycobacteria 8 (MHM8): A conference report. *Tuberculosis* 2020; **121**:101914, 17 pages.
48. LEISCHING GR, ALI A, COLE VI, BAKER B. 2'-5'-Oligoadenylate synthetase-like protein inhibits intracellular *M. tuberculosis* replication and promotes proinflammatory cytokine secretion. *Molecular Immunology* 2020; **118**:73-78.
49. LEUKES VN, WALZL G, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N. Myeloid-derived suppressor cells as target of phosphodiesterase-5 inhibitors in host-directed therapeutics for tuberculosis. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2020; **11**:451, 7 pages.
50. LOVE D, GARNER M, LYASHCHENKO K, SIKAR-GANG A, BRADWAY D, ROBBE-AUSTERMAN S, MILLER MA, RAMER J. Tuberculosis caused by

- Mycobacterium orygis* in a greater one-horned rhinoceros, *Rhinoceros unicornis*: First report in the western hemisphere. *Journal Of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 2019; **50**(4):1000-1004.
51. LUBBERS R, SUTHERLAND JS, GOLETTI D, DE PAUS RA, DIJKSTRA D, VAN MOORSEL CH, VELTKAMP M, VESTJENS SMT, BOS JW, PETRONE L, MALHERBE ST, WALZL G, GELDERMAN KA, GROENEVELD G, GELUK A, OTTENHOFF THM, JOOSTEN SA, TROUW L. Expression and production of the SERPING1-encoded endogenous complement regulator C1-inhibitor in multiple cohorts of tuberculosis patients. *Molecular Immunology* 2020; **120**:187-195.
  52. LUKMAN V, ODEYEMI SW, ROTH RL, MBABALA L, TSHILILO NO, VLOK NM, DEWAR MJB, KENYON CP. Novel kinase platform for the validation of the anti-tubercular activities of *Pelargonium sidoides* (Geraniaceae). *BMC Biotechnology* 2020; **20**:50, 11 pages.
  53. LYASHCHENKO K, SRIDHARA A, JOHNATHAN-LEE A, SIKAR-GANG A, LAMBOTTE P, ESFANDIARI J, BERNITZ N, KERR TJ, MILLER MA, WATERS WR. Differential antigen recognition by serum antibodies from three bovid hosts of *Mycobacterium bovis* infection. *Comparative Immunology, Microbiology and Infectious Diseases* 2020; **69**:101424, 4 pages.
  54. MAHUNGU AC, ANDERSON DG, ROSSOUW AC, VAN COLLER R, CARR JA, ROSS OA, BARDIEN S. Screening of the glucocerebrosidase (*GBA*) gene in South Africans of African ancestry with Parkinson's disease. *Neurobiology Of Aging* 2020; **88**:156. e11-156.e14.
  55. MALHERBE ST, CHEN RY, DUPONT P, KANT IMJ, KRIEL M, LOXTON AG, SMITH B, BELTRAN C, VAN ZYL S, MC ANDA SP, ABRAHAMS CE, MAASDORP E, DORUYTER AGG, VIA LE, BARRY III CE, ALLAND D, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, ELLMANN A, PEPPARD T, BELISLE J, TROMP GC, RONACHER K, WARWICK, JM, WINTER, J, WALZL, G. Quantitative 18F-FDG PET-CT scan characteristics correlate with tuberculosis treatment response. *EJNMMI Research* 2020; **10**:8, 15 pages.
  56. MARX FM, COHEN T, MENZIES NA, SALOMON JA, THERON GDV, YAESOUBI R. Cost-effectiveness of post-treatment follow-up examinations and secondary prevention of tuberculosis in a high-incidence setting - a model-based analysis. *Lancet Global Health* 2020; **8**: e1223-e1233.
  57. MISHRA AM, MISHRA H, CHEGOU NN, TROMP GC, VAN HEERDEN CJ, PIETERSEN RD, LEISCHING GR, BAKER B. Distinct host-immune response toward species related intracellular mycobacterial killing: A transcriptomic study. *Virulence* 2020; **11**(1):170-182.
  58. MISHRA H, REEVE BWP, PALMER Z, CALDWELL J, DOLBY T, NAIDOO CC, JACKSON JG, SCHUMACHER SG, DENKINGER CM, DIACON AH, VAN HELDEN PD, MARX FM, WARREN RM, THERON GDV. Xpert MTB/RIF Ultra and Xpert MTB/RIF for diagnosis of tuberculosis in an HIV-endemic setting with a high burden of previous tuberculosis: A two-cohort diagnostic accuracy study. *Lancet Respiratory Medicine* 2020; **8**(4):368-382.
  59. MISZCZUK M, MÖLLER V, ALTHOFF C, STROUX A, WIDHALM D, DOBBERSTEIN A, GREINER A, KUIVANIEMI SH, HINTERSEHER I. Association of simple renal cysts and chronic kidney disease with large abdominal aortic aneurysm. *BMC Nephrology* 2020; **21**:201, 9 pages.
  60. MOLLER M, KINNEAR CJ. Human global and population-specific genetic susceptibility to *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* infection and disease. *Current Opinion in Pulmonary Medicine* 2020; **26**(3):302-310.

61. MOORE DK, LEISCHING GR, SNYDERS CI, GUTSCHMIDT A, VAN RENSBURG IC, LOXTON AG. Immunoglobulin profile and B-cell frequencies are altered with changes in the cellular microenvironment independent of the stimulation conditions. *Immunity, Inflammation and Disease* 2020; **8**(3):458-467.
62. MOSING M, WALDMANN D, SACKS M, BUSS P, BOESCH J, ZEILER G, HOSGOOD G, GLEED R, MILLER MA, MEYER L, BÖHM S. What hinders pulmonary gas exchange and changes distribution of ventilation in immobilized white rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum*) in lateral recumbency? *Journal Of Applied Physiology* 2020; **129**(5):1140-1149.
63. MOTHAPO NP, PHIRI EE, MADUNA TL, MALGAS RR, RICHARDS RJ, SYLVESTER TT, NSIKANI MM, BOONZAAIER-DAVIDS MK, MOSHOBANE MC. We object to Bad Science: Poor research practices should be discouraged! *South African Journal of Science* 2020; **116**:8592, 7 pages.
64. MOYO S, SEREM J, BESTER M, MAVUMENGWANA VB, KAYITESI E. The impact of boiling and in vitro human digestion of *Solanum nigrum* complex (Black nightshade) on phenolic compounds bioactivity and bioaccessibility. *Food Research International* 2020; **137**:109720, 10 pages.
65. NAMBURETE EI, DIPPENAAR A, COSTA CONCEICAO E, FELICIANO CF, PASSERI DO NASCIMENTO MM, PERONNI K, SILVA JR WA, FERRO J, HARRISON L, WARREN RM, BOLLELA VR. Phylogenomic assessment of drug-resistant *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* strains from Beira, Mozambique. *Tuberculosis* 2020; **121**:101905, 6 pages.
66. NARDELL EA, LEDERER P, MISHRA H, NATHAVITHARANA RR, THERON GDV. Cool but dangerous: How climate change is increasing the risk of airborne infections. *Indoor Air* 2020; **30**(2):195-197.
67. NWEKE E, NAICKER P, ARON S, STOYCHEV S, DEVAR J, TABB D, OMOSHORO-JONES JA, SMITH M, CANDY G. SWATH-MS based proteomic profiling of pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma tumours reveals the interplay between the extracellular matrix and related intracellular pathways. *PLoS One* 2020; **15**(10): e0240453, 18 pages.
68. OKEREAFOR U, MAKHATHA M, MEKUTO L, MAVUMENGWANA VB. Gold mine tailings: A potential source of silica sand for glass making. *Minerals* 2020; **10**:448, 12 pages.
69. OKEREAFOR U, MAKHATHA M, MEKUTO L, UCHE-OKEREAFOR N, SEBOLA T, MAVUMENGWANA VB. Toxic metal implications on agricultural soils, plants, animals, aquatic life and human health. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2020; **17**:2204, 24 pages.
70. OLUWOLE OG, KUIVANIEMI SH, ABRAHAMS S, HAYLETT WL, VORSTER AA, VAN HEERDEN CJ, KENYON CP, TABB D, FAWALE MB, SUNMONU TA, AJOSE A, OLAOGUN MOB, ROSSOUW A, VAN HILLEGONDSBERG LS, CARR JA, ROSS OA, KOMOLAFE MA, TROMP GC, BARDIEN S. Targeted next-generation sequencing identifies novel variants in candidate genes for Parkinson's disease in Black South African and Nigerian patients. *BMC Medical Genetics* 2020; **21**:23, 11 pages.
71. PARBHOO T, SAMPSON SL, MOUTON JM. Recent developments in the application of flow cytometry to advance our understanding of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* physiology and pathogenesis. *Cytometry Part A* 2020; **97A**:683-693.
72. PARSONS SDC. *Mycobacterium orygis*: A zoonosis, zoonanthroponosis, or both? *The Lancet Microbe* 2020; **1**(6): e240.
73. PELO S, MAVUMENGWANA VB, GREEN E. Diversity and antimicrobial activity of culturable fungal endophytes in *Solanum*

- mauritianum*. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2020; **17**(2):439, 11 pages.
74. PENN-NICHOLSON A, MBANDI S, THOMPSON E, MENDELSON S, SULIMAN S, CHEGOU NN, MALHERBE ST, DARBOE F, ERASMUS M, HANEKOM W, BILEK N, FISHER M, KAUFMANN SHE, WINTER J, MURPHY M, WOOD R, MORROW C, VAN RHIJN I, MOODY B, MURRAY M, ANDRADE ACS, STERLING TR, ET AL. RISK6, a 6-gene transcriptomic signature of TB disease risk, diagnosis and treatment response. *Scientific Reports* 2020; **10**(1):8629, 21 pages.
  75. PETERS J, ISMAIL N, DIPPENAAR A, MA S, SHERMAN D, WARREN RM, KANA BD. Genetic diversity in *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* clinical isolates and resulting outcomes of tuberculosis infection and disease. *Annual Review of Genetics* 2020; **54**:22.1–22.27.
  76. PIETERSEN RD, DU PREEZ I, LOOTS D, VAN REENEN M, BEUKES D, LEISCHING GR, BAKER B. Tween 80 induces a carbon flux rerouting in *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. *Journal Of Microbiological Methods* 2020; **170**:105795, 7 pages.
  77. SCHOONRAAD L, SLOGROVE AL, ENGELBRECHT AL, URBAN MF. A 5-year retrospective review of the health supervision received by children with Down Syndrome at a South African regional hospital. *Journal Of Tropical Pediatrics* 2020; **66**(1):441-447.
  78. SCOTT N, SWANSON R, AL HAMMADI N, DOMINGO-GONZALEZ R, RANGEL MORENO J, KRIEL BA, BUCSAN AN, DAS S, AHMED M, MEHRA S, TREERAT P, CRUZ-LAGUNAS A, JIMENEZ-ALVAREZ L, MUNOZ-TORRICO M, BOBADILLA-LOZOYA K, VOGL T, WALZL G, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N, KAUSHAL D, ET AL. S100A8/A9 regulates CD11b expression and neutrophil recruitment during chronic tuberculosis. *Journal of Clinical Investigation* 2020; **130**(6):3098-3112.
  79. SIVAKUMARAN D, JENUM S, VAZ M, SELVAM S, OTTENHOFF THM, HAKS MC, MALHERBE ST, DOHERTY M, RITZ C, GREWAL HMS. Combining host-derived biomarkers with patient characteristics improves signature performance in predicting tuberculosis treatment outcomes. *Communications Biology* 2020; **3**(1):359, 10 pages.
  80. SWART Y, VAN EEDEN GE, SPARKS A, UREN CP, MOLLER M. Prospective avenues for human population genomics and disease mapping in southern Africa. *Molecular Genetics and Genomics* 2020; **295**(5):1079-1089.
  81. TABB D, MURUGAN B, OKENDO J, NAIR O, BLACKBURN J, BUTHELEZI S, STOYCHEV S. Open search unveils modification patterns in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded thermo HCD and SCIEX TripleTOF shotgun proteomes. *International Journal of Mass Spectrometry* 2020; **448**:116266, 11 pages.
  82. TADOKERA R, BEKKER L, KREISWIRTH BN, MATHEMA B, MIDDELKOOP K. TB transmission is associated with prolonged stay in a low socio-economic, high burdened TB and HIV community in Cape Town, South Africa. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2020; **20**:120, 9 pages.
  83. TAPFUMA KI, NCHABELENG E, ADEBO O, HUSSAN R, WILLIAMS RD, RAVULUVULU AB, NDINTEH D, GAN R, HABIMANA O, NIEMANN N, MUGANZA FM, MEKUTO L, MAVUMENGWANA VB. Antibacterial activity and gas chromatography mass spectrometry (GC–MS)-based metabolite profiles of *Celtis africana* and its endophytic extracts. *Industrial Crops and Products* 2020; **157**:112933, 12 pages.



84. THERON GDV, LIMBERIS J, VENTER R, SMITH L, PIETERSEN E, ESMAIL A, CALLIGARO G, TE RIELE J, DE KOCK M, VAN HELDEN PD, GUMBO T, CLARK TG, FENNELLY KP, WARREN RM, DHEDA K. Bacterial and host determinants of cough aerosol culture positivity in patients with drug-resistant versus drug-susceptible tuberculosis. *Nature Medicine* 2020; **26**(9):1435-1443.
85. TOMASICCHIO M, LIMBERIS J, VAN DER MERWE RG, JACOBSON R, MELDAU R, THERON GDV, NICOL MP, WARREN RM, DHEDA K. Differential RD-1-specific IFN- $\gamma$  host responses to diverse *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* strains in HIV-uninfected persons may be explained by genotypic variation in the ESX-1 region. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2020; **96**:240-243.
86. TONG M, JEEVES M, RAJESH S, LUDWIG C, LENOIR M, KUMAR J, MCCLELLAND D, BERDITCHEVSKI F, HUBBARD NJ, KENYON CP, BUTTERWORTH S, KNAPP S, OVERDUIN M. Backbone resonance assignments of the catalytic and regulatory domains of Ca<sup>2+</sup>/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase 1D. *Biomolecular NMR Assignments* 2020; **14**:221-225.
87. UGARTE-GIL C, ALISJAHBANA B, RONACHER K, RIZA AL, KOESOEMADINATA R, MALHERBE ST, CIOBOATA R, LLONTOP JC, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, LOPEZ S, SANTOSO P, MARIUS C, VILLAIZAN K, RUSLAMI R, WALZL G, PANDURU NM, DOCKRELL HM, HILL PC, MCALLISTER S, PEARSON F, ET AL. *Diabetes mellitus* among pulmonary tuberculosis patients from 4 tuberculosis-endemic countries: The TANDEM study. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2020; **70**(5):780-788.
88. UREN CP, VAN HELDEN EG, MOLLER M. Putting RFMix and ADMIXTURE to the test in a complex admixed population. *BMC Genetics* 2020; **21**(1):40, 8 pages.
89. VAN RIE A, WHITFIELD MG, DE VOS E, SCOTT L, DA SILVA P, HAYES C, HEUPINK T, SIRGEL FA, STEVENS W, WARREN RM. Discordances between molecular assays for rifampicin resistance in *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*: Frequency, mechanisms and clinical impact. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy* 2020; **75**(5):1123-1129.
90. VENTER R, MINNIES S, DERENDINGER B, TSHIVHULA H, DE VOS M, DOLBY T, RUITERS A, WARREN RM, THERON GDV. Extract from used Xpert MTB/RIF Ultra cartridges is useful for accurate second-line drug-resistant tuberculosis diagnosis with minimal rpoB-amplicon cross-contamination risk. *Scientific Reports* 2020; **10**(1):2633, 10 pages.
91. WHITFIELD MG, MARRAS S, WARREN RM, VAN RIE A, RICE JE, WANGH LJ, KREISWIRTH BN. Rapid pyrazinamide drug susceptibility testing using a closed-tube PCR Assay of the Entire pncA gene. *Scientific Reports* 2020; **10**(1):4234, 7 pages.
92. WOMERSLEY JS, HEMMINGS SMJ, ZIEGLER C., GUTRIDGE A, AHMED F, ROSENSTEIN DA, DOMSCHKE K, SEEDAT S. Childhood emotional neglect and oxytocin receptor variants: Association with limbic brain volumes. *World Journal of Biological Psychiatry* 2020; **21**(7):513-528.
93. YOUNG C, WALZL G, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N. Therapeutic host-directed strategies to improve outcome in tuberculosis. *Mucosal Immunology* 2020; **13**(2):190-204.
94. ZATARAIN BARRYN Z, RAMOS ESPINOSA O, MARQUINA CASTILLO B, BARRIOS PAYEN J, CORNEJO GRANADOS F, MAYA-LUCAS O, LYPEZ-LEAL G, MOLINA ROMERO C, ANTHONY RM, OCHOA-LEYVA A, WARREN RM, ET AL. Evidence for the effect of vaccination on host-pathogen

interactions in a murine model of pulmonary tuberculosis by *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2020; **11**:930, 16 pages.

Chapters in books

1. BARDIEN S, MULLER-NEDEBOCK AC. The Role of Genetics in Racial Categorisation of Humans. In: Jansen J, Walters CA (eds.) *Fault lines - A Primer on Race, Science and Society*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 21-39.
2. OLIVIER L, DROTSKY LM, LOUW J. The stigmatisation of children living with FASD and their biological mothers. In: Grobbelaar J, Jones C (eds.) *Childhood Vulnerabilities in South Africa: Some Ethical Perspectives*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 117-136.

NUCLEAR MEDICINE / KERNGENEESKUNDE

Journal articles

1. CHINHENGO A, SERAFIN AM, AKUDUGU JM. Radiosensitization by radiofrequency fields is correlated with micronucleus yield and proliferative index. *Plasma Medicine* 2020; **10**(1):27-43.
2. CHINHENGO A, SERAFIN AM, AKUDUGU JM. Radiofrequency field-induced radiosensitization is not correlated with induction of reactive oxygen species. *Plasma Medicine* 2019; **9**(2):167-176.
3. CHINHENGO A, SERAFIN AM, AKUDUGU JM. Radiofrequency fields preferentially enhance in vitro cellular radiosensitivity to large fractional doses in a p53-dependant manner. *Plasma Medicine* 2019; **9**(2):147-166.
4. CHINHENGO A, SERAFIN AM, AKUDUGU JM. Radiofrequency field-induced radiosensitization is related to reductions in metabolic activity. *Plasma Medicine* 2019; **9**(2):177-190.
5. EDGE J, BUDGE MB, WEBNER A, DORUYTER AGG, CILLIERS G, MALHERBE F. Metastatic screening for patients with newly diagnosed breast cancer: Who and how? *SA Journal of Oncology* 2020; **4**:1-6.
6. EKOUME FP, DONG A ZOK F, BOERSMA HH, RUBOW SM. Validation of a cost-effective alternative for a radiochromatography method for use in a developing country. *EJNMMI Radiopharmacy and Chemistry* 2020; **5**:9, 14 pages.
7. HOLNESS JL, BEZUIDENHOUT K, DAVIDS MR, WARWICK JM. Validation of equations to estimate glomerular filtration rate in South Africans of mixed ancestry. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(3):229-234.
8. JILG CA, REICHEL K, STOYKOW C, RISCHKE CH, BARTHOLOMA M, DRENDEL V, VON BUREN M, SCHULTZE-SEEMANN W, MEYER PT, MIX M. Results from extended lymphadenectomies with [111In]PSMA-617 for intraoperative detection of PSMA-PET/CT-positive nodal metastatic prostate cancer. *EJNMMI Research* 2020; **10**:17, 13 pages.
9. LE ROUX JS, RUBOW SM, EBENHAN T, WAGENER C. An automated synthesis method for 68Ga-labelled ubiquitin. *Journal Of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry* 2020; **323**:105-116.
10. MALHERBE ST, CHEN RY, DUPONT P, KANT IMJ, KRIEL M, LOXTON AG, SMITH B, BELTRAN C, VAN ZYL S, MC ANDA SP, ABRAHAMS CE, MAASDORP E, DORUYTER AGG, VIA LE, BARRY III CE, ALLAND D, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, ELLMANN A, PEPPARD T, BELISLE J, TROMP

- GC, RONACHER K, WARWICK, JM, WINTER, J, WALZL, G. Quantitative 18F-FDG PET-CT scan characteristics correlate with tuberculosis treatment response. *EJNMMI Research* 2020; **10**:8, 15 pages.
11. MEKONNEN BW, JANSEN-NIENABER K, RAZACK R, DORUYTER AGG, PITCHER RD. Syphilitic pancreatitis: A rare mimicker of our time. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(7):642-645.
  12. SEBIKALI MJ, WARWICK JM, DORUYTER AGG. Combined versus subtraction-only technique in parathyroid scintigraphy: effect on scan interpretation. *Nuclear Medicine Communications* 2020; **41**(9):883-887.
  13. SERAFIN AM, CHINHENGO A, AKUDUGU JM. The malignancy index is a robust predictor of prostate cancer. *Discovery Medicine* 2020; **29**(158):181-189.

## NURSING AND MIDWIFERY / VERPLEEG EN VERLOSKUNDE

### Journal articles

1. ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, DAVIDS MR, CHOTHIA M, DAVIDS RA, PROZESKY HW, TALJAARD JJ, PARKER A, DECLOEDT EH, JORDAN PJ, LAHRI S, MOOSA MR, SCHRUEDER N, DU TOIT R, VILJOEN A, ENGLISH RG, AYELE BT, NYASULU P. Clinical evolution, management and outcomes of patients with COVID-19 admitted at Tygerberg Hospital, Cape Town, South Africa: A research protocol. *BMJ Open* 2020; **10**: e:039455, 6 pages.
2. BOSO CM, VAN DER MERWE AS, GROSS J. Critical thinking skills of nursing students: Observations of classroom instructional activities. *Nursing Open* 2020; **7**(2):581-588.
3. CROWLEY T, VAN DER MERWE AS, KIDD M, SKINNER DH. Adolescent human immunodeficiency virus self-management: Associations with treatment adherence, viral suppression, sexual risk behaviours and health-related quality of life. *Southern African Journal of HIV Medicine* 2020; **21**(1): a1054, 11 pages.
4. CROWLEY T, VAN DER MERWE AS, SKINNER DH. Development of a cultural and contextual appropriate HIV self-management instrument using interpretive phenomenology and focus group cognitive interviews. *International Journal of Africa Nursing Sciences* 2020; **12**(10):100207, 9 pages.
5. IWU-JAJA CJ, JORDAN PJ, JACA A, IWU C, SCHUTTE L, WIYSONGE CSU. Cochrane corner: personal protective equipment for preventing highly infectious diseases such as COVID-19 in healthcare staff. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2020; **37**(148):1-5.
6. IWU-JAJA CJ, JORDAN PJ, JAJA IF, IWU C, WIYSONGE CSU. Treatment of COVID-19: implications for antimicrobial resistance in Africa. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2020; **35**(119):1-2.
7. IWU-JAJA CJ, NGCOBO N, MCCAUL MG, MANGQALAZA HZ, MAGWACA A, CHIKTE UME, WIYSONGE CSU. Vaccine stock management in primary health care facilities in OR Tambo District, Eastern Cape, South Africa. *Vaccine* 2020; **38**:4111-4118.
8. JACA A, IWU-JAJA CJ, DURAO S, ONYANGO AW, WIYSONGE CSU. Understanding the underlying drivers of obesity in Africa: A scoping review protocol. *BMJ Open* 2020; **10**: e040940, 4 pages.

9. JACA A, IWU-JAJA CJ, WIYSONGE CSU. Cochrane corner: Digital contact tracing technologies in epidemics. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2020; **37**(Supplement 1):8, 5 pages.
10. JAJA IF, ANYANWU MU, IWU-JAJA CJ. Social distancing: How religion, culture and burial ceremony undermine the effort to curb COVID-19 in South Africa. *Emerging Microbes and Infections* 2020; **9**(1):1077-1079.
11. JAJA IF, IWU-JAJA CJ, CHIGOR NV, ANYANWU MU, MADUABUCHI EK, OGUTTU JW, GREEN E. Antimicrobial resistance phenotype of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Escherichia coli* isolates obtained from meat in the formal and informal sectors in South Africa. *Biomed Research International* 2020; **2020**:3979482, 11 pages.
12. JAJA IF, OGUTTU JW, IWU-JAJA CJ, GREEN E. Prevalence and distribution of antimicrobial resistance determinants of *Escherichia coli* isolates obtained from meat in South Africa. *PLoS One* 2020; **15**(5): e0216914, 13 pages, 13 pages.
13. JANSE VAN RENSBURG R, CROWLEY T, VAN DER MERWE AS. Factors influencing patient falls in a private hospital group in the Cape Metropole of the Western Cape. *Health SA Gesondheid* 2020; **25**: a1392, 8 pages.
14. KOKURO M, DIJI AK. Utilisation and perceptions of cervical cancer screening services. *Africa Journal of Nursing and Midwifery* 2020; **22**(1):6228, 16 pages.
15. LOURENS GMA. When you need masks for your ears. *Professional Nursing today* 2020; **24**(2):1.
16. MBIDI TSN, DAMONS A. Effort and reward imbalance factors motivating Namibian professional nurses to participate in continuous professional development: A confirmatory factor analysis. *Health SA Gesondheid* 2020; **25**: a1313, 9 pages.
17. MLAMBO S, YOUNG C, MORGAN CRAMER JJ. Women's decision making on birthing choices in the private sector of Namibia: Midwives' perspectives. *Africa Journal of Nursing and Midwifery* 2020; **22**(1):6431, 13 pages.
18. MPASA F, VAN ROOYEN D.R.M, VENTER D, JORDAN PJ, TEN HAMBALOYI W. Improving nurses knowledge of managing endotracheal tube cuff pressure in intensive care units: A quasi-experimental study. *Health SA Gesondheid* 2020; **25**:1-10.
19. NNAJI CA, IWU-JAJA CJ, NDWANDWE D, JORDAN PJ, WIYSONGE CSU. Convalescent plasma or hyperimmune immunoglobulin for people with COVID-19. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(8):759-760.
20. ROBERTSON A, CROWLEY T. Adolescent mothers lived experiences whilst providing continuous kangaroo mother care: A qualitative study. *Health SA Gesondheid* 2020; **25**: a1450, 7 pages.

#### Chapters in books

1. DULLAART AG, UNGER M, SCHMUTZ AMS, DE LANGE S, LUPTON-SMITH AR, ARNOLD SL, KELLERMANN TA, KITSHOFF D. Practical and clinical assessment during lockdown: Reflections on business unusual. In: Strydom SC, Herman N, Adendorff HJ, De Klerk M (eds.) *Responding to the necessity for change HE voices from the South during the COVID-19 crisis*, Stellenbosch University: Division for Learning & Teaching Enhancement, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 82-90.
2. GERBER K, JORDAN PJ. Module 71 Closed chest drainage system. In: Mulder M, Joubert A, Olivier N (eds.) *Practical Guide for General Nursing Sciences, 2nd Edition*, Pearson, United Kingdom, 2020: 1368-1399.

3. HERSELMAN R, JORDAN PJ. Module 74 Performing endotracheal intubation. In: Mulder M, Joubert A, Olivier N (eds.) *Practical Guide for General Nursing Sciences, 2nd Edition*, Pearson, United Kingdom, 2020: 1436-1445.
4. JORDAN PJ. Module 69 Oxygen therapy. In: Mulder M, Joubert A, Olivier N (eds.) *Practical Guide for General Nursing Sciences, 2nd Edition*, Pearson, United Kingdom, 2020: 1325-1351.
5. JORDAN PJ. Module 37 Performing a 12-lead electrocardiography. In: Mulder M, Joubert A, Olivier N (eds.) *Practical Guide for General Nursing Sciences, 2nd Edition Textbook*, Pearson, United Kingdom, 2020: 591-600.
6. JORDAN PJ. Module 70 Endotracheal tube or tracheostomy tube. In: Mulder M, Joubert A, Olivier N (eds.) *Practical Guide for General Nursing Sciences, 2nd Edition*, Pearson, United Kingdom, 2020: 1352-1366.
7. JORDAN PJ. Module 7: Measurement and interpretation of central venous pressure. In: Mulder M, Joubert A, Olivier N (eds.) *Practical Guide for General Nursing Sciences, 2nd Edition*, Pearson, United Kingdom, 2020: 90-101.
8. WILLIAMS C, JORDAN PJ. Module 39 Peritoneal Dialysis. In: Mulder M, Joubert A, Olivier N (eds.) *Practical Guide for General Nursing Sciences, 2nd Edition*, Pearson, United Kingdom, 2020: 624-642.

## OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY / VERLOSKUNDE EN GINEKOLOGIE

### Journal articles

1. ADAM S, MASWIME S, SOMA-PILLAY P, MATJILA M, CHAUKE L, BOTHA MHH, PATTINSON C. Judicious use of personal protective equipment to prevent the spread of COVID-19 in maternity units. *South African Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 2020; **26**(1):2-3.
2. ATUHAIRE P, BRUMMEL SS, MMBAGA BT, ANGELIDOU K, FAIRLIE L, VIOLARI A, THERON GB, MUKUZUNGA C, MAWLANA S, MUBIANA-MBEWE M, NAIDOO M, MAKANANI B, ET AL. The impact of short term Antiretroviral Therapy (ART) interruptions on longer term maternal health outcomes - A randomized clinical trial. *PLoS One* 2020; **15**(1): e0228003, 16 pages.
3. BRINK LT, NEL DG, HALL DR, ODENDAAL HJ. Association of socioeconomic status and clinical and demographic conditions with the prevalence of preterm birth. *International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 2020; **149**(3):359-369.
4. BROWNFOOT F, HASTIE R, HANNAN N, CANNON P, NGUYEN TV, TUOHEY L, CLUVER CA, TONG S, KAITU'U-LINO KJ. Combining metformin and sulfasalazine additively reduces the secretion of antiangiogenic factors from the placenta: Implications for the treatment of preeclampsia. *Placenta* 2020; **95**(2020):78-83.
5. CLUVER CA, HERBST PG, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, HASSEN M, ALLWOOD BW. Coarctation of the aorta: A rare cause of severe hypertension in pregnancy. *Lancet* 2020; **396**:62, 1 page.
6. COETZEE A, HELLIG JA, SHER-LOCKETZ C, BARNARD A, THOMAS V, CONRADIE M. Virilising ovarian tumour in a postmenopausal woman after bilateral oophorectomy. *Journal of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Diabetes of South Africa* 2020; **25**(1):1-5.
7. COETZEE A, SADHAI N, MASON D, HALL DR, CONRADIE M. Evidence to support the classification of hyperglycemia first detected in pregnancy to predict diabetes 6-12 weeks postpartum: A single center cohort study. *Diabetes Research and Clinical Practice* 2020; **169**:108421, 8 pages.

8. CUNNINGHAM CK, MCFARLAND EJ, MORRISON RL, CAPPARELLI E, SAFRIT JT, MOFENSON LM, MATHIESON B, VALENTINE ME, PERLOWSKI C, SMITH B, HAZRA R, THERON GB, ET AL. Safety, tolerability, and pharmacokinetics of the broadly neutralizing Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)-1 Monoclonal antibody VRC01 in HIV-exposed newborn infants. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2020; **222**(4):628-636.
9. ELLIOTT AJ, KINNEY HC, HAYNES RL, DEMPERS JJ, WRIGHT CA, FIFER WP, ANGAL J, BOYD T, BURD L, BURGER E, FOLKERTH RD, GROENEWALD CA, HANKINS G, HERELD D, HOFFMAN HJ, HOLM I, MYERS MM, NELSEN L, ODENDAAL HJ, PETERSEN JM, RANDALL BB, ROBERTS DJ, ROBINSON F, WADEE SA, ZAHARIE SD, ET AL. Concurrent prenatal drinking and smoking increases risk for SIDS: Safe Passage Study report. *EClinicalMedicine* 2020; **19**:100247, 10 pages.
10. GEBHARDT GS. New (or not so new?) lessons from maternal autopsy in Mozambique. *Lancet* 2020; **8**(2020):875-876.
11. GEBHARDT GS, RHODA NR, WESTWOOD A, PATTINSON C. Recommendations for the management of birth at the margins of fetal viability - a practical approach for South Africa. *Obstetrics and Gynaecology Forum* 2020; **30**(4):29-34.
12. GOLDSTEIN RD, PETTY CR, MORRIS SE, HUMAN M, ODENDAAL HJ, ELLIOTT AJ, TOBACCO D, ANGAL J, BRINK LT, PRIGERSON HG. Transitional objects of grief. *Comprehensive Psychiatry* 2020; **98**:152161, 6 pages.
13. HALL DR, HANEKOM GJ. Assisted reproduction and justice: Threats to a new model in a low- and middle-income country. *Developing World Bioethics* 2020; **20**(3):167-171.
14. HEITKAMP A, ARONSON SL, VAN DEN AKKER T, VOLLMER L, GEBHARDT GS, VAN ROOSMALEN J, DE VRIES JIP, THERON GB. Major obstetric haemorrhage in Metro East, Cape Town, South Africa: A population-based cohort study using the maternal near-miss approach. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2020; **20**:14, 8 pages.
15. KNIPE KA, LANGENEGGER EJ, MULLER WK, HERBST PG. Impact of manual uterine displacement and left lateral tilt on echocardiographical velocity time intergral (stroke volume) in advanced pregnancy. *South African Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 2020; **26**(2):1-5.
16. LANGENEGGER EJ, HALL DR, MATTHEYSE F, HARVEY J. The impact of an obstetrician-led, labor ward critical care unit: A prospective comparison of outcomes before and after establishment. *Obstetric Medicine* 2020; **13**(3):132-136.
17. LAP C, VOSKUILEN S, PISTORIUS LR, MULDER EJH, VISSER GHA, MANTEN GTR. Reference curves for the normal fetal small bowel and colon diameters; their usefulness in fetuses with suspected dilated bowel. *Journal of Maternal-Fetal and Neonatal Medicine* 2020; **33**(4):633-638.
18. MARX FM, COHEN T, MENZIES NA, SALOMON JA, THERON GB, YAESOUBI R. Cost-effectiveness of post-treatment follow-up examinations and secondary prevention of tuberculosis in a high-incidence setting: a model-based analysis. *Lancet Global Health* 2020; **8**: e1223-33.
19. MASAMBA M, BOTHA MHH. Vaginal vault haematoma following hysterectomy at a tertiary referral hospital in South Africa. *Obstetrics and Gynaecology Forum* 2020; **30**(1):7-12.

20. MORAN NF, GEBHARDT GS, WISE A, HLONGWANE T. COVID-19 in Pregnancy: Update on the Disease and its Management. *Obstetrics and Gynaecology Forum* 2020; **30**(3):7-11.
21. ODENDAAL HJ, BRINK LT, NEL DG, CARSTENS E, DE JAGER MJ, POTTER MD, DU PLESSIS CA, GROENEWALD CA. Smoking and drinking habits of women in subsequent pregnancies after specific advice about the dangers of these exposures during pregnancy. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(11):1100-1104.
22. ODENDAAL HJ, KRUGER M, BOTHA MHH. Dangers of smoking cigarettes and drinking alcohol during pregnancy. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(11):1066-1067.
23. ODENDAAL HJ, WRIGHT CA, SCHUBERT P, BOYD T, ROBERTS DJ, BRINK LT, NEL DG, GROENEWALD CA. Associations of maternal smoking and drinking with fetal growth and placental abruption. *European Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology and Reproductive Biology* 2020; **253**:95-102.
24. PATTINSON C, FAWCUS S, GEBHARDT GS, NIIT R, SOMA P, MOODLEY J. The effect of the first wave of Covid-19 on use of maternal and reproductive health services and maternal deaths in South Africa. *Obstetrics and Gynaecology Forum* 2020; **30**(4):36-44.
25. RECKER R, DEMPSTER D, LANGDAHL B, GIEZEK H, CLARK S, ELLIS G, DE VILLIERS TJ, VALTER I, ZERBINI CAF, COHN D, SANTORA A, DUONG LT. Effects of Odanacatib on bone structure and quality in postmenopausal women with osteoporosis: 5-year data from the phase 3 long-term Odanacatib Fracture Trial (LOFT) and its extension. *Journal Of Bone and Mineral Research* 2020; **35**(7):1289-1299.
26. SHUFFREY LC, MYERS MM, ISLER J.R, LUCCHINI M, SANIA A, PINI N, NUGENT JD, CONDON C, OCHOA TN, BRINK LT, DU PLESSIS CA, ODENDAAL HJ, NELSON ME, FRIEDRICH C, ANGAL J, ELLIOTT AJ, GROENEWALD CA, BURD L, FIFER WP. Association between prenatal exposure to alcohol and tobacco and neonatal brain activity. *JAMA Network Open* 2020; **3**(5): e204714, 13 pages.
27. SUAREZ S, CONDE-AGUDELO A, BOROVAR-PINHEIRO A, SUAREZ-REBLING D, ECKARDT M, THERON GB, BURKE T. Uterine balloon tamponade for the treatment of postpartum hemorrhage: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2020; **222**(293): e1 - e43.
28. THOMAS V, MAILLARD C, BARNARD A, CHRYSOSTOMOU A, SHIMANGE-MATOSE L, HANEKOM GJ, DASOO Y, SNYMAN LC. SASGE joint statement, guidance and recommendations on gynaecological endoscopy during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Obstetrics and Gynaecology Forum* 2020; **30**(2):33-36.
29. THOMAS V, MAILLARD C, BARNARD A, SNYMAN LC, CHRYSOSTOMOU A, SHIMANGE-MATOSE L, VAN HERENDAEL B. International Society for Gynecologic Endoscopy (ISGE) guidelines and recommendations on gynecological endoscopy during the evolutionary phases of the SARS-CoV-2 pandemic. *European Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Reproductive Biology* 2020; **253**:133-140.
30. VAN DER KNOOP J, ZONNENBERG A, VERBEKE IML, DE VRIES S, PISTORIUS LR, VAN WEISSENBRUCH MM, VERMEULEN RJ, DE VRIES JIP. Additional value of advanced neurosonography and magnetic resonance imaging in fetuses at risk for brain damage. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2020; **56**:348-358.

31. VAN DER MERWE TA, VAN DER MERWE F. Endometrial hyperplasia. *Obstetrics and Gynaecology Forum* 2020; **30**(1):7-12.
32. VAN DER MERWE TA, VAN ZYL GU, LOMBARD CJ, THERON GB. Intrapartum human immunodeficiency virus transmission rate in a central hospital in the Western Cape province after universal antiretroviral therapy roll-out. *Southern African Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2020; **35**(1): a192, 4 pages.
33. VENKATESAN S, MYLES PR, BOLTON KJ, MUTHURI SG, KHUWAITIR TA, ANOVADIYA AP, AZZIZ-BAUMGARTNER E, BAJJOU T, BASSETTI M, BEOVIC B, BERTISCH B, LANGENEGGER EJ, ET AL. Neuraminidase inhibitors and hospital length of stay: A meta-analysis of individual participant data to determine treatment effectiveness among patients hospitalized with nonfatal 2009 pandemic influenza A(H1N1) virus infection. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2020; **221**(3):356-366.
34. WESSELS AA, COETZEE A, MASON D, HALL DR, VAN DE VYVER M, CONRADIE M. Utility of in-hospital post-delivery fasting plasma glucose to predict postpartum glucose status in women with hyperglycaemia first detected in pregnancy: A prospective cohort study. *PLoS One* 2020; **15**(10): e0239720, 16 pages.
35. ZARRABI AD, KRUGER TF. Microsurgical testicular sperm extraction for testicular failure: the South African experience and first successful pregnancy. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2020; **58**(3):154-159.

## OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY / ARBEIDSTERAPIE

### Journal articles

1. ABU MOSTAFA M, PLASTOW NA, SAVIN-BADEN M. The effectiveness of spinal cord injury ADL inpatient education on rehabilitation outcomes: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy* 2020; **83**(1):15-28.
2. BURGER M, HOOSAIN MB, EINSPIELER C, UNGER M, NIEHAUS DJH. Maternal perinatal mental health and infant and toddler neurodevelopment - Evidence from low and middle-income countries. A systematic review. *Journal of Affective Disorders* 2020; **268**:158-172.
3. COWLEY BB, LACHMAN A, WILLIAMS EW, BERG AM. 'I know that it's something that's creating a bond': Fathers' experiences of participating in baby theater with their infants in South Africa. *Frontiers in Psychiatry* 2020; **11**:580038, 11 pages.
4. DE KLERK SM, JEROSCH-HEROLD C, BUCHANAN H, VAN NIEKERK L. Cognitive interviewing during pretesting of the prefinal Afrikaans for the Western Cape Disabilities of the Arm, Shoulder and Hand Questionnaire following translation and cross-cultured adaptation. *Occupational Therapy International* 2020; **2020**:3749575, 7 pages.
5. DE WIT M, PLASTOW NA. Usability of eLearning interventions for teachers and day care workers in Africa: A scoping review protocol. *South African Journal of Occupational Therapy* 2020; **50**(3):60-63.
6. JACOBS-NZUZI KHUABI LJ, BESTER J. Occupational therapists' views on core competencies that graduates need to work in the field of neurology in a South African context. *African Journal of Health Professions Education* 2020; **12**(1):36-40.



7. MAVINDIDZE E, VAN NIEKERK L, CLOETE LG. Professional competencies required by occupational therapists to facilitate the participation of persons with mental disability in work: A review of the literature. *Work* 2020; **66**(4):841-848.
8. NED LY, TIWARI R, BUCHANAN H, VAN NIEKERK L, SHERRY K, CHIKTE UME. Changing demographic trends among South African occupational therapists: 2002 to 2018. *Human Resources for Health* 2020; **18**:22, 12 pages.
9. OPOKU EN, VAN NIEKERK L, JACOBS-NZUZI KHUABI LJ. Exploring the factors that affect new graduates' transition from student to health professionals: a systematic integrative review protocol. *BMJ Open* 2020; **10**: e033734, 5 pages.
10. PLASTOW NA, BESTER J. Embedding graduate attributes during occupational therapy curriculum development: A scoping review and qualitative research synthesis. *Australian Occupational Therapy Journal* 2020; **67**(5):498-511.
11. PRIOR S, MACIVER D, AAS RW, KIRSH B, LEXEN A, VAN NIEKERK L, IRVINE FITZPATRICK L, FORSYTH K. An enhanced individual placement and support (IPS) intervention based on the Model of Human Occupation (MOHO); a prospective cohort study. *BMC Psychiatry* 2020; **20**:361, 13 pages.
12. REYNEKE LK, HOOSAIN MB. Dynamic seating in learners with Down's Syndrome in South Africa. *South African Journal of Occupational Therapy* 2020; **50**(1):20-27.
13. SHENDEROVICH Y, WARD CL, LACHMAN JM, WESSELS I, SACOLOGWEBU H, OKOP K, OLIVER D, NGCOBO LL, TOMLINSON MR, FANG Z, JANOWSKI R, HUTCHINGS J, GARDNER F, CLUVER LD. Evaluating the dissemination and scale-up of two evidence-based parenting interventions to reduce violence against children: Study protocol. *Implementation Science Communications* 2020; **1**: 109, 11 pages.
14. SWANEPOEL L, GROBLER Y, DE KLERK SM. The content and convergent validity of Hirebright Cognitive Ability Test(H-CAT) as pre-employment measure in South Africa. *South African Journal of Occupational Therapy* 2020; **50**(2):4-10.
15. UYS ME, BUCHANAN H, VAN NIEKERK L. Return to work for people with hand injuries in South Africa: Occupational therapy strategies. *South African Journal of Occupational Therapy* 2020; **50**(2):52-61.
16. UYS ME, CLOETE LG. The use of appreciative inquiry with mental health consumers- towards responsive occupational therapy programs. *South African Journal of Occupational Therapy* 2020; **50**(1):12-19.
17. UYS ME, VAN NIEKERK L, BUCHANAN H. Work-related transitions following hand injury: Occupational therapy scoping review. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy-Revue Canadienne d'Ergotherapie* 2020; **87**(4):331-345.
18. VAN DER WALT J, PLASTOW NA, UNGER M. Prevalence of motor skill impairment among Grade R learners in the West Coast District of South Africa. *South African Journal of Education* 2020; **40**(1): a1667, 8 pages.
19. VAN DER WALT J, PLASTOW NA, UNGER M. Motor skill intervention for pre-school children: A scoping review. *African Journal of Disability* 2020; **9**: a747, 8 pages.
20. VAN NIEKERK L, CASTELEIJN D, GOVINDJEE A, HOLNESS W, OBERHOLSTER J, GROBLER C. Conceptualising disability: Health and legal perspectives related to psychosocial disability and work. *South African Journal of Bioethics and Law* 2020; **13**(1):43-51.

Chapters in books

1. CLOETE LG, JAFTHA M, DUNCAN M. Decolonising imposed occupation: A preventative strategy for foetal alcohol spectrum disorder. In: van Bruggen JE, Kantartzis S, Pollard N (eds.) *And a seed was planted Volume 1 - Theoretical views and shifting perspectives*, Whiting and Birch, London, 2020: 181-200.
2. GILJAM-ENRIGHT M, STATHAM SB, INGLIS-JASSIEM G, VAN NIEKERK L. The social determinants of health in rural and urban South Africa: A collective case study of Xhosa women with stroke. In: Louw QA (ed.) *Collaborative capacity development to complement stroke rehabilitation in Africa*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2020: 305-350.
3. JACOBS-NZUZI KHUABI LJ, BESTER J, KLOPPERS M, CROUS B, CROUS K, PETERSEN RM, KUMALO S. The well-being of family members as informal caregivers of persons with stroke in an African context: Understanding their lived experience. In: Louw QA (ed.) *Collaborative capacity development to complement stroke rehabilitation in Africa*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2020: 171-202.
4. PLASTOW NA, VAN NIEKERK L, CLOETE LG, LEIBBRANDT DC. The Effect of Interventions to Support Mental Health Post-Stroke in Africa: A Systematic Review. In: Louw QA (ed.) *Collaborative capacity development to complement stroke rehabilitation in Africa*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2020: 133-169.

OPHTHALMOLOGY / OOGHEELKUNDE

Journal articles

1. DE PINHO QUEIROZ R, SMIT DP, PETERS RPH, VASCONCELOS-SANTOS DV. Double trouble: Challenges in the diagnosis and management of ocular syphilis in HIV-infected Individuals. *Ocular Immunology and Inflammation* 2020; **28**(7):1040-1048.
2. DU TOIT L, DU TOIT N, DU TOIT L. A survey of the attitude towards research and research education among South African ophthalmology trainees. *South African Ophthalmology Journal (SAOJ)* 2020; **15**(4):15-21.
3. ENGELBRECHT S, SMIT DP. Anti-infective ophthalmic preparations in general practice. *South African General Practitioner* 2020; **1**(2):69-76.
4. MANTHEY AS, MOHAMED N, SMIT DP. Basic ophthalmology for the primary healthcare practitioner: the red eye. *South African Pharmaceutical Journal* 2020; **87**(1):26-34.
5. MEHTA S, PETERS RPH, SMIT DP, GUPTA V. Ocular Tuberculosis in HIV-infected Individuals. *Ocular Immunology and Inflammation* 2020; **28**(8):1251-1258.
6. MEYER D. Idiopathic intracranial hypertension in adults- an update on the role of the ophthalmologist in the diagnosis and management. *South African Ophthalmology Journal (SAOJ)* 2020; **15**(1):9-16.
7. MEYER D, SMIT DP. Eyelid and orbital involvement in HIV Infection? An African perspective. *Ocular Immunology and Inflammation* 2020; **28**(7):1022-1030.
8. ONG BENG SENG M, MEYER D, GICHUHI S, TONG L, SUDHARSHAN S, BISWAS J, TESTI I, AGRAWAL R. Ocular surface disorders in patients with Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) infection. *Ocular Immunology and Inflammation* 2020; **28**(7):1015-1021.

9. PUTTER M, SMIT DP, MARITZ J, HAARHOFF AW. A prospective analysis of infectious keratitis at a tertiary facility in South Africa. *South African Ophthalmology Journal (SAOJ)* 2020; **15**(2):17-20.
10. SMIT DP, DE GRAAF M, MEYER D, DE GROOT-MIJNES JDF. Immunoblot and polymerase chain reaction to diagnose ocular syphilis and neurosyphilis in HIV-positive and HIV-negative Patients. *Ocular Immunology and Inflammation* 2020; **28**(7):1049-1055.

## ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY / ORTOPEDIE

### Journal articles

1. ANLEY CM, BURGER MC, FERREIRA N, FUZY EJ, VENTER RG, DU TOIT J. Orthopaedics in the developing world: ADAPTING to a new reality within the COVID-19 pandemic. *Transient Journal* 2020; **1**:1-6.
2. ASMALL T, GUNSTON G, VENTER RG, HENRY BM, KEET KA. Surgical anatomy of the sciatic nerve and its relationship to the piriformis muscle with a description of a rare variant. *SA Orthopaedic Journal* 2020; **19**(1):33-39.
3. BADENHORST DHS, TERBLANCHE IPS, FERREIRA N, BURGER MC. Intramedullary fixation versus anatomically contoured plating of unstable ankle fractures: A randomized control trial. *International Orthopaedics* 2020; **44**:561-568.
4. BRITZ E, LANGERAK NG, LAMBERTS RP. A narrative review on spinal deformities in people with cerebral palsy: Measurement, norm values, incidence, risk factors and treatment. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(6):767-776.
5. BURGER MC. Caught between a ghost and a gift: Navigating authorship issues. *SA Orthopaedic Journal* 2020; **19**(3):122-123.
6. DAVIS JH, BURGER MC, PIENAAR G, LAMBERTS RP. 18F-FDG PET/CT as a modality for the evaluation of persisting raised infective markers in patients with spinal tuberculosis. *SA Orthopaedic Journal* 2020; **19**(1):23-27.
7. DELA SS, PARUK F, BROWN SL, LUKHELE M, KALLA AA, JORDAAN JD, CONRADIE M, MOHAMED O, CHUTTERPAUL P, CASSIM B. Ethnic and gender-specific incidence rates for hip fractures in South Africa: A multi-centre study. *Bone* 2020; **133**:115253, 8 pages.
8. DU TOIT J, SALKINDER R, BURGER MC, DU PREEZ GJ, LAMBERTS RP. Short-term outcomes of submuscular bridge plating of length-unstable paediatric femoral shaft fractures in children. *SA Orthopaedic Journal* 2020; **19**(3):145-149.
9. EKEN MM, DALLMEIJER AJ, BUIZER A, HOGERVORST S, VAN HUTTEN K, PIENING M, VAN DER KROGT M, HOUDIJK H. Intraobserver reliability and construct validity of the squat test in children with cerebral palsy. *Pediatric Physical Therapy* 2020; **32**(4):399-403.
10. EKEN MM, LAMBERTS RP, DU TOIT J, VERKOEIJEN PP, KOSEL E M, LANGERAK NG. The level of accomplishment and satisfaction in activity and participation of adults with cerebral palsy and spastic diplegia. *Journal of Orthopaedic Science* 2020; **25**:507-512.
11. EKEN MM, LAMBERTS RP, KOSCHNICK S, DU TOIT J, VEERBEEK BE, LANGERAK NG. Lower extremity strength profile in ambulatory adults with cerebral palsy and spastic diplegia: Norm values and reliability for hand-held dynamometry. *PM&R* 2020; **12**:573-580.

12. EKEN MM, RICHARDS R, BECKERMAN H, VAN DER KROGT M, GERRITS K, RIETBERG M, DE GROOT V, HEINE M. Quantifying muscle fatigue during walking in people with multiple sclerosis. *Clinical Biomechanics* 2020; **72**:94-101.
13. FERREIRA N, CORNELISSEN AJ, BURGER MC, SAINI AK. Defining the anatomic axis joint center distance and anatomic axis joint center ratio of the distal femur in the coronal plane. *Journal of Limb Lengthening & Reconstruction* 2020; **6**(2):121-125.
14. FERREIRA N, JORDAAN JD, DU PREEZ GJ, BURGER MC. Fixation of femoral neck fractures in patients younger than 65 years: A retrospective descriptive study at a high-volume trauma centre. *SA Orthopaedic Journal* 2020; **19**(4):200-205.
15. FERREIRA N, NIEUWOUDT L. Preliminary Results with the shape memory nail: A self-contained distal locking mechanism for diaphyseal femur fractures. *Strategies in Trauma and Limb Reconstruction* 2019; **14**(3):115-120.
16. FERREIRA N, TANWAR YS, BURGER MC. the effect of fixation dynamization on fracture healing: A Systematic Review. *Journal of Limb Lengthening & Reconstruction* 2020; **6**(1):7-14.
17. GROBLER L, DERMAN EW, RACINAIS S, NGAI ASH, VAN DE VLIET P. Illness at a para-athletics track and field world championships under hot and humid ambient conditions. *Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Clinics of North America* 2019; **11**(9):919-925.
18. JAKOET MS, BURGER MC, VAN HEUKELUM M, LE ROUX NO, GERAFA M, VAN DER MERWE S, MAKHUBALO O, FERREIRA N. The epidemiology and orthopaedic burden of civilian gunshot injuries over a four-year period at a level one trauma unit in Cape Town, South Africa. *International Orthopaedics* 2020; **44**(10):1897-1904.
19. JAVALOYES A, SARABIA J M, LAMBERTS RP, PLEWS D, MOYA-RAMON M. Training prescription guided by heart rate variability vs. block periodization in well-trained cyclists. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 2020; **34**(6):1511-1518.
20. KING PR, LAMBERTS RP. Management of clavicle shaft fractures with intramedullary devices: A narrative review. *Expert Review of Medical Devices* 2020; **17**(8):807-815.
21. LANGERAK NG, BRITZ E, DIX-PEEK S, DU TOIT J, FIEGGEN G, LAMBERTS RP. Incidence of spinal deformities and the relationship with physical status and back pain in ambulant adults with cerebral palsy and spastic diplegia. *European Spine Journal* 2020; **29**(6):1416-1423.
22. LAUBSCHER CLV, BURGER MC, CONRADIE M, CONRADIE M, JORDAAN JD. Prevalence of sarcopenia in older South African patients following surgery for fragility fractures of the hip. *Geriatric Orthopaedic Surgery & Rehabilitation* 2020; **11**:1-10.
23. MANN TNC, DAVIS JH, DYERS RE. Loss to follow-up among patients diagnosed with spinal tuberculosis at a tertiary hospital in Western Cape Province, South Africa: A retrospective cohort study. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(4):284-290.
24. NASH WJ, NZEAKO O, SAINI AK. COVID-19: The personal and professional impact for fellows overseas during the pandemic. *The Transient Journal of Trauma, Orthopaedics and the Coronavirus* 2020; **1**:1-5.
25. OBREMSKEY WT, METSEMAKERS W, SCHLATTERER DR, TETSWORTH K, EGOL K, KATES S, FERREIRA N. Musculoskeletal infection in orthopaedic trauma: Assessment of the 2018 International Consensus Meeting on

- Musculoskeletal Infection. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery-American Volume* 2020; **102**(10): e44, 9 pages.
26. OOSTHUYSEN W, VENTER RG, TANWAR YS, FERREIRA N. Bioactive glass as dead space management following debridement of type 3 chronic osteomyelitis. *International Orthopaedics* 2020; **44**:421-428.
  27. POTGIETER MSW, FAISAL A, IKRAM A, BURGER MC. Water-wise hand preparation – the true impact of our practice: A controlled before-and-after study. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(4):291-295.
  28. POTGIETER MSW, PRETORIUS HS, DU PREEZ GJ, BURGER MC, FERREIRA N. Complications associated with hexapod circular fixation for acute fractures of the tibia diaphysis: A retrospective descriptive study at a high volume trauma centre. *Injury-International Journal of the Care of the Injured* 2020; **51**:516-521.
  29. SCHMAL H, BRIX M, BUE M, EKMAN A, FERREIRA N, GOTTLIEB H, KOLD S, TAYLOR A, TENGBERG P, BAN I. Nonunion–consensus from the 4th annual meeting of the Danish Orthopaedic Trauma Society. *EFORT Open Reviews* 2020; **5**:731-742.
  30. SEALE K B, BURGER MC, POSTHUMUS M, HAEGER C K, STATIN E, NILSSON K G, COLLINS M, SEPTEMBER A V. The apoptosis pathway and CASP8 variants conferring risk for acute and overuse musculoskeletal injuries. *Journal of Orthopaedic Research* 2020; **38**:680-688.
  31. TANWAR YS, FERREIRA N. The role of bioactive glass in the management of chronic osteomyelitis: A systematic review of literature and current evidence. *Infectious diseases (London, England)* 2020; **52**(4):219-226.
  32. TANWAR YS, POTGIETER MSW, OOSTHUIZEN M, SCHUBERT P, FERREIRA N. Bursal synovial chondromatosis overlying a solitary osteochondroma of the distal femur: a case report. *SA Orthopaedic Journal* 2020; **19**(1):46-49.
  33. THIART G, BURGER MC, FERREIRA N. Evaluating the accuracy of the orthopedic eye. *Journal of Limb Lengthening & Reconstruction* 2020; **6**(2):147-152.
  34. VAN HEUKELUM M, BLAKE CA, FRANKEN T, BURGER MC, FERREIRA N, GOBETZ G. Peri-articular infiltration in the resource-restrained environment – still a worthwhile adjunct to multimodal analgesia post total knee replacement. *SA Orthopaedic Journal* 2020; **19**(3):156-161.
  35. VAN HEUKELUM M, LE ROUX NO, JAKOET MS, FERREIRA N. Financial burden of orthopaedic gunshot-related injury management at a major trauma centre. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(9):882-886.
  36. VAN ZYL RD, BURGER MC, JORDAAN JD. Prevalence of a postoperative troponin leak in patients with cardiac risk factors undergoing knee and hip arthroplasty in a South African population. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(4):320-326.
  37. WIESE KR, KOCK FW, BLAKE CA, FRANKEN T, JORDAAN JD. The accuracy of pre-operative digital templating in total hip arthroplasty performed in a low-volume, resource-constrained orthopaedic unit. *SA Orthopaedic Journal* 2020; **19**(1):28-32.

## OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY / OOR- NEUS- EN KEELHEELKUNDE

### Journal articles

1. BRUGMAN J, DE BRUYN G, NAIDOO K, MERVEN M, OPPERMAN J, JANSE VAN RENSBURG L. Not always 'squame': The rare entity of follicular dendritic cell sarcoma of the tonsil presenting with cervical nodal metastases. *SA Journal of Radiology* 2020; **24**(1): a1978, 4 pages.
2. GOUSSARD P, PARKER NM, MFINGWANA L, ANDRONIKOU S, MORRISON J, NIENABER M, BLOKLAND RA. Acute epiglottitis caused by tuberculosis in a young child. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2020; **55**:2189-2191.
3. VAN STRATEN A, BLOKLAND RA, LOOCK JW, WHITELOW AC. Potential otological antiseptics for the treatment of active chronic otitis media: An in vitro evaluation. *Otology and Neurotology* 2020; **41**: e1060 - e1065.

## PAEDIATRIC SURGERY / PEDIATRIESE CHIRURGIE

### Journal articles

1. AL-BENNA S, BANIEGHBAL B. A technique to secure a knot in a confined space. *Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England* 2020; **102**(9):759.
2. BANIEGHBAL B, AL-BENNA S. Ethics and surgery during the COVID-19 pandemic: Principles are no different. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2020; **58**(3):122-123.
3. BANIEGHBAL B, EL HOSNY AAA. Sigmoid volvulus in a child. *PAMJ Clinical Medicine* 2020; **3**:1-4.
4. BANIEGHBAL B, EL HOSNY AAA. Trans-anal prolapsed gangrenous intussusception in infant. *PAMJ Clinical Medicine* 2020; **4**:1-2.
5. BOTES SN, EDGE J, APFFELSTAEDT JP, SIDLER D. Assessment of the delayed repair of uncomplicated inguinal hernias in infants. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2020; **58**(1):18-21.
6. EL HOSNY AAA, DE VOS C, BANIEGHBAL B. Necrotizing enterocolitis in term neonates: Possible risk factors. *Journal of Neonatal Surgery* 2020; **9**:1-5.
7. LISHMAN J, KOHLER CF, DE VOS C, VAN DER ZALM MM, ITANA JN, REDFERN A, SMIT EJ, RABIE H. Acute appendicitis in multisystem inflammatory syndrome in children with COVID-19. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2020; **39**(12): e472-e473.
8. MIDDLETON PJ, BANIEGHBAL B, PITCHER RD, SCHUBERT P. Radiological response and histological findings in nephroblastoma: Is the any correlation? *African Journal of Paediatric Surgery* 2020; **17**(3):39-44.
9. VLOK SC, MOORE SW, SCHUBERT P, PITCHER RD. Accuracy of colonic mucosal patterns at contrast enema for diagnosis of Hirschsprung disease. *Pediatric Radiology* 2020; **50**:810-816.

## PAEDIATRICS AND CHILD HEALTH / PEDIATRIE EN KINDERGESONDHEID

### Journal articles

1. 64. HIRSCH-MOVERMAN Y, MANTELL JE, LEBELO L, HOWARD AA, HESSELING AC, NACHMAN S, FREDERIX K, MAAMA LB, EL-SADR W. Provider Attitudes About Childhood Tuberculosis Prevention in Lesotho: A Qualitative Study. *BMC Health Services Research* 2020; **20**:461, 8 pages.
2. 65. HUYNH J, THWAITES GE, MARAIS BJ, SCHAAF HS. Tuberculosis treatment in children: the changing landscape. *Paediatric Respiratory Reviews* 2020; **36**:33-43.
3. 66. INNES SEV, LAUGHTON B, VAN TOORN R, OTWOMBE K, LIBERTY A, DOBBELS EFM, VIOLARI A, KRUGER M, COTTON MF. Recovery of HIV encephalopathy in perinatally infected children on antiretroviral therapy. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology* 2020; **62**:1309-1316.
4. ABULFATHI AA, ASSAWASUWANNAKIT P, DONALD PR, DIACON AH, REUTER H, SVENSSON EM. Probability of mycobactericidal activity of para-aminosalicylic acid with novel dosing regimens. *European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2020; **76**(11):1557-1565.
5. ABULFATHI AA, DONALD PR, ADAMS KT, SVENSSON EM, DIACON AH, REUTER H. The pharmacokinetics of para-aminosalicylic acid and its relationship to efficacy and intolerance. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2020; **86**(11):2123-2132.
6. ACKERMANN C, ANDRONIKOU S, SALEH MG, KIDD M, COTTON MF, MEINTJES EM, LAUGHTON B. Diffusion tensor imaging point to ongoing functional impairment in HIV-infected children at age 5, undetectable using standard neurodevelopmental assessments. *AIDS Research and Therapy* 2020; **17**:20, 15 pages.
7. ADAMS KT, DONALD PR, ABULFATHI AA, DIACON AH, STANDER MA, REUTER H. Pharmacokinetics of para-aminosalicylic acid and its 2 major metabolites: A potential relationship to the development of gastrointestinal intolerance. *Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2020; **60**(4):489-494.
8. AFUNGCHWI GM, HESSELING PB, KOUYA F, ENOW SA, KRUGER M. The outcome and cost of a capacity-building training programme on the early recognition and referral of childhood cancer for healthcare workers in North-West Cameroon. *Nursing Open* 2020; **7**:2029-2038.
9. AHMED S, MVALO T, AKECH S, AGWEYU A, BAKER K, BAR-ZEEV N, CAMPBELL H, CHECKLEY W, CHISTI MJ, COLBOURN T, CUNNINGHAM S, DUKE T, HESSELING AC, SEDDON JA, ET AL. Protecting children in low-income and middle-income countries from COVID-19. *BMJ Global Health* 2020; **5**(6): e002844, 3 pages.
10. ALLWOOD BW, VAN DER ZALM MM, AMARAL AFS, BYRNE A, DATTA S, EGERE U, EVANS CA, EVANS D, GRAY DM, HODDINOTT G, IVANOVA O, JONES R, MAKANDA G, MARX FM, MEGHJI J, MPAGAMA S, PASIPANODYA JG, RACHOW A, SCHOEMAN I, SHAW JA, STEK C, VAN KAMPEN S, VONDELFT D, ET AL. Post-tuberculosis lung health: perspectives from the First International Symposium. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2020; **24**(8):820-828.
11. AMENYOGBE N, DIMITRIU P, CHO P, RUCK CE, FORTUNO ES, CAI B, ALIMENTI A, CΦTE HCF, MAAN EJ, SLOGROVE AL, ESSER MM, MARCHANT A, ET AL. Innate Immune responses and gut microbiomes distinguish HIV-exposed from HIV-unexposed children in a population-specific manner. *Journal of Immunology* 2020; **205**:2618-2628.
12. BALLE C, ESRA R, HAVYARIMANA E, JAUMDALLY SZ, LENNARD K, KONSTANTINUS I, BARNABAS SL, HAPPEL A, GILL K, PIDWELL T, LINGAPPA JR, GAMIELDIEN H, BEKKER L, JASPAN H, PASSMORE JS.

- Relationship between the oral and vaginal microbiota of South African Adolescents with high prevalence of bacterial vaginosis. *Microorganisms* 2020; **8**:1004, 19 pages.
13. BEKKEN GK, RITZ C, SELVAM S, JESURAJ N, HESSELING AC, DOHERTY M, GREWAL HMS, VAZ M, JENUM S. Identification of subclinical tuberculosis in household contacts using exposure scores and contact investigations. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2020; **20**:96, 11 pages.
  14. BOIVIN M, CHERNOFF M, FAIRLIE L, LAUGHTON B, ZIMMER B, JOYCE C, BARLOW-BARLOW L, BWAKURA-DANGAREMBIZI M, VHEMBO T, RATSWANA M, KAMTHUNZI P, McCARTHY K, DU PLESSIS J, COTTON MF, ET AL. African multi-site 2-year neuropsychological study of school-age children perinatally infected, exposed, and unexposed to Human Immunodeficiency Virus. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2020; **71**(7): e105-e114.
  15. BOYLES TH, LYNEN L, SEDDON JA. Decision-making in the diagnosis of Tuberculous meningitis. *Wellcome Open Research* 2020; **5**:11, 14 pages.
  16. BRUCE-BRAND C, REYES-MUGICA M, VAN ZYL A, SCHUBERT P. Cystic partially differentiated nephroblastoma-like lesion following neo-adjuvant chemotherapy for nephroblastoma: A case report and review of the literature. *Human Pathology: Case Reports* 2020; **20**:200368, 5 pages.
  17. BRUGMAN J, SOLOMONS RS, LOMBARD CJ, REDFERN A, DU PLESSIS A. Risk-stratification of children presenting to ambulatory paediatrics with first-onset seizures: should we order an urgent CT brain? *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics* 2020; **66**(3):299-314.
  18. BULABULA ANH, DRAMOWSKI A, MEHTAR S. Antibiotic use in pregnancy: Knowledge, attitudes and practices among pregnant women in Cape Town, South Africa. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy* 2020; **75**:473-481.
  19. BULABULA ANH, DRAMOWSKI A, MEHTAR S. Transmission of multidrug-resistant Gram-negative bacteria from colonized mothers to their infants: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Hospital Infection* 2020; **104**:57-67.
  20. CARBOO JA, ASARE H, NEL EDLR, RICCI C, LOMBARD M, DOLMAN RC. Treatment outcomes and determinants of mortality in children aged 0-59 months diagnosed with complicated severe acute malnutrition in two referral hospitals in Ghana. *Vulnerable Children and Youth Studies* 2020; **15**(4):329-343.
  21. CARRERAS-ABAD C, ESPIAU M, LOPEZ-SEGUER L, MARTIN-BEGUÉ N, MARTIN-NALDA A, MELENDO-PÉREZ S, MENDOZA-PALOMAR N, SOLER-PALACIN P, SCHAAF HS, SORIANO-ARANDES A. Adverse events associated with new injectable-free multidrug-resistant tuberculosis drug regimens. *Archivos De Bronconeumologia* 2020; **56**(12):823-825.
  22. CHAGALUKA G, PAINTSIL V, RENNER L, WEIJERS J, CHITSIKE I, BORGSTEIN E, KAMIZA S, AFUNGCHWI GM, KOUYA F, HESSELING PB, MOLYNEUX E, ISRAELS T. Improvement of overall survival in the Collaborative Wilms Tumour Africa Project. *Pediatric Blood & Cancer* 2020; **67**: e28383, 5 pages.
  23. COTTON MF, RABIE H. HIV outbreak in children in Pakistan: localised or more widespread? *LANCET Infectious Diseases* 2020; **20**:269-270.
  24. COX V, MCKENNA L, ACQUAH R, REUTER A, WASSERMAN S, VAMBE D, USTERO P, UDWADIA Z, TRIVINO-DURAN L, TOMMASI M, SKRAHINA A, SEDDON JA, HUGHES JA, ET AL. Clinical perspectives on treatment of rifampicin-resistant/multidrug-resistant TB. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2020; **24**(11):1134-1144.



25. DA SILVA ARA, MARQUES A, BIASE CD, FAITANIN M, MURNI I, DRAMOWSKI A, HUBNER J, ZINGG W. Effectiveness of antimicrobial stewardship programmes in neonatology: a systematic review. *Archives of Disease in Childhood* 2020; **105**:563-568.
26. DAVIS AG, DONOVAN J, BREMER M, VAN TOORN R, SCHOEMAN JF, DADABHOY A, LAI RPJ, CRESSWELL FV, BOULWARE DR, WILKINSON RJ, THUONG NTT, THWAITES GE, BAHN NC. Host directed therapies for Tuberculous meningitis. *Wellcome Open Research* 2020; **5**:292, 14 pages.
27. DIPPENAAR A, DE VOS M, MARX FM, ADROUB SA, VAN HELDEN PD, PAIN A, SAMPSON SL, WARREN RM. Whole genome sequencing provides additional insights into recurrent tuberculosis classified as endogenous reactivation by IS6110 DNA fingerprinting. *Infection, Genetics and Evolution* 2019; **75**:103948, 6 pages.
28. DLAMINI N, POHL K, ELEY B, VAN TOORN R, KILBORN T, PADAYACHEE S, PONTIGON A-M, KIRKHAM FJ, WILMSHURST J. Stroke transcranial doppler in children with human immunodeficiency virus. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology* 2020; **62**:735-741.
29. DORMAN SE, NAHID P, KURBATOVA EV, GOLDBERG SV, BOZEMAN L, BURMAN WJ, CHANG K-C, CHEN M, COTTON MF, DOOLEY KE, ENGLE M, FENG P-J, ET AL. High-dose rifapentine with or without moxifloxacin for shortening treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis: Study protocol for TBTC study 31/ACTG A5349 phase 3 clinical trial. *Contemporary Clinical Trials* 2020; **90**:105938, 11 pages.
30. DRAMOWSKI A, DZIKITI M, DUBE KR, PARKER MY, SLOGROVE AL. South African healthcare workers and COVID-19: A shared responsibility to protect a precious and limited resource. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(7):567-568.
31. DRAMOWSKI A, VELAPHI S, REUBENSON G, BEKKER A, PEROVIC O, FINLAYSON H, DUSE A, RHODA NR, GOVENDER NP. National Neonatal Sepsis Task Force launch: Supporting infection prevention and surveillance, outbreak investigation and antimicrobial stewardship in neonatal units in South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(5):360-363.
32. DU PLOOY E, FRIGATI LJ, SLOGROVE AL, COTTON MF, RABIE H. Profile of young South African children hospitalized with HIV: cause for concern. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2020; **39**(9):840-842.
33. DU PREEZ K, SCHAAF HS, DUNBAR R, SWARTZ A, NAIDOO P, HESSELING AC. Closing the reporting gap for childhood tuberculosis in South Africa: Improving hospital referrals and linkages. *Public Health Action* 2020; **10**(1):38-46.
34. DU PREEZ K, SEDDON JA, SCHAAF HS, HESSELING AC. Where are we in the battle of ending tuberculosis in children and adolescents in South Africa? *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(5):345-346.
35. ENGELBRECHT AE, WIESNER L, NORMAN J, RABIE H, DECLOEDT EH. Pediatric antiretroviral therapeutic drug monitoring: A five and a half year experience from a South African tertiary hospital. *Journal Of Tropical Pediatrics* 2020; **66**(4):385-394.
36. ESHLEMAN SH, PIWOWAR-MANNING E, WILSON EA, LENNON D, FOGEL JM, AGYEI Y, SULLIVAN PA, WENG L, MOORE A, LAEYENDECKER O, KOSLOFF B, BWALYA J, MAARMAN GJ, VAN DEVENTER A, BOCK PA, ET AL. Determination of HIV status and identification of incident HIV infections in a large, community-randomized trial: HPTN 071 (PopART). *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2020; **23**: e25452, 9 pages.

37. ESSAJEE FTN, SOLOMONS RS, GOUSSARD P, VAN TOORN R. Child with Tuberculous meningitis and COVID-19 coinfection complicated by extensive cerebral sinus venous thrombosis. *BMJ Case Reports* 2020; **13**: e238597, 3 pages.
38. FABIAN ID, ABDALLAH E, ABDULLAHI SU, ABDULQADER RA, BOUBACAR SA, ADEMOLA-POPOOLA DS, ADIO A, AFSHAR AR, AGGARWAL P, AGHAJI AE, AHMAD A, AKIB MNR, KRUGER M, ET AL. Global retinoblastoma presentation and analysis by national income level. *JAMA Oncology* 2020; **6**(5):685-695.
39. FABIAN ID, STACEY AW, BOWMAN R, KHETAN V, BLUM S, KEREN-FROIM N, STAFFIERI S, FOSTER A, KRUGER M. Retinoblastoma management during the COVID-19 pandemic: A report by the Global Retinoblastoma Study Group including 194 centers from 94 countries. *Pediatric Blood & Cancer* 2020; **1**: e28584.
40. FAIRLIE L, SAWRY S, PATEL F, BALKUS JE, KALK E, MUTEVEDZI P, TECHNAU K, YATES L, SLOGROVE AL, BALLOT D, BANDINI RM, MEHTA UC, MOODLEY D, ET AL. COVID-19 in pregnancy in South Africa: Tracking the epidemic and defining the natural history. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(8):729-731.
41. FAMILIAR I, CHERNOFF M, RUISEÑOR-ESCUADERO H, LAUGHTON B, JOYCE C, FAIRLIE L, VHEMBO T, KAMTHUNZI P, BARLOW-BARLOW L, ZIMMER B, MCCARTHY K, BOIVIN M. Association between caregiver depression symptoms and child executive functioning. Results from an observational study carried out in four sub-Saharan countries. *AIDS Care-Psychological and Socio-Medical Aspects Of AIDS/HIV* 2020; **32**(4):486-494.
42. FATTI GL, GRIMWOOD A, NACHEGA JB, NELSON JA, LASORDA K, VAN ZYL GU, GROBBELAAR N, AYLES H, HAYES R, BEYERS N, FIDLER S, BOCK PA. Better virological outcomes among people living with Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) initiating early antiretroviral treatment (CD4 Counts  $\geq$ 500 Cells/ $\mu$ L) in the HIV Prevention Trials Network 071 (PopART) Trial in South Africa. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2020; **70**(3):395-403.
43. FERNANDEZ-LUIS S, NHAMPOSSA T, FUENTE-SORO L, AUGUSTO O, CASELLAS A, BERNARDO E, RUPEREZ M, GONZALEZ R, MACULUVE S, SAURA-LAZARO A, MENENDEZ C, NANICHE D, LOPEZ VARELA EB. Pediatric HIV care cascade in Southern Mozambique: Missed opportunities for early ART and re-engagement in care. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2020; **39**(5):429-434.
44. FLOYD S, SHANAUBE K, YANG B, SCHAAP AB, GRIFFITH S, PHIRI M, MACLEOD D, SLOOT R, SABAPATHY K, BOND V, BOCK PA, AYLES H, FIDLER S, HAYES R. HIV testing and treatment coverage achieved after 4 years across 14 urban and peri-urban communities in Zambia and South Africa: An analysis of findings from the HPTN071 (PopART) trial. *PLoS Medicine* 2020; **17**(4): e1003067, 30 pages.
45. FRIGATI LJ, AMEYAN W, COTTON MF, GREGSON CL, HOARE J, JAO J, MAJONGA ED, MYER L, PENAZZATO M, RUKUNI R, ROWLAND-JONES S, ZAR H, FERRAND RA. Chronic comorbidities in children and adolescents with perinatally acquired HIV infection in sub-Saharan Africa in the era of antiretroviral therapy. *The Lancet Child and Adolescent Health* 2020; **4**(9):688-698.
46. FRIGATI LJ, BROWN K, COTTON MF, MYER L, ZAR H. Hospitalization in South African adolescents with perinatally acquired HIV on antiretroviral therapy. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2020; **39**(11):1035-1039.

47. GANMAA D, UYANGA B, ZHOU X, GANTSETSEG G, DELGEREKH B, ENKHAMAA D, KHULAN D, ARIUNZAYA S, SUMIYA E, BOLORTUYA B, YANJMAA J, ENKHTSETSEG T, SEDDON JA, ET AL. Vitamin D supplements for prevention of tuberculosis infection and disease. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2020; **383**(4):359-368.
48. GLANZMANN B, MOLLER M, SCHOEMAN M, URBAN MF, VAN HELDEN PD, FRIGATI LJ, GREWAL R, PIETERS H, LOOS B, VAN HELDEN EG, GLASHOFF RH, CORNELISSEN HM, RABIE H, ESSER MM, KINNEAR CJ. Identification of a novel WAS mutation in a South African patient presenting with atypical Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome: A case report. *BMC Medical Genetics* 2020; **21**: 124, 8 pages.
49. GOGA A, DOHERTY T, MANDA SOM, NKWENIKA T, HASKINS L, JOHN V, ENGBRETSSEN I, FEUCHT UD, DHANSAY MA, ROLLINS N, KROON M, SANDERS D, ET AL. Translating new evidence into clinical practice: A quasi-experimental controlled before-after study evaluating the effect of a novel outreach mentoring approach on knowledge, attitudes and confidence of health workers providing HIV and infant feeding counselling in South Africa. *BMJ Open* 2020; **10**: e034770, 31 pages.
50. GOUSSARD P, ANDRONIKOU S, MFINGWANA L, JANSON JT. Hybrid lesion in a child presenting with cough, fever and haemoptysis. *BMJ Case Reports* 2020; **13**: e238796, 2 pages.
51. GOUSSARD P, ANDRONIKOU S, MORRISON J, VAN WYK L, MFINGWANA L, JANSON JT. Management of children with tuberculous broncho-esophageal fistulae. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2020; **55**:1681-1689.
52. GOUSSARD P, MFINGWANA L, MORRISON J. Removal of distal airway foreign body with the help of fluoroscopy in a child. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2020; **55**: E5-E7.
53. GOUSSARD P, PARKER NM, MFINGWANA L, ANDRONIKOU S, MORRISON J, NIENABER M, BLOKLAND RA. Acute epiglottitis caused by tuberculosis in a young child. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2020; **55**(9):2189-2191.
54. GOUSSARD P, SOLOMONS RS, ANDRONIKOU S, MFINGWANA L, VERHAGEN LM, RABIE H. COVID-19 in a child with tuberculous airway compression. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2020; **55**:2201-2203.
55. GOUSSARD P, VAN WYK L, BURKE JL, MALHERBE A, RETIEF FW, ANDRONIKOU S, MFINGWANA L, RUTTENS D, VAN DER ZALM MM, DRAMOWSKI A, DA COSTA A, RABIE H. Bronchoscopy in children with COVID-19: A case series. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2020; **55**:2816-2822.
56. GOUSSARD P, WALZL G. Biosignatures: The answer to tuberculosis diagnosis in children? *EBioMedicine* 2020; **60**:102977, 2 pages.
57. GRAHAM AS, HOLMES MJ, LITTLE F, DOBBELS EFM, COTTON MF, LAUGHTON B, VAN DER KOUWE AJW, MEINTJES E, ROBERTSON FC. MRS suggests multi-regional inflammation and white matter axonal damage at 11 years following perinatal HIV infection. *NeuroImage-Clinical* 2020; **28**:102505, 10 pages.
58. GRAY AT, BOYLES T, LUEDTKE S, SOSSEN B, BIRJOVANU G, KOSTKOVA P, HUGHES JA, ESMAIL H. A threat to decentralised care for drug-resistant tuberculosis. *Lancet Respiratory Medicine* 2020; **8**:950-952.
59. GROOME MJ, FAIRLIE L, MORRISON J, FIX A, KOEN A, MASENYA M, JOSE L, MADHI SA, PAGE N, MCNEAL M, DALLY L, CHO I, ET AL. Safety and immunogenicity of a parenteral trivalent P2-VP8 subunit rotavirus vaccine: A multisite, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *LANCET Infectious Diseases* 2020; **20**:851-863.

60. GRIJSCHIEL MI, SEDDON JA, PRABOWO SA, MIGLIORI GB, GRAHAM SM, VAN DEN BOOM M, DARA M. European guidance on drug-resistant tuberculosis in children and adolescents. *The Lancet Child and Adolescent Health* 2020; **4**(1):9-11.
61. GUNASEKERA K, COHEN T, GAO W, AYLES H, GODFREY-FAUSSETT P, CLAASSENS MM. Smoking and HIV associated with subclinical tuberculosis: Analysis of a population-based prevalence survey. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2020; **24**(3):340-346.
62. GUPTA A, SWINDELLS S, KIM S, HUGHES MD, NAINI L, WU X, DAWSON R, MAVE V, SANCHEZ J, MENDOZA A, GONZALES P, KUMARASAMY N, COMINS K, CONRADIE F, SHENJE J, FONTAIN SN, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, ASMELASH A, NEDSUWAN S, MOHAPI L, LALLOO UG, FERREIRA ACG, MUGAH C, ET AL. Feasibility of identifying household contacts of rifampin- and multidrug-resistant tuberculosis cases at high risk of progression to tuberculosis disease. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2020; **70**(3):425-435.
63. HARGREAVES JR, PLIAKAS T, HODDINOTT G, MAINGA T, MUBEKAPI-MUSADAIDZWA C, DONNELL D, PIWOWAR-MANNING E, AGYEI Y, MANDLA NF, DUNBAR R, MACLEOD D, FLOYD S, BOCK PA, FIDLER S, HAYES R, SEELEY J, STANGL A, BOND V, AYLES H. HIV stigma and viral suppression among people living with HIV in the context of universal test and treat: Analysis of data from the HPTN 071 (PopART) trial in Zambia and South Africa. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2020; **85**(5):561-570.
64. ISAAH S, LOOTS D, SOLOMONS RS, VAN DER KUIP M, VAN FURTH AMT, MASON S. Overview of brain-to-gut axis exposed to chronic CNS bacterial infection(s) and a predictive urinary metabolic profile of a brain infected by mycobacterium tuberculosis. *Frontiers in Neuroscience* 2020; **14**:296, 20 pages.
65. IYUN V, TECHNAU K, ELEY B, RABIE H, BOULLE A, FATTI GL, EGGER M, TANSER F, WOOD R, FAIRLIE L, COTTON MF, DAVIES M-A. Earlier antiretroviral therapy initiation and decreasing mortality among HIV-infected infants initiating antiretroviral therapy within 3 months of age in South Africa, 2006-2017. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2020; **39**(2):127-133.
66. JAIN SK, ANDRONIKOU S, GOUSSARD P, ANTANI S, GOMEZ-PASTRANA D, DELACOURT C, STARKE JR, ORDONEZ AA, JEAN-PHILIPPE P, BROWNING R, PEREZ-VELEZ CM. Advanced imaging tools for childhood tuberculosis: potential applications and research needs. *LANCET Infectious Diseases* 2020; **20**(11): e289-e297.
67. JEETOO SD, SMITH J, PITCHER RD. Radiological Studies in Very Low Birth Weight and Extremely Low Birth Weight Neonates: 'ALARA' Revisited. *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics* 2020; **66**(4):403-411.
68. JONES HS, FLOYD S, STANGL A, BOND V, HODDINOTT G, PLIAKAS T, BWALYA J, MANDLA NF, MOORE A, DONNELL D, BOCK PA, FIDLER S, HAYES R, AYLES H, HARGREAVES JR. Association between HIV stigma and antiretroviral therapy adherence among adults living with HIV: Baseline findings from the HPTN 071 (PopART) trial in Zambia and South Africa. *Tropical Medicine and International Health* 2020; **25**(10):1246-1260.
69. KATANGWE TJ, VAN TOORN R, SOLOMONS RS, DONALD KA, STEEL SJ, SPRINGER PE, KRUGER M. A South African cerebral palsy registry is needed. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(5):353-354.
70. KATUSIIME MGK, HALVAS EK, WRIGHT I, JOSEPH K, BALE MJ, KIRBY-MCCULLOUGH B, ENGELBRECHT S, SHAO W, HU W-S, COTTON MF, MELLORS JW, KEARNEY MF, VAN ZYL GU. Intact HIV proviruses persist in

- children seven to nine years after initiation of antiretroviral therapy in the first year of life. *Journal Of Virology* 2020; **94**(4): e01519-19, 11 pages.
71. KLING S. The COVID-19 pandemic: conflicting duties and 'side-line guilt'. *Current Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 2020; **33**(3/4):180-182.
  72. KLING S. Vaccine hesitancy: May I refuse to treat the child? *Current Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 2020; **33**(1):48-51.
  73. KRISHNARATNE S, BOND V, STANGL A, PLIAKAS T, MATHEMA H, LILLESTON PS, HODDINOTT G, BOCK PA, AYLES H, FIDLER S, HARGREAVES JR. Stigma and judgment toward people living with HIV and key population groups among three cadres of health workers in South Africa and Zambia: Analysis of data from the HPTN 071 (PopART) Trial. *AIDS Patient Care and STDS* 2020; **34**(1):38-50.
  74. LAWRENSON J. The prevalence of congenital heart disease: We need to work towards getting more data. *Cardiovascular Journal of Africa* 2020; **31**(5):225-226.
  75. LE ROUX C, DRAMOWSKI A. Personal protective equipment (PPE) in a pandemic: Approaches to PPE preservation for South African healthcare facilities. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(6):466-468.
  76. LE ROUX C, STINSON KL, DAWOOD F, JANSEN VAN VUUREN N, DRAMOWSKI A. South African medical students' perspectives on COVID-19 and clinical training. *Wits Journal of Clinical Medicine* 2020; **2**(3):227-230.
  77. LESTER R, MUSICHA P, VAN GINNEKEN N, DRAMOWSKI A, HAMER DH, GARNER P, FEASEY NA. Prevalence and outcome of bloodstream infections due to third-generation cephalosporin-resistant Enterobacteriaceae in sub-Saharan Africa: a systematic review. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy* 2020; **75**:492-507.
  78. LI G, BIELICKI JA, AHMED ASMNU, ISLAM MS, BEREZIN EN, GALLACCI CB, GUINSBURG R, FIGUEIREDO CED, VIEIRA RS, SILVA R, TEIXEIRA C, TURNER P, DRAMOWSKI A, BEKKER A, WHITELAW AC, ET AL. Towards understanding global patterns of antimicrobial use and resistance in neonatal sepsis: Insights from the NeoAMR network. *Archives of Disease in Childhood* 2020; **105**:26-31.
  79. LISHMAN J, KOHLER CF, DE VOS C, VAN DER ZALM MM, ITANA JN, REDFERN A, SMIT EJ, RABIE H. Acute appendicitis in multisystem inflammatory syndrome in children with COVID-19. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2020; **39**(12): e472-e473.
  80. LOVEDAY M, COX HS, EVANS D, FURIN J, NDJEKA N, OSMAN M, NAIDOO K. Opportunities from a new disease for an old threat: Extending COVID-19 efforts to address tuberculosis in South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(12):1160-1167.
  81. MADHI SA, POLACK FP, PIEDRA PA, MUNOZ FM, TRENHOLME AA, SIMões EAF, SWAMY GK, AGRAWAL S, AHMED K, AUGUST A, BAQUI AH, CALVERT A, COTTON MF, ET AL. Respiratory syncytial virus vaccination during pregnancy and effects in infants. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2020; **383**:426-439.
  82. MAHTAB S, LAWRENSON J, JAMIESON-LUFF N, ASAFU-AGYEI N-A, MEIRING A, LEMMER-HUNSINGER C, MYER L, ZAR H, ZUHLKE L. Echocardiographic findings in a cohort of perinatally HIV-infected adolescents compared with uninfected peers from the Cape Town adolescent antiretroviral cohort. *Journal of the American Society of Echocardiography* 2020; **33**(5):604-611.

83. MAPONGA TG, GLASHOFF RH, VERMEULEN H, ROBERTSON B, BURMEISTER S, BERNON MM, OMOSHORO-JONES JA, RUFF P, NEUGUT AI, JACOBSON JS, PREISER W, ANDERSSON MI. Hepatitis B virus-associated hepatocellular carcinoma in SA in the era of HIV. *BMC Gastroenterology* 2020; **20**: 226, 10 pages.
84. MARAIS BJ, AMANULLAH F, GUPTA A, BECERRA C, SNOW K, NGADAYA E, SHARMA M, HESSELING AC, CHAKAYA JM, ZUMLA A. Tuberculosis in children, adolescents, and women. *Lancet Respiratory Medicine* 2020; **8**:335-337.
85. MARAIS S, VAN TOORN R, CHOW FC, MANESH A, SIDDIQI OK, FIGAJI A, SCHOEMAN JF, MEINTJES G. Management of intracranial tuberculous mass lesions: How long should we treat for? *Wellcome Open Research* 2020; **4**:158, 18 pages.
86. MARTINEZ L, CORDS O, HORSBURGH CR, ANDREWS J, HESSELING AC, SCHAAF HS, SEDDON JA. The risk of tuberculosis in children after close exposure: A systematic review and individual-participant meta-analysis. *Lancet* 2020; **395**:973-984.
87. MARX FM, COHEN T, MENZIES NA, SALOMON JA, THERON GDV, YAESOUBI R. Cost-effectiveness of post-treatment follow-up examinations and secondary prevention of tuberculosis in a high-incidence setting - a model-based analysis. *Lancet Global Health* 2020; **8**: e1223-e1233.
88. MBANYA JC, NAIDOO P, KOLAWOLE BA, TSYMBAL E, MCMASTER A, KARAMCHAND S, KAPLAN H, RAMBIRITCH V, COTTON MF, MALEK R, DISTILLER LA, LEISEGANG RF. Management of adult patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus in Africa. A post-hoc cohort analysis of 12 African countries participating in the International Diabetes Management Practices Study (Wave 7). *Medicine* 2020; **99**(25): e20553, 9 pages.
89. MCARDLE AJ, KEANE D, SEDDON JA, BERNATONIENE J, PATON J, MCMASTER P, WILLIAMS A, WILLIAMS B, KAMPMANN B. Vitamin D deficiency is associated with tuberculosis disease in British children. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2020; **24**(8):782-788.
90. MIGLIORI GB, TIBERI S, ZUMLA A, PETERSEN E, CHAKAYA JM, WEJSE C, TORRICO MM, DUARTE R, ALFFENAAR JW, SCHAAF HS, MARAIS BJ, CIRILLO D, ET AL. MDR/XDR-TB management of patients and contacts: Challenges facing the new decade. The 2020 clinical update by the Global Tuberculosis Network. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2020; **92**: S15-S25.
91. MISHRA H, REEVE BWP, PALMER Z, CALDWELL J, DOLBY T, NAIDOO CC, JACKSON JG, SCHUMACHER SG, DENKINGER CM, DIACON AH, VAN HELDEN PD, MARX FM, WARREN RM, THERON GDV. Xpert MTB/RIF Ultra and Xpert MTB/RIF for diagnosis of tuberculosis in an HIV-endemic setting with a high burden of previous tuberculosis: A two-cohort diagnostic accuracy study. *Lancet Respiratory Medicine* 2020; **8**(4):368-382.
92. MOHR-HOLLAND E, REUTER A, FURIN J, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, DE AZEVEDO V, MUDALY V, KOCK Y, TRIVINO-DURAN L, ISAAKIDIS P, HUGHES JA. Injectable-free regimens containing bedaquiline, delamanid, or both for adolescents with rifampicin-resistant tuberculosis in Khayelitsha, South Africa. *EClinicalMedicine* 2020; **20**:100290, 8 pages.
93. MOODLEY K, KABANDA SM, SOLDAAT LJ, KLEINSMIDT A, OBASA AEA, KLING S. Clinical ethics committees in Africa: lost in the shadow of REC2/IRBs? *BMC Medical Ethics* 2020; **21**:115, 10 pages.

94. MORSE RM, MYBURGH H, REUBI D, ARCHEY AE, BUSAKWE L, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, HESSELING AC, JACOBS S, MBABA SS, MEYERSON KA, SEDDON JA, VAN DER ZALM MM, WADEMAN DT, HODDINOTT G. Opportunities for mobile app-based adherence support for children with tuberculosis in South Africa. *JMIR mHealth and uHealth* 2020; **8**(11): e19154, 9 pages.
95. MULUBWA M, GRIESEL HA, MUGABO P, DIPPENAAR R, VAN WYK L. Assessment of vancomycin pharmacokinetics and dose regimen optimisation in preterm neonates. *Drugs in R&D* 2020; **20**:105-113.
96. MYBURGH D, RABIE H, SLOGROVE AL, EDSON CB, COTTON MF, DRAMOWSKI A. Horizontal HIV transmission to children of HIV-uninfected mothers: A case series and review of the global literature. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2020; **98**:315-320.
97. MYBURGH H, PETERS RPH, HURTER T, GROBBELAAR CJ, HODDINOTT G. Transition to an in-facility electronic Tuberculosis register: Lessons from a South African pilot project. *Southern African Journal of HIV Medicine* 2020; **21**(1): a1025, 7 pages.
98. NACHEGA JB, LEISEGANG RF, KALLAY O, MILLS E, ZUMLA A, LESTER RT. Mobile Health Technology for Enhancing the COVID-19 Response in Africa: A Potential Game Changer? *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 2020; **103**(1):3-5.
99. NASH M, PERRIN C, SEDDON JA, FURIN J, HAUSER J, MARAIS BJ, KITAI I, STARKE J, MCKENNA L. Access to paediatric formulations for the treatment of childhood tuberculosis. *The Lancet Child and Adolescent Health* 2020; **4**:855-857.
100. NDJEKA N, CONRADIE F, MEINTJES G, REUTER A, HUGHES JA, PADANILAM X, ISMAIL N, KOCK Y, MASTER I, ROMERO R, TE RIELE J, ENWEREM M, FERREIRA H, MAARTENS G. Responding to SARS-CoV-2 in South Africa: what can we learn from drug-resistant tuberculosis? *European Respiratory Journal* 2020; **56**:2001369, 3 pages.
101. NDJEKA N, HUGHES JA, REUTER A, CONRADIE F, ENWEREM M, FERREIRA H, ISMAIL N, KOCK Y, MASTER I, MEINTJES G, PADANILAM X, ROMERO R, SCHAAF HS, TE RIELE J, MAARTENS G. Implementing novel regimens for drug-resistant tuberculosis in South Africa: what can the world learn? *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2020; **24**(10):1073-1080.
102. NIEUWOUDT I, GOUSSARD P, VERSTER J, DEMPERS JJ. Tonsillar hypertrophy and prolapse in a child - is epiglottitis a predisposing factor for sudden unexpected death? *BMC Pediatrics* 2020; **20**:22, 4 pages.
103. NYAKATO P, DAVIES M-A, TECHNANAU K, FATTI GL, RABIE H, TANSER F, BOULLE A, WOOD R, ELEY B, SAWRY S, GIDDY J, SIPAMBO N, KUHN L, FAIRLIE L. Virologic response to efavirenz-based first-line antiretroviral therapy in children with previous exposure to antiretrovirals to prevent mother-to-child transmission. *PLoS One* 2020; **15**(5): e0233693, 9 pages.
104. NYBERG HB, DRAPER HR, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, THEE S, BEKKER A, ZAR HJ, HOOKER AC, SCHAAF HS, MCILLERON H, HESSELING AC, DENTI P. Population pharmacokinetics and dosing of ethionamide in children with tuberculosis. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* 2020; **64**(3): e01984-19, 12 pages.
105. ODENDAAL HJ, KRUGER M, BOTHA MHH. Dangers of smoking cigarettes and drinking alcohol during pregnancy. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(11):1066-1067.

106. OKWUNDU CI, BHUTANI VK, SMITH J, ESTERHUIZEN T, WIYSONGE CSU. PredischARGE transcutaneous bilirubin screening reduces readmission rate for hyperbilirubinaemia in diverse South African newborns: A randomised controlled trial. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(3):249-254.
107. OSMAN M, DU PREEZ K, NAIDOO P, BOCK PA, RABIE H, DLAMINI SS, HESSELING AC. Key changes in the public health response to TB and HIV in South Africa. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2020; **24**(8):857-859.
108. OSMAN M, WELTE A, NAIDOO P, LOVEDAY M, HESSELING AC. Limitations and potential bias in vital registration data and tuberculosis mortality reporting in South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(7):607-609.
109. PARK JJH, DECLOEDT EH, RAYNER CR, COTTON MF, MILLS E. Clinical trials of disease stages in COVID 19: Complicated and often misinterpreted. *Lancet Global Health* 2020; **8**(10): e1249-e1250.
110. PARKER A, KARAMCHAND S, SCHRUEDER N, LAHRI S, RABIE H, AUCAMP M, ABRAHAMS R, CIAPPARELLI P, ERASMUS DS, COTTON MF, LALLA U, LEISEGANG RF, MEINTJES J, MISTRY R, MOOSA MR, MOWLANA A, KOEGELENBERG CFN, PROZESKY HW, SMITH WP, VAN SCHALKWYK M, TALJAARD JJ. Leadership and early strategic response to the SARSCoV-2 pandemic at a COVID-19 designated hospital in South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(6):463-465.
111. PARKER A, LOUW EH, LALLA U, KOEGELENBERG CFN, ALLWOOD BW, RABIE H, SIBEKO SSI, TALJAARD JJ, LAHRI S. Multisystem inflammatory syndrome in adult COVID-19 patients. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(10):957-958.
112. PATTEN G, PUTHANAKIT T, MCGOWAN CC, WOOLS-KALOUSTIAN K, HAZRA R, PINTO J, MACHADO DM, SUCCI R, SOHN AH, RABIE H, MUSICK B, DAVIES M-A. Raltegravir use and outcomes among children and adolescents living with HIV in the IeDEA global consortium. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2020; **23**: e25580, 6 pages.
113. PAYNE H, LAWRIE D, NIEUWOUDT MJ, COTTON MF, GIBB D, BABIKER A, GLENCROSS DK, KLEIN NJ. Comparison of lymphocyte subset populations in children from South Africa, US and Europe. *Frontiers in Pediatrics* 2020; **8**: Article 406, 12 pages.
114. POWIS KM, SLOGROVE AL. Setting an appropriately high enough bar when evaluating the safety of antiretroviral drugs for use in pregnancy. *Infection* 2020; **48**:311-312.
115. PREISER W, VAN ZYL GU, DRAMOWSKI A. COVID-19: Getting ahead of the epidemic curve by early implementation of social distancing. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(4):258.
116. QUAIFE M, HOUBEN RMGJ, ALLWOOD BW, COHEN T, COUSSENS AK, HARRIES AD, VAN KAMPEN S, MARX FM, SWEENEY S, WALLIS RS, MENZIES NA. Post-tuberculosis mortality and morbidity: valuing the hidden epidemic. *Lancet Respiratory Medicine* 2020; **8**(4):332-333.
117. RABIE H, FRIGATI LJ. Adult dolutegravir doses in children. *Lancet HIV* 2020; **7**: e522-e523.
118. RABIE H, TIKISO T, LEE J, FAIRLIE L, STREHLAU R, BOBAT R, LIBERTY A, MCILLERON H, ANDRIEUX-MEYER I, COTTON MF, LALLEMANT M, DENTI P. Abacavir exposure in children cotreated for tuberculosis with rifampin and super boosted lopinavir-ritonavir. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* 2020; **64**(5): e01923-19, 12 pages.



119. RAYNER CR, DRON L, PARK JJH, DECLOEDT EH, COTTON MF, NIRANJAN V, SMITH PF, DODDS MG, BROWN F, REIS G, WESCHE D, MILLS EJ. Accelerating clinical evaluation of repurposed combination therapies for Covid-19. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 2020; **103**(4):1364-1366.
120. REUTER A, SEDDON JA, MARAIS BJ, FURIN J. Preventing tuberculosis in children: A global health emergency. *Paediatric Respiratory Reviews* 2020; **36**:44-51.
121. SARTORIS G, SEDDON JA, RABIE H, NEL EDLR, LOSURDO G, SCHAAF HS. Abdominal involvement in children with bacteriologically confirmed tuberculosis: A five-year experience from Cape Town, South Africa. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2020; **39**(10):914-919.
122. SARTORIS G, SEDDON JA, RABIE H, NEL EDLR, SCHAAF HS. Abdominal tuberculosis in children: Challenges, uncertainty, and confusion. *Journal of the Pediatric Infectious Diseases Society* 2020; **9**(2):218-227.
123. SCHAAF HS, DU PREEZ K, KRUGER M, SOLOMONS RS, TALJAARD JJ, RABIE H, SEDDON JA, COTTON MF, TEBRUEGGE M, CURTIS N, HESSELING AC. Bacille Calmette-Guérin (BCG) vaccine and the COVID-19 pandemic: Responsible stewardship is needed. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2020; **24**(7):732-734.
124. SCHAAF HS, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, DRAPER HR, RAUTENBACH C, BOSCH C, DEMERS A, HESSELING AC, WALTERS E. Trends in drug resistance in childhood tuberculosis in Cape Town, South Africa. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2020; **39**(7):604-608.
125. SCHOONRAAD L, SLOGROVE AL, ENGELBRECHT AL, URBAN MF. A 5-year retrospective review of the health supervision received by children with down syndrome at a South African regional hospital. *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics* 2020; **66**(1):441-447.
126. SEDDON JA, WILKINSON RJ, VAN CREVEL R, FIGAJI A, THWAITES GE. Knowledge gaps and research priorities in Tuberculous meningitis. *Wellcome Open Research* 2019; **4**:188, 18 pages.
127. SLOGROVE AL, POWIS KM, JOHNSON LF, STOVER J, MAHY M. Estimates of the global population of children who are HIV-exposed and uninfected, 2000-18: a modelling study. *Lancet Global Health* 2020; **8**: e67-e75.
128. SLOOT R, GLENSHAW MT, VAN NIEKERK MS, MEEHAN SR. Rapid point-of-care CD4 testing at mobile units and linkage to HIV care: An evaluation of community-based mobile HIV testing services in South Africa. *BMC Public Health* 2020; **20**:528, 9 pages.
129. SLOOT R, SHANAUBE K, CLAASSENS MM, TELISINGHE L, SCHAAP AB, GODFREY-FAUSSETT P, AYLES H, FLOYD S. Interpretation of serial interferon-gamma test results to measure new tuberculosis infection among household contacts in Zambia and South Africa. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2020; **20**:760, 19 pages.
130. SMITH J, COETZEE A, VAN ZYL JM. An overview of acute lung injury in general and in particular viral infections with specific reference to nebulized surfactant and anticoagulation. *Journal of Respiratory Diseases and Medicine* 2020; **2**:1-26.
131. SNOW KJ, BEKKER A, HUANG GK, GRAHAM SM. Tuberculosis in pregnant women and neonates: A meta-review of current evidence. *Paediatric Respiratory Reviews* 2020; **36**:27-32.
132. SNOW KJ, CRUZ AT, SEDDON JA, FERRAND RA, CHIANG SS, HUGHES JA, KAMPMANN B, GRAHAM SM, DODD PJ, HOUBEN RM, DENHOLM JT,

- SAWYER SM, KRANZER K. Adolescent tuberculosis. *The Lancet Child and Adolescent Health* 2020; **4**:68-79.
133. SNYMAN Y, WHITELAW AC, REUTER S, DRAMOWSKI A, MALOBA MRB, NEWTON-FOOT M. Clonal expansion of colistin resistant *Acinetobacter baumannii* isolates in Cape Town, South Africa. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2020; **91**:94-100.
134. SOMDYALA NIM, BRADSHAW D, DHANSAY MA, STEFAN DC. Increasing cervical cancer incidence in rural eastern cape province of South Africa from 1998 to 2012: A population-based cancer registry study. *Journal of Global Oncology* 2020; **6**:1-8.
135. SPRINGER PE, KALK E, PRETORIUS C, CHIREHWA M T, KRUGER M, COTTON MF, LAUGHTON B. Value of the Goodenough Drawing Test as a research tool to detect developmental delay in South African preschool children. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2020; **50**(1):81-91.
136. SPRINGER PE, SLOGROVE AL, KIDD M, KALK E, BETTINGER JA, ESSER MM, COTTON MF, DZIKITI M, MOLTENO CD, KRUGER M. Neurodevelopmental and behavioural outcomes of HIV-exposed uninfected and HIV-unexposed children at 2-3 years of age in Cape Town, South Africa. *AIDS Care-Psychological and Socio-Medical Aspects of AIDS/HIV* 2020; **32**(4):411-419.
137. SRIVASTAVA S, VAN ZYL J, CIRRINCIONE K, MARTIN K, THOMAS T, DESHPANDE D, ALFFENAAR JW, SEDDON JA, GUMBO T. Evaluation of ceftriaxone plus avibactam in an intracellular hollow fiber model of tuberculosis: Implications for the treatment of disseminated and meningeal tuberculosis in children. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2020; **39**(12):1092-1100.
138. SSENGOOBA W, DE DIEU IRAGENA J, NAKIYINGI L, MUJUMBI S, WOBUDEYA E, MBOIZI R, BOULWARE D, MEYA DB, CHOO L, CROOK AM, LEBEAU K, JOLOBA ML, DEMERS A, ET AL. Accuracy of xpert ultra in diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis among children in Uganda: A substudy from the SHINE Trial. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology* 2020; **58**(9): e00410-20, 8 pages.
139. STANGL A, PLIAKAS T, MAINGA T, STEINHAUS M, MUBEKAPI-MUSADAIDZWA C, VILJOEN L, DUNBAR R, SCHAAP AB, FLOYD S, MANDLA NF, BOND V, HODDINOTT G, FIDLER S, HAYES R, AYLES H, BOCK PA, DONNELL D, HARGREAVES JR. The effect of universal testing and treatment on HIV stigma in 21 communities in Zambia and South Africa. *AIDS* 2020; **34**:2125-2135.
140. SURYAVANSHI N, MURRILL M, GUPTA A, HUGHES MD, HESSELING AC, KIM S, NAINI L, JONES L, SMITH B, GUPTA N, DAWSON R, MAVE V, MESHARAM S, MENDOZA-TICONA A, SANCHEZ J, KUMARASAMY N, COMINS K, CONRADIE F, SHENJE J, FONTAIN SN, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, ASMELASH A, ET AL. Willingness to take multidrug-resistant tuberculosis (MDR-TB) preventive therapy among adult and adolescent household contacts of MDR-TB index cases: An international multisite cross-sectional study. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2020; **70**(3):436-445.
141. SWANSON L, OWEN B, KESHMIRI A, DEYRANLOU A, ALDERSLEY T, LAWRENSON J, HUMAN P, DE DECKER R, FOURIE B, COMITIS G, ENGEL ME, KEAVNEY B, ZUHLKE L, NGOEPE M, REVELL A. A patient-specific CFD pipeline using doppler echocardiography for application in coarctation of the aorta in a limited resource clinical context. *Frontiers in Bioengineering and Biotechnology* 2020; **8**:409, 14 pages.

142. TAMANDJOU TCHUEM CR, BRANDT L, NEL EDLR, COTTON MF, MATTHEWS P, KAINDJEE-TJITUKA F, PREISER W, ANDERSSON MI. Hepatitis B virus drug resistance mutations in HIV/HBV co-infected children in Windhoek, Namibia. *PLoS One* 2020; **15**(9): e0238839, 9 pages.
143. TAMANDJOU TCHUEM CR, COTTON MF, NEL EDLR, TEDDER R, PREISER W, VIOLARI A, BOBAT R, HOVIND L, AARON L, MONTEPIEDRA G, MITCHELL C, ANDERSSON MI. Viral hepatitis B and C in HIV-exposed South African infants. *BMC Pediatrics* 2020; **20**:563, 8 pages.
144. TARTARI E, SARIS K, KENTERS N, MARIMUTHU K, WIDMER A, COLLIGNON P, CHENG VCC, WONG SC, GOTTLIEB T, TAMBYAH PA, PERENCEVICH E, ALLEGRANZI B, DRAMOWSKI A, EDMOND M, VOSS A. Not sick enough to worry? ‘Influenza-like’ symptoms and work-related behaviour among healthcare workers and other professionals: Results of a global survey. *PLoS One* 2020; **15**(5): e0232168, 14 pages.
145. TSONDAI P, BRAITHWAITE K, FATTI GL, MOORE CB, CHIMBETETE C, RABIE H, PHIRI S, SAWRY S, ELEY B, HOBBS M, BOULLE A, TAGHAVI K, SOHN AH, DAVIES M-A. Characteristics and outcomes of adolescents living with perinatally acquired HIV within Southern Africa. *AIDS* 2020; **34**:2275-2284.
146. TSONDAI PR, SOHN AH, PHIRI S, SIKOMBE K, SAWRY S, CHIMBETETE C, FATTI GL, HOBBS M, TECHNANAU K, RABIE H, BERNHEIMER J, FOX MP, JUDD A, COLLINS IJ, DAVIES M-A. Characterizing the double-sided cascade of care for adolescents living with HIV transitioning to adulthood across Southern Africa. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2020; **23**(1): e25447, 10 pages.
147. TUCKER EW, MARAIS S, SEDDON JA, VAN CREVEL R, GANIEM AR, RUSLAMI R, ZHANG W, SUN F, ZHOU X, SOLOMONS RS, CRESSWELL FV, WILMSHURST J, ROHLWINK U. International survey reveals opportunities to improve tuberculous meningitis management and the need for standardized guidelines. *Open Forum Infectious Diseases* 2020; **7**(11): ofaa445, 14 pages.
148. VAN BLERK ME, SCHOEMAN SE, NEL J, LE ROUX M, DHANSAY MA. Liver is widely eaten by preschool children in the Northern Cape province of South Africa: Implications for routine vitamin A supplementation. *Maternal and Child Nutrition* 2020; **16**(3): e12931, 8 pages.
149. VAN DER ZALM MM, WALTERS E, CLAASSEN M, PALMER M, SEDDON JA, DEMERS A, SHAW ML, MCCOLLUM ED, VAN ZYL GU, HESSELING AC. High burden of viral respiratory co-infections in a cohort of children with suspected pulmonary tuberculosis. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2020; **20**:924, 9 pages.
150. VAN HEERDEN J, GEEL JA, HENDRICKS M, WOUTERS K, BUCHNER A, NAIDU G, HADLEY GP, DU PLESSIS J, VAN EMMENES B, VAN ZYL A, VERMEULEN J, KRUGER M. The evaluation of induction chemotherapy regimens for high-risk neuroblastoma in South African children. *Pediatric Hematology and Oncology* 2020; **37**(4):300-313.
151. VAN HEERDEN JJ, DELPORT R, KRUGER M. Children’s ability to consent to medical management in South Africa. *SAJCH South African Journal of Child Health* 2020; **14**(1):25-29.
152. VAN HEERDEN JJ, KRUGER M, ESTERHUIZEN T, HENDRICKS M, GEEL JA, BUCHNER A, NAIDU G, DU PLESSIS J, VAN EMMENES B, UYS R, HADLEY GP. The importance of local control management in high-risk neuroblastoma in South Africa. *Pediatric Surgery International* 2020; **36**:457-469.
153. VAN HEERDEN JJ, KRUGER M. Management of neuroblastoma in limited-resource settings. *World Journal of Clinical Oncology* 2020; **11**(8):629-643.

154. VAN RENSBURG L, VAN ZYL JM, SMITH J. Comparative study of pulmonary surfactants: Immunoactive properties of Synsurf, Curosurf and Liposurf. *Current Topics in Pharmacology* 2020; **24**:27-47.
155. VAN WYK L, GOUSSARD P, MEINTJES WAJ. Modified full-face snorkel masks as personal protective equipment for COVID-19 in South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(11): 1061.
156. VAN WYK L, SMITH J, LAWRENSON J, DE BOODE WP. Agreement of cardiac output measurements between bioreactance and transthoracic echocardiography in preterm infants during the transitional phase: A single-centre, Prospective study. *Neonatology* 2020; **117**(3):271-278.
157. VAN WYK L, TOOKE L, DIPPENAAR R, RHODA NR, LLOYD LG, HOLGATE SL, ALEXANDER R, SMITH J. Optimal ventilation and surfactant therapy in very-low-birth-weight infants in resource-restricted regions. *Neonatology* 2020; **117**:217-224.
158. VAN ZYL A, ROGERS PC, KRUGER M. Current childhood cancer survivor long-term follow-up practices in South Africa. *Journal of Advanced Pediatrics and Child Health* 2020; **3**: 001-007.
159. VAN ZYL CDW, LOOTS D, SOLOMONS RS, VAN REENEN M, MASON S. Metabolic characterization of tuberculous meningitis in a South African paediatric population using <sup>1</sup>H NMR metabolomics. *Journal of Infection* 2020; **81**:743-752.
160. VERHAGEN LM, DE GROOT R, LAWRENCE CA, TALJAARD JJ, COTTON MF, RABIE H. COVID-19 response in low- and middle-income countries: Don't overlook the role of mobile phone communication. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2020; **99**:334-337.
161. WADEMAN DT, BUSAKWE L, NICHOLSON T, VAN DER ZALM MM, PALMER M, WORKMAN JJ, TURKOVA A, CROOK AM, THOMASON J, GIBB DM, SEELEY J, HESSELING AC, HODDINOTT G. Acceptability of a first-line anti-tuberculosis formulation for children: qualitative data from the SHINE trial. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2020; **23**(12):1263-1268.
162. WEBB K, ABRAHAM DR, FALEYE A, MCCULLOCH MI, RABIE H, SCOTT C. Multisystem inflammatory syndrome in children in South Africa. *The Lancet Child and Adolescent Health* 2020; **4**(10): e38.
163. WINCKLER JL, DRAPER HR, SCHAAF HS, VAN DER LAAN LE, HESSELING AC, GARCIA-PRATS AJ. Acceptability of levofloxacin, moxifloxacin and linezolid among children and adolescents treated for TB. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2020; **24**(12):1316-1318.
164. YUEN CM, SEDDON JA, KESHAVJEE S, DODD PJ. Risk-benefit analysis of tuberculosis infection testing for household contact management policies in high-burden countries: a mathematical modelling study. *Lancet Global Health* 2020; **8**: e672- e680.
165. ZAHARIE SD, FRANKEN DJ, VAN DER KUIP M, VAN ELSLAND SL, DE BAKKER BS, HAGOORT J, ROEST SL, VAN DAM CS, TIMMERS C, SOLOMONS RS, VAN TOORN R, KRUGER M, VAN FURTH AM. Three-dimensional visualizations from a dataset of immunohistochemical stained serial sections of human brain tissue containing tuberculosis related granulomas. *Data in Brief* 2020; **33**:106532, 5 pages.
166. ZAHARIE SD, FRANKEN DJ, VAN DER KUIP M, VAN ELSLAND SL, DE BAKKER BS, HAGOORT J, ROEST SL, VAN DAM CS, TIMMERS C, SOLOMONS RS, VAN TOORN R, KRUGER M, VAN FURTH AM. The

- immunological architecture of granulomatous inflammation in central nervous system tuberculosis. *Tuberculosis* 2020; **125**:102016, 14 pages.
167. ZIMRI K, CASPER R, HODDINOTT G, SCHAAF HS, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, ROSE PC, HESSELING AC, VILJOEN L. A novel approach for eliciting adolescent MDR-TB treatment tolerability: qualitative data from South Africa. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2020; **24**(1):43-47.
  168. ZUHLKE L, BROWN SC, CILLIERS AM, HOOSEN EGM, LAWRENSON J, NTSINJANA H. Direct and indirect effects of the COVID-19 pandemic on children with cardiovascular disease. *SA Heart* 2020; **17**(3):338-345.

#### Chapters in books

1. COTTON MF, FRY S, BARNABAS SL. Tuberculosis and HIV in children. In: Bobat R (ed.) *HIV infection in Children and Adolescents*, Springer Nature, Switzerland, Switzerland, 2020: 181-201.
2. VILJOEN L, MYBURGH H, REYNOLDS LJ. A family affair: Managing comorbidities and the spaces between the private and the public. In: Mkhwanazi N, Manderson L (eds.) *Connected Lives: Families, Households, Health and Care in South Africa*, HSRC Press, Cape Town, South Africa, 2020: 143-148.

## PHYSIOTHERAPY / FISIOTERAPIE

#### Journal articles

1. BARZALLO DP, GROSS-HEMMI M, BICKENBACH J, JUOCEVI&IUS A, POPA D, WAHYUNI LK, JOSEPH C. Quality of life and the health system: A 22-country comparison of the situation of people with spinal cord injury. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 2020; **101**(12):2167-2176.
2. BERNER K, ALBERTYN SCS, DAWNARAIN S, HENDRICKS LJ, JOHNSON JS, LANDMAN A, BURGER M. The effectiveness of combined lower limb strengthening and whole-body vibration, compared to strengthening alone, for improving patient-centred outcomes in adults with COPD: A systematic review. *South African Journal of Physiotherapy* 2020; **76**(1): a1412, 12 pages.
3. BERNER K, COCKCROFT SJ, LOUW QA. Kinematics and temporospatial parameters during gait from inertial motion capture in adults with and without HIV: A validity and reliability study. *Biomedical Engineering Online* 2020; **19**:57, 25 pages.
4. BERNER K, COCKCROFT SJ, MORRIS LD, LOUW QA. Concurrent validity and within-session reliability of gait kinematics measured using an inertial motion capture system with repeated calibration. *Journal of Bodywork and Movement Therapies* 2020; **24**(4):251-260.
5. BRINK Y, LOUW QA, GRIMMER KA. Do changes in psychosocial factors, lifestyle factors and sitting posture influence the likelihood of musculoskeletal pain in high school computer users? *Physiotherapy Research International* 2020; **25**(4): e1865, 11 pages.
6. BURGER M, HOOSAIN MB, EINSPIELER C, UNGER M, NIEHAUS DJH. Maternal perinatal mental health and infant and toddler neurodevelopment - Evidence from low and middle-income countries. A systematic review. *Journal of Affective Disorders* 2020; **268**:158-172.

7. CHARUMBIRA MY, BERNER K, LOUW QA. Falls in people living with HIV: A scoping review. *BMJ Open* 2020; **10**(11): e034872, 16 pages.
8. COETZEE M, GILJAM-ENRIGHT M, MORRIS LD. Rehabilitation needs in individuals with knee OA in rural Western Cape, South Africa: An exploratory qualitative study. *Primary health care research & development* 2020; **21**: e7, 7 pages.
9. CROFT P, LOUW QA, BRIGGS AM. Transforming back pain care - why, what, and how? *Pain* 2020; **161**(12):2657-2658.
10. DAWOOD G, KLOP D, OLIVIER E, ELLIOTT HU, PILLAY M, GRIMMER KA. Nature and extent of hearing loss in HIV-infected children: A scoping review. *International Journal of Pediatric Otorhinolaryngology* 2020; **134**:110036, 8 pages.
11. DU TOIT AC, NDUNE NT, LEIBBRANDT DC, BETTANY-SALTIKOV J, LOUW QA. Current knowledge of idiopathic scoliosis among practising physiotherapists in South Africa. *South African Journal of Physiotherapy* 2020; **76**(1): a1500, 9 pages.
12. EHRMANN C, REINHARDT JD, JOSEPH C, HASNAN N, PERROUIN-VERBE B, TEDERKO P, ZAMPOLINI M, STUCKI G. Describing functioning in people living with spinal cord injury across 22 countries: A graphical modeling approach. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 2020; **101**(12):2112-2143.
13. FEKETE CHRISTINE, BRACH M, EHRMANN C, POST MW, JOSEPH C. Cohort profile of the international spinal cord injury community survey implemented in 22 countries. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 2020; **101**(12):2103-2111.
14. FISHER DF, LOUW QA, THABANE L. Sedentariness and back health in Western Cape primary school students: Protocol for a pragmatic stepped-wedge feasibility randomized controlled trial. *JMIR Research Protocols* 2020; **9**(11): e18522, 8 pages.
15. GORDON SJ, BAKER N, KIDD M, MAEDER A, GRIMMER KA. Pre-frailty factors in community-dwelling 40–75-year-olds: opportunities for successful ageing. *BMC Geriatrics* 2020; **20**:96, 13 pages.
16. GORDON SJ, GRIMMER KA, BAKER N. Do two measures of frailty identify the same people? An age-gender comparison. *Journal of Evaluation in Clinical Practice* 2020; **26**(3):879-888.
17. GROOTEN WJA, BORAWAKE PM, JOSEPH C. Effects of body-weight-supported treadmill training in persons with spinal cord injury - A scoping review. *Indian Journal of Physical Therapy and Research* 2020; **2**(2):73-84.
18. HARTLEY T, BURGER M, ESTERHUIZEN T, INGLIS-JASSIEM G. Functional outcome of stroke inpatients according to human immunodeficiency virus status: A feasibility study. *African Journal of Disability* 2020; **9**: a618, 9pages.
19. HEINE M, HANEKOM SD, DERMAN EW. 'I am active and healthy, so I don't need to make lifestyle changes!' A short report of clinical markers of 'risk' for NCDs versus health and physical activity perceptions in a low-resourced setting. *European Journal of Preventive Cardiology* 2020; **27**(19):2081-2083.
20. HEINE M, MAARTENS DD, HANEKOM SD, DERMAN EW. Multiple Sclerosis in sub-Saharan Africa - a scoping review. *Multiple Sclerosis and Related Disorders* 2020; **42**:102133, 9 pages.
21. JESUS TS, LANDRY MD, HOENIG H, ZENG Y, KAMALAKANNAN S, BRITTO R, POGOSOVA N, SOKOLOVA O, GRIMMER KA, LOUW QA. Physical rehabilitation needs in the BRICS Nations from 1990 to 2017: Cross-national analyses using data from the global burden of disease study. *International*

- Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2020; **17**(11):4139, 20 pages.
22. JOSEPH C, LEAVY B, FRANZÉN E. Predictors of improved balance performance in persons with Parkinson's disease following a training intervention: analysis of data from an effectiveness-implementation trial. *Clinical Rehabilitation* 2020; **34**(6):837-844.
  23. JOSEPH C, RHODA A, CONRADSSON DM. Levels and patterns of physical activity in stroke survivors with different ambulation status living in low-income areas of Cape Town, South Africa. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation* 2020; **27**(7):494-502.
  24. LAGRONE S, JOSEPH C, JOHANSSON H, ENBERG B, FRANZÉN E. Choreographing life-experiences of balance control in people with Parkinson's disease. *BMC Neurology* 2020; **20**:50, 9 pages.
  25. LEHMANN T, BUCHEL D, COCKCROFT SJ, LOUW QA, BAUMEISTER J. Modulations of inter-hemispherical phase coupling in human single leg stance. *Neuroscience* 2020; **430**:63-72.
  26. LOUW QA, NDUNE NT, VAN NIEKERK S, CONRADIE T, COETZEE M. Spinal tuberculosis: A systematic review of case studies and development of an evidence-based clinical guidance tool for early detection. *Journal of Evaluation in Clinical Practice* 2020; **26**(5):1370-1382.
  27. LOUW QA, TWIZEYEMARIYA A, GRIMMER KA, LEIBBRANDT DC. Estimating the costs and benefits of stroke rehabilitation in South Africa. *Journal of Evaluation in Clinical Practice* 2020; **26**(4):1181-1187.
  28. MADASA V, BOGGENPOEL BY, PHILLIPS J, JOSEPH C. Mortality and secondary complications four years after traumatic spinal cord injury in Cape Town, South Africa. *Spinal Cord Series and Cases* 2020; **6**:84, 7 pages.
  29. MCCAUL MG, ERNSTZEN DV, TEMMINGH H, DRAPER BEVERLY, GALLOWAY MICHELLE, KREDO T. Clinical practice guideline adaptation methods in resource-constrained settings: four case studies from South Africa. *BMJ Evidence-Based Medicine* 2020; **25**(6):193-198.
  30. MOORE K, COCKCROFT SJ, LOUW QA, BRINK Y. Single leg hopping in children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorder: Dynamic postural stability and kinematics. *Journal of Bodywork and Movement Therapies* 2020; **24**(4):303-315.
  31. MUIR-COCHRANE E, GRIMMER KA, GERACE A, BASTIAMPILLAI T, OSTER C. Prevalence of the use of chemical restraint in the management of challenging behaviours associated with adult mental health conditions: A meta-synthesis. *Journal of Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing* 2020; **27**(4):425-445.
  32. MUIR-COCHRANE E, OSTER C, GERACE A, DAWSON S, DAMARELL R, GRIMMER KA. The effectiveness of chemical restraint in managing acute agitation and aggression: A systematic review of randomized controlled trials. *International Journal of Mental Health Nursing* 2020; **29**(2):110-126.
  33. MUIR-COCHRANE E, OSTER C, GRIMMER KA. International research into 22 years of use of chemical restraint: An evidence overview. *Journal of Evaluation in Clinical Practice* 2020; **26**(3):927-956.
  34. MUKOMA JN, MATHERI JM, NDUNE NT. Prevalence and clinical characteristics associated with peripheral neuropathy amongst persons on HAART in Busia County, Kenya. *South African Journal of Physiotherapy* 2020; **76**(1): a1430, 7 pages.
  35. NKHATA LA, BRINK Y, ERNSTZEN DV, LOUW QA. Nurses' perspectives about context specific job factors and coping strategies for back pain

- experiences among nurses in Lusaka, Zambia: A qualitative study. *International Journal of Nursing and Midwifery* 2020; **12**(1):22-31.
36. POST MW, REINHARDT JD, AVELLANET M, ESCORPIZO R, ENKASAN JP, SCHWEGLER U, JOSEPH C. Employment among people with spinal cord injury in 22 countries across the world: Results from the international spinal cord injury community survey. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 2020; **101**(12):2157-2166.
  37. REINHARDT JD, MIDDLETON J, BIJKEL A, KOVINDHA A, KYRIAKIDES A, HAJJIOUI A, KOUDA K, JOSEPH C. Environmental barriers experienced by people with spinal cord injury across 22 countries: Results from a cross-sectional survey. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 2020; **101**(12):2144-2156.
  38. SAMSSON KS, GRIMMER KA, LARSSON MEH, MORRIS J, BERNHARDSSON S. Effects on health and process outcomes of physiotherapist-led orthopaedic triage for patients with musculoskeletal disorders: a systematic review of comparative studies. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders* 2020; **21**:673, 20 pages.
  39. STANDER J, GRIMMER KA, BRINK Y. Factors influencing clinical practice guideline uptake by South African physiotherapists: A qualitative investigation of barriers and facilitators. *Journal of Evaluation in Clinical Practice* 2020; **26**(3):728-737.
  40. STANDER J, GRIMMER KA, BRINK Y. A user-friendly clinical practice guideline summary for managing low back pain in South Africa. *South African Journal of Physiotherapy* 2020; **76**(1): a1366, 6 pages.
  41. TWIZEYEMARIYA A, GRIMMER KA, MILANESE S. How much allied health therapy care is enough? An evidence scan. *Physiotherapy Canada* 2020; **72**(1):7-17.
  42. VAN DER WALT J, PLASTOW NA, UNGER M. Prevalence of motor skill impairment among Grade R learners in the West Coast District of South Africa. *South African Journal of Education* 2020; **40**(1): a1667, 8 pages.
  43. VANDER WALT J, PLASTOW NA, UNGER M. Motor skill intervention for pre-school children: A scoping review. *African Journal of Disability* 2020; **9**(0): a747, 8 pages.
  44. VAN NIEKERK S, INGLIS-JASSIEM G, KAMALAKANNAN S, FERNANDES S, WEBSTER J, ENGLISH RG, SMYTHE T, LOUW QA. Achieving universal health coverage for people with stroke in South Africa: protocol for a scoping review. *BMJ Open* 2020; **10** (10): e041221, 6 pages.
  45. VAN SCHALKWYK SC, OBRIEN V, VAN DER VLEUTEN CPM, WILKINSON TJ, MEYER IS, SCHMUTZ AMS, VARPIO L. Exploring perspectives on health professions education scholarship units from sub-Saharan Africa. *Perspectives on Medical Education* 2020; **9**:359-366.
  46. WIYSONGE CS, MAHASHA P, NDWANDWE D, NGCOBO N, GRIMMER KA, DIZON JM, BURNETT R, COOPER S. Contextualised strategies to increase childhood and adolescent vaccination coverage in South Africa: a mixed-methods study. *BMJ Open* 2020; **10**(6): e028476, 7 pages.
  47. YOUNG TN, DIZON JM, KREDO T, MCCAUL MG, OCHODO EA, GRIMMER KA, LOUW QA. Enhancing capacity for clinical practice guidelines in South Africa. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2020; **36**: a18, 11 pages.

#### Chapters in books

1. DULLAART AG, UNGER M, SCHMUTZ AMS, DE LANGE S, LUPTON-SMITH AR, ARNOLD SL, KELLERMANN TA, KITSHOFF D. Practical and clinical assessment during lockdown: Reflections on business unusual. In: Strydom SC,



- Herman N, Adendorff HJ, De Klerk M (eds.) *Responding to the necessity for change HE voices from the South during the COVID-19 crisis*, Stellenbosch University: Division for Learning & Teaching Enhancement, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 82-90.
2. GILJAM-ENRIGHT M, STATHAM SB, INGLIS-JASSIEM G, VAN NIEKERK L. The social determinants of health in rural and urban South Africa: A collective case study of Xhosa women with stroke. In: Louw QA (ed.) *Collaborative capacity development to complement stroke rehabilitation in Africa*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2020: 305-350.
  3. GRIMMER KA, LEIBBRANDT DC, ERNSTZEN DV, MORRIS LD, VAN NIEKERK S, INGLIS-JASSIEM G. South African stroke rehabilitation pathways and associated rehabilitation costs. In: Louw QA (ed.) *Collaborative capacity development to complement stroke rehabilitation in Africa*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2020: 353-387.
  4. INGLIS-JASSIEM G, TITUS AW, BURGER M, HARTLEY T, STEYN H, BERNER K. Measurement of stroke-related balance dysfunction in Africa. In: Louw QA (ed.) *Collaborative capacity development to complement stroke rehabilitation in Africa*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2020: 251-304.
  5. LOUW QA, DIZON JM, VAN NIEKERK S, ERNSTZEN DV, GRIMMER KA. Contextualised evidence-based rehabilitation recommendations to optimise function in African people with stroke. In: Louw QA (ed.) *Collaborative capacity development to complement stroke rehabilitation in Africa*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2020: 387-420.
  6. MORRIS LD, INGLIS-JASSIEM G, TITUS AW, NDUNE NT, BRINK Y. Complexities related to the measurement of activity, participation and quality of life amongst people with stroke within the African context: A scoping review. In: Louw QA (ed.) *Collaborative capacity development to complement stroke rehabilitation in Africa*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2020: 205-249.
  7. NDUNE NT, RHODA A, BRINK Y, URIMUBENSHI G, GILJAM-ENRIGHT M, CHARUMBIRA MY, VAN NIEKERK S, LOUW QA. Stroke rehabilitation services in Africa - Challenges and opportunities: A scoping review of the literature. In: Louw QA (ed.) *Collaborative capacity development to complement stroke rehabilitation in Africa*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2020: 3-54.
  8. PLASTOW NA, VAN NIEKERK L, CLOETE LG, LEIBBRANDT DC. The Effect of Interventions to Support Mental Health Post-Stroke in Africa: A Systematic Review. In: Louw QA (ed.) *Collaborative capacity development to complement stroke rehabilitation in Africa*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2020: 133-169.

## PLASTIC AND RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY / PLASTIESE EN REKONSTRUKTIEWE CHIRURGIE

### Journal articles

1. AL-BENNA S. Impact of COVID-19 on surgical registrars' education and training. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2020; **58**(2):55-58.
2. AL-BENNA S. Association of high-level gene expression of ACE2 in adipose tissue with mortality of COVID-19 infection in obese patients. *Obesity Medicine* 2020; **19**:100283, 4 pages.
3. AL-BENNA S. Retired plastic surgeons as educators during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Aesthetic Plastic Surgery* 2020; **44**:2326-2327.

4. AL-BENNA S. Protective measures for burn care professionals during the coronavirus disease 2019 pandemic: Systematic review. *Annals of Burns and Fire Disasters* 2020; **XXXIII** (3):182-190.
5. AL-BENNA S. Availability of COVID-19 Information from national and international aesthetic surgery society websites. *Aesthetic Plastic Surgery* 2020; **44**:1043-1046.
7. AL-BENNA S. Concepts of management of plastic surgery services during the coronavirus disease 2019 pandemic. *European Journal of Plastic Surgery* 2020; **43**:871-872.
8. AL-BENNA S. Sword of Damocles: application of the ethical principles of resource allocation to essential cancer surgery patients requiring beds in limited supply during the COVID-19 pandemic. *European Surgery-Acta Chirurgica Austriaca* 2020; **52**:238-239.
9. AL-BENNA S. Pathophysiology of coronavirus disease 2019 for wound care professionals. *International Wound Journal* 2020; **17**(6):1935-1940.
10. AL-BENNA S, BANIEGHBAL B. A technique to secure a knot in a confined space. *Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England* 2020; **102**(9):759.
11. AL-BENNA S, BRUCE-CHWATT A, GOHRITZ A. The origins of modern plastic surgery. *Journal of Plastic, Reconstructive and Aesthetic Surgery* 2020; **73**(11):2086-2102.
12. AL-BENNA S, GOHRITZ A. Availability of COVID-19 information from national plastic surgery society websites. *Annals of Plastic Surgery* 2020; **85**: S171 - S172.
13. AL-BENNA S, GOHRITZ A. Considerations for breast reconstructive surgery in South Africa during the COVID-19 pandemic. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2020; **58**(3):126-127.
14. AL-BENNA S, GOHRITZ A. Availability of Covid-19 information from national and international burn society websites. *Annals of Burns and Fire Disasters* 2020; **XXXIII** (3):177-181.
15. AL-BENNA S, VAN TONDER G. The use of a needle cap for external auditory meatus stenting. *Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England* 2020; **102**(8):635-636.
16. BANIEGHBAL B, AL-BENNA S. Ethics and surgery during the COVID-19 pandemic: Principles are no different. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2020; **58**(3):122-123.
17. STEYN E, AL-BENNA S. Impact of COVID-19 pandemic on transplantation. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2020; **58**(3):128-129.

#### Chapters in books

1. VAN DER MERWE A, ZARRABI AD, ZÜHLKE AE. Penile Transplantation: The Last Frontier in Penile Reconstruction. In: Martins FE, Kulkarni SB, Kohler TS (eds.) *Textbook of Male Genitourethral Reconstruction*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 795-801.

## PSYCHIATRY / PSIGIATRIE

#### Journal articles

1. AARTSMA DP, GROENEWALD E, KOEN L, POTOENIK FCV, NIEHAUS DJH. A clinical profile of inpatient admissions to the psychogeriatric unit at Stikland Hospital. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2019; **25**: a1344, 5 pages.

2. ABRAHAM N, MHLONGO S, CHIRWA E, LOMBARD CJ, DUNKLE K, SEEDAT S, KENGNE AP, MYERS B, PEER N, GARCIA-MORENO C, JEWKES R. Rape survivors in South Africa: Analysis of the baseline socio-demographic and health characteristics of a rape cohort. *Global Health Action* 2020; **13**(1):1834769, 10 pages.
3. ALAMEDA L, ASHOK A, AVERY S, BANI-FATEMI A, BERKHOUT S, BEST M, BONFILS K, COLIZZI M, DAUVERMANN M, DU PLESSIS S, DWYER D, EISNER E, GANESHAM S, HERNAUS D, ITHAL D, KOWALCHUKN C, KRISTENSEN T, LAVIGNE K, LEE E, LEMMERS-JANSEN I, O DONOGHUE B, OLIVER L, ET AL. The 2019 Schizophrenia International Research Society Conference, 10-14 April, Orlando, Florida: A summary of topic and trends. *Psychiatry Research* 2020; **284**:112672, 20 pages.
4. ALISIC E, ROTH J, COBHAM V, CONROY R, DE YOUNG A, HAFSTAD G, HECKER T, HILLER RM, KASSAM-ADAMS N, LAI BS, LANDOLT M, MARSAC M, SEEDAT S, TRICKEY D. Working towards inclusive and equitable trauma treatment guidelines: a child-centered reflection. *European Journal of Psychotraumatology* 2020; **11**(1):1833657, 4 pages.
5. BANTJES JR, SAAL WL, LOCHNER C, ROOS J, AUERBACH R, MORTIER P, BRUFFAERTS R, KESSLER RC, STEIN DJ. Inequality and mental healthcare utilisation among first-year university students in South Africa. *International Journal of Mental Health Systems* 2020; **14**:5, 11 pages.
6. BOEDHOE P S W, VAN ROOIJ D, HOOGMAN M, TWISK J, SCHMAAL L, ABE Y, ALONSO P, AMEIS SH, ANTICEVIC A, LOCHNER C, ET AL. Subcortical brain volume, regional cortical thickness, and cortical surface area across disorders: Findings from the ENIGMA ADHD, ASD, and OCD working groups. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 2020; **177**(9):834-843.
7. BOTHA HF, KOEN L, NIEHAUS DJH, VAVA Y, MOXLEY K, BOTHA UA. Demographic and clinical profile of patients utilising a transitional care intervention in the Western Cape, South Africa. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2020; **26**: a1253, 7 pages.
8. BRAKOULIAS V, STARCEVIC V, ALBERT U, ARUMUGHAM SS, BAILEY BE, BELLOCH A, BORDA T, DELL'OSSO L, ELIAS JA, FALKENSTEIN M, FERRAO YA, FONTENELLE LF, JELINEK L, KAY B, LOCHNER C, MAINA G, MARAZZITI D, MATSUNAGA H, MIGUEL EC, MORGADO P, PASQUINI M, PEREZ-RIVER. The rates of co-occurring behavioural addictions in treatment-seeking individuals with obsessive-compulsive disorder: A preliminary report. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Clinical Practice* 2020; **24**(2):173-175.
9. BROCKER E, VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, SEEDAT S. Accelerated theta-burst repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for depression in South Africa. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2019; **25**: a1346, 4 pages.
10. BRUIJNEN CJWH, YOUNG SY, MARX M, SEEDAT S. Social anxiety disorder and childhood trauma in the context of anxiety (behavioural inhibition), impulsivity (behavioural activation) and quality of life. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2019; **25**: a1189, 7 pages.
11. BURGER M, HOOSAIN MB, EINSPIELER C, UNGER M, NIEHAUS DJH. Maternal perinatal mental health and infant and toddler neurodevelopment - Evidence from low and middle-income countries. A systematic review. *Journal of Affective Disorders* 2020; **268**:158-172.
12. CARNEY T, VAN HOUT MC, NORMAN IJ, DADA S, SIEGFRIED N, PARRY CDH. Dihydrocodeine for detoxification and maintenance treatment in

- individuals with opiate use disorders. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2020; **2020**(2):CD012254, 40 pages.
13. CHETTY S, HASSIM S, PERRIE H, SCRIBANTE J, PARKER M. Unrecognised postoperative residual curarisation in developing countries remains a common problem. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(11):1134-1138.
  14. CHILWESA PM, GAMELDIEN R, STEYN R, MORE S, MALHERBE F, HUMAN G, MOTAY L, MOXLEY K, HARDY A, ANDERSON D, HUNTER AJ, PARKES J. Comparison of 18F-Fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography/computed tomography and conventional imaging for locally advanced breast cancer staging: A prospective study from a tertiary hospital cancer centre in the Western Cape. *South African Journal of Oncology* 2020; **4**: a106, 8 pages.
  15. COWLEY BB, LACHMAN A, WILLIAMS EW, BERG AM. 'I know that it's something that's creating a bond': fathers' experiences of participating in baby theater with their infants in South Africa. *Frontiers in Psychiatry* 2020; **11**:580038, 11 pages.
  16. DELL OSSO B, VISMARA M, BENATTI B, CIRNIGLIARO G, GRANCINI B, FINEBERG NA, VAN AMERINGEN A, HOLLANDER E, STEIN DJ, MENCHON JM, LOCHNER C, ET AL. Lifetime bipolar disorder comorbidity and related clinical characteristics in patients with primary obsessive-compulsive disorder: A report from the International College of Obsessive-Compulsive Spectrum Disorders (ICOCS). *CNS Spectrums* 2020; **25**:419-425.
  17. DENCKLA CA, CICHETTI D, KUBZANSKY LD, SEEDAT S, TEICHER MH, WILLIAMS DR, KOENEN C. Psychological resilience: An update on definitions, a critical appraisal, and research recommendations. *European Journal of Psychotraumatology* 2020; **11**:1822064, 18 pages.
  18. DESSAUVAGIE AS, JÖRNS-PRESENTATI A, NAPP AK, STEIN DJ, JONKER D, BREET E, CHARLES W, SWART RL, LAHTI M, SULIMAN S, JANSEN R, VANDEN HEUVEL LL, SEEDAT S, GROEN G. The prevalence of mental health problems in sub-Saharan adolescents living with HIV: A systematic review. *Global Mental Health* 2020; **7**: e29, 13 pages.
  19. DU PLESSIS S, BEKKER M, BUCKLE CJ, VINK M, SEEDAT S, BARDIEN S, CARR JA, ABRAHAMS S. Association between a variable number tandem repeat polymorphism within the DAT1 gene and the mesolimbic pathway in Parkinson's Disease. *Frontiers in Neurology* 2020; **11**:982, 9 pages.
  20. DU PLESSIS S, PEREZ A, FOUCHE J-P, PHILLIPS N, JOSKA JA, VINK M, MYER L, ZAR H, STEIN DJ, HOARE J. Efavirenz is associated with altered fronto-striatal function in HIV+ adolescents. *Journal of Neurovirology* 2019; **25**:783-791.
  21. DU PLESSIS S, SCHEFFLER F, LUCKHOFF HK, ASMAL L, KILIAN S, PHAHLADIRA LS, EMSLEY RA. Childhood trauma and hippocampal subfield volumes in first-episode schizophrenia and healthy controls. *Schizophrenia Research* 2020; **215**:308-313.
  22. DU PLESSIS T, MOXLEY K, LACHMAN A. Prevalence of iron deficiency in a South African adolescent inpatient psychiatric population: Rates, risk factors and recommendations. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2019; **25**: a1347, 6 pages.
  23. DU TOIT E, NIEHAUS DJH, JORDAAN E, KOEN L, JONES R, LEPPANEN J. Perinatal suicidality: Risk factors in South African women with mental illness. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2020; **26**: a1412, 8 pages.
  24. EGBE C O, LONDANI M, PARRY CDH, MYERS B, SHUPER PA, NKOSI S, MOROJELE NK. Tobacco use and nicotine dependence among people living

- with HIV ho drink heavily in South Africa: A cross-sectional baseline study. *BMC Public Health* 2019; **19**:1684, 12 pages.
25. EMSLEY RA, ASMAL L, RUBIO JM, CORRELL CU, KANE JM. Predictors of psychosis breakthrough during 24 months of long-acting antipsychotic maintenance treatment in first episode schizophrenia. *Schizophrenia Research* 2020; **225**:55-62.
  26. FAVRE P, PAULING M, STOUT J, HOZER F, SARRAZIN S, ABE C, ALDA M, ALLOZA C, ANDREASSEN OA, BAUNE BT, ROOS A, ET AL. Widespread white matter microstructural abnormalities in bipolar disorder: evidence from mega- and meta-analyses across 3033 individuals. *Neuropsychopharmacology* 2019; **44**:2285-2293.
  27. FINEBERG NA, VAN AMERINGEN A, DRUMMOND LM, HOLLANDER E, STEIN DJ, GELLER DA, WALITZA S, PALLANTI S, PELLEGRINI L, ZOHAR J, LOCHNER C, AL E. How to manage obsessive-compulsive disorder (OCD) under COVID-19: A clinician's guide from the International College of Obsessive-Compulsive Spectrum Disorders (ICOCS) and the Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorders Research Network (OCRN) of the European College of Neuropsychopharmacology. *Comprehensive Psychiatry* 2020; **100**:152174, 5 pages.
  28. FLAYELLE M, CASTRO-CALVO J, VOGELE C, ASTUR R, BALLESTER-ARNAL R, CHALLET-BOUJU G, BRAND M, CARDENAS G, DEVOS G, ELKHOLY H, LOCHNER C, ET AL. Towards a cross-cultural assessment of binge-watching: psychometric evaluation of the "Watching TV Series Motives" and "Binge-Watching Engagement and Symptoms" questionnaires across nine languages. *Computers in Human Behavior* 2020; **111**:106410, 13 pages.
  29. FONTENELLE LF, OLDENHOF E, MOREIRA-DE-OLIVEIRA ME, ABRAMOWITZ JS, ANTONY MA, CATH DC, CARTER A, DOUGHERTY DD, FERRAO YA, FIGEE M, LOCHNER C, ET AL. A transdiagnostic perspective of constructs underlying obsessive-compulsive and related disorders: An international Delphi consensus study. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry* 2020; **54**(7):719-731.
  30. FRANKEN HC, PARKER JS, ALLEN RR, WICOMB RA. A profile of adult acute admissions to Lentegour Psychiatric Hospital, South Africa. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2019; **25**: a1244, 7 pages.
  31. FREEMAN MC, SIMMONDS JE, PARRY CDH. Health promotion: How government can ensure that the National Health Insurance Fund has a fighting chance. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(3):188-191.
  32. GABRIELS CM, MACHARIA M, WEICH EM. Psychiatric comorbidity among alcohol-dependent individuals seeking treatment at the Alcohol Rehabilitation Unit, Stikland Hospital. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2019; **25**: a1218, 6 pages.
  33. GRANT E, KEUTHEN NJ, STEIN DJ, LOCHNER C, CHAMBERLAIN R. Duration of illness and cortical thickness in trichotillomania: Preliminary evidence for illness change over time. *European Neuropsychopharmacology* 2020; **32**:88-93.
  34. GUREJE O, APPIAH-POKU J, BELLO T, KOLA L, ARAYA R, CHISHOLM D, ESAN B, HARRIS B, MAKANJUOLA V, OTHIENO C, PRICE LN, SEEDAT S. Effect of collaborative care between traditional and faith healers and primary health-care workers on psychosis outcomes in Nigeria and Ghana (COSIMPO): a cluster randomised controlled trial. *Lancet* 2020; **396**:612-622.

35. GUREYE O, LEWIS-FERNANDEZ R, HALL BJ, REED GM. Cultural considerations in the classification of mental disorders: why and how in ICD-11. *BMC Medicine* 2020; **18**:25, 2 pages.
36. HAAG K, FRASER A, HILLER RM, SEEDAT S, ZIMMERMAN A, HALLIGAN SL. The emergence of sex differences in PTSD symptoms across development: evidence from the ALSPAC cohort. *Psychological Medicine* 2020; **50**(10):1755-1760.
37. HAAGSMA JA, JAMES SL, CASTLE CD, DINGELS ZV, FOX JT, HAMILTON EB, LIU Z, LUCCHESI LR, ROBERTS NLS, SYLTE DO, SEEDAT S, ET AL. Burden of injury along the development spectrum: associations between the Socio-demographic Index and disability-adjusted life year estimates from the Global Burden of Disease Study 2017. *Injury Prevention* 2020; **26**: i12-i26.
38. HAAS AD, RUFFIEUX Y, VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, LUND C, BOULLE A, EUVRARD J, ORRELL C, PROZESKY HW, TIFFIN N, LOVERO KL, TLALI M, DAVIES M-A, WAINBERG ML. Excess mortality associated with mental illness in people living with HIV in Cape Town, South Africa: a cohort study using linked electronic health records. *Lancet Global Health* 2020; **8**(10): e1326-e1334.
39. HAGAN SA, HUNT XD, KILIAN S, CHILIZA B, SWARTZ LP. Ad hoc interpreters in South African psychiatric services: service provider perspectives. *Global Health Action* 2020; **13**(1):1684072, 13 pages.
40. HARKER BURNHAMS N, LONDANI M, MOROJELE NK, WILLIAMS PETERSEN, PARRY CDH. Characteristics and Predictors of Heavy Episodic Drinking (HED) among Young People Aged 16–25: The International Alcohol Control Study (IAC), Tshwane, South Africa. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2020; **17**:3537, 16 pages.
41. HARKER BURNHAMS N, LUCAS WC, LAUBSCHER R, DADA S, MYERS B, PARRY CDH. Is South Africa being spared the global opioid crisis? A review of trends in drug treatment demand for heroin, nyaope and codeine-related medicines in South Africa (2012–2017). *International Journal of Drug Policy* 2020; **83**:102839, 10 pages.
42. HINSBERGER M, HOLTZHAUSEN L, SOMMER J, KAMINER D, ELBERT T, SEEDAT S, AUGSBURGER M, SCHAUER M, WEIERSTALL R. Long-term effects of psychotherapy in a context of continuous community and gang violence: Changes in aggressive attitude in high-risk South African adolescents. *Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy* 2020; **48**(1):1-13.
43. JAMES SL, CASTLE CD, DINGELS ZV, FOX JT, HAMILTON EB, LIU Z., ROBERTS NLS, SYLTE DO, BERTOLACCI GJ, CUNNINGHAM M, SEEDAT S, ET AL. Estimating global injuries morbidity and mortality: Methods and data used in the Global Burden of Disease 2017 study. *Injury Prevention* 2020; **26**(Suppl 1): i125-i153.
44. JAMES SL, NYASULU PRS, SEEDAT S, ET AL. Global injury morbidity and mortality from 1990 to 2017: results from the Global Burden of Disease Study 2017. *Injury Prevention* 2020; **26**(Suppl 1):i96-i114.
45. KAJERO JA, SEEDAT S, OHAERI J, AKINDELE A, AINA O. Investigation of the effects of cannabidiol on vacuous chewing movements, locomotion, oxidative stress and blood glucose in rats treated with oral haloperidol. *World Journal of Biological Psychiatry* 2020; **21**(8):612-626.
46. KHAN Z, LACHMAN A. To scan or not to scan? Examining the controversial issue of performing neuroimaging in adolescent patients presenting to a tertiary psychiatric inpatient unit. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2020; **26**: a1383, 5 pages.

47. KILIAN S, ASMAL L, PHAHLADIRA LS, DU PLESSIS S, LUCKHOFF HK, SCHEFFLER F, BUCKLE CJ, EMSLEY RA. The association between childhood trauma and treatment outcomes in schizophrenia spectrum disorders. *Psychiatry Research* 2020; **289**:113004, 6 pages.
48. KINYANDA E, SALISBURY T, MUYINGO SK, SSEMBAJJWE W, LEVIN J, NAKASUJJA N, MPANGO R, ABBO C, SEEDAT S, ARAYA R, MUSISI S, GADOW KD, PATEL V. Major depressive disorder among hiv infected youth in Uganda: Incidence, Persistence and their Predictors. *AIDS and Behavior* 2020; **24**(9):2588-2596.
49. KIRALY O, POTENZA MN, STEIN DJ, KING DL, HODGINS DC, SAUNDERS JB, GRIFFITHS MD, GJONESKA B, BILLIEUX J, BRAND M, LOCHNER C, ET AL. Preventing problematic internet use during the COVID\_19 pandemic: Consensus guidance. *Comprehensive Psychiatry* 2020; **100**:152180, 4 pages.
50. KIVINUMMI A, NAITHANI G, TAMMELA O, VIRTANEN T, KURKELA E, ALHAINEN M, NIEHAUS DJH, LACHMAN A, LEPPANEN J, PELTOLA MJ. Associations between neonatal cry acoustics and visual attention during the first year. *Frontiers in Psychology* 2020; **11**:577510, 10 pages.
51. KNOETZE R, LACHMAN A, MOXLEY K, CHETTY S. Caregiver anxiety and the association with acute postoperative pain in children undergoing elective ambulatory surgery in a lower-middle-income country setting. *Pediatric Anesthesia* 2020; **30**:990-997.
52. KONG X, BOEDHOE P S W, ABE Y, ALONSO P, AMEIS SH, ARNOLD P D, ASSOONA F, BAKER JT, BATISTUZZO M C, FOUICHE J, LOCHNER C, ET AL. Mapping cortical and subcortical asymmetry in Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder: Findings from the ENIGMA Consortium. *Biological Psychiatry* 2020; **87**(12):1022-1034.
53. LAHTI M, GROEN G, MWAPE L, KORHONEN J, BREET E, CHAPIMA F, COETZEE M, MBANGA NI, SEEDAT S, SULIMAN S, VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, ET AL Design and development process of a youth depression screening m-Health application for primary health care workers in South Africa and Zambia: An overview of the MEGA project. *Issues in Mental Health Nursing* 2020; **41**(1):24-30.
54. LEE PH, ANTTILA V, WON H, FENG YA, ROSENTHAL J, ZHU Z, TUCKER-DROB EM, NIVARD MG, GROTZINGER AD, POSTHUMA D, LOCHNER C, ET AL. Genomic relationships, Novel Loci, and Pleiotropic Mechanisms across Eight Psychiatric Disorders. *Cell* 2019; **179**:1469-1482.
55. LEON N, BALAKRISHNA Y, HOHLFELD A, ODENDAAL WA, SCHMIDT B-M, ZWEIGENTHAL V, WATKINS JA, DANIELS K. Routine Health Information System (RHIS) improvements for strengthened health system management. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2020; **2020**(8):CD012012, 92 pages.
56. LIND MJ, BRICK LA, GEHRMAN PR, DUNCAN LE, GELAYE B, MAIHOFFER AX, NIEVERGELT CM, NUGENT NR, HEMMINGS SMJ, SEEDAT S, VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, ET AL. Molecular genetic overlap between posttraumatic stress disorder and sleep phenotypes. *Sleep* 2020; **43**(4): zsz257, 13 pages.
57. LOCHNER C, CHAMBERLAIN R, KIDD M, TALJAARD L, FINEBERG NA, ROBBINS TW, STEIN DJ. The effect of acute serotonin challenge on executive planning in patients with obsessive-compulsive disorder (OCD), their first-degree relatives, and healthy controls. *Psychopharmacology* 2020; **237**(10):3117-3123.
58. LOZANO R, FULLMAN N, MUMFORD JE, KNIGHT M, BARTHELEMY CM, ABBAFATI C, ABBASTABAR H, ABD-ALLAH F, ABDOLLAHI M, ABEDI A,

- SEEDAT S, ET AL. Measuring universal health coverage based on an index of effective coverage of health services in 204 countries and territories, 1990–2019: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2019. *Lancet* 2020; **396**(10258):1250-1284.
59. LUCKHOFF HK, ASMAL L, KILIAN S, SCHEFFLER F, DU PLESSIS S, BUCKLE CJ, PHAHLADIRA LS, SMIT AM, CHILIZA B, EMSLEY RA. Sex versus gender as risk factors for the age of onset of schizophrenia spectrum disorders. *Schizophrenia Research* 2020; **220**:267-268.
  60. LUCKHOFF HK, DU PLESSIS S, KILIAN S, ASMAL L, SCHEFFLER F, PHAHLADIRA LS, OLIVIER RP, EMSLEY RA. Hippocampal subfield volumes and change in body mass over 12 months of treatment in first-episode schizophrenia spectrum disorders. *Psychiatry Research-Neuroimaging* 2020; **300**:111084, 8 pages.
  61. LUCKHOFF HK, DU PLESSIS S, SCHEFFLER F, PHAHLADIRA LS, KILIAN S, BUCKLE CJ, SMIT AM, CHILIZA B, ASMAL L, EMSLEY RA. Fronto-limbic white matter fractional anisotropy and body mass index in first-episode schizophrenia spectrum disorder patients compared to healthy controls. *Psychiatry Research-Neuroimaging* 2020; **305**:111173, 7 pages.
  62. MADHOMBIRO M, KIDD M, DUBE-MARIMBE B, DUBE M, MUTSVUKE W, MURONZIE T, ZHOU DT, DERVEEUW S, CHIBANDA D, CHINGONO A, RUSAKANIKO S, HUTSON A, MORSE GD, ABAS M, SEEDAT S. Effectiveness of a psychological intervention delivered by general nurses for alcohol use disorders in people living with HIV in Zimbabwe: a cluster randomized controlled trial. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2020; **23**: e25641, 11 pages.
  63. MOJTABAVI H, SAGHAZADEH A, VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, BUCKER J, REZAEI N. Peripheral blood levels of brain-derived neurotrophic factor in patients with Posttraumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD) a systematic review and meta-analysis. *PLoS One* 2020; **15**(11): e0241928, 15 pages.
  64. MOLOI H, DANIELS K, COOPER S, ODENDAAL WA, NALEDI T, GOLIATH C, LEON N. Healthcare workers' perceptions and experience of primary healthcare integration: a qualitative evidence synthesis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2020; **2020**(5):CD013603, 15 pages.
  65. MURRAY C, KIDD M, MOXLEY K, JORDAAN GP. Self-induced vomiting and other impulsive behaviors in alcohol use disorder: A cross-sectional descriptive study. *Journal of Dual Diagnosis* 2020; **16**(4):402-408.
  66. MYERS B, PARRY CDH, MOROJELE NK, NKOSI S, SHUPER P, KEKWALETSWE C, SORSDAHL K. "Moving forward with life": Acceptability of a brief alcohol reduction intervention for people receiving antiretroviral therapy in South Africa. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2020; **17**(16):5706, 14 pages.
  67. NG LC, STEVENSON A, KALAPURAKKEL SS, HANLON C, SEEDAT S, HARERIMANA B, CHILIZA B, KOENEN C. National and regional prevalence of posttraumatic stress disorder in sub-Saharan Africa: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *PLoS Medicine* 2020; **17**(5): e1003090, 30 pages.
  68. NIEHAUS DJH, JORDAAN E, LAUBSCHER R, SUTHERLAND T, KOEN L, POTOCHNIK F. Do South African Xhosa-speaking people with Schizophrenia really fare better? *GeroPsych: The Journal of Gerontopsychology and Geriatric Psychiatry* 2020; **33**(1):31-41.
  69. NOTHLING J, MALAN-MÜLLER S, ABRAHAMS N, HEMMINGS SMJ, SEEDAT S. Epigenetic alterations associated with childhood trauma and adult



- mental health outcomes: A systematic review. *World Journal of Biological Psychiatry* 2020; **21**(7):493-512.
70. ODENDAAL WA, LEWIN S, MCKINSTRY B, TOMLINSON MR, JORDAAN E, MAZINU M, HAIG P, THORSON A, ATKINS S. Using a mHealth system to recall and refer existing clients and refer community members with health concerns to primary healthcare facilities in South Africa: a feasibility study. *Global Health Action* 2020; **13**(1):1717410, 14 pages.
  71. ODENDAAL WA, WATKINS JA, LEON N, GOUDGE J, GRIFFITHS F, TOMLINSON MR, DANIELS K. Health workers' perceptions and experiences of using mHealth technologies to deliver primary healthcare services: A qualitative evidence synthesis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2020; **2020**(3):CD011942, 121 pages.
  72. OLFF M, BAKKER A, FREWEN P, AAKVAAG H, AJDUKOVIC D, BREWER D, ELMORE BORTON DL, CLOITRE M, HYLAND P, KASSAM-ADAMS N, SEEDAT S, ET AL. Screening for consequences of trauma – an update on the global collaboration on traumatic stress. *European Journal of Psychotraumatology* 2020; **11**:1752504, 8 pages.
  73. OSHODI YO, MACHARIA M, LACHMAN A, SEEDAT S. Immediate and long-term mental health outcomes in adolescent female rape survivors. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence* 2020; **35**(1-2):252-267.
  74. OSTUZZI G, PAPOLA D, GASTALDON C, SCHORETSANITIS G, BERTOLINI F, AMADDEO F, CUOMO A, EMSLEY RA, FAGIOLINI A, IMPERADORE G, KISHIMOTO T, MICHENCIGH G, ET AL. Safety of psychotropic medications in people with COVID-19: evidence review and practical recommendations. *BMC Medicine* 2020; **18**:215, 14 pages.
  75. PARRY CDH, FITZGERALD N. Special Issue: Alcohol policy and public health—contributing to the global debate on accelerating action on alcohol. *International Journal of Environment Research and Public Health* 2020; **17**:3816, 7 pages.
  76. PARRY CDH, SIMMONDS JE, FREEMAN MC. Failing to respond to health promotion imperatives could scupper or hamper National Health Insurance efforts. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(3):170-171.
  77. PATEL S, RAM F, PARRY CDH, PATEL SK. Associations of alcohol consumption with chronic diseases, lifestyle behaviors and socioeconomic-demographic characteristics in India. *International Journal of Alcohol and Drug Research* 2020; **8**(1):38-50.
  78. PAYNE AJ, KOEN L, NIEHAUS DJH, SMIT I. Burnout and job satisfaction of nursing staff in a South African acute mental health setting. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2020; **26**: a1454, 6 pages.
  79. PHAHLADIRA LS, LUCKHOFF HK, ASMAL L, KILIAN S, SCHEFFLER F, DU PLESSIS S, CHILIZA B, EMSLEY RA. Early recovery in the first 24 months of treatment in first-episode schizophrenia-spectrum disorders. *NPJ Schizophrenia* 2020; **6**:2, 9 pages.
  80. PIETERSE D, HOARE J, LOUW K, BREET E, HENRY M, LEWIS I, BANTJES JR. Methods of deliberate self-harm in a tertiary hospital in South Africa. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2020; **26**: a1399, 7 pages.
  81. RAGAN EJ, KLEINMAN MB, SWEIGART B, GNATIENKO N, PARRY CDH, HORSBURGH CR, LAVALLEY MP, MYERS B, JACOBSON KR. The impact of alcohol use on tuberculosis treatment outcomes: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2020; **24**(1):73-82.

82. REHM J, KILIAN C, FERREIRA-BORGES C, JERNIGAN DH, MONTEIRO M, PARRY CDH, SANCHEZ ZM, MANTHEY J. Alcohol use in times of the COVID 19: Implications for monitoring and policy. *Drug and Alcohol Review* 2020; **39**(4):301-304.
83. ROOS A, FOUCHE J-P, DU TOIT S, DU PLESSIS S, STEIN DJ, DONALD K. Structural brain network development in children following prenatal methamphetamine exposure. *Journal Of Comparative Neurology* 2020; **528**:1856-1863.
84. RUHANYA V, JACOBS GB, NYANDORO G, PAUL RH, JOSKA JA, SEEDAT S, GLASHOFF RH, ENGELBRECHT S. Peripheral blood lymphocyte proviral DNA predicts neurocognitive impairment in clade C HIV. *Journal of Neurovirology* 2020; **26**(6):920-928.
85. SCHEEPERS IM, CRYAN JF, BASTIAANSEN TFS, REA K, CLARKE G, JASPAN HB, HARVEY BH, HEMMINGS SMJ, SANTANA L, VAN DER SLUIS R, MALAN-MÜLLER S, WOLMARANS D. Natural compulsive-like behaviour in the deer mouse (*Peromyscus maniculatus bairdii*) is associated with altered gut microbiota composition. *European Journal of Neuroscience* 2020; **51**(6):1419-1427.
86. SEEDAT S. Paternal perinatal mental disorders are inextricably linked to maternal and child morbidity. *World Psychiatry* 2020; **19**(3):337-338.
87. SHIELD K, MANTHEY J, RYLETT M, PROBST C, WETTLAUFRER A, PARRY CDH, REHM J. National, Regional, and Global Burdens of Disease from 2000 to 2016 Attributable to Alcohol Use. *Lancet Public Health* 2020; **5**(1): e51-e61.
88. SIMPSON H, VAN DEN HEUVEL A, MIGUEL EC, REDDY J YC, STEIN DJ, LEWIS-FERNANDEZ R, GEDANKE SHAVITT R, LOCHNER C, POWWELS PJW, MARINCOWITZ MEC, PANNEKOEK JN, ET AL. Toward identifying reproducible brain signatures of obsessive-compulsive profiles: Rationale and methods for a new global initiative. *BMC Psychiatry* 2020; **20**:68, 14 pages.
89. SLABBERT I, GREENE CM, WOMERSLEY JS, OLATEJU O, SOBOKA M, LEMIEUX AM. Women and substance use disorder in low- and middle-income countries: A call for advancing research equity in prevention and treatment. *Substance Abuse* 2020; **41**(1):6-10.
90. SMITH AK, RATANATHARATHORN A, MAIHOFER AX, NAVIAUX RK, AIELLO AE, AMSTADTER AB, ASHLEY-KOCH AE, BAKER DG, BECKHAM JC, HEMMINGS SMJ, SEEDAT S, ET AL. Epigenome-wide meta-analysis of PTSD across 10 military and civilian cohorts identifies methylation changes in AHRH. *Nature Communications* 2020; **11**:5965, 9 pages.
91. SPIES G, MALL S, WIELER H, MASILELA L, KONKIEWITZ C, SEEDAT S. The relationship between potentially traumatic or stressful events, HIV infection and neurocognitive impairment (NCI): A systematic review of observational epidemiological studies. *European Journal of Psychotraumatology* 2020; **11**:1781432, 18 pages.
92. STEIN D, UHLMANN A, ET AL. Dose response of the 16p11.2 distal copy number variant on intracranial volume and basal ganglia. *Molecular Psychiatry* 2020; **25**(3):584-602.
93. SUCHMAN N, BERG A, ABRAHAMS L, ABRAHAMS T, ADAMS AS, COWLEY BB, DECOSTE C, HAWA WH, LACHMAN A, MPINDA BB, CADER-MOKOA N, NAMA N, VOGES J. Mothering from the inside out: Adapting an evidenced-based intervention for high-risk mothers in the Western Cape of South Africa. *Development and Psychopathology* 2020; **32**(1):105-122.
94. THOMPSON PM, JAHANSHAD N, CHING CRK, SALMINEN LE, THOMPOLOUS SI, BRIGHT J, BAUNE BT, BERTOLIN S, BRALTEN J,

- BRUIN WB, FOUCHE J, ET AL. ENIGMA and global neuroscience: A decade of large-scale studies of the brain in health and disease across more than 40 countries. *Translational Psychiatry* 2020; **10**:100, 28 pages.
95. UHLMANN A, DIAS A, TALJAARD L, STEIN DJ, BROOKS SJ, LOCHNER C. White matter volume alterations in hair-pulling disorder (trichotillomania). *Brain Imaging and Behavior* 2020; **14**(6):2202-2209.
  96. VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, ACKER D, DU PLESSIS S, STALDER T, SULIMAN S, DU TOIT MY, KIRSCHBAUM C, SEEDAT S. Hair cortisol as a biomarker of stress and resilience in South African mixed ancestry females. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 2020; **113**:104543, 11 pages.
  97. VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, DU PLESSIS S, STALDER T, ACKER D, KIRSCHBAUM C, CARR JA, SEEDAT S. Hair glucocorticoid levels in Parkinson's disease. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 2020; **117**:104704, 11 pages.
  98. VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, STALDER T, DU PLESSIS S, SULIMAN S, KIRSCHBAUM C, SEEDAT S. Hair cortisol levels in posttraumatic stress disorder and metabolic syndrome. *Stress-The International Journal on the Biology of Stress* 2020; **23**(5):577-589.
  99. VAN DER MEI WF, BARBANO AC, RATANATHARATHORN A, BRYANT RA, DELAHANTY D, DEROON-CASSINI T, LAIBS, LOWE S, MATSUOKA Y, OLFF M, QI W, SCHNYDER U, SEEDAT S, KESSLER RC, KOENEN C, SHALEV AY. Evaluating a screener to quantify PTSD risk using emergency care information: A proof of concept study. *BMC Emergency Medicine* 2020; **20**:16, 11 pages.
  100. VAN DER WATT ASJ, DAS-BRAILSFORD P, MBANGA NI, SEEDAT S. South African isiXhosa traditional healer self-identification, training, practices, and their perceptions of collaboration with medical providers: An exploratory study. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2020; **50**(11):115-127.
  101. VAN DER WATT ASJ, ODENDAAL WA, LOUW K, SEEDAT S. Distant mood monitoring for depressive and bipolar disorders: a systematic review. *BMC Psychiatry* 2020; **20**:383, 14 pages.
  102. VAN VELZEN LS, KELLY S, ISAEV D, ALEMAN A, AFTANAS LI, BAUER J, BAUNE BT, BRAK IV, CARBALLEDO A, CONNOLLY CG, ROOS A, ET AL. White matter disturbances in major depressive disorder: A coordinated analysis across 20 international cohorts in the ENIGMA MDD working group. *Molecular Psychiatry* 2020; **25**:1511-1525.
  103. VENTIMIGLIA I, VAN DER WATT ASJ, KIDD M, SEEDAT S. Association between trauma exposure and mood trajectories in patients with mood disorders. *Journal of Affective Disorders* 2020; **262**:237-246.
  104. VERHEY R, CHIBANDA D, VERA A, MANDA E, BRAKARSH J, SEEDAT S. Perceptions of HIV-related trauma in people living with HIV in Zimbabwe's Friendship Bench Program: A qualitative analysis of counselors' and clients' experiences. *Transcultural Psychiatry* 2020; **57**(1):161-172.
  105. VILJOEN M, BENECKE RM, MARTIN LI, ADAMS RCM, SEEDAT S, SMITH C. Anxiety: An overlooked confounder in the characterisation of chronic stress-related conditions? *PLoS One* 2020; **15**(4):16 pages.
  106. VOGES J, BERG AM, NIEHAUS DJH. Pregnancy outcomes, early separation, and psychiatric relapse experienced by South African women with peripartum psychosis: a descriptive exploration. *African Journal of Reproductive Health* 2020; **24**(4):58-68.
  107. VUONG E, NOTHLING J, LOMBARD C, JEWKES R, PEER N, ABRAHAMS N, SEEDAT S. Peripheral adiponectin levels in anxiety, mood, trauma- and

- stressor-related disorders: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Affective Disorders* 2020; **260**:372-409.
108. WEDDERBURN CJ, SUBRAMONEY S, YEUNG S, FOUCHE J-P, JOSHI SH, NARR L, REHMAN AM, ROOS A, IPSER JC, ROBERTSON FC, GROENEWOLD NA, GIBB DM, ZAR H, STEIN DJ, DONALD A. Neuroimaging young children and associations with neurocognitive development in a South African birth cohort study. *Neuroimage* 2020; **219**:116846, 10 pages.
  109. WILLIAMS HS, MOXLEY K, MACHARIA M, KIDD M, JORDAAN GP. Eating disorders and substance use at a South African tertiary hospital over a 21-year period. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2020; **26**: a1421, 7 pages.
  110. WILLIAMS PETERSEN, MATHEWS C, JORDAAN E, WASHIO Y, TERPLAN M, PARRY CDH. Validation of simple dichotomous self-report on prenatal alcohol and other drug use in women attending midwife obstetric units in the Cape Metropole, South Africa. *Clinical Ethics* 2020; **15**(4):181-186.
  111. WILLIAMS PETERSEN, MOROJELE NK, LONDANI M, BURNHAMS NH, PARRY CDH. Alcohol advertising, affordability and availability, and the effect on adult heavy drinking and symptoms of alcohol problems: International Alcohol Control Study (South Africa). *Substance Use and Misuse* 2019; **54**(11):1751-1762.
  112. WILLIAMS PETERSEN, WASHIO Y, MYERS B, JASPAN HB, BROWNE FA, WECHSBERG WM, PARRY CDH. Cannabis use and breastfeeding: do we know enough? *South African Journal of Psychology* 2020; **50**(1):7-10.
  113. WOMERSLEY JS, HEMMINGS SMJ, ZIEGLER C., GUTRIDGE A, AHMED F, ROSENSTEIN DA, DOMSCHKE K., SEEDAT S. Childhood emotional neglect and oxytocin receptor variants: Association with limbic brain volumes. *World Journal of Biological Psychiatry* 2020; **21**(7):513-528.
  114. YOUNG SY, VAN HOOFF JJJ, KIDD M, SEEDAT S. Motor timing as a predictor of attention, working memory and impulsivity in alcohol and/or cocaine use disorders. *Timing and Time Perception* 2020; **8**(2):192 - 216.
  115. YUN J-Y, BOEDHOE P S W, VRIEND C, JAHANSHAD N, ABE Y, AMEIS SH, ANTICEVIC A, ARNOLD P D, BATISTUZZO M C, BENEDETTI F, LOCHNER C, ET AL. Brain structural covariance networks in obsessive-compulsive disorder: a graph analysis from the ENIGMA Consortium. *Brain* 2020; **143**:684-700.

#### Proceedings international

1. LEE D, DONALD A, DALAL T, WEDDERBURN CJ, ROOS A, IPSER JC, SUBRAMONEY S, ZAR H, STEIN DJ, NARR L, HELLEMANN G, WOODS P, JOSHI SH. *Brain network connectivity from matching cortical feature densities*. In: Amini A, Angelini E, Et Al (eds.) 2020 IEEE 17th International Symposium on Biomedical Imaging, Iowa City, USA, IEEE 2020: 995-998.

#### Chapters in books

1. LACHMAN A. International Considerations & Variations in Practice: An African Perspective. In: Forcier M, van Schalkwyk G, Turban JL (eds.) *Pediatric Gender Identity: Gender Affirming Care for Transgender and Gender Diverse Youth*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 255-262.
2. VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, SEEDAT S. Management and treatment of stress-related disorders. In: Geddes JR, Andreasen NC, Goodwin GM (eds.) *New Oxford Textbook of Psychiatry Third Edition*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2020: 869-878.

RADIATION ONCOLOGY / STRALINGSONKOLOGIE

Journal Articles

1. BARNARDT P. People living with human immunodeficiency virus and gestational trophoblastic neoplasm. *Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2021; **10**:1-10.
2. BRUGMAN J, DE BRUYN G, NAIDOO K, MERVEN M, OPPERMAN J, JANSE VAN RENSBURG L. Not always 'squame': The rare entity of follicular dendritic cell sarcoma of the tonsil presenting with cervical nodal metastases. *SA Journal of Radiology* 2020; **24**(1): a1978, 4 pages.
3. DOBELBOWER MCD, POPPLE RA, MUNNICH DJ, NADER DA, ZIMMERMAN F, PARIS GE, HERTH FJF, GOMPELMANN D, ROEDER FFR, PARIKH PJP, MCDONALD AMM. Anchored Transponder Guided Lung Radiation Therapy. *Practical Radiation Oncology* 2020; **10**: e37 - e44.
4. GOBA-MJWARA T, SIMONDS HM. A cohort study of treatment outcomes after radiotherapy in vulva carcinoma patients. *Southern African Journal of Gynaecological Oncology (Formerly South African Society of Gynaecologic Oncology)* 2020; **12**(2):27-31.
5. KISLING KD, CARDENAS CE, ANDERSON B, ZHANG L, JHINGRAN A, SIMONDS HM, BALTER PA, HOWELL R, SCHMELER K, BEADLE B, COURT LE. Automatic Verification of Beam Apertures for Cervical Cancer Radiation Therapy. *Practical Radiation Oncology* 2020; **10**: e415 -e424.
6. KROWN E, MOSER B, MACPHAIL P, MATINING M, GODFREY C, CARUSO R, HOSSEINIPOUR MC, SAMANEKA W, NYIRENDA M, BUSAKHALA NW, OKUKU FM, KOSGEI JK, HOAGLAND B, MWELASE N, OLIVER VO, BURGER H, MNGQIBISA R, NOKTA M, CAMPBELL TB, BOROK MZ. Treatment of advanced AIDS-associated Kaposi sarcoma in resource-limited settings: a three-arm, open-label, randomised, non-inferiority trial. *Lancet* 2020; **395**:1195-1207.
7. RHEE DJR, JHINGRAN A, KISLING KD, CARDENAS CE, SIMONDS HM, COURT LE. Automated Radiation Treatment Planning for Cervical Cancer. *Seminars in Radiation Oncology* 2020; **30**:340-347.
8. RHEE DJR, JHINGRAN A, RIGAUD B, NETHERTON T, CARDENAS CE, ZHANG L, VEDAM S, KRY S, BROCK KK, SHAW W, O REILLY F, PARKS J, BURGER H, FAKIE N, TRAUERNICHT CJ, SIMONDS HM, COURT LE. Automatic contouring system for cervical cancer using convolutional neural networks. *Medical Physics* 2020; **47**(11):5648-5658.
9. SHARMA N, FAGAN J, WALLACE M, JOUBERT E, GREEF L, KONNEY A, SIMONDS HM, VANDERPUYE V, SEWRAM V, YOUNG TN, MEHANNA H. Prioritisation of research topics for head and neck cancer in Africa - Report of the International Collaboration on Improving Cancer outcomes in low- and middle-income countries - IConIC Africa. *Oral Oncology* 2020; **102**: 104503, 5 pages.
10. VANDERPUYE V, ELHASSAN MMA, SIMONDS HM. Preparedness for COVID-19 in the oncology community in Africa. *Lancet Oncology* 2020; **21**:621-622.

## RADIODIAGNOSIS / RADIODIAGNOSE

### Journal Articles

1. ACKERMANN C, ANDRONIKOU S, SALEH MG, KIDD M, COTTON MF, MEINTJES EM, LAUGHTON B. Diffusion tensor imaging point to ongoing functional impairment in HIV-infected children at age 5, undetectable using standard neurodevelopmental assessments. *AIDS Research and Therapy* 2020; **17**:20, 15 pages.
2. BEVISS-CHALLINOR KB, KIDD M, PITCHER RD. How useful are clinical details in blunt trauma referrals for computed tomography of the abdomen? *SA Journal of Radiology* 2020; **24**(1): a1837, 6 pages.
3. BRUGMAN J, DE BRUYN G, NAIDOO K, MERVEN M, OPPERMAN J, JANSE VAN RENSBURG L. Not always 'squame': The rare entity of follicular dendritic cell sarcoma of the tonsil presenting with cervical nodal metastases. *SA Journal of Radiology* 2020; **24**(1): a1978, 4 pages.
4. BRUGMAN J, SOLOMONS RS, LOMBARD CJ, REDFERN A, DU PLESSIS A. Risk-stratification of children presenting to ambulatory paediatrics with first-onset seizures: should we order an urgent CT brain? *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics* 2020; **66**(3):299-314.
5. CLUVER CA, HERBST PG, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, HASSEN M, ALLWOOD BW. Coarctation of the aorta: A rare cause of severe hypertension in pregnancy. *Lancet* 2020; **396**:62.
6. DU TOIT R, HERBST PG, ACKERMANN C, PECORARO AJK, DU TOIT HR, HASSAN KM, JOUBERT LH, REUTER H, DOUBELL AF. Myocardial injury in systemic lupus erythematosus according to cardiac magnetic resonance tissue characterization: clinical and echocardiographic features. *Lupus* 2020; **29**(11):1461-1468.
7. JEETOO SD, SMITH J, PITCHER RD. Radiological studies in very low birth weight and extremely low birth weight neonates: 'ALARA' revisited. *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics* 2020; **66**(4):403-411.
8. KOSLOW M, BENNJI SM, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, AHMAD K, JOHNSON GB, RYU JH, NATHAN SD, ALLWOOD BW. A 48-year-old South African woman with rheumatoid arthritis and lung nodules. *Chest* 2020; **157**(5): e151-e155.
9. MALHERBE ST, CHEN RY, DUPONT P, KANT IMJ, KRIEL M, LOXTON AG, SMITH B, BELTRAN C, VAN ZYL S, MC ANDA SP, ABRAHAMS CE, MAASDORP E, DORUYTER AGG, VIA LE, BARRY III CE, ALLAND D, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, ELLMANN A, PEPPARD T, BELISLE J, TROMP GC, RONACHER K, WARWICK, JM, WINTER, J, WALZL, G. Quantitative 18F-FDG PET-CT scan characteristics correlate with tuberculosis treatment response. *EJNMMI Research* 2020; **10**:8, 15 pages.
10. MARITZ JPB, BAGADIA A, LUBBE J. Can computed tomographic angiography accurately exclude digestive tract injury after penetrating cervical trauma? *South African Journal of Surgery* 2020; **58**(4):192-198.
11. MBEWE C, CHANDA-KAPATA P, SUNKUTU-SICHIZYA V, LAMBWE N, YAKOVLYEVA N, CHIRWA M, AYELE BT, PITCHER RD. An audit of licensed Zambian diagnostic imaging equipment and personnel. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2020; **36**:32, 14 pages.
12. MEKONNEN BW, JANSEN-NIENABER K, RAZACK R, DORUYTER AGG, PITCHER RD. Syphilitic pancreatitis: A rare mimicker of our time. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(7):642-645.
13. MIDDLETON PJ, BANIEGHBAL B, PITCHER RD, SCHUBERT P. Radiological response and histological findings in nephroblastoma: Is there any correlation? *African Journal of Paediatric Surgery* 2020; **17**(3):39-44.
14. MOHABIR S, PITCHER RD, PERUMAL R, GOODIER DM. The efficacy of pineapple juice as a negative oral contrast agent in magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography. *SA Journal of Radiology* 2020; **24**(1):11875, 6 pages.
15. NAUDE CE, LE ROUX N, PITCHER RD. Radiological 'SATs' monitor: The use of 'study ascribable times' to assess the impact of clinical workload on resident training in a

- resource-limited setting. *Journal of Medical Imaging and Radiation Oncology* 2020; **64**(2):197-203.
16. ROOD JW, DAVIDS MR, LE ROUX AP, DU PLESSIS M, PARKER A, ALLWOOD BW, PROZESKY HW, KOEGELENBERG CFN, TALJAARD JJ. Metabolic alkalosis in hospitalised COVID-19 patients: A window to the pathogenesis? *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(11):1060.
  17. VAN ROOYEN MB, PITCHER RD. The Cinderellas of the scanner: Magnetic resonance imaging 'pre-scan' and 'post-scan' times: Their determinants and impact on patient throughput. *SA Journal of Radiology* 2020; **24**(1): a1946, 6 pages.
  18. VANDE BERG D, PITCHER RD, DUMITRIU D. Typical MRI features of a Vein of Galen Aneurysmal Malformation. *Journal of the Belgian Society of Radiology* 2020; **104**(32):1-3.
  19. VLOK SC, MOORE SW, SCHUBERT P, PITCHER RD. Accuracy of colonic mucosal patterns at contrast enema for diagnosis of Hirschsprung disease. *Pediatric Radiology* 2020; **50**:810-816.

### RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT(TYGERBERG) / NAVORSINGSONTWIKKELING EN-STEUN(TYGERBERG)

#### Journal articles

1. CLAASENS S, KANNENBERG SMH, JORDAAN HF, MOXLEY K, SMITH R, DE WET J, VISSER WI. The prevalence and spectrum of mucocutaneous disease in South African people living with HIV and accessing care at a district-level hospital. *Southern African Journal of HIV Medicine* 2020; **21**(1):1-7.
2. MARAIS DL, QUAYLE M, PETERSEN I. Making consultation meaningful: Insights from a case study of the South African mental health consultation process. *PLoS One* 2020; **15**(1): e0228281, 28 pages.
3. VAN DER MERWE A, MOOSA MR, BARSDORF N. Ethical and societal challenges in penis transplantation. *Current Opinion in Organ Transplantation* 2020; **25**(6):594-600.

### SPEECH-LANGUAGE AND HEARING THERAPY / SPRAAK-TAAL EN GEHOORTERAPIE

#### Journal articles

1. DAWOOD G, KLOP D, OLIVIER E, ELLIOTT HU, PILLAY M, GRIMMER KA. Nature and extent of hearing loss in HIV-infected children: A scoping review. *International Journal of Pediatric Otorhinolaryngology* 2020; **134**:110036, 8 pages.
2. ROBBERTSE A, DE BEER A. Perceived barriers to compliance with speech-language therapist dysphagia recommendations of South African nurses. *South African Journal of Communication Disorders. Die Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Kommunikasieafwykings* 2020; **67**(1): a686, 6 pages.
3. SOUTHWOOD F, OOSTHUIZEN H. Afrikaanse taalvariasie: Uitdagings vir regverdige meting van jong kinders se taal. *Spil Plus* 2020; **59**:81-104.
4. VAN SCHALKWYK EA, GAY SM, MILLER JS, MATTHEE E, GERBER B. Perceptions of mothers with preterm infants about early communication development: A scoping review. *South African Journal of Communication*

*Disorders. Die Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Kommunikasieafwykings* 2020; **67**(1): a640, 8 pages.

Chapters in books

1. BARDIEN F, ROBBERTSE A, KLOP D, GASKIN AE, DE BEER A. Nurses' perceptions of barriers to collaborative care of communication difficulties and dysphagia persons with stroke. In: Louw QA (ed.) *Collaborative capacity development to complement stroke rehabilitation in Africa*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2020: 97-129.
2. DE BEER A, GASKIN AE, ROBBERTSE A, BARDIEN F. A review of the communication needs of persons with stroke within the African context for application within the clinical setting. In: Louw QA (ed.) *Collaborative capacity development to complement stroke rehabilitation in Africa*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2020: 57-96.

SPORT SCIENCE / SPORTWETENSKAP

Journal articles

1. BOTHA S, AFRICA EK. The effect of a perceptual-motor intervention on the relationship between motor proficiency and letter knowledge. *Early Childhood Education Journal* 2020; **48**:727-737.
2. CLEOPHAS FJ. Cultural and social experiences and legacies of Esop Suliman and contemporaries in Wellington, South Africa, 1900-1938. *South African Journal of Cultural History/Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Kultuurgeskiedenis* 2020; **34**(1):97-115.
3. CLEOPHAS FJ. Closing the open fields in Cape society. *Bulletin of the National Library of South Africa* 2020; **74**(1):73-88.
4. CLEOPHAS FJ. Creating a historical sport narrative of Zonnebloem College for classroom practice. *Yesterday & Today* 2020; **23**:71-104.
5. DONKIN CJ, VENTER RE, COETZEE FF, KRAAK WJ. Positional in-match running demands of university rugby player in South Africa. *Frontiers in Psychology* 2020; **11**:1591, 8 pages.
6. GROBLER L, DERMAN EW, RACINAIS S, NGAI ASH, VAN DE VLIET P. Illness at a para-athletics track and field world championships under hot and humid ambient conditions. *Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Clinics of North America* 2019; **11**(9):919-925.
7. HOF ZUM BERGE A, KELLMANN M, KALLWEIT U, MIR S, GIESELMANN A, MEYER T, FERRAUTI A, PFEIFFER M, KOLLING S. Portable PSG for sleep stage monitoring in sports: Assessment of SOMNOWatch plus EEG. *European Journal of Sport Science* 2020; **20**(6):713-721.
8. KOLLING S, FERRAUTI A, MEYER T, PFEIFFER M, KELLMANN M. Modification and applicability of questionnaires to assess the recovery-stress state among adolescent and child athletes. *Frontiers in Physiology* 2019; **10**:1-13.
9. KOLLING S, SCHAFFRAN P, BIBBEY A, DREW M, RAYSMITH B, NASSI A, KELLMANN M. Validation of the Acute Recovery and Stress Scale (ARSS) and the Short Recovery and Stress Scale (SRSS) in three English-speaking regions. *Journal of Sports Sciences* 2020; **38**(2):130-139.
10. SEEHUSEN CN, MUCCI V, WELMAN KE, BROWNE CJ, FELETTI F, PROVANCE AJ. Review on reported concussion, identification and



- management in extreme sports. *Muscles, Ligaments and Tendons Journal* 2020; **10**(2):290-299.
11. SHAW ML, COETZEE FF, SCHALL R, KRAAK WJ. Time-motion analysis of elite under-19 female netball players using GPS. *South African Journal for Research in Sport Physical Education and Recreation* 2020; **42**(1):57-70.
  12. SNEGIREVA N, DERMAN EW, PATRICIOS J, WELMAN KE. Awareness and perceived value of eye tracking technology for concussion assessment among sports medicine clinicians: A multinational study. *Physician and Sportsmedicine* 2020; **48**(2):165-172.
  13. STAHN AC, MAGGIONI MA, GUNGA H, TERBLANCHE E. Combined protein and calcium  $\beta$ -hydroxy- $\beta$ -methylbutyrate induced gains in leg fat free mass: A double-blinded, placebo-controlled study. *Journal of the International Society of Sports Nutrition* 2020; **17**:16, 12 pages.
  14. VAN VUUREN JO, WELMAN KE, KRAAK WJ. Concussion knowledge and attitudes amongst community club rugby stakeholders. *International Journal of Sports Science and Coaching* 2020; **15**(3):297-305.

#### Chapters in books

1. CHARLES OO, CLEOPHAS FJ, GOMES AMF. History of inclusive physical education in Africa. In: Heck S, Block ME (eds.) *Inclusive Physical Education Around the World, Origins, Cultures, Practices*, Routledge, Oxfordshire, United Kingdom, 2020: 118-140.
2. CLEOPHAS FJ. Black Athletics in Cape Town prior to 1920. In: Cleophas FJ (ed.) *Exploring Decolonising Themes in SA Sport History*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2018: 35-46.
3. CLEOPHAS FJ. Race and the politics of knowledge in Sports Science. In: Jansen J, Walters CA (eds.) *Fault lines - A Primer on Race, Science and Society*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 191-202.
4. CLEOPHAS FJ. Black Physical Culture and Weight lifting in South Africa. In: Cleveland T, Kaur T, Akindes GA (eds.) *Sports in Africa: Past and Present*, Ohio University Press, Athens, USA, 2020: 207-218.
5. CLEOPHAS FJ, LE GRANGE LLL. A Critique of Neoliberalism in Sport: Towards Optimistic Sport in the Wake of the COVID-19 Pandemic. In: Manik S (ed.) *From High-risk Sports to Sports at High Risk: Crisis, Capitulation and Creativity during COVID-19*, CSSALL Publishers, Pietermaritzburg, South Africa, 2020: 15-34.
6. DULLAART AG, UNGER M, SCHMUTZ AMS, DE LANGE S, LUPTON-SMITH AR, ARNOLD SL, KELLERMANN TA, KITSHOFF D. Practical and clinical assessment during lockdown: Reflections on business unusual. In: Strydom SC, Herman N, Adendorff HJ, De Klerk M (eds.) *Responding to the necessity for change HE voices from the South during the COVID-19 crisis*, Stellenbosch University: Division for Learning & Teaching Enhancement, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 82-90.

## SURGERY / CHIRURGIE

#### Journal articles

1. ALLOPI N, BRYER KA, BUITENDAG JJP. Small bowel obstruction in pregnancy secondary to midgut malrotation: The value of MRI. *South African Gastroenterology Review* 2020; **18**(2):41-42.

2. BAATJES KJ, PEETERS AV, MCCAUL MG, CONRADIE MM, APFFELSTAEDT JP, CONRADIE M, KOTZE MJ. CYP19A1 rs10046 pharmacogenetics in postmenopausal breast cancer patients treated with aromatase inhibitors: One-year follow-up. *Current Pharmaceutical Design* 2020; **26**(46):6007-6012.
3. BOTES SN, EDGE J, APFFELSTAEDT JP, SIDLER D. Assessment of the delayed repair of uncomplicated inguinal hernias in infants. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2020; **58**(1):18-21.
4. BUCCIMAZZA I, EDGE J. Axillary management in breast cancer: Less is more. *World Journal of Surgery* 2020; **44**:3810-3811.
5. BUITENDAG JJP, RAS AB, KONG VY, WEALE RD, BLODGETT J, BRUCE JL, CLARKE DL, LAING GL. Hanging-related injury in Pietermaritzburg, South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(5):400-402.
6. CHU KM, DUVENAGE RC. A Call to action: Translating procedural baskets into improved surgical capacity at the district hospital. *World Journal of Surgery* 2021; **45**(2):378-379.
7. CHU KM, SMITH M, STEYN E, GOLDBERG P, BOUGARD H, BUCCIMAZZA I. Changes in surgical practice in 85 South African hospitals during COVID-19 hard lockdown. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(9):916-919.
8. DE WAAL GM, DE VILLIERS WJS, FORGAN TR, ROBERTS TJ, PRETORIUS E. Colorectal cancer is associated with increased circulating lipopolysaccharide, inflammation and hypercoagulability. *Scientific Reports* 2020; **10**:8777, 20 pages.
9. EDGE J, BUDGE MB, WEBNER A, DORUYTER AGG, CILLIERS G, MALHERBE F. Metastatic screening for patients with newly diagnosed breast cancer: Who and how? *SA Journal of Oncology* 2020; **4**:1-6.
10. HOENCK HR, CONRADIE W, CONRADIE M, COETZEE A. Midgut neuroendocrine tumour presenting as orbital metastases. *Journal of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Diabetes of South Africa* 2020; **25**(2):24-27.
11. KLEINTJES WG. Arterial converging points and sharp S-curves: An anatomicalvascular hypothesis for facial skin tumour and pathogenesis. *South African Journal of Plastic & Reconstructive Aesthetic Surgery & Burns* 2020; **3**(1):10-13.
12. KLEINTJES WG, KOTZEE EP. The use of integra flowable wound matrix in an axillary burn contracture release: Literature review and case report. *South African Journal of Plastic & Reconstructive Aesthetic Surgery & Burns* 2020; **3**(2):40-44.
13. KLEINTJES WG, KOTZEE EP, MICHAU PT, PARKER M, VAN GRUTING R, KANNEMEYER N. Scalp as a skin graft donor site: Literature review and technical refinements. *The South African Journal of Plastic and Reconstructive Aesthetic Surgery & Burns* 2020; **3**(1):45-49.
14. KLEINTJES WG, KOTZEE EP, SENARATHNE GRRA, MICHAU PT, PARKER M, VAN GRUTING R, KANNEMEYER N. A literature review of the urgency of burn victim escharotomy and fasciotomy, and an algorithm for management during the COVID-19 pandemic. *South African Journal of Plastic & Reconstructive Aesthetic Surgery & Burns* 2020; **3**(2):37-39.
15. KLEINTJES WG, PRAG R, EBRAHIM M, KOTZEE EP. The effect of probiotics for environmental cleaning on hospital-acquired infection in a burn centre: The results of a non-randomised controlled prospective study. *South African Journal of Plastic & Reconstructive Aesthetic Surgery & Burns* 2020; **3**(2):33-36.
16. KULENKAMPPF CL, KLEINTJES WG. Part 1: Breast implant-associated anaplastic large-cell lymphoma: Systematic review of the current level of

- evidence on pathogenesis. *South African Journal of Plastic & Reconstructive Aesthetic Surgery & Burns* 2020; **3**(1):14-19.
17. KULENKAMPPFF CL, KLEINTJES WG. Part 2: Breast implant-associated anaplastic large-cell lymphoma: Recommendations for future research on prevention. *South African Journal of Plastic & Reconstructive Aesthetic Surgery & Burns* 2020; **3**(1):20-24.
  18. MALHERBE ST, CHEN RY, DUPONT P, KANT IMJ, KRIEL M, LOXTON AG, SMITH B, BELTRAN C, VAN ZYL S, MC ANDA SP, ABRAHAMS CE, MAASDORP E, DORUYTER AGG, VIA LE, BARRY III CE, ALLAND D, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, ELLMANN A, PEPPARD T, BELISLE J, TROMP GC, RONACHER K, WARWICK, JM, WINTER, J, WALZL, G. Quantitative 18F-FDG PET-CT scan characteristics correlate with tuberculosis treatment response. *EJNMMI Research* 2020; **10**:8, 15 pages.
  19. MARITZ JPB, BAGADIA A, LUBBE J. Can computed tomographic angiography accurately exclude digestive tract injury after penetrating cervical trauma? *South African Journal of Surgery* 2020; **58**(4):192-198.
  20. REUTERWALL M, WALDTHALER A, LUBBE J, KADESJO N, POZZI MUCELLI R, DEL CHIARO M, LOHR JM, ARNELO U. Bimodal ERCP, a new way of seeing things. *Endoscopy International Open* 2020; **8**: E368-E376.
  21. STEVENSON N, LAMBRECHTS AVV, FORGAN TR. Abdominoperineal resection in the prone position: early outcomes at a tertiary institution in the Western Cape, South Africa. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2020; **58**(3):154-159.
  22. STEYN E, AL-BENNA S. Impact of COVID-19 pandemic on transplantation. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2020; **58**(3):128-129.
  23. VISBEEK MC, TALJAARD JJ, DE BOER MGJ, CRONJE U, STEYN E. Efficacy and patterns of use of antimicrobial prophylaxis for gunshot wounds in a South African hospital setting: an observational study using propensity score-based analyses. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2020; **58**(1):27-32.

UKWANDA (CENTRE FOR RURAL HEALTH) / UKWANDA (SENTRUM VIR  
LANDELIKE GESONDHEID)

Journal Articles

1. BARNACLE J, JOHNSON O, COUPER ID. Investigating competencies needed by European-trained doctors in rural South African hospitals. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2020; **12**(1):1-7.
2. BARTLETT M, COUPER ID, PONCELET A, WORLEY P. The do's, don'ts and don't knows of establishing a sustainable longitudinal integrated clerkship. *Perspectives on Medical Education* 2020; **10**:5-19.
3. BLAKE N, SWART O, DUVENAGE RC. The demographics and outcomes of burn patients admitted to Worcester Hospital. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2020; **58**(2):106a-106d.
4. CHU KM, NAIDU P, HENDRIKS H, NASH J, COETZEE F, STEVES M, REID S, COUPER ID. Surgical care at rural district hospitals in low- and middle-income countries: an essential component of universal health coverage. *Rural and Remote Health* 2020; **20**(2):1-5.
5. DRAMOWSKI A, DZIKITI M, DUBE KR, PARKER MY, SLOGROVE AL. South African healthcare workers and COVID-19: A shared responsibility to protect a

- precious and limited resource. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(7):567-568.
6. FIELDS B, SIBANDA B, COUPER ID. Support nurses and midwives to strengthen healthcare systems. *Rural and Remote Health* 2020; **20**(2):1-3.
  7. KAJUBI P, RUARK AM, HEARST N, RUTEIKARA S, GREEN EC. Assessment of an HIV-prevention intervention for couples in peri-urban Uganda Pervasive challenges to relationship quality also challenge intervention effectiveness. *AJAR-African Journal of Aids Research* 2020; **19**(3):249-262.
  8. KONKIN J, GRAVE L, COCKBURN E, COUPER ID, STEWARD RA, CAMPBELL D, WALTERS L. Exploration of rural physicians' lived experience of practising outside their usual scope of practice to provide access to essential medical care (clinical courage): An international phenomenological study. *BMJ Open* 2020; **10**: e037705, 7 pages.
  9. MARKS CJ, LOUW AJN, COUPER ID. Core competencies required by toxicology graduates in order to function effectively in a Poisons Information Centre: A Delphi study. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2020; **10**:173-180.
  10. MULLER JV. The collaborative care project: A practice-based approach to interprofessional education in a primary healthcare setting in South Africa. *Education for Health* 2019; **13**(3):141-145.
  11. O'SULLIVAN BG, CHATER B, BINGHAM A, WYNN-JONES J, COUPER ID, HEGAZY N, KUMAR R, LAWSON H, MARTINEZ-BIANCHI V, RANDENIKUMARA S, ROURKE J, STRASSER S, WORLEY P. A Checklist for implementing rural pathways to train, develop and support health workers in low and middle-income countries. *Frontiers in Medicine* 2020; **27**(7):594728, 14 pages.
  12. SCHOONRAAD L, SLOGROVE AL, ENGELBRECHT AL, URBAN MF. A 5-year retrospective review of the health supervision received by children with down syndrome at a South African regional hospital. *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics* 2020; **66**(1):441-447.
  13. SMALLEY S, MLAMBO MG, GIBBS A, COUPER ID. Opinions of supervisors of clinical associates in South African district hospitals. *JAAPA-Journal of the American Academy of Physician Assistants* 2020; **33**(8):39-43.
  14. SNYDERS PCS, SWART O, DUVENAGE RC. Thirty-day readmission rate: A predictor of initial surgical severity or quality of surgical care? A regional hospital analysis. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(6):537-539.
  15. VAN SCHALKWYK SC, COUPER ID, BLITZ J, DE VILLIERS MR. A framework for distributed health professions training: using participatory action research to build consensus. *BMC Medical Education* 2020; **20**:154, 10 pages.
  16. VAN SCHALKWYK SC, COUPER ID, BLITZ J, KENT A, DE VILLIERS MR. Twelve tips for distributed health professions training. *Medical Teacher* 2020; **42**(1):30-35.

## UROLOGY / UROLOGIE

### Journal articles

1. DU PLESSIS DE, VAN DEVENTER H, FERNANDEZ PW, VAN DER MERWE A. A prospective observational study of the epidemiology and pathological profile of RCC in a South African referral centre. *African Journal of Urology* 2020; **26**:1-5.

2. MANTICA G, DE ROSE A, AMBROSINI F, GALLO F, GABOARDI F, DURAND F, VAN DER MERWE A, TERRONE C. The Italian andrology patient is changing. Broader cultural knowledge is needed! *International Journal of Impotence Research* 2020; **10**(1038):1-2.
3. MANTICA G, LEONARDI R, PINI G, ESPERTO F, PROIETTI S, VAN DEVENTER H, GIUSTI G, GABOARDI F, VAN DER MERWE A, TERRONE C. The current use of human cadaveric models in urology: A systematic review. *Minerva Urologica E Nefrologica* 2020; **72**(3):313-320.
4. MANTICA G, MALINARIC R, DOTTA F, PARABOSCHI I, GUANO G, REBUFFO S, GARRIBOLI M, SUARDI N, VAN DER MERWE A, TERRONE C. Urology apps: Overview of current types and use. *Central European Journal of Urology* 2020; **73**:369-372.
5. MANTICA G, PINI G, DE MARCHI D, PARABOSCHI I, ESPERTO F, VAN DER MERWE A, VAN DEVENTER H, GARRIBOLI M, SUARDI N, TERRONE C, LEONARDI R. Intensive simulation training on urological mini-invasive procedures using Thiel-embalmed cadavers: The IAMSurgery experience. *Archivio Italiano di Urologia Andrologia* 2020; **92**(2):93-96.
6. SILOLO S, VAN DEVENTER H, VAN DER MERWE A. Evaluation of views and perceptions of junior doctors on urology training and exposure during internship in South Africa: are we losing future urologists? *South African Journal of Surgery* 2020; **58**(4):219-224.
7. VAN DER MERWE A. In response to an argument against penile transplantation. *Journal of Medical Ethics* 2020; **46**(1):63-64.
8. VAN DER MERWE A, MOOSA MR, BARSDORF N. Ethical and societal challenges in penis transplantation. *Current Opinion in Organ Transplantation* 2020; **25**(6):594-600.
9. VILJOEN JT, ZARRABI AD, VAN DER MERWE A. Management of cryptorchidism in adolescent and adult males. *African Journal of Urology* 2020; **26**:40, 6 pages.

#### Chapters in books

1. VAN DER MERWE A, ZARRABI AD, ZBHLKE AE. Penile Transplantation: The Last Frontier in Penile Reconstruction. In: Martins FE, Kulkarni SB, Kohler TS (eds.) *Textbook of Male Genitourethral Reconstruction*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 795-801.

---

# FACULTY OF MILITARY SCIENCE / FAKULTEIT VAN KRYGSKUNDE

---

## CENTRE FOR MILITARY STUDIES / SEMIS

### Journal articles

1. KRUIJT D. Military involvement in Latin American politics. *Scientia Militaria: South African Journal of Military Studies* 2019; 47(1):1-20.
2. SHUBIN VG. Moscow and the armed struggle in South Africa today. *Asia and Africa Today* 2020; 1(3):72-79.

### Books

1. PARANJPE SB. *Internal Security and Role of the State: Managing Conflicts in India*. G.B Books, Delhi, India 2019:214 pp.
2. PARANJPE SB. *India's Strategic Culture: The Making of National Security Policy, Second Edition*. Routledge, Delhi, India 2020:196 pp.

### Chapters in books

1. KRUIJT D. Cuba's Defence Diplomacy: Hard and soft power, 1959-2018. In: Liebenberg JCR, Kruijt D, Paranjpe S (eds.) *Defence Diplomacy and National Security Strategy: Views from the Global South*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 67-86.
2. KRUIJT D. Singularities and Transversalities in the Insurgent Cycle. In: Kruijt D, Tristan ER, Alvarez AM (eds.) *Latin American Guerilla Movements: Origins, Evolution, Outcomes*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2020: 165-167.
3. KRUIJT D. Venezuela's Defence Diplomacy under Chavez and Maduro (1999-2018). In: Liebenberg JCR, Kruijt D, Paranjpe S (eds.) *Defence Diplomacy and National Security Strategy: Views from the Global South*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 87-100.
4. KRUIJT D. Cuba and the Latin American Left. In: Kruijt D, Tristan ER, Alvarez AM (eds.) *Latin American Guerilla Movements: Origins, Evolution, Outcomes*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2020: 18-26.
5. KRUIJT D, ALVAREZ AM. The Sandinista Guerilla, Revolution and Legacy. In: Kruijt D, Tristan ER, Alvarez AM (eds.) *Latin American Guerilla Movements: Origins, Evolution, Outcomes*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2020: 128-140.
6. KRUIJT D, ALVAREZ AM, TRISTAN ER. A Balance of the Latin American Guerilla. In: Kruijt D, Tristan ER, Alvarez AM (eds.) *Latin American Guerilla Movements: Origins, Evolution, Outcomes*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2020: 208-226.
7. KRUIJT D, TRISTAN ER, ALVAREZ AM. Origins and Evolution of the Latin American Guerilla Movements. In: Kruijt D, Tristan ER, Alvarez AM (eds.) *Latin American Guerilla Movements: Origins, Evolution, Outcomes*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2020: 1-17.
8. LIEBENBERG JCR, STEENKAMP FONSECA R. South Africa's Defence Diplomacy in Africa. In: Liebenberg JCR, Kruijt D, Paranjpe S (eds.) *Defence*

- Diplomacy and National Security Strategy: Views from the Global South*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 101-126.
9. LIEBENBERG JCR, VAN DER MERWE J. China in a Global World. In: Liebenberg JCR, Kruijt D, Paranjpe S (eds.) *Defence Diplomacy and National Security Strategy: Views from the Global South*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 189-206.
  10. MKHIZE M, MAKAU KL, MADUMI P. Good Governance Under Zuma Administration: Fad or Reality? In: Lahai J, Ware H (eds.) *Governance and Societal Adaptation in Fragile States*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 171-188.
  11. RAMOKGADI SB, BEUKES TJN, LIEBENBERG JCR. National Security in Complex Times: The South African military dimension. In: Liebenberg JCR, Kruijt D, Paranjpe S (eds.) *Defence Diplomacy and National Security Strategy: Views from the Global South*, African Sun media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 127-154.
  12. SHUBIN VG. Moscow and Zimbabwe's Liberation. In: Alexander J (ed.) *Transnational Histories of Southern Africa's Liberation Movements*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2019: 225-233.
  13. VIANA MT. Colombia - Not So Unusual After All: A case study on the transnational making of the boundary between 'defence' and 'public security'. In: Liebenberg JCR, Kruijt D, Paranjpe S (eds.) *Defence Diplomacy and National Security Strategy: Views from the Global South*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 49-66.

## ECONOMICS (MIL.) / EKONOMIE (MIL.)

### Journal articles

1. BREAKFAST NB, MADUMI P. Social and Political Capital: Crony Capitalism in Post-Apartheid South Africa. *Journal of Nation-Building and Policy Studies* 2020; **Special Issue** :7-25.

### Chapters in books

1. MKHIZE M, MAKAU KL, MADUMI P. Good Governance under Zuma Administration: Fad or Reality? In: Lahai J, Ware H (eds.) *Governance and Societal Adaptation in Fragile States*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 171-188.

## INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY (MIL.) / BEDRYFSIELKUNDE (MIL.)

### Journal articles

1. BESTER PC, ELS S, OLIVIER L. Deployment of the South African National Defence Force for COVID-19: A case study on governance. *Africa Journal of Public Sector Development and Governance* 2020; **3**(1):105-131.

### Chapters in books

1. ARENDSE D, BESTER PC, VAN WIJK CH. Exploring psychological resilience in the South African Navy. In: Dodd NM, Bester PC, Van Der Merwe JDS (eds.) *Contemporary Issues in South African Military Psychology*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 137-160.

2. BESTER PC. Military psychology and the fourth industrial revolution: implications for the South African National Defence Force's Directorate Psychology. In: Kumar U (ed.) *The Routledge International Handbook of Military Psychology and Mental Health*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2020: 75-88.
3. DODD NM, BESTER PC. Military Psychology and the SANDF in a Changing World. In: Dodd NM, Bester PC, Van Der Merwe JDS (eds.) *Contemporary Issues in South African Military Psychology*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 1-12.
4. DODD NM, MABUZA MY. Factors Affecting Turnover Intentions at the Military Academy. In: Dodd NM, Bester PC, Van Der Merwe JDS (eds.) *Contemporary Issues in South African Military Psychology*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 73-90.
5. DODD NM, MYBURGH W, WERNER JL, MASHATOLA NJ. Psychological determinants of success for military students. In: Dodd NM, Bester PC, Van Der Merwe JDS (eds.) *Contemporary Issues in South African Military Psychology*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 33-49.
6. KLEYNHANS YJ. Measuring conscientiousness subscales in the military academy. In: Dodd NM, Bester PC, Van Der Merwe JDS (eds.) *Contemporary Issues in South African Military Psychology*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 115-136.
7. MAHLELEHLELE T, DODD NM, MASOLE ACL. Human Resources keys to military effectiveness for South Africa. In: Dodd NM, Bester PC, Van Der Merwe JDS (eds.) *Contemporary Issues in South African Military Psychology*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 161-183.
8. MASHATOLA NJ, BESTER PC. Posttraumatic growth: New opportunities for the South African Military. In: Dodd NM, Bester PC, Van Der Merwe JDS (eds.) *Contemporary Issues in South African Military Psychology*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 205-232.
9. MASHATOLA NJ, DODD NM, VAN ZYL G. Determinants of Work-Study-Family Interface of First-Generation Military Students. In: Dodd NM, Bester PC, Van Der Merwe JDS (eds.) *Contemporary Issues in South African Military Psychology*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 12-32.
10. NZIMANDE ZL, DODD NM, MASOLE ACL. Military students' perceptions of support and psychological contract fulfillment. In: Dodd NM, Bester PC, Van Der Merwe JDS (eds.) *Contemporary Issues in South African Military Psychology*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 91-114.

## LANGUAGE (MIL) / TALE (MIL)

### Journal articles

1. HENRICO I, LEDWABA T, VAN ZYL G. Measuring the effect of wind-driven processes on coastal dunes: a study of the Atlantis and Geelbek dune fields along the West Coast of South Africa. *Spatial Information Research* 2020; **28**(5):569-577.

### Books

1. VAN ZYL G, MARTINS LS. *Masithethisane ngempilo ngesiXhosa: Let's Talk about Health, Kom ons Praat oor Gesondheid in isiXhosa*. African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa 2020:156 pp.



## Chapters in books

1. MASHATOLA NJ, DODD NM, VAN ZYL G. Determinants of Work-Study-Family Interface of First-Generation Military Students. In: Dodd NM, Bester PC, Van Der Merwe JDS (eds.) *Contemporary Issues in South African Military Psychology*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 12-32.

## MATHEMATICS (MIL.) / WISKUNDE (MIL.)

## Journal articles

1. ADEOLA LH, MAKINDE OD. Buoyancy Effects on Human Skin Tissue Thermoregulation due to Environmental Influence. *Defect and Diffusion Forum* 2020; **401**:107-116.
2. BALLA CS, ALLUGUVELLI R, NAIKOTI K, MAKINDE OD. Effect of chemical reaction on bioconvective flow in oxytactic microorganisms suspended porous cavity. *Journal of Applied and Computational Mechanics* 2020; **6**(3):653-664.
3. BANO N, SINGH BB, MAKINDE OD, SAYYED SR. DTM-BF technique for flow and heat transfer of a nanofluid over a non-linearly stretching/shrinking sheet in presence of thermal radiation and partial slip. *Latin American Applied Research* 2020; **50**(3):185-195.
4. BERHE HW, MAKINDE OD. Computational modelling and optimal control of measles epidemic in human population. *Biosystems* 2020; **190**:104102, 12 pages.
5. BERREHAL H, MABOOD F, MAKINDE OD. Entropy-optimized radiating water/FCNTs nanofluid boundary-layer flow with convective condition. *European Physical Journal Plus* 2020; **135**:535, 21 pages.
6. CHINYOKA T, MAKINDE OD. Numerical Analysis of the Transient and Non-Isothermal Channel Flow of a Third-Grade Fluid with Convective Cooling. *Engineering Transactions* 2020; **68**(4):335-351.
7. DENG JMM, MAKINDE OD. Biomechanics of Surface Runoff and Soil Water Percolation. *Defect and Diffusion Forum* 2020; **401**:36-46.
8. DHARMAIAH G, MAKINDE OD, BALAMURUGAN KS. Perturbation analysis of thermophoresis, hall current and heat source on flow dissipative aligned convective flow about an inclined plate. *International Journal of Thermofluid Science and Technology* 2020; **7**(1):20070103, 20 pages.
9. EEGUNJOBI AS, MAKINDE OD. Inherent irreversibility in a reactive and radiating magnetic nanoliquid film along a slippery inclined heated surface with convective cooling. *Heat Transfer - Asian Research* 2020; **49**(3):1533-1553.
10. EEGUNJOBI AS, MAKINDE OD. Thermodynamics Analysis of an MHD Casson Fluid Flow Through a Rotating Permeable Channel with Slip and Hall Effects. *Engineering Transactions* 2020; **68**(3):239-252.
11. ESWARAMOORTHY S, BHUVANESWARI M, SIVASANKARAN S, MAKINDE OD. Analytical and Numerical Study on Cross Diffusion Effects on Magneto-Convection of a Chemically Reacting Fluid with Suction/Injection and Convective Boundary Condition. *Defect and Diffusion Forum* 2020; **401**:63-78.
12. FARHAN M, OMAR Z, MEBAREK-LOUDINA F, RAZA J, SHAH Z, CHOUDHARI R, MAKINDE OD. Implementation of the One-Step One-Hybrid Block Method on the Nonlinear Equation of a Circular Sector Oscillator. *Computational Mathematics and Modeling* 2020; **31**(1):116-132.
13. GIRISH N, SANKAR M, MAKINDE OD. Developing buoyant convection in vertical porous annuli with unheated entry and exit. *Heat Transfer - Asian Research* 2020; **49**(5):2551-2576.

14. GOWTHAMI K, PRASAD PH, MALLIKARJUNA B, MAKINDE OD. Hydrodynamic flow between rotating stretchable disks in an orthotropic porous medium. *Songklanakarin Journal of Science and Technology* 2020; **42**(2):391-397.
15. GUDEKOTE M, BALIGA D, CHOUDHARI R, VAIDYA H, PRASAD KV, MAKINDE OD. Influence of variable viscosity and wall properties on the peristalsis of Jeffrey fluid in a curved channel with radial magnetic field. *International Journal of Thermofluid Science and Technology* 2020; **7**(2):070303,16 pages.
16. HANUMAGOWDA BN, SREEKALA CK, NOORJAHAN N, MAKINDE OD. Squeeze Film Lubrication on a Rigid Sphere and a Flat Porous Plate with Piezo-Viscosity and Couple Stress Fluid. *Defect and Diffusion Forum* 2020; **401**:140-147.
17. KEFENE MZ, MAKINDE OD, ENYADENE LG. MHD variable viscosity mixed convection of nanofluid in a microchannel with permeable walls. *Indian Journal of Pure and Applied Physics* 2020; **58**(12):892-908.
18. KHAN ZH, MAKINDE OD, HAMID M, HAQ RU, KHAN A. Hydromagnetic Flow of ferrofluid in an Enclosed Partially Heated Trapezoidal Cavity Filled with a Porous Medium. *Journal of Magnetism and Magnetic Materials* 2020; **499**:166241, 10 pages.
19. KRISHNA YH, BINDU P, YARAGANI V, VIJAYA N, MAKINDE OD. Application of Gauss-Jordan Elimination Method in Balancing Typical Chemical Equations. *International Journal of Scientific and Technology Research* 2020; **8**(1):465-468.
20. KUMARA TS, DINESH PA, MAKINDE OD. Impact of Lorentz Force and Viscous Dissipation on Unsteady Nanofluid Convection Flow over an Exponentially Moving Vertical Plate. Mathematical Models and Computer Simulations. *Mathematical Models and Computer Simulations* 2020; **12**(4):631-646.
21. MABOOD F, MUHAMMAD T, NAYAK MK, WAQAS H, MAKINDE OD. EMHD flow of non-Newtonian nanofluids over thin needle with Robinson's condition and Arrhenius pre-exponential factor law. *Physica Scripta* 2020; **95**(11):115219, 12 pages.
22. MADHURA KR, BABITHA A, KALPANA G, MAKINDE OD. Thermal performance of straight porous fin with variable thermal conductivity under magnetic field and radiation effects. *Heat Transfer - Asian Research* 2020; **49**(8):5002-5019.
23. MAKINDE OD, EEGUNJOBI AS. Entropy Analysis of a Radiating Magnetic Liquid Film along a Slippery Inclined Heated Surface with Convective Cooling. *Journal of Applied and Computational Mechanics* 2020; **6**(SI):1141-1150.
24. MAKINDE OD, EEGUNJOBI AS. Entropy Analysis of a Variable Viscosity MHD Couette Flow Between Two Concentric Pipes with Convective Cooling. *Engineering Transactions* 2020; **68**(4):317-334.
25. MANJUNATHA G, RAJASHEKHAR C, VAIDYA H, PRASAD KV, MAKINDE OD, VIHARIKA JU. Impact of Variable Transport Properties and Slip Effects on MHD Jeffrey Fluid Flow Through Channel. *Arabian Journal for Science and Engineering* 2020; **45**(1):417-428.
26. MENNI Y, CHAMKHA AJ, MAKINDE OD. Turbulent Heat Transfer Characteristics of a W-Baffled Channel Flow - Heat Transfer Aspect. *Defect and Diffusion Forum* 2020; **401**:117-130.

27. MISHRA MR, HUSSAIN SM, MAKINDE OD, SETH GS. Stability analysis and multiple solutions of a hydromagnetic dissipative flow over a stretching / shrinking sheet. *Bulgarian Chemical Communications* 2020; **52**(2):259-271.
28. NAYAK MK, HAKEEM AKA, GANGA B, KHAN MI, WAQAS M, MAKINDE OD. Entropy optimized MHD 3D nanomaterial of non-Newtonian fluid: A combined approach to good absorber of solar energy and intensification of heat transport. *Computer Methods and Programs in Biomedicine* 2020; **186**:105131, 15 pages.
29. NAYAK MK, MABOOD F, MAKINDE OD. Heat transfer and buoyancy-driven convective MHD flow of nanofluids impinging over a thin needle moving in a parallel stream influenced by Prandtl number. *Heat Transfer - Asian Research* 2020; **49**(2):655-672.
30. NAYAK MK, PANDEY VS, TRIPATHI D, AKBAR NS, MAKINDE OD. 3D MHD cross flow over an exponential stretching porous surface. *Heat Transfer - Asian Research* 2020; **49**(3):1256-1280.
31. NAYAK MK, PRAKASH J, TRIPATHI D, PANDEY VS, SHAW S, MAKINDE OD. 3D Bioconvective multiple slip flow of chemically reactive Casson nanofluid with gyrotactic micro-organisms. *Heat Transfer - Asian Research* 2020; **49**(1):135-153.
32. NAYAK MK, SARANYA S, GANGA B, HAKEEM AKA, SHARMA RP, MAKINDE OD. Influence of relaxation-retardation viscous dissipation on chemically reactive flow of Oldroyd-B nanofluid with hyperbolic boundary conditions. *Heat Transfer - Asian Research* 2020; **49**(8):4945-4967.
33. OSMAN S, MAKINDE OD, THEURI DM. Mathematical modelling of Listeriosis epidemics in animal and human population with optimal control. *Tamkang Journal of Mathematics* 2020; **51**(4):261-287.
34. PRAKASH O, MAKINDE OD, MONALEDI RL. Unsteady MHD flow of radiating Casson fluid through a permeable channel with slip, buoyancy force and heat source. *Latin American Applied Research* 2020; **50**(4):315-320.
35. PRASAD KV, VAIDYA H, MAKINDE OD, VAJRARELU K, RAMAJINI V. Impact of Suction/Injection and Heat Transfer on Unsteady MHD Flow over a Stretchable Rotating Disk. *Latin American Applied Research* 2020; **50**(3):159-165.
36. PRASAD KV, VAIDYA H, MAKINDE OD, VAJRARELU K, WAKIF A, BASHA H. Comprehensive examination of the three-dimensional rotating flow of a UCM nanoliquid over an exponentially stretchable convective surface utilizing the optimal homotopy analysis method. *Frontiers in Heat and Mass Transfer* 2020; **14**:11, 12 pages.
37. PUSHPA BV, SANKAR M, MAKINDE OD. Optimization of thermosolutal convection in vertical porous annulus with a circular baffle. *Thermal Science and Engineering Progress* 2020; **20**:100735, 16 pages.
38. RAGAVAN C, MUNIRADHNAME S, HAKEEM AKA, NAYAK MK, MAKINDE OD. Effect of Inclined Magnetic Field and Heat Transfer in a Walter's B Fluid over a Stretching Sheet with Elastic Deformation. *International Journal of Engineering Research in Africa* 2020; **48**:38-48.
39. SAKHRI N, MENNI Y, AMEUR H, CHAMKHA AJ, KAID N, BENSFAFI M, LORENZINI G, MAKINDE OD. Investigation of the natural ventilation of wind catchers with different geometries in arid region houses. *Journal of Mechanical Engineering and Sciences* 2020; **14**(3):7109-7124.
40. SAYYED SR, SINGH BB, MAKINDE OD, BANO N. DTM-PADE Approach to MHD slip flow and heat transfer over a radially stretching sheet with thermal radiation. *Latin American Applied Research* 2020; **50**(3):175-184.

41. SEIDU B, BORNAA CS, MAKINDE OD. An Ebola model with hyper-susceptibility. *Chaos, Solitons and Fractals* 2020; **138**:109938, 8 pages.
42. SHANKAR DG, RAJU CSK, KUMAR MS, MAKINDE OD. Cattaneo-Christov Heat Flux on an MHD 3D Free Convection Casson Fluid Flow over a Stretching Sheet. *Engineering Transactions* 2020; **68**(3):223-238.
43. SHAW S, DOGONCHI AS, NAYAK MK, MAKINDE OD. Impact of Entropy Generation and Nonlinear Thermal Radiation on Darcy–Forchheimer Flow of MnFe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>-Casson/Water Nanofluid due to a Rotating Disk: Application to Brain Dynamics. *Arabian Journal for Science and Engineering* 2020; **45**(7):5471-5490.
44. SOWMYA G, GIREESHA BJ, MAKINDE OD. Thermal performance of fully wet longitudinal porous fin with temperature-dependent thermal conductivity, surface emissivity and heat transfer coefficient. *Multidiscipline Modeling in Materials and Structures* 2020; **16**(4):749-764.
45. UPRETI H, PANDEY AK, KUMAR M, MAKINDE OD. Ohmic Heating and Non-uniform Heat Source/Sink Roles on 3D Darcy–Forchheimer Flow of CNTs Nanofluids Over a Stretching Surface. *Arabian Journal for Science and Engineering* 2020; **45**(9):7705-7717.
46. VAIDYA H, MAKINDE OD, CHOUDHARI R, PRASAD KV, KHAN SU, VAJRARELU K. Peristaltic flow of non-Newtonian fluid through an inclined complaint nonlinear tube: application to chyme transport in the gastrointestinal tract. *European Physical Journal Plus* 2020; **135**:934, 15 pages.
47. VAIDYA H, PRASAD KV, VAJRARELU K, SETTY BS, MAKINDE OD. Influence of variable liquid properties on magnetohydrodynamic flow and heat transfer of a Casson liquid over a slender rotating disk. Numerical and optimal solution. *Computational Thermal Sciences* 2020; **12**(1):21-39.
48. VAIDYA H, RAJASHEKHAR C, MANJUNATHA G, PRASAD KV, MAKINDE OD, VAJRARELU K. Heat and mass transfer analysis of MHD peristaltic flow through a complaint porous channel with variable thermal conductivity. *Physica Scripta* 2020; **95**:045219, 11 pages.
49. VENKATESWARLU M, LAKSHMI DV, MAKINDE OD. Thermodynamic analysis of Hall current and Soret number effect on hydromagnetic Couette flow in a rotating system with a convective boundary condition. *Heat Transfer Research* 2020; **51**(1):83-102.

#### Proceedings national

1. FATUNMBI EO, OKOYA SS, MAKINDE OD. Convective Heat Transfer Analysis of Hydromagnetic Micropolar Fluid Flow Past an Inclined Nonlinear Stretching Sheet with Variable Thermophysical Properties. In: Laidoudi H, Makinde OD (eds.) *Engineering Fluid Flows and Heat Transfer Analysis (Diffusion Foundations, Volume 26)*, Trans Tech Publications Ltd, Zurich, Switzerland, 2020: 63-77.
2. NWAIGWE C, MAKINDE OD. Finite Difference Investigation of a Polluted Non-Isothermal Variable Viscosity Porous Media Flow. In: Laidoudi H, Makinde OD (eds.) *Engineering Fluid Flows and Heat Transfer Analysis (Diffusion Foundations, Volume 26)*, Trans Tech Publications Ltd, Zurich, Switzerland, 2020: 145-156.
3. SEINI IY, ALOLIGA G, ZIBLIM B, MAKINDE OD. Boundary Layer Flow of Casson Fluid on Exponentially Stretching Porous Surface with Radiative Heat Transfer. In: Laidoudi H, Makinde OD (eds.) *Engineering Fluid Flows and Heat Transfer Analysis (Diffusion Foundations, Volume 26)*, Trans Tech Publications Ltd, Zurich, Switzerland, 2020: 112-125.

4. VIJAYA K, REDDY GVR, MAKINDE OD. Soret Effect on MHD Casson Fluid Flow Past a Moving Vertical Plate in the Presence of Radiation and Chemical Reaction. In: Laidoudi H, Makinde OD (eds.) *Engineering Fluid Flows and Heat Transfer Analysis (Diffusion Foundations, Volume 26)*, Trans Tech Publications Ltd, Zurich, Switzerland, 2020: 86-103.

## MERCANTILE LAW (MIL.) AND CRIMINAL LAW (MIL.) / HANDELSREG (MIL.) EN STRAFREG (MIL.)

### Journal articles

1. BESTER PC, ELS S, OLIVIER L. Deployment of the South African National Defence Force for COVID-19: A case study on governance. *Africa Journal of Public Sector Development and Governance* 2020; **3**(1):105-131.

## MILITARY GEOGRAPHY / MILITÊRE GEOGRAFIE

### Journal articles

1. HENRICO I, BEZUIDENHOUT J. Determining the change in the bathymetry of Saldanha Bay due to the harbour construction in the seventies. *South African Journal of Geomatics* 2020; **9**(2):236-249.
2. HENRICO I, HENRICO SJ, COETZEE SM. A comparison between two DEM products to calculate a visibility analysis for military operations using FOSSGIS. *Geografia Fisica e Dinamica Quaternaria* 2020; **43**(1):157-165.
3. HENRICO I, LEDWABA T, VAN ZYL G. Measuring the effect of wind-driven processes on coastal dunes: a study of the Atlantis and Geelbek dune fields along the West Coast of South Africa. *Spatial Information Research* 2020; **28**(5):569-577.
4. LE ROUX R, BEZUIDENHOUT J, SMIT HAP. Indoor radon measurements for the South African West Coast Peninsula. *Radiation Protection Dosimetry* 2020; **191**(2):144-149.
5. SMIT HAP. Developing military environmental literacy in the South African Army through a dedicated military environmental management course. *Scientia Militaria: South African Journal of Military Studies* 2020; **48**(1):75-96.
6. SMIT HAP. Wat is in 'n Naam? Engelseberg, Distrik Mosselbaai: Mondelinge Versus Geskrewe Bronne (Met apologie aan William Shakespeare). *South African Journal of Cultural History/ Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Kultuurgeskiedenis* 2020; **34**(2):23-41.

### Proceedings international

1. SMIT HAP, BEZUIDENHOUT J. *The influence of physical geography on the outcome of the battle of Spioenkop during the Anglo-Boer War, 1899-1902*. In: Guth PL (ed.) 11th International Conference on Military Geosciences (Military Geoscience: Bridging History to Current Operations), Annapolis, USA, Springer 2020: 41-50.
2. VERGARA MN, BONDESAN A. *The Cadore Offensive: Theoretical Military Geography Considerations*. In: Guth PL (ed.) 11th International Conference on Military Geosciences (Military Geoscience: Bridging History to Current Operations), Annapolis, USA, Springer 2020: 67-83.

## MILITARY HISTORY / KRYGSGESKIEDENIS

## Journal articles

1. KLEYNHANS EP, GORDON HW. Legislative disconnect or institutional gatekeeping? Challenges of researching South Africa's military past. *Scientia Militaria: South African Journal of Military Studies* 2020; **48**(1):97-114.

## Chapters in books

1. KLEYNHANS EP. "A protracted picnic"? The wartime experience of Arthur Bintliff, Madagascar, 1942. In: Van Der Waag IJ (ed.) *Sights, Sounds, Memories: South African Soldier Experiences of the Second World War*, SUN Press, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 94-116.
2. MKHIZE M, MAKAU KL, MADUMI P. Good Governance Under Zuma Administration: Fad or Reality? In: Lahai J, Ware H (eds.) *Governance and Societal Adaptation in Fragile States*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 171-188.
3. MONAMA FL. Die propaganda kolonel: Ernest Malherbe and the battle for the morale of ordinary South African soldiers, 1939-1945. In: Van Der Waag IJ (ed.) *Sights, Sounds, Memories: South African Soldier Experiences of the Second World War*, SUN Press, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 182-207.
4. MONAMA FL. Alien Springboks: Foreign volunteers in South Africa's Union Defence Force, 1940-1945. In: Van Der Waag IJ (ed.) *Sights, Sounds, Memories: South African Soldier Experiences of the Second World War*, SUN Press, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 262-286.
5. PLINT GW, DELPORT A. From the battlefield to the ballot box: War veterans and South African politics, 1948-1960. In: Van Der Waag IJ (ed.) *Sights, Sounds, Memories: South African Soldier Experiences of the Second World War*, SUN Press, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 288-328.
6. PUNT CH. Saving Private Lugg. In: Van Der Waag IJ (ed.) *Sights, Sounds, Memories: South African Soldier Experiences of the Second World War*, SUN Press, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 46-69.
7. VAN DER WAAG IJ. A Select Guide to Published South African Soldier Narratives of the Second World War. In: Van Der Waag IJ (ed.) *Sights, Sounds, Memories: South African Soldier Experiences of the Second World War*, SUN Press, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 332-356.
8. VAN DER WAAG IJ. Eric Axelson and the History of the Sixth SA Armoured Division in Italy, 1943-1945. In: Van Der Waag IJ (ed.) *Sights, Sounds, Memories: South African Soldier Experiences of the Second World War*, SUN Press, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 118-149.
9. VAN DER WAAG IJ. Literary imaginings: Personal narratives and the "Springbok Tale"? In: Van Der Waag IJ (ed.) *Sights, Sounds, Memories: South African Soldier Experiences of the Second World War*, SUN Press, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 16-43.

## MILITARY MANAGEMENT / MILITÊRE BESTUUR

## Proceedings international

1. THELETSANE KI. *Analysing the Relationship Between South African Mayors and Municipal Officials: A case of Western Cape*. In: Sebola MP, Molokwane T

(eds.) International Conference on Public Administration and Development Alternatives (IPADA), Polokwane, South Africa, IPADA 2020: 660-668.

## MILITARY STRATEGY / MILITÈRE STRATEGIE

### Journal articles

1. BESTER PC, ELS S, OLIVIER L. Deployment of the South African National Defence Force for COVID-19: A case study on governance. *Africa Journal of Public Sector Development and Governance* 2020; **3**(1):105-131.
2. COWLING N. Countering the grey zone: Structuring SA's ungoverned digital spaces. *South African Futures* 2020; **4**(14):1-9.
3. HENRICO I, HENRICO SJ, COETZEE SM. A Comparison Between Two DEM Products to Calculate a Visibility Analysis for Military Operations Using FOSSGIS. *Geografia Fisica e Dinamica Quaternaria* 2020; **43**(1):157-165.
4. HENRICO SJ, COETZEE S, COOPER AK. Is open source GIS feasible in military operations? Evaluation by applying a use case. *Scientia Militaria: South African Journal of Military Studies* 2020; **48**(1):41-60.

## MILITARY TECHNOLOGY / MILITÈRE TEGNOLOGIE

### Journal Articles

1. LE ROUX R, BEZUIDENHOUT J, SMIT HAP. Indoor Radon Measurements for the South African West Coast Peninsula. *Radiation Protection Dosimetry* 2020; **191**(2):144-149.

## PHYSICS (MIL.) / FISIKA (MIL.)

### Journal articles

1. ABDUSAMADZODA D, ABDUSHUKUROV DA, DULIU OG, ZINICOVSCAIA I, YUSHIN N, FRONTASYEVA M. Investigations of the Atmospheric Deposition of Major and Trace Elements in Western Tajikistan by Using the *Hylocomium splendens* Moss as Bioindicators. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 2020; **78**:60-67.
2. BADAWY WM, DULIU OG, FRONTASYEVA M, EL SAMMAN H, MAMIKHIN SV. Dataset of elemental compositions and pollution indices of soil and sediments: Nile River and delta -Egypt. *Data in Brief* 2020; **28**:05009, 10 pages.
3. BARANDOVSKI L, STAFILOV T, SAJN R, FRONTASYEVA M, ANDONOVSKA KB. Atmospheric Heavy Metal Deposition in North Macedonia from 2002 to 2010 Studied by Moss Biomonitoring Technique. *Atmosphere* 2020; **11**(9):929, 23 pages.
4. BEZUIDENHOUT J. The investigation of natural radionuclides as tracers for monitoring sediment processes. *Journal of Applied Geophysics* 2020; **181**:104135, 16 pages.
5. BEZUIDENHOUT J. Estimation of the environmental impact of Military Exercises on a bombing range by employing radionuclide mapping and drone imaging. *Rendiconti Online Societa Geologica Italiana* 2020; **51**:2-8.

6. BITTA J, FRONTASYEVA M, JANČEK P, MOTYKA O, PAVLHKOV I. Moss biomonitoring and air pollution modelling on a regional scale: delayed reflection of industrial pollution in moss in a heavily polluted region? *Environmental Science and Pollution Research* 2020; **27**:32569–32578.
7. FRONTASYEVA M, KAMANINA I, MADADZADA AI, PAVEL PS, PAVLOV SS, SHVETSOVA M, YUSHIN N, ZINKOVSKAYA II. Determination of Trace Elements (CU, SB, PB, V, ZN) in the Territory of Recreation Zones of Moscow Using the «Moss Bags» Technique. *Advances in Current Natural Sciences* 2020; **25**:74-82.
8. HENRICO I, BEZUIDENHOUT J. Determining the change in the bathymetry of Saldanha Bay due to the harbour construction in the seventies. *South African Journal of Geomatics* 2020; **9**(2):236-249.
9. LE ROUX R, BEZUIDENHOUT J, SMIT HAP. Indoor Radon Measurements for the South African West Coast Peninsula. *Radiation Protection Dosimetry* 2020; **191**(2):144-149.
10. PYATKOV YV, KAMANIN DV, ALEXANDROV AA, ALEXANDROVA IA, GORYAINOVA Z, KUZNETSOVA EA, STREKALOVSKY AO, STREKALOVSKY OV, ZHUCHKO VE, MALAZA VD. Manifestations of pear-shaped clusters in collinear cluster tri-partition of <sup>252</sup>Cf. *Eurasian Journal of Physics and Functional Materials* 2020; **4**(1):13-18.
11. STREKALOVSKY AO, KAMANIN DV, PYATKOV YV, GORYAINOVA Z, ZHUCHKO VE, ALEXANDROV AA, ALEXANDROVA IA, KORSTEN RL, MALAZA VD, KUZNETSOVA EA, STREKALOVSKY OV. Fission Fragments Binary Brake-Up at Crossing of the Carbon Foil. *Bulletin of the Russian Academy of Science: Physics* 2020; **84**(8):469-472.

#### Proceedings international

1. SMIT HAP, BEZUIDENHOUT J. *The influence of physical geography on the outcome of the battle of Spioenkop during the Anglo-Boer War, 1899-1902*. In: Guth PL (ed.) 11th International Conference on Military Geosciences (Military Geoscience: Bridging History to Current Operations), Annapolis, USA, Springer 2020: 41-50.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE (MIL) / POLITIEKE WETENSKAP (MIL.)

#### Journal articles

1. LIEBENBERG JCR, STEENKAMP FONSECA R. South Africa's Defence Diplomacy in Africa. In: Liebenberg JCR, Kruijt D, Paranjpe S (eds.) *Defence Diplomacy and National Security Strategy: Views from the Global South*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 101-126.



SECURITY INSTITUTE FOR GOVERNANCE & LEADERSHIP IN AFRICA /  
SEKERHEIDSINSTITUUT VIR STAATSBEHEER & LEIERSKAP IN  
AFRIKA

Journal articles

1. BASER B. Collaboration between academics and journalists: Methodological considerations, challenges and ethics. *Journal of Conflict Transformation and Security* 2020; **8**(1):114-126.
2. BASER B, OZTURK AE. Positive and negative diaspora governance in context: From public diplomacy to transnational authoritarianism. *Middle East Critique* 2020; **29**(3):319-334.
3. BLAINE MS, NEL M. South African maritime foreign policy. *Scientia Militaria: South African Journal of Military Studies* 2019; **47**(2):105-129.
4. BUEGER CM, EDMUNDS TP. Blue crime: Conceptualizing transnational organised crime at sea. *Marine Policy* 2020; **119**:104067, 8 pages.
5. BUEGER CM, EDMUNDS TP, MCCABE R. Into the sea: capacity-building innovations and the maritime security challenge. *Third World Quarterly* 2020; **41**(2):228-246.
6. JANSE VAN RENSBURG WK, VREY F, NEETHLING TG. Collecting evidence on the the use of parliamentary oversight tools: A South African case study. *African Evaluation Journal* 2020; **8**(1): a424, 11 pages.
7. JANSE VAN RENSBURG WK, VREY F, NEETHLING TG. From Boleas to Bangui: Parliamentary oversight of South African Defence deployments. *Scientia Militaria: South African Journal of Military Studies* 2020; **48**(1):1-21.
8. NEL M. From peacekeeping to stabilization: Interorganizational cooperation, challenges and the law. *Journal of Intervention and Statebuilding* 2020; **14**(2):237-252.
9. O'DRISCOLL D, BASER B. Referendums as a political party gamble: A critical analysis of the Kurdish referendum for independence. *International Political Science Review* 2020; **41**(5):652-666.
10. RUIPIYA MR. Political history of Equatorial Guinea. The rise and entrenchment of Nguemism. *Advances in Historical Studies* 2020; **9**(3):98-112.
11. TOIVANEN M, BASER B. Diaspora's' multiple roles in peace and conflict: A review of current debates. *Migration Letters* 2020; **17**(1):47-57.
12. VREY F. The return of destructive insurgence to southern Africa: The case of northern Mozambique. *African Futures* 2020; **5**(10):1-14.
13. VREY F. Operation Phakisa: Reflections on an ambitious maritime-led government initiative. *Scientia Militaria: South African Journal of Military Studies* 2019; **47**(2):85-103.
14. VREY F. Organised crime as a security threat to Southern African countries: Indexes and indicators. *African Futures* 2020; **4**(23):1-12.

Chapters in books

1. ANING K. Ghana - Identity formation and the foreign and defence policies of a small state. In: Bischoff P (ed.) *African foreign policies: Selecting signifiers to explain agency*, Routledge, Oxon, United Kingdom, 2020: 228-243.
2. BUEGER CM, LARSEN J. Maritime Insecurities. In: Hampson FO, Ozerdem A (eds.) *Routledge handbook of peace, security and development*, Routledge, Oxon, United Kingdom, 2020: 149-163.

3. RUPIYA MR. Defence expenditure and procurement - Africa. In: Tan ATH (ed.) *Research Handbook on the Arms trade*, Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, Cheltenham, United Kingdom, 2020: 259-273.
4. VREY F, BLAINE MS. The role of navies in the contemporary era. In: Otto L (ed.) *Global challenges in maritime security*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 191-210.

---

# FACULTY OF SCIENCE / FAKULTEIT NATUURWETENSAPPE

---

AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES (AIMS) / AFRIKA  
INSTITUUT VIR WISKUNDIGE WETENSAPPE (AIMS)

## Journal Articles

1. DE VILLIERS JM, RANIRINA D. Shortest multi-wavelet matrix filters for refinable vector splines. *Advances in Computational Mathematics* 2019; **45**:3327-3365.

## APPLIED MATHEMATICS / TOEGEPASTE WISKUNDE

### Journal articles

1. DU BUISSON JP, TOUCHETTE H. Dynamical large deviations of reflected diffusions. *Physical Review E* 2020; **102**(1): 012148, 11 pages.
2. GUYADER G, TOUCHETTE H. Efficient large deviation estimation based on importance sampling. *Journal of Statistical Physics* 2020; **181**:551-586.
3. MARITZ MF. A note on exact solutions of the logistic map. *Chaos* 2020; **30**(3):33-136.
4. MARITZ MF, CLOETE M. Fold-over regions in nonlinear first order PDEs. *College Mathematics Journal* 2020; **51**(3):204-215.

### Proceedings international

1. BEUKES E, COETZER J. *Hand Vein-Based Biometric Authentication Using Two-Channel Similarity Measure Networks*. Proceedings of the Thirty-First Annual Symposium of the Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa, Cape Town, South Africa, New York, USA, The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc 2020: 220-225.
2. COETZER J, SWANEPOEL JP, SABOURIN R. *Dynamic Fusion of Human and Machine Decisions for Efficient Cost-Sensitive Biometric Authentication*. Proceedings of the Thirty-First Annual Symposium of the Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa, Cape Town, South Africa, New York, USA, The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc 2020: 226-231.
3. DE VILLIERS F, BRINK WH. *Learning Fine-Grained Control for Mapless Navigation*. SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA 2020, Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2020: 666-671.
4. GALLOWAY S, COETZER J, MULLER NL. *Image Processing-Based Identification of Dicentric Chromosomes in Slide Images*. Proceedings of the Thirty-First Annual Symposium of the Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa, Cape Town, South Africa, New York, USA, The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc 2020: 509-514.
5. JOSIAS S, BRINK WH. *Batch Construction and Multitask Learning in Visual Relationship Recognition*. SAUPEC/RobMech/PRASA 2020, Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2020: 713-718.

6. KOHLAKALA A, COETZER J. *On Automated Ear-Based Authentication*. Proceedings of the Thirty-First Annual Symposium of the Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa, Cape Town, South Africa, New York, USA, The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc 2020: 214-219.
7. THOMPSON PA, BRINK WH. *Image Identification of Protea Species with Attributes and Subgenus Scaling*. 2020 IEEE Winter Conference on Applications of Computer Vision, Snowmass, Colorado, USA, The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc 2020: 2094-2102.

#### Proceedings national

1. MAGANGANE LN, BRINK WH. *Link Prediction in Knowledge Graphs Using Latent Feature Modelling and Neural Tensor Factorisation*. Southern African Conference for Artificial Intelligence Research 2020, Pretoria, South Africa, SACAIR 2020 Organising Committee 2020: 335-348.

#### Chapters in books

1. HUI C, LANDI P, LATOMBE G. The Role of Biotic Interactions in Invasion Ecology: Theories and Hypotheses. In: Traveset A, Richardson DM (eds.) *Plant Invasions: The Role of Biotic Interactions*, CAB International, United Kingdom, 2020: 26-44.

## BIOCHEMISTRY / BIOCHEMIE

#### Journal articles

1. AFRICANDER DJ, LOUW-DU TOIT R. Progestins in menopausal hormone therapy and breast cancer risk: The debate continues. *Current Opinion in Endocrine and Metabolic Research* 2020; **15**:24-30.
2. BARNARD L, NIKOLAOU N, LOUW C, SCHIFFER L, GIBSON H, GILLIGAN L, GANGITANO E, SNOEP JL, ARLT W, TOMLINSON JW, STORBECK K. The A-ring reduction of 11-ketotestosterone is efficiently catalysed by AKR1D1 and SRD5A2 but not SRD5A1. *Journal of Steroid Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 2020; **202**: art no. 105724, 10 pages.
3. BARNARD M, MOSTAGHEL E, AUCHUS RJ, STORBECK K. The role of adrenal derived androgens in castration resistant prostate cancer. *Journal of Steroid Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 2020; **197**: art no. 105506, 14 pages.
4. BELLSTEDT DU. The building blocks and origins of life. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2020; **76**(1): a6054, 7 pages.
5. BUTMAN HS, KOTZŇ TJ, DOWD CS, STRAUSS E. Vitamin in the crosshairs: Targeting Pantothenate and Coenzyme A biosynthesis for new antituberculosis agents. *Frontiers in Cellular and Infection Microbiology* 2020; **10**: art no. 605662, 33 pages.
6. DEPFENHART M, LEMPERLE G, MEYER M, RAUTENBACH M, BERTOSSI D, DE VILLIERS D. A SARS-CoV-2 Prophylactic and Treatment; a counter argument against the sole use of Chloroquine. *American Journal of Biomedical Science & Research* 2020; **8**(4):248-251.
7. DU TOIT T, SWART AC. The 11 $\beta$ -hydroxyandrostenedione pathway and C11-oxy C21 backdoor pathway are active in benign prostatic hyperplasia yielding 11ketotestosterone and 11keto-progesterone. *Journal of Steroid Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 2020; **196**: art no. 105497, 14 pages.
8. DU TOIT T, VAN ROOYEN D, STANDER MA, ATKIN SL, SWART AC. Analysis of 52 C<sub>19</sub> and C<sub>21</sub> steroids by UPC<sup>2</sup>-MS/MS: Characterising the C11-oxy steroid

- metabolome in serum. *Journal of Chromatography B-Analytical Technologies in the Biomedical and Life Sciences* 2020; **1152**: art no. 122243, 20 pages.
9. ENFIELD K, CARTWRIGHT M, LOUW-DU TOIT R, AVENANT C, AFRICANDER DJ, HAPGOOD JP. Characterisation of progestins used in hormonal contraception and progesterone via the progesterone receptor. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 2020; **533**:879-885.
  10. GURAN T, KARA C, YILDIZ M, BITKIN EC, HAKLAR G, LIN J-C, KESKIN M, BARNARD L, ANIK A, CATLI G, STORBECK K, ET AL. Revisiting Classical 3 $\beta$ -hydroxysteroid Dehydrogenase 2 Deficiency: Lessons from 31 Pediatric Cases. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2020; **105**(4): e1718-e1728.
  11. HOFMEYR JS. Kinetic modelling of compartmentalised reaction networks. *Biosystems* 2020; **197**: art no. 104203, 17 pages.
  12. JOKONYA S, LANGLAIS MAP, LESHABANE M, READER PW, VOSLOO JA, PFUKWA R, COERTZEN D, BIRKHOLTZ L, RAUTENBACH M, KLUMPERMAN L. Poly(*N*-vinylpyrrolidone) antimalaria conjugates of membrane-disruptive peptides. *Biomacromolecules* 2020; **21**(12):5053-5066.
  13. LEBEPE CM, MATAMBANADZO PR, MAKHOBHA XH, ACHILONU I, ZININGA T, SHONHAI A. Comparative characterization of *Plasmodium falciparum* Hsp70-1 relative to *E. coli* DnaK reveals the functional specificity of the parasite chaperone. *Biomolecules* 2020; **10**: art no. 856, 21 pages.
  14. LI N, OAKES JA, STORBECK K, CUNLIFFE VT, KRONE NP. The P450 side-chain cleavage enzyme Cyp11a2 facilitates steroidogenesis in zebrafish. *Journal of Endocrinology* 2020; **244**(2):309-321.
  15. LOOS B, KLIONSKY DJ, DU TOIT A, HOFMEYR JS. On the relevance of precision autophagy flux control *in vivo* - Points of departure for clinical translation. *Autophagy* 2020; **16**(4):750-762.
  16. LOUW-DU TOIT R, HAPGOOD JP, AFRICANDER DJ. A direct comparison of the transcriptional activities of progestins used in contraception and menopausal hormone therapy via the mineralocorticoid receptor. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 2020; **526**:466-471.
  17. LÜBCKER N, BLOEM LM, DU TOIT T, SWART P, DE BRUYN PJN, SWART AC, MILLAR RP. What's in a whisker? High-throughput analysis of twenty-eight C19 and C21 steroids in mammalian whiskers by ultra-performance convergence chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *Journal of Chromatography B-Analytical Technologies in the Biomedical and Life Sciences* 2020; **1141**: Art no. 122028, 10 pages.
  18. MAKUMIRE S, ZININGA T, VAHOKOSKI J, KURSULA I, SHONHAI A. Biophysical analysis of *Plasmodium falciparum* Hsp70-Hsp90 organising protein (PfHop) reveals a monomer that is characterised by folded segments connected by flexible linkers. *PLoS One* 2020; **15**(4): e0226657, 13 pages.
  19. MARCHI D, SANTHAKUMAR K, MARKHAM E, LI N, STORBECK K, KRONE NP, CUNLIFFE VT, VAN EEDEN FJM. Bidirectional crosstalk between Hypoxia-Inducible Factor and glucocorticoid signaling in zebrafish larvae. *PLoS Genetics* 2020; **16**(5): e1008757, 28 pages.
  20. MASIKE K, DE VILLIERS AJ, HOFFMAN EW, BRAND DJ, CAUSON T, STANDER MA. Detailed phenolic characterization of *Protea* pure and hybrid cultivars by liquid chromatography-ion mobility-high resolution mass spectrometry (LC-IM-HR-MS). *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 2020; **68**(2):485-502.

21. MASIKE K, DE VILLIERS AJ, HOFFMAN EW, STANDER MA. Application of metabolomics tools to determine possible biomarker metabolites linked to leaf blackening in *Protea*. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 2020; **68**(45):12595-12605.
22. NAGHILOO S, BELLSTEDT DU, CLAßEN-BOCKHOFF R. Pollination biology in *Roepera* (Zygophyllaceae): How flower structure and shape influence foraging activity. *Plant Species Biology* 2020; **35**:72-80.
23. NAGY B, WATTERS BR, VAN DER MERWE PDW, COTTERILL FPD, BELLSTEDT DU. Review of the *Nothobranchius ugandensis* species group from the inland plateau of eastern Africa with descriptions of six new species (Teleostei: Nothobranchiidae). *Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwaters* 2020; **30**(1):21-73.
24. NEVELING D, AHIRE J, LAUBSCHER WE, RAUTENBACH M, DICKS LMT. Genetic and phenotypic characteristics of a multi-strain probiotic for broilers. *Current Microbiology* 2020; **77**:369-387.
25. NGUGI G, LE PÉCHON T, MARTOS F, PAILLER T, BELLSTEDT DU, BYTEBIER B. Phylogenetic relationships amongst the African genera of subtribe Orchidinae s.l. (Orchidaceae; Orchideae): Implications for subtribal and generic delimitations. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 2020; **153**: art no. 106946, 8 pages.
26. OAKES JA, BARNARD L, STORBECK K, CUNLIFFE VT, KRONE NP. 11 $\beta$ -Hydroxylase loss disrupts steroidogenesis and reproductive function in zebrafish. *Journal of Endocrinology* 2020; **247**(2):197-212.
27. PADAYACHEE L, ROHWER JM, PILLAY CS. The thioredoxin redox potential and redox charge are surrogate measures for flux in the thioredoxin system. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics* 2020; **680**: art no. 108231, 12 pages.
28. PERRECA E, ROHWER JM, GONZÁLEZ-CABANELAS D, LORETO F, SCHMIDT A, GERSHENZON J, WRIGHT LP. Effect of drought on the Methylerythritol 4-Phosphate (MEP) pathway in the Isoprene emitting conifer *Picea glauca*. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2020; **11**: art no. 546295, 14 pages.
29. SAASA V, LEMMER Y, MALWELA T, AKANDE A, BEUKES M, MWAKIKUNGA B. Effect of varying ethanol and water compositions on the acetone sensing properties of WO<sub>3</sub> for application in diabetes mellitus monitoring. *Materials Research Express* 2020; **7**: art no. 035905, 13 pages.
30. SAASA V, MALWELA T, LEMMER Y, BEUKES M, MWAKIKUNGA B. The hierarchical nanostructured Co-doped WO<sub>3</sub>/carbon and their improved acetone sensing performance. *Materials Science in Semiconductor Processing* 2020; **117**: art no. 105157, 9 pages.
31. SHARMA N, AHALAWAT N, SANDHU P, STRAUSS E, MONDAL J, ANAND R. Role of allosteric switches and adaptor domains in long-distance cross-talk and transient tunnel formation. *Science Advances* 2020; **6**: eaay7919, 11 pages.
32. SHEN L, KOHLHAAS M, ENOKI J, MEIER R, SCHÖNENBERGER B, WOHLGEMUTH R, KOURIST R, NIEMEYER F, VAN NIEKERK DD, BRÄSEN C, NIEMEYER J, SNOEP JL, SIEBERS B. A combined experimental and modelling approach for the Weimberg pathway optimisation. *Nature Communications* 2020; **11**: art no. 1098, 13 pages.
33. SPERGSEER J, BOTES A, NEL TI, RUPPITSCH W, LEPUSCHITZ S, LANGER S, RIES S, DINHOPL N, SZOSTAK M, LONCARIC I, BUSSE H-J. *Mycoplasma nasistruthionis* sp. nov. and *Mycoplasma struthionis* sp. nov. isolated from

- ostriches with respiratory disease. *Systematic and Applied Microbiology* 2020; **43**: art no. 126047, 7 pages.
34. SPRY C, BARNARD L, KOK M, POWELL AK, MAHESH D, TJHIN ET, SALIBA KJ, STRAUSS E, DE VILLIERS M. Toward a stable and potent coenzyme A-targeting antiplasmodial agent: Structure–activity relationship studies of N-Phenethyl- $\alpha$ -methyl-pantothenamide. *ACS Infectious Diseases* 2020; **6**:1844-1854.
  35. STORBECK K, MCNAMARA KM. The importance of mass spectrometry in unravelling steroid action in breast cancer. *Current Opinion in Endocrine and Metabolic Research* 2020; **15**:57-62.
  36. TSHALIBE RS, RHEEDER JP, ALBERTS JF, TALJAARD-KRUGELL C, GELDERBLOM WCA, SHEPHARD GS, LOMBARD MJ, BURGER H-M. Multi-mycotoxin exposure of children (0-24 months) in rural maize-subsistence farming areas of the Eastern Cape Province, South Africa. *World Mycotoxin Journal* 2020; **13**(3):401-410.
  37. VAN ROOYEN D, YADAV R, SCOTT EE, SWART AC. CYP17A1 exhibits 17 $\alpha$ hydroxylase/17,20-lyase activity towards 11 $\beta$ -hydroxyprogesterone and 11-ketoprogesterone metabolites in the C11-oxy backdoor pathway. *Journal of Steroid Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 2020; **199**: Art no. 105614, 12 pages.
  38. VIVIERS CGA, DU TOIT A, PEROLD WJ, LOOS B, HOFMEYR JH. A resistive biosensor for the detection of LC3 Protein in Autophagy. *IEEE Sensors Journal* 2020; **20**(10):5119-5129.
  39. VOSLOO JA, RAUTENBACH M. Following tyrothricin peptide production by *Brevibacillus parabrevis* with electrospray mass spectrometry. *Biochimie* 2020; **179**:101-112.
  40. WATTERS BR, NAGY B, VAN DER MERWE PDW, COTTERILL FPD, BELLSTEDT DU. Review of the *Nothobranchius taeniopygus* species group from central and western Tanzania with descriptions of five new species and redescription of *Nothobranchius taeniopygus* (Teleostei: Nothobranchiidae). *Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwaters* 2020; **29**(3):239-278.
  41. WATTERS BR, NAGY B, VAN DER MERWE PDW, COTTERILL FPD, BELLSTEDT DU. Redescription of the seasonal killifish species *Nothobranchius ocellatus* and description of a related new species *Nothobranchius matanduensis*, from eastern Tanzania (Teleostei: Nothobranchiidae). *Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwaters* 2020; **30**(2):151-178.

#### Chapters in books

1. DU TOIT A, LOOS B, HOFMEYR JS. Supply and demand analysis of Autophagy. In: Nagrath D (ed.) *Metabolic Flux Analysis in Eukaryotic Cells*, Springer Science & Business Media, New York, USA, 2020: 345-358.

## BOTANY AND ZOOLOGY / PLANT- EN DIERKUNDE

#### Journal articles

1. AAMIDOR SE, ALLSOPP MH, REID RJ, BEEKMAN M, BUCHMANN G, WOSSLER TC, OLDROYD BP. What mechanistic factors affect thelytokous parthenogenesis in *Apis mellifera caponises* queens? *Apidologie* 2020; **51**(3):329-341.

2. ABUBAKARI F, MESJASZ-PRZYBYLOWICZ J, PRZYBYLOWICZ WJ, VAN DER ENT A. Convergent patterns of tissue-level distribution of elements in different tropical woody nickel hyperaccumulator species from Borneo Island. *AoB Plants* 2020; **12**(6):1-17.
3. ANDERSON BC, DE JAGER ML. Natural selection in mimicry. *Biological Reviews* 2020; **95**:291–304.
4. ANDERSON BC, MINNAAR C. Illuminating the incredible journey of pollen. *American Journal of Botany* 2020; **107**(10):1323–1326, 4 pages.
5. ANDREWS C, MASTERS J, GENIN F, COUETTE S. The evolution of palate shape in the Lepilemur -Cheirogaleidae clade (Primates: Strepsirrhini). *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 2020; **11**(1): Article no 24093, 15 pages.
6. ARASPIN LN, MARTINEZ AS, WAGENER CH, COURANT J, LOUPPE V, PADILLA P, MEASEY GJ, HERREL A. Rapid Shifts in the Temperature Dependence of Locomotor Performance in an Invasive Frog, *Xenopus laevis*, Implications for Conservation. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* 2020; **60**(2):456–466.
7. ARAUJO GS, VILASBOA A, BRITTO MR, BERNARDI G, VON DER HEYDEN S, LEVY A, FLOETER SR. Phylogeny of the comb-tooth blenny *genus Scartella* (Blenniiformes: Blenniidae) reveals several cryptic lineages and a trans-Atlantic relationship. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 2020; **190**:54–64.
8. ARCHER E, WOLFAARDT GM, VAN WYK JH, VAN BLERK N. Investigating (anti)estrogenic activities within South African wastewater and receiving surface waters: Implication for reliable monitoring. *Environmental Pollution* 2020; **263**: Article number 114424.
9. AREMU AO, FAWOLE OA, MAKUNGA NP, MASONDO N, MOYO M, BUTHELEZI NMD, AMOO SO, SPHCHAL L, DOLEŽAL K. Applications of cytokinins in horticultural fruit crops: Trends and future prospects. *Biomolecules* 2020; **10**(9): Article number 1222, Pages 1-71.
10. ARNETH A, SHIN YJ, LEADLEY P, RONDININI C, BUKVAREVA E, KOLB M, MIDGLEY GF, OBERDORFF T, PALOMO I, SAITO O. Post-2020 biodiversity targets need to embrace climate change. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 2020; **117**(49):30882-30891.
11. AYLWARD J, HAVENGA M, DREYER LL, ROETS F, WINGFIELD BD, WINGFIELD MJ. Genomic characterization of mating type loci and mating type distribution in two apparently asexual plantation tree pathogens. *Plant Pathology* 2020; **69**(1):28-37.
12. BABST-KOSTECKA A, PRZYBYLOWICZ WJ, SEGET B, MESJASZ-PRZYBYLOWICZ J. Zinc allocation to and within *Arabidopsis halleri* seeds: Different strategies of metal homeostasis in accessions under divergent selection pressure. *Plant-Environment Interactions* 2020; **1**:207-220.
13. BABST-KOSTECKA A, PRZYBYLOWICZ WJ, VAN DER ENT A, RYAN C, DIETRICH CC, MESJASZ-PRZYBYLOWICZ J. Endosperm prevents toxic amounts of Zn from accumulating in the seed embryo-an adaptation to metalliferous sites in metal-tolerant: *Biscutella laevigata*. *Metallomics* 2020; **12**(1):42-53.
14. BAILEY S, BROWN L, CAMPBELL M, CANNING-CLODE J, CARLTON JT, CASTRO N, CHAINHO P, CHAN FT, CREED JC, CURD A, DARLING J, FOFONOFF P, ROBINSON-SMYTHE T, ET AL. Trends in the detection of aquatic non-indigenous species across global marine, estuarine and freshwater



- ecosystems: A 50-year perspective. *Diversity and Distributions* 2020; **26**:1780-1797.
15. BAIRD D, ASMUS H. ECSS Special Issue: Wadden Sea Habitats: From single ecological interactions to holistic assessments of coastal habitats in the Wadden Sea. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 2020; **241**: Article number 106795.
  16. BAKKES DK, CHITIMIA-DOBLER L, MATLOA D, OOSTHUYSEN M, MUMCUOGLU KY, MANS BJ, MATTHEE CA. Integrative taxonomy and species delimitation of *Rhipicephalus turanicus* (Acari: Ixodida: Ixodidae). *International Journal for Parasitology* 2020; **50**(8):577-594.
  17. BALINANDI S, CHITIMIA-DOBLER L, GRANDI G, NAKAYIKI T, KABASA W, BBIRA B, LUTWAMA JJ, BAKKES DK, MALMBERG M, MUGISHA L. Morphological and molecular identification of ixodid tick species (Acari: Ixodidae) infesting cattle in Uganda. *Parasitology Research* 2020; **119**(8):2411-2420.
  18. BARNES A, REISS T, DANIELS SR. Systematics of the *Peripatopsis clavigera* species complex (Onychophora: Peripatopsidae) reveals cryptic cladogenic patterning, with the description of five new species. *Invertebrate Systematics* 2020; **34**:569–590.
  19. BAXTER-GILBERT JH, OCOCK J, PEREZ-MARTINEZ CA, RILEY J. *Fejervarya cancrivora* (Crab-eating Frog) dunging. *Herpetological Review* 2020; **51**(1):97-98.
  20. BAXTER-GILBERT JH, PARSONS J, BOSTOCK C, RILEY J. Hamerkop (*Scopus umbretta*) predation on an Augrabies flat lizard (*Platysaurus broadleyi*). *Herpetological Bulletin* 2019; **148**:37-38.
  21. BAXTER-GILBERT JH, RILEY J, WAGENER CH, MOHANTY NP, MEASEY GJ. Shrinking before our isles: The rapid expression of insular dwarfism in two invasive populations of guttural toad (*Sclerophrys gutturalis*). *Biology Letters* 2020; **16**(11): Article number 20200651, 6 pages.
  22. BENNETT JM, STEETS JA, BURNS JH, BURKLE LA, VAMOSI JC, WOLOWSKI M, ARCEO-GOMEZ G, BURD M, DURKA W, ELLIS AG, FREITAS L, LI J, RODGER JG, ET AL. Land use and pollinator dependency drives global patterns of pollen limitation in the Anthropocene. *Nature Communications* 2020; **11**(1): Article number 3999.
  23. BONELLI M, MELOTTO A, MINICI A, EUSTACCHIO E, GIANFRANCESCHI L, GOBBI M, CASARTELLI M, CACCIANIGA M. Manual sampling and video observations: An integrated approach to studying flower-visiting arthropods in high-mountain environments. *Insects* 2020; **11**(12): 881, 18 pages.
  24. BOSCH C, PAUW CA. Increasing importance of niche versus neutral processes in the assembly of plant-herbivore networks during succession. *Oecologia* 2020; **194**:123-134.
  25. BOTHMA JC, MATTHEE S, MATTHEE CA. The evolutionary history of parasitic sucking lice and their rodent hosts: A case of evolutionary co-divergences. *Zoologica Scripta* 2020; **49**(1):72-85.
  26. BOUCHENAK-KHELLADI Y, FEBRUARY EC, VERBOOM GA, BOUCHER FC. C4 grass functional traits are correlated with biotic and abiotic gradients in an African savanna. *Plant Ecology* 2020; **221**(4):241-254.
  27. BOUCHER FC, QUATELA AS, ELLIS AG, VERBOOM GA. Diversification rate vs. diversification density: Decoupled consequences of plant height for diversification of Alooideae in time and space. *PLoS One* 2020; **15**(5): e023359, 18 pages.

28. BRASCHLER BM, DUFFY GA, NORTJE E, KRITZINGER-KLOPPER S, DU PLESSIS D, KARENYI N, LEIHY RI, CHOWN SL. Realised rather than fundamental thermal niches predict site occupancy: Implications for climate change forecasting. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 2020; **89**(12):2863-2875.
29. BRUNDU G, PAUCHARD A, PYŠEK P, PERGL J, BINDEWALD AM, BRUNORI A, CANAVAN S, CAMPAGNARO T, CELESTI-GRAPOW L, DE SB DECHOUM M, DUFOUR-DROR JM, ESSL F, WILSON JR, RICHARDSON DM, ET AL. Global guidelines for the sustainable use of non-native trees to prevent tree invasions and mitigate their negative impacts. *NeoBiota* 2020; **61**:65–116.
30. BURCKHARDT D, GILIOME E JH, HAMILTON-ATTWELL VL, QUEIROZ DL. A review of jumping plant lice of the genus *Ctenarytaina* (Hemiptera, Psylloidea, Aphalaridae) associated with *Syzygium* (Myrtaceae). *Journal of Insect Biodiversity* 2020; **2**:035-058.
31. CHAU JH, MTSI NIS, MÜNBERGOVÁ Z, GREVE M, LE ROUX PC, MAIRAL PISA M, LE ROUX JJ, DORRINGTON RA, JANSEN VAN VUUREN B. An update on the indigenous vascular flora of sub-Antarctic Marion Island: Taxonomic changes, sequences for DNA barcode loci, and genome size data. *Polar Biology* 2020; **43**:1817-1828.
32. CHENEY CC, ESLER KJ, FOXCROFT LC, VAN WILGEN NJ. The dominating influence of efficacy above management strategy in the long-term success of alien plant clearing programmes. *Journal of Environmental Management* 2020; **271**: 110836, 13 pages.
33. CLAASSENS L, BARNES RSK, WASSERMAN J, LAMBERTH SJ, MIRANDA NAF, VAN NIEKERK L, ADAMS J. Knysna Estuary health: Ecological status, threats and options for the future. *African Journal of Aquatic Science* 2020; **45**(1-2):65-82.
34. CLAY TA, JOO R, WEIMERSKIRCH H, PHILLIPS RA, DEN OUDEN O, BASILLE M, CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S, ASSINK JD, PATRICK SC. Sex-specific effects of wind on the flight decisions of a sexually dimorphic soaring bird. *Journal Of Animal Ecology* 2020; **89**(8):1811-1823.
35. CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S, NIELSEN M. The evolution of insect body coloration under changing climates. *Current Opinion in Insect Science* 2020; **41**:25–32.
36. COMBRINCK ML, HARMS TM, MCGEOCH MA, SCHOOMBIE J, LE ROUX PC. Wind and seed: a conceptual model of shape-formation in the cushion plant *Azorella selago*. *Plant and Soil* 2020; **455**(1-2):339-366.
37. CONRADI T, SLINGSBY JA, MIDGLEY GF, NOTTEBROCK H, SCHWEIGER AH, HIGGINS SI. An operational definition of the biome for global change research. *New Phytologist* 2020; **227**(5):1294-1306.
38. CONRADIE W, BUSSCHAU T, JORDAAN A. Does *Nucras livida* (Squamata: Lacertidae) occur along the west coast of South Africa? a review of historical and recently collected material. *Herpetology Notes* 2020; **13**:19-24.
39. COOPER TJG, NORRIS KJ, CHERRY MI. A trait-based risk assessment of South African forest birds indicates vulnerability of hole-nesting species. *Biological Conservation* 2020; **252**: Article number 108827, 7 pages.
40. COURCHAMP F, HULME PE, PYCEK P. Invasion biology and uncertainty in native range definitions: response to Pereyra 2019. *Conservation Biology* 2020; **34**(4):1041-1043.
41. COWLING RM, POTTS AJ, FRANKLIN J, MIDGLEY GF, ENGELBRECHT F, MAREAN CW. Describing a drowned Pleistocene ecosystem: Last Glacial Maximum vegetation reconstruction of the Palaeo-Agulhas Plain. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 2020; **235**: 105866, 14 pages.

42. CROOKES DJ, BLIGNAUT JN, LE MAITRE DC. The effect of accessibility and value addition on the costs of controlling invasive alien plants in South Africa: A three-species system dynamics model in the fynbos and grassland biomes. *Southern Forests: A Journal of Forest* 2020; **82**(2):125-134.
43. CROOKES S, HEER T, CASTACEDA RA, MANDRAK NE, HEATH DD, WEYL OLF, MACISAAC HJ, FOXCROFT LC. Monitoring the silver carp invasion in Africa: A case study using environmental DNA (eDNA) in dangerous watersheds. *NeoBiota* 2020; **56**:31-47.
44. CUMBERLIDGE N, SOMA JB, LEEVER EM, DANIELS SR. New lineages within the Malagasy freshwater crab fauna: *Agora* n. gen. for *Thelphusa goudoti* H. Milne Edwards, 1853, and a phytotelmic new species of Malagasya Cumberlidge & Sternberg, 2002 (Brachyura: Potamonautidae: Deckeniinae). *Journal of Crustacean Biology* 2020; **40**(5):584–599.
45. CUTHBERT RN, BACHER S, BLACKBURN TM, BRISKI E, DIAGNE C, DICK JT, ESSL F, GENOVESI P, HAUBROCK PJ, LATOMBE G, LENZNER B, MEINARD Y, RICHARDSON DM, ET AL. Invasion costs, impacts, and human agency: Response to Sagoff 2020. *Conservation Biology* 2020; **34**(6):1579–1582.
46. CUTHBERT RN, WASSERMAN RJ, DALU T, KAISER H, WEYL OLF, DICK JT, SENTIS A, MCCOY M, ALEXANDER ME. Influence of intra- and interspecific variation in predator–prey body size ratios on trophic interaction strengths. *Ecology and Evolution* 2020; **10**:5946-5962.
47. DAMAS-MOREIRA I, RILEY J, CARRETERO MA, HARRIS DJ, WHITING MJ. Getting ahead: exploitative competition by an invasive lizard. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* 2020; **74**(10): Article number 117.
48. DANIELS SR, BITTENCOURT-SILVA GB, MUIANGA V, BAYLISS J. Phylogenetics of the freshwater crab (*Potamonautes* Macleay, 1838) fauna from ‘sky islands’ in Mozambique with the description of a new species (Brachyura: Potamoidea: Potamonautidae). *European Journal of Taxonomy* 2020; **716**:1-23.
49. DANIELS SR, JAMES NC, GOUWS G. Phylogeographic structure and continued surveys of a Vulnerable South African freshwater crab (Potamonautidae, *Potamonautes lividus*): Implications for the IUCN Red Listing of the Afrotropical fauna. *Aquatic Conservation-Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 2020; **30**(12):2221–2239.
50. DATTA A, KUMSCHICK S, GEERTS S, WILSON JR. Identifying safe cultivars of invasive plants: Six questions for risk assessment, management, and communication. *NeoBiota* 2020; **62**:81–97.
51. DATTA A, SCHWEIGER O, KBHN I. Origin of climatic data can determine the transferability of species distribution models. *NeoBiota* 2020; **59**:61–76.
52. DAVIES SJ, BELL J, IMPSON DN, MABIN CA, MEYER M, RHODA C, STAFFORD L, STEPHENS K, TAFENI M, TURNER AA, VAN WILGEN NJ, WILSON JR, WOOD J, MEASEY GJ. Coordinating invasive alien species management in a biodiversity hotspot: The CAPE Invasive Alien Animals Working Group. *Bothalia - African Biodiversity & Conservation* 2020; **50**(1): a10, 24 pages.
53. DINES SF, GENNARI E. First observations of white sharks (*Carcharodon carcharias*) attacking a live humpback whale (*Megaptera novaeangliae*). *Marine and Freshwater Research* 2020; **71**(9):1205-1210.
54. DURDEN LA, MATTHEE S, BOTHMA JC, GREIMAN SE, MATTHEE CA. Two new species of sucking lice (Phthiraptera: Anoplura: Hoplopleuridae and Polyplacidae) from Grant's Rock Mouse, *Micaelamys granti*, in South Africa. *Journal of Parasitology* 2020; **106**(4):478-489.

55. DYER EE, REDDING DW, CASSEY P, COLLEN B, BLACKBURN M. Evidence for Rapoport's rule and latitudinal patterns in the global distribution and diversity of alien bird species. *Journal of Biogeography* 2020; **47**(6):1362-1372.
56. EBRAHIM ZC, DE VILLIERS AL, MEASEY GJ. Assessing water conditions for *Heleophryne roseitadpoles* and the conservation relevance. *Koedoe: Research Journal of the South African National Parks* 2020; **62**(1): a1581, 6 pages.
57. EGOH B, NTSHOTSHO P, MAOELA MA, BLANCHARD R, AYOMPE LM, RAHLAO SJ. Setting the scene for achievable post-2020 convention on biological diversity targets: A review of the impacts of invasive alien species on ecosystem services in Africa. *Journal of Environmental Management* 2020; **261**: 110171, 8 pages.
58. EIJSACKERS H, REINECKE AJ, REINECKE SA, MABOETA MS. Heavy metal threats to plants and soil life in Southern Africa: Present knowledge and consequences for ecological risk assessment. *Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 2020; **249**:29-70.
59. ELGETANY AH, VAN RENSBURG H, HEKTOEN M, MATTHEE CA, BUDAeva N, SIMON CA, STRUCK TH. Species delineation in the speciation grey zone—The case of *Diopatra* (Annelida, Onuphidae). *Zoologica Scripta* 2020; **49**(4):516-534.
60. ENDERS M, HAVEMANN F, RULAND F, BERNARD-VERDIER M, CATFORD JA, GYMEZ-APARICIO L, HAIDER S, HEGER T, KÜFFER C, KÜHN I, MEYERSON LA, MUSSEAU C, RICCIARDI A, ESSL F, KUMSCHICK S, SAUL W, YANNELLI LUCERO FA, ET AL. A conceptual map of invasion biology: Integrating hypotheses into a consensus network. *Global Ecology and Biogeography* 2020; **29**(6):978-991.
61. ENGELBRECHT HM, BRANCH WR, GREENBAUM E, BURGER M, CONRADIE W, TOLLEY KA. African Herald snakes, *Crotaphopeltis*, show population structure for a widespread generalist but deep genetic divergence for forest specialists. *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research* 2020; **58**:1220–1233.
62. ESSL F, COURCHAMP F, DULLINGER S, JESCHKE JM, SCHINDLER S. Make Open Access Publishing Fair and Transparent! *Bioscience* 2020; **70**(3):201-204.
63. ESSL F, DULLINGER S, GENOVESI P, HULME PE, JESCHKE JM, KATSANEVAKIS S, KÜHN I, LENZNER B, PAUCHARD A, PYLBEK P, RABITSCH W, RICHARDSON DM, ET AL. Distinct biogeographic phenomena require a specific terminology: A Reply to Wilson and Sagoff. *Bioscience* 2020; **70**(2):111-114.
64. ESSL F, LATOMBE G, LENZNER B, PAGAD S, SEEBENS H, SMITH K, WILSON JR, GENOVESI P. The Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD)'s post-2020 target on invasive alien species – what should it include and how should it be monitored? *NeoBiota* 2020; **62**:99–121.
65. ESSL F, LENZNER B, BACHER S, BAILEY S, CAPINHA C, DAEHLER CC, DULLINGER S, GENOVESI P, HUI C, HULME PE, JESCHKE JM, KATSANEVAKIS S, RICHARDSON DM, ET AL. Drivers of future alien species impacts: An expert-based assessment. *Global Change Biology* 2020; **26**(9):4880-4893.
66. ESTERHUIZEN N, FORRESTER J, ESLER KJ, WIGLEY-COETZEE C, MORCILLO RJL, KLEINERT A, PEREZ-FERNANDEZ MA, VALENTINE AJ. Nitrogen and phosphorus influence *Acacia saligna* invasiveness in the fynbos biome. *Plant Ecology* 2020; **221**(5):309-320.

67. EWELS M, ROBINSON-SMYTHE T. Abundance and distribution of the invasive polychaete *Ficopomatus enigmaticus* in three South African estuaries. *Regional Studies in Marine Science* 2020; **39**: Article number 101405.
68. FALTEIN Z, ESLER KJ, MIDGLEY GF, RIPLEY B. Atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> concentrations restrict the growth of *Oxalis pes-caprae* bulbs used by human inhabitants of the Paleo-Agulhas plain during the Pleistocene glacials. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 2020; **235**: 105731, 10 pages.
69. FAULKNER KT, HULME PE, PAGAD S, WILSON JR, ROBERTSON MP. Classifying the introduction pathways of alien species: Are we moving in the right direction? *NeoBiota* 2020; **62**:143–159.
70. FAULKNER KT, ROBERTSON MP, WILSON JR. Stronger regional biosecurity is essential to prevent hundreds of harmful biological invasions. *Global Change Biology* 2020; **26**(4):2449-2462.
71. FOXCROFT LC. Koedoe: Changing of the guard. *Koedoe: Research Journal of the South African National Parks* 2020; **62**(1): a1645,3 pages.
72. FRANKLINO, HARRISON SP, DEWAR R, FARRIOR CE, BRÄNNSTRİM A, DIECKMANN U, PIETSCH S, FALSTERD, CRAMERW, LOREAU M, WANG H, MÄKELÄ A, MIDGLEY GF, ET AL. Organizing principles for vegetation dynamics. *Nature Plants* 2020; **6**(5):444-453.
73. GARCHA CRIADO M, MYERS-SMITH IH, BJORKMAN AD, LEHMANN CER, STEVENS N. Woody plant encroachment intensifies under climate change across tundra and savanna biomes. *Global Ecology and Biogeography* 2020; **29**(5):925-943.
74. GARCHA M, BENHTEZ-VIEYRA S, SÉRSIC AN, PAUW CA, COCUCCI AA, TRAVESET A, SAZATORNIL F, PAIARO V. Is variation in flower shape and length among native and non-native populations of *Nicotiana glauca* a product of pollinator-mediated selection? *Evolutionary Ecology* 2020; **34**:893-913.
75. GEERTS S, COETZEE A, REBELO AG, PAUW CA. Pollination structures plant and nectar-feeding bird communities in Cape fynbos, South Africa: Implications for the conservation of plant–bird mutualisms. *Ecological Research* 2020; **35**(5):838-856.
76. GRIDLEY T, MARTIN MJ, SLATER J, ROUX JP, SWIFT RJ, ELWEN SH. Towed passive acoustic monitoring complements visual survey methods for Heaviside's dolphins *Cephalorhynchus heavisidii* in the Namibian Islands Marine Protected Area. *African Journal of Marine Science* 2020; **42**(4):495-506.
77. HANNAH L, ROEHRDANZ PM, MARQUET PA, ENQUIST BJ, MIDGLEY GF, FODEN W, LOVETT JC, CORLETT RT, CORCORAN D, BUTCHART SHM, BOYLE B, FENG X, ET AL. 30% land conservation and climate action reduces tropical extinction risk by more than 50%. *Ecography* 2020; **43**:943-953.
78. HARVEY JA, HEINEN R, ARMBRECHTI, BASSET Y, BAXTER-GILBERT JH, BEZEMERTM, BÖHM M, BOMMARCO R, BORGES PAV, CARDOSO P, CLAUSNITZER V, ET AL. International scientists formulate a roadmap for insect conservation and recovery. *Nature Ecology & Evolution* 2020; **4**(1):174-176.
79. HAVENGA J, WINGFIELD BD, WINGFIELD MJ, DREYER LL, ROETS F, AYLWARD J. Diagnostic markers for *Teratosphaeria destructans* and closely related species. *Forest Pathology* 2020; **50**(6): e12645, 2 pages.
80. HAVENGA M, WINGFIELD BD, WINGFIELD MJ, DREYER LL, ROETS F, CHEN S, AYLWARD J. Low genetic diversity and strong geographic structure in introduced populations of the Eucalyptus foliar pathogen *Teratosphaeria destructans*. *Plant Pathology* 2020; **69**(8):1540-1550.

81. HAVENGA M, WINGFIELD BD, WINGFIELD MJ, ROETS F, DREYER LL, TATHAM CT, DUONG TA, WILKEN PM, CHEN S, AYLWARD J. Mating strategy and mating type distribution in six global populations of the Eucalyptus foliar pathogen *Teratosphaeria destructans*. *Fungal Genetics and Biology* 2020; **137**: Article number 103350, 10 pages.
82. HAWKEY JS, ELWEN SH, JAMES BS, PRINSLOO AS, GRIDLEY T. First look at humpback whale (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) song structure from western South Africa. *African Zoology* 2020; **55**(3):495-506.
83. HENRIQUES RP, MANN BQ, NIELSEN ES, HUI C, VON DER HEYDEN S. Extending biodiversity conservation with functional and evolutionary diversity: a case study of South African sparid fishes. *African Journal of Marine Science* 2020; **42**(3):315-321.
84. HEYDARI MZ, RAKHSHANI E, ROUSSE P, MOKHTARI A, SCHWARZ M. A new species of *Pristomerus curtis*, 1836 (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Cremastinae) and key to the known species in Iran. *Zootaxa* 2020; **4809**(1):187-194.
85. HIRSCH H, ALLSOPP MH, CANAVAN S, CHEEK M, GEERTS S, GELDENHUYS CJ, HARDING G, HURLEY BP, JONES W, KEET J, KLEIN H, RUWANZA S, VAN WILGEN BW, WINGFIELD MJ, RICHARDSON DM. *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* in South Africa - past, present, future. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa* 2020; **75**(1):1-22.
86. HOFMEYR MD, IHLOW F, FOUCHE P, DANIELS SR. Niche divergence corresponds to genetic differentiation within the parrot-beaked tortoise *Homopus areolatus* (Reptilia: Testudinidae), endemic to South Africa. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 2020; **190**:1256–1273.
87. HOLMES PM, ESLER KJ, VAN WILGEN BW, RICHARDSON DM. Ecological restoration of ecosystems degraded by invasive alien plants in South African Fynbos: Is spontaneous succession a viable strategy? *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa* 2020; **75**(2):111–139.
88. HUSSAIN MI, SHACKLETON RT, EL-KEBLAWY A, DEL MAR TRIGO PÉREZ M, GONZÁLEZ L. Invasive mesquite (*Prosopis juliflora*), an allergy and health challenge. *Plants* 2020; **9**(2): Article number 141.
89. ISSALY EA, SÉRSIC AN, PAUW CA, COCUCCI AA, TRAVESET A, BENHTEZ-VIEYRA SM, PAIARO V. Reproductive ecology of the bird-pollinated *Nicotiana glauca* across native and introduced ranges with contrasting pollination environments. *Biological Invasions* 2020; **22**(2):485-498.
90. JOHNSON SD, VON WITT CG, ANDERSON BC. Floral color variation in *Drosera cistiflora* is associated with switches in beetle pollinator assemblages. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2020; **11**: Article number 606259, 11 pages.
91. JONES C, VAN DEN HEEVER JA. Editorial – Challenging Building Blocks: The coherence of cosmological evolution, life, consciousness, morality and building the 21st century. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2020; **76**(1): a6032.
92. JONES C, VAN DEN HEEVER JA. Building blocks of consciousness: Revealing the shared, hidden depths of our biological heritage. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2020; **76**(1): a6055, 11 pages.
93. JOO R, BOONE ME, CLAY TA, PATRICK SC, CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S, BASILLE M. Navigating through the r packages for movement. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 2020; **89**(1):248-267.
94. JUNEIDI S, GAO Z, YIN H, MAKUNGA NP, CHEN W, HU S, LI X, HU X. Breaking the summer dormancy of *Pinellia ternata* by introducing a heat

- tolerance receptor-like kinase ERECTA Gene. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2020; **11**: Article number 780.
95. KAIGONGI MM, LUKHOBWA CW, OCHIENG PJ, TAYLOR MJC, YENESEW A, MAKUNGA NP. LC-MS-based metabolomics for the chemosystematics of Kenyan *Dodonaea viscosa* Jacq (Sapindaceae) Populations. *Molecules* 2020; **25**(18): Article number 4130.
  96. KAIGONGI MM, LUKHOBWA CW, YAOUBA S, MAKUNGA NP, GITHIOMI J, YENESEW A. In vitro antimicrobial and antiproliferative activities of the root bark extract and isolated chemical constituents of *Zanthoxylum paracanthum* kokwaro (Rutaceae). *Plants* 2020; **9**(7): Article number 920, 15 pages.
  97. KARA JA, MOLINA-ACEVEDO IC, ZANOL J, SIMON CA, IDRIS I. Morphological and molecular systematic review of *Marphysa* Quatrefages, 1865 (Annelida: Eunicidae) species from South Africa. *PeerJ* 2020; **8**:10076, 36 pages.
  98. KARA JA, SANTOS CSG, MACDONALD AHH, SIMON CA. Resolving the taxonomic identities and genetic structure of two cryptic *Platynereis* Kinberg species from South Africa. *Invertebrate Systematics* 2020; **34**:618–636.
  99. KEANLY CA, ROBINSON-SMYTHE T. Encapsulation as a biosecurity tool for managing fouling on recreational vessels. *Aquatic Invasions* 2020; **15**(1):81-97.
  100. KEET J, ROBERTSON MP, RICHARDSON DM. *Alnus glutinosa* (Betulaceae) in South Africa: invasive potential and management options. *South African Journal of Botany* 2020; **135**:1-14.
  101. KRASNOV BR, SHENBROT GI, VAN DER MESCHT L, KHOKHLOVA IS. Drivers of compositional turnover are related to species' commonness in flea assemblages from four biogeographic realms: zeta diversity and multi-site generalised dissimilarity modelling. *International Journal for Parasitology* 2020; **50**(4):331-344.
  102. KUMSCHICK S, BACHER S, BERTOLINO S, BLACKBURN TM, EVANS T, ROY HE, SMITH K. Appropriate uses of EICAT protocol, data and classifications. *NeoBiota* 2020; **62**:193-212.
  103. KUMSCHICK S, WILSON JR, FOXCROFT LC. A framework to support alien species regulation: the Risk Analysis for Alien Taxa (RAAT). *NeoBiota* 2020; **62**:213–239.
  104. KUSHATA J, CONRADIE W, CHERRY MI, DANIELS SR. Comparison of the mitochondrial phylogeographical structure of a generalist and two specialist frog species reveals contrasting patterns in the Eastern and Western Cape provinces of South Africa. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 2020; **130**:783–799.
  105. LAATAMNA A, OSWALD B, CHITIMIA-DOBLER L, BAKKES DK. Mitochondrial 16S rRNA gene analysis reveals occurrence of *Rhipicephalus sanguineus sensu stricto* from steppe and high plateaus regions, Algeria. *Parasitology Research* 2020; **119**(7):2085-2091.
  106. LATOMBE G, ESSL F, MCGEOCH MA. The effect of cross-boundary management on the trajectory to commonness in biological invasions. *NeoBiota* 2020; **62**:241-267.
  107. LE GUILLOUX M, MIRALLES A, MEASEY GJ, VANHOOYDONCK B, O'REILLY JC, LOWIE A, HERREL A. Trade-offs between burrowing and biting force in fossorial scincid lizards? *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 2020; **130**:310–319.
  108. LE ROUX JJ, LEISHMAN MR, CINANTYA AP, GUFU GD, HIRSCH H, KEET J, MANEA A, SAUL WC, TABASSUM S, WARRINGTON S, YANNELLI FA, OSSOLA A. Plant biodiversity in the face of global change. *Current Biology* 2020; **30**(9): R390-R391.

109. LEAVER J, CHERRY MI. Informal Forest product harvesting in the Eastern Cape, South Africa: A recent assessment. *Biological Conservation* 2020; **241**: Article number 108394.
110. LEAVER J, CHERRY MI. Forest product harvesting in the Eastern Cape, South Africa: Impacts on habitat structure. *South African Journal of Science* 2020; **116**(9-10): Article number 7508.
111. LECLARE SK, MDLULI M, WISELY SM, STEVENS N. Land-use diversity within an agricultural landscape promotes termite nutrient cycling services in a southern African savanna. *Global Ecology and Conservation* 2020; **21**: Article number e00885.
112. LEHMAN BP, AMMUNÉT T, BARTON M, BATTISTI A, EIGENBRODE SD, JEPSEN J, KALINKAT G, NEUVONEN S, NIEMELA P, TERBLANCHE JS, OKLAND B. Complex responses of global insect pests to climate warming. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment* 2020; **18**(3):141-150.
113. LOGAN M, MINNAAR IA, KEEGAN KM, CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S. The evolutionary potential of an insect invader under climate change. *Evolution; International Journal of Organic Evolution* 2020; **74**(1):132-144.
114. LONGDEN EG, ELWEN SH, MCGOVERN B, JAMES BS, EMBLING CB, GRIDLEY T. Mark-recapture of individually distinctive calls - a case study with signature whistles of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*). *Journal of Mammalogy* 2020; **101**(5):1289-1301.
115. LUKWA AT, SIYA A, ZABLON KN, AZAM JM, ALABA O. Socioeconomic inequalities in food insecurity and malnutrition among under-five children: within and between-group inequalities in Zimbabwe. *BMC Public Health* 2020; **20**: article no 1199,11 pages.
116. LYONS C, TSHIBALANGANDA M, DU PLESSIS A. Using CT-scanning technology to quantify damage of the stem-boring beetle, *Aphanasium australe*, a biocontrol agent of *Hakea sericea* in South Africa. *Biocontrol Science and Technology* 2020; **30**(1):33-41.
117. MA KCK, MCQUAID CD, PULFRICH A, ROBINSON-SMYTHE T. Status of a decennial marine invasion by the bisexual mussel *Semimytilus algosus* (Gould, 1850) in South Africa. *African Journal of Marine Science* 2020; **42**(4):507-515.
118. MAAS B, GROGAN KE, CHIRANGO YT, HARRIS N, LIÉVANO-LATORRE LF, MCGUIRE KL, MOORE AC, OCAMPO-ARIZA C, PALTA MM, PERFECTO I, PRIMACK RB, ET AL. Academic leaders must support inclusive scientific communities during COVID-19. *Nature Ecology & Evolution* 2020; **4**(8):997-998.
119. MABIN CA, WILSON JR, LE ROUX JJ, MAJIEDT P, ROBINSON-SMYTHE T. The first management of a marine invader in Africa: The importance of trials prior to setting long-term management goals. *Journal of Environmental Management* 2020; **261**: Article number 110213.
120. MACALISTER D, MUASYA AM, CRESPO O, OGOLA JBO, MASEKO S, VALENTINE AJ, OTTOSEN CO, ROSENQVIST E, CHIMPHANGO SBM. Stress tolerant traits and root proliferation of *Aspalathus linearis* (Burm.f.) R. Dahlgren grown under differing moisture regimes and exposed to drought. *South African Journal of Botany* 2020; **131**:342-350.
121. MACALISTER D, MUASYA AM, CRESPO O, OGOLA JBO, MASEKO S, VALENTINE AJ, OTTOSEN CO, ROSENQVIST E, CHIMPHANGO SBM. Effect of temperature on plant growth and stress tolerant traits in rooibos in the Western Cape, South Africa. *Scientia Horticulturae* 2020; **263**:109137, 14 pages.
122. MADELAIRE CB, BARSOTTI AMG, WAGENER CH, VIEIRA SUGANO YY, BAXTER-GILBERT JH, GOMES FR, MEASEY GJ. Challenges of dehydration



- result in a behavioral shift in invasive toads. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* 2020; **74**(7): Article number 83.
123. MAGANGANA TP, MAKUNGA NP, FAWOLE OA, OPARA UL. Processing factors affecting the phytochemical and nutritional properties of pomegranate (*Punica granatum* L.) peel waste: A review. *Molecules* 2020; **25**(20): Article number 4690,34 pages.
  124. MAKONYA GM, OGOLA JBO, MUASYA AM, CRESPO O, MASEKO S, VALENTINE AJ, OTTOSEN CO, ROSENQVIST E, CHIMPHANGO SBM. Intermittent moisture supply induces drought priming responses in some heat-tolerant chickpea genotypes. *Crop Science* 2020; **60**:527–2542.
  125. MALAN A, WILLIAMS JD, ABE H, SATO-OKOSHI W, MATTHEE CA, SIMON CA. Clarifying the cryptogenic species *Polydora neocaeca* Williams & Radashevsky, 1999 (Annelida: Spionidae): a shell-boring invasive pest of molluscs from locations worldwide. *Marine Biodiversity* 2020; **50**(4): Article number 51, 19 pages.
  126. MAPAURA A, CANAVAN K, RICHARDSON DM, CLARK VR, STEENHUISEN S. The invasive grass genus *Nassella* in South Africa: A synthesis. *South African Journal of Botany* 2020; **135**:336-348.
  127. MARTIN MJ, GRIDLEY T, ROUX JP, ELWEN SH. First abundance estimates of Heaviside's (*Cephalorhynchus heavisidii*) and Dusky (*Lagenorhynchus obscurus*) dolphins off Namibia using a novel visual and acoustic line transect survey. *Frontiers in Marine Science* 2020; **7**: Article 555659, 20 pages.
  128. MATAMBA E, RICHARDS L, CHERRY MI, RAMBAU RV. DNA barcoding and molecular taxonomy of dark-footed forest shrew *Myosorex cafer* in the Eastern Cape and KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. *Vertebrate Zoology* 2020; **70**(4):667-678.
  129. MATTHEE CA. The influence of host dispersal on the gene flow and genetic diversity of generalist and specialist ectoparasites. *African Zoology* 2020; **55**(2):119-126.
  130. MC CUE MD, JAVAL M, CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S, LE ROUX JJ, JACKSON M, ELLIS AG, RICHARDSON DM, VALENTINE AJ, TERBLANCHE JS. Using stable isotope analysis to answer fundamental questions in invasion ecology: Progress and prospects. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution* 2020; **11**(2):196-214.
  131. MEASEY GJ, WAGENER CH, MOHANTY NP, BAXTER-GILBERT JH, PIENAAR EF. The cost and complexity of assessing impact. *NeoBiota* 2020; **62**:279–29.
  132. MEHTA D, BEDIAKO Y, DE WINDE CM, EBRAHIMI H, FERNENDEZ-CHIAPPE F, ILANGO VAN V, QUEZADA CP, RILEY J, SALADI SM, TAY A, WEISSGERBER T. Ways to increase equity, diversity and inclusion. *eLife* 2020; **9**: e60438, 4 pages.
  133. MELOTTO A, MANENTI R, FICETOLA GF. Rapid adaptation to invasive predators overwhelms natural gradients of intraspecific variation. *Nature Communications* 2020; **11**(1): 3608, 10 pages.
  134. MESJASZ-PRZYBYLOWICZ J, PRZYBYLOWICZ WJ. Ecophysiology of nickel hyperaccumulating plants from South Africa-from ultramafic soil and mycorrhiza to plants and insects. *Metallomics* 2020; **12**(7):1018-1035.
  135. MOIR MI, RICHARDS L, CHERRY MI, RAMBAU RV. Demographic responses of forest-utilizing bats to past climate change in South Africa. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 2020; **130**:850-868.
  136. MOIR MI, RICHARDS L, RAMBAU RV, CHERRY MI. Bats of Eastern Cape and southern KwaZulu-Natal forests, South Africa: diversity, call library and range extensions. *Acta Chiropterologica* 2020; **22**(2):365–381.

137. MOIR MI, RICHARDS L, RAMBAU RV, WANNENBURGH A, CHERRY MI. Fragmentation does not affect gene flow in forest populations of the dusky pipistrelle bat on the eastern seaboard of South Africa. *Journal of Mammalogy* 2020; **101**(6):1587-1600.
138. MOODLEY D, FOXCROFT LC, NOVOA A, PYŠKOVÁ K, PERGL J, PYŠEK P. Invasive alien species add to the uncertain future of protected areas. *NeoBiota* 2020; **57**: Article number 2188.
139. MORECROFT MD, DUFFIELD S, HARLEY M, PEARCE HIGGINS JW, STEVENS N, WATTS O, WHITAKER J. Agricultural lands key to mitigation and adaptation—Response. *Science* 2020; **367**(6477):518.
140. MOREIRA F, ASCOLI D, SAFFORD H, ADAMS MA, MORENO JM, PEREIRA JMC, CATRY FX, ARMESTO JJ, BOND WJ, GONZÁLEZ M, CURT T, KOUTSIAS N, VAN WILGEN BW, ET AL. Wildfire management in Mediterranean-type regions: Paradigm change needed. *Environmental Research Letters* 2020; **15**:011001, 7 pages.
141. MOTHAPO NP, PHIRI EE, MADUNA TL, MALGAS RR, RICHARDS RJ, SYLVESTER TT, NSIKANI MM, BOONZAAIER-DAVIDS MK, MOSHOBANE MC. We object to Bad Science: Poor research practices should be discouraged! *South African Journal of Science* 2020; **116**:8592, 7 pages.
142. MOUTON M. A case for project based learning to enact semantic waves: towards cumulative knowledge building. *Journal of Biological Education* 2020; **54**(4):363-380.
143. MUKWEVHO VO, DREYER LL, ROETS F. Interplay between differential competition and actions of spore-vectors explain host exclusivity of saprobic fungi in Protea flowers. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek, International Journal of General and Molecular Microbiology* 2020; **113**(12):2187-2200.
144. MULVANEY J, CHERRY MI. The effectiveness of point counts and mist-netting in surveying Afrotropical forest bird community structure in South Africa. *EMU* 2020; **120**(2):103-113.
145. MUSVUUGWA T, DE BEER ZW, DREYER LL, DUONG TA, MARINCOWITZ S, OBERLANDER KC, ROETS F. New ophiostomatoid fungi from wounds on storm-damaged trees in Afrotropical forests of the Cape Floristic Region. *Mycological Progress* 2020; **19**(1):81-95.
146. NELUFULE T, ROBERTSON MP, WILSON JR, FAULKNER KT, SOLE C, KUMSCHICK S. The threats posed by the pet trade in alien terrestrial invertebrates in South Africa. *Journal for Nature Conservation* 2020; **55**: 125831, 9 pages.
147. NEWMAN EL, ANDERSON BC. Character displacement drives floral variation in Pelargonium (Geraniaceae) communities. *Evolution; International Journal of Organic Evolution* 2020; **74**(2):283-296.
148. NIELSEN ES, BEGER M, HENRIQUES RP, VON DER HEYDEN S. A comparison of genetic and genomic approaches to represent evolutionary potential in conservation planning. *Biological Conservation* 2020; **251**: 108770, 10 pages.
149. NIELSEN ES, HENRIQUES RP, BEGER M, TOONEN RJ, VON DER HEYDEN S. Multi-model seascape genomics identifies distinct environmental drivers of selection among sympatric marine species. *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 2020; **20**: 121, 17 pages.
150. NOVOA PEREZ A, KEET J, LECHUGA-LAGO Y, PYCEK P, LE ROUX JJ. Urbanization and *Carpobrotus edulis* invasion alter the diversity and composition of soil bacterial communities in coastal areas. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology* 2020; **96**(7): fiae106, 12 pages.

151. NOVOA PEREZ A, RICHARDSON DM, PYCEK P, MEYERSON LA, BACHER M, CANAVAN S, CATFORD JA, ČUDA J, ESSL F, FOXCROFT LC, GENOVESI P, HIRSCH H, HUI C, JACKSON MC, KŁFFER C, LE ROUX JJ, MEASEY GJ, MOHANTY NP, ROBINSON-SMYTHE T, SAUL W, SHACKLETON RT, YANNELLI FA, WILSON JR. Invasion syndromes: a systematic approach for predicting biological invasions and facilitating effective management. *Biological Invasions* 2020; **22**(5):1801-1820.
152. NSIKANI MM, GEERTS S, RUWANZA S, RICHARDSON DM. Secondary invasion and weedy native species dominance after clearing invasive alien plants in South Africa: Status quo and prognosis. *South African Journal of Botany* 2020; **132**:338-345.
153. NUCEZ MA, PAUCHARD A, RICCIARDI A. Invasion Science and the Global Spread of SARS-CoV-2. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 2020; **35**(8):642-645.
154. OSBORNE A, JONES CW, RISI MM, GREEN DB, DILLEY BJ, COOPER J. Cases of foreign egg adoption by Brown Skuas *Stercorarius antarcticus* on Marion and Gough Islands. *Polar Biology* 2020; **43**(7):887-891.
155. OSIECKA AN, FEAREY J, ELWEN SH, GRIDLEY T. Prolonged nursing in Cape fur seals (*Arctocephalus pusillus pusillus*) at Cape Cross colony, Namibia. *African Zoology* 2020; **55**(3):1562-7020.
156. PASNIN COA, VOIGT O, WIJRHEIDE G, RINCYN APM, VON DER HEYDEN S. Indo-pacific phylogeography of the lemon sponge *Leucetta chagosensis*. *Diversity* 2020; **12**:466, 15 pages.
157. PAUL ALD, HARRIS HH, ERSKINE PD, PRZYBYLOWICZ WJ, MESJASZ-PRZYBYLOWICZ J, ECHEVARRIA G, VAN DER ENT A. Synchrotron  $\mu$ XRF imaging of live seedlings of *Berkheya coddii* and *Odontarrhena muralis* during germination and seedling growth. *Plant and Soil* 2020; **453**(1-2):487-501.
158. PAUL K, SAHA C, NAG M, MANDAL D, NAIYA H, SEN D, MITRA S, KUMAR M, BOSE D, MUKHERJEE G, NASKAR N, LAHIRI S, KLEINERT A, VALENTINE AJ, ET AL. A tripartite interaction among the basidiomycete *Rhodotorula mucilaginosa*, N<sub>2</sub>-fixing endobacteria, and rice improves plant nitrogen nutrition. *Plant Cell* 2020; **32**(2):486-507.
159. PAUW CA, COCUCCI AA, SÉRSIC AN. The least effective pollinator principle: specialized morphology despite generalized ecology. *Plant Biology* 2020; **22**:924–931.
160. PEREZ-MARTINEZ CA, RILEY J, WHITING MJ. Uncovering the function of an enigmatic display: Antipredator behaviour in the iconic Australian frillneck lizard. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 2020; **129**(2):425-438.
161. PHAIR NL, TOONEN RJ, KNAPP ISS, VON DER HEYDEN S. Anthropogenic pressures negatively impact genomic diversity of the vulnerable seagrass *Zostera capensis*. *Journal of Environmental Management* 2020; **255**:109831, 10 pages.
162. PROBERT AF, VOLERY L, KUMSCHICK S, VIMERCATI G, BACHER S. Understanding uncertainty in the Impact Classification for Alien Taxa (ICAT) assessments. *NeoBiota* 2020; **62**:387–405.
163. PYCEK P, BACHER S, KÜHN I, NOVOA A, CATFORD JA, HULME PE, PERGL J, RICHARDSON DM, WILSON JR, BLACKBURN M. Macroecological Framework for Invasive Aliens (MAFIA): disentangling large-scale context dependence in biological invasions. *NeoBiota* 2020; **62**:407–461.
164. PYCEK P, HEJDA M, ČUDA J, ZAMBATIS G, PYŠKOVÁ K, MACFADYEN S, STORCH D, TROPEK R, FOXCROFT LC. Into the great wide open: Do alien plants spread from rivers to dry savanna in the Kruger National Park? *NeoBiota* 2020; **60**:61-77.

165. PYCEK P, HULME PE, SIMBERLOFF D, BACHER S, BLACKBURN M, CARLTON JT, DAWSON W, ESSL F, FOXCROFT LC, GENOVESI P, JESCHKE JM, KÜHN I, RICHARDSON DM, ET AL. Scientists' warning on invasive alien species. *Biological Reviews* 2020; **95**:1511-1534.
166. REYNOLDS BERRY TV, VAN NOORT S. Revision of the endemic afrotropical genus *Tetractenion* (Hymenoptera, ichneumonidae) with an identification key to genera of banchinae for the region. *ZooKeys* 2020; **1007**:49-84.
167. RHODA R, BESTER C, MOTSA M, JOUBERT ME, TSHABALALA G, LYONS C. Efficacy and profitability of weed management systems for honeybush in South Africa. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2020; **37**(2):130-135.
168. RILEY J, BAXTER-GILBERT JH. *Platysaurus broadleyi* (Augrabies Flat Lizard), Heterospecific coprophagy. *Herpetological Review* 2019; **50**(2):376.
169. RILEY J, BAXTER-GILBERT JH. *Cordylus macropholis* (Large-scaled Girdled Lizard), Avian Predation. *Herpetological Review* 2019; **50**(2):371-372.
170. RILEY J, HUDSON S, FRENETTE-LING C, DAVY CM. All together now! Hatching synchrony in freshwater turtles. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* 2020; **74**(5): 58, 15 pages.
171. RIPLEY B, EDUARDES A, ROSSOUW MW, SMITH V, MIDGLEY GF. Invasive grasses of sub-Antarctic Marion Island respond to increasing temperatures at the expense of chilling tolerance. *Annals of Botany* 2020; **125**(5):765-773.
172. RISHWORTH GM, DODD C, PERISSINOTTO R, BORNMAN T, ADAMS J, ANDERSON CR, CAWTHRA HC, DORRINGTON RA, DU TOIT H, EDWORTHY C, GIBB RLA, HUMAN LRD, PEER N, ET AL. Modern supratidal microbialites fed by groundwater: functional drivers, value and trajectories. *Earth-Science Reviews* 2020; **210**: Article number 103364, 24 pages.
173. ROBINSON-SMYTHE T, MARTIN N, LOUREIRO TG, MATIKINCA P, ROBERTSON MP. Double trouble: The implications of climate change for biological invasions. *NeoBiota* 2020; **62**:463-487.
174. RODRIGUEZ J, NOVOA PEREZ A, CORDERO-RIVERA A, RICHARDSON DM, GONZALEZ L. Biogeographical comparison of terrestrial invertebrates and trophic feeding guilds in the native and invasive ranges of *Carpobrotus edulis*. *NeoBiota* 2020; **56**:49-72.
175. SADCHATHEESWARAN S, BRANCH GM, SHANNON LJ, MOLONEY CL, COLL M, ROBINSON-SMYTHE T. Modelling changes in trophic and structural impacts of alien ecosystem engineers on a rocky-shore island. *Ecological Modelling* 2020; **433**: 109227, 17 pages.
176. SCHULZE MJ, VON DER HEYDEN S, JAPP D, SINGH L, DURHOLTZ D, KAPULA VK, NDJAULA HON, HENRIQUES RP. Supporting fisheries management with genomic tools: A case study of kingklip (*Genypterus capensis*) off Southern Africa. *Frontiers in Marine Science* 2020; **7**:557146,16 pages.
177. SEEBENS H, CLARKE DA, GROOM QJ, WILSON JR, GARCHA-BERTHOU E, KÜHN I, ROIGÉ M, PAGAD S, ESSL F, VICENTE J, WINTER M, MCGEOCH MA. A workflow for standardising and integrating alien species distribution data. *NeoBiota* 2020; **59**:39-59.
178. SEGUEL A, MEIER C, AZCYN R, VALENTINE AJ, MERICO-GERGICHEVICH C, CORNEJO P, AGUILERA P, BORIE F. Showing their mettle: extraradical mycelia of arbuscular mycorrhizae form a metal filter to improve host Al tolerance and P nutrition. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 2020; **100**(2):803-810.
179. SEYMOUR CL, GILLSON L, CHILD MF, TOLLEY KA, CURIE JC, DA SILVA J, ALEXANDER G, ANDERSON P, DOWNS CT, EGOH B, EHLERS SMITH DA,

- EHLERS SMITH YC, ESLER KJ, VELDTMAN R. Horizon scanning for South African biodiversity: A need for social engagement as well as science. *Ambio* 2020; **49**(6):1211-1221.
180. SHACKLETON RT, BERTZKY B, WOOD L, BUNBURY N, JÄGER H, VAN MERM R, SEVILLA C, SMITH K, WILSON JR, WITT A, RICHARDSON DM. Biological invasions in World Heritage Sites: current status and a proposed monitoring and reporting framework. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 2020; **29**:3327–3347.
181. SHACKLETON RT, FOXCROFT LC, PYCEK P, WOOD LE, RICHARDSON DM. Assessing biological invasions in protected areas after 30 years: Revisiting nature reserves targeted by the 1980s SCOPE programme. *Biological Conservation* 2020; **243**: 108424, 10 pages.
182. SHINNER RJM, TERBLANCHE JS, CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S. Across-stage consequences of thermal stress have trait-specific effects and limited fitness costs in the harlequin ladybird, *Harmonia axyridis*. *Evolutionary Ecology* 2020; **34**:555-572.
183. SHIVAMBU TC, SHIVAMBU N, LYLE R, JACOBS A, KUMSCHICK S, FOORD SH, ROBERTSON MP. Tarantulas (Araneae: Theraphosidae) in the pet trade in South Africa. *African Zoology* 2020; **55**(4):323-336.
184. SHUAIB YA, ELHAG A, BRIMA YA, ABDALLA MA, BAKIET AO, MOHMED-NOOR S, LEMHIQFER G, BESTEHORN M, POPPERT S, SCHAPER S, DOBLER G, BAKKES DK, CHITIMIA-DOBLER L. Ixodid tick species and two tick-borne pathogens in three areas in the Sudan. *Parasitology Research* 2020; **119**(2):385-394.
185. SILAMBARASAN S, LOGESWARIP, VALENTINE AJ, CORNEJO P, KANNAN VR. *Pseudomonas citronellolis* strain SLP6 enhances the phytoremediation efficiency of *Helianthus annuus* in copper contaminated soils under salinity stress. *Plant and Soil* 2020; **457**(1-2):241-253.
186. SIMON CA, KARA JA, NAIDOO CY, MATTHEE CA. Genetic structure of bloodworm, *Arenicola loveni* (Annelida; Arenicolidae) suggests risk of local extinction in the face of overexploitation is lower than expected. *African Zoology* 2020; **55**(2):175-183.
187. SIYA A, KALULE BJ, SSENTONGO B, LUKWA AT, EGERU A. Malaria patterns across altitudinal zones of Mount Elgon following intensified control and prevention programs in Uganda. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2020; **20**: 425, 16 pages.
188. SKEIN L, ALEXANDER ME, ROBINSON-SMYTHE T. Co-occurring predators increase biotic resistance against an invasive prey. *Marine Environmental Research* 2020; **157**: 104929, 9 pages.
189. SKUBEL SA, SU X, POULEV A, FOXCROFT LC, DUSHENKOV V, RASKIN I. Metabolomic differences between invasive alien plants from native and invaded habitats. *Scientific Reports* 2020; **10**(1): 9749, 9 pages.
190. SOMERS MJ, WALTERS M, MEASEY GJ, STRAUSS WM, TURNER AA, VENTER JA, NEL L, KERLEY GIH, TAYLOR WA, MOODLEY Y. The implications of the reclassification of South African wildlife species as farm animals. *South African Journal of Science* 2020; **116**: Art#7724, 2 pages.
191. SOUTH J, MADZIVANZIRA TC, TSHALI N, MEASEY GJ, WEYL OLF. In a pinch: Mechanisms behind potential biotic resistance toward two invasive crayfish by native African freshwater crabs. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution* 2020; **8**: 72, 11 pages.
192. SPRINGER A, SHUAIB YA, ISAA MH, EZZ-ELDIN MIE, OSMAN AY, YAGOUB IA, ABDALLA MA, BAKIET AO, MOHMED-NOOR S, SCHAPER S, RIEß R,

- DOBLER G, BAKKES DK, ET AL. Tick fauna and associated rickettsia, theileria, and babesia spp. In domestic animals in sudan (North Kordofan and Kassala States). *Microorganisms* 2020; **8**(12): Article number 1969, 16 pages.
193. STEPHENS K, MEASEY GJ, REYNOLDS C, LE ROUX JJ. Occurrence and extent of hybridisation between the invasive Mallard Duck and native, Yellow-billed Duck in South Africa. *Biological Invasions* 2020; **22**(2):693-707.
194. SUCKLING CC, CZACHUR MV, ELLIS JE, DAVIES AJ. European Sea Urchin Somatic and Gonadal Responses to Differing Stocking Densities and Seawater Flow Rates: A Case Study for Experimental Design Considerations. *Journal of Shellfish Research* 2020; **39**(1):159-171.
195. SVARDAL H, RUSUWA B, LINDEROTH T, KIRAN A, CHARMANTIER A, LATTORFF HMG, CAGAN A, OMMEH SC, KAMNG'ONA A, KATONGO C, SANTOS ME, DURBIN R, VON DER HEYDEN S, ET AL. Evolutionary Genomics at the Human–Environment Interface in Africa. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 2020; **37**(10):3076–3080.
196. TAN WCN, HERREL A, MEASEY GJ. Dietary observations of four Southern African agamid lizards (Agamidae). *Herpetological Conservation and Biology* 2020; **15**(1):69-78.
197. TAN WCN, VANHOOYDONCK B, MEASEY GJ, HERREL AY. Morphology, locomotor performance and habitat use in Southern African agamids. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 2020; **130**(1):166-177.
198. TERBLANCHE JS, HOFFMANN AA. Validating measurements of acclimation for climate change adaptation. *Current Opinion in Insect Science* 2020; **41**: 7-16.
199. THERON GL, GRENIER F, ANDERSON BC, ELLIS AG, JOHNSON SD, MIDGLEY J, VAN DER NIET T. Key long-proboscid fly pollinator overlooked: Morphological and molecular analyses reveal a new Prosoeca (Nemestrinidae) species. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 2020; **131**:26–38.
200. THURMAN LL, STEIN BA, BEEVER EA, FODEN WB, GEANGE SR, GREEN N, GROSS JE, LAWRENCE DJ, LEDEE O, OLDEN JD, THOMPSON LM, YOUNG B. Persist in place or shift in space? Evaluating the adaptive capacity of species to climate change. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment* 2020; **18**(9):520-528.
201. UMBERS KDL, RILEY J, KELLY MJB, TAYLOR-DALTON G, LAWRENCE JP, BYRNE PG. Educating the enemy: Harnessing learned avoidance behavior in wild predators to increase survival of reintroduced southern corroboree frogs. *Conservation Science and Practice* 2020; **2**: e139, 15 pages.
202. VAN DER COLFF D, KUMSCHICK S, FODEN WB, WILSON JR. Comparing the IUCN's EICAT and Red List to improve assessments of the impact of biological invasions. *NeoBiota* 2020; **62**:509–523.
203. VAN DER ENT A, DE JONGE MD, MAK R, MESJASZ-PRZYBYLOWICZ J, PRZYBYLOWICZ WJ, BARNABAS AD, HARRIS HH. X-ray fluorescence elemental mapping of roots, stems and leaves of the nickel hyperaccumulators *Rinorea* cf. *bengalensis* and *Rinorea* cf. *javanica* (Violaceae) from Sabah (Malaysia), Borneo. *Plant and Soil* 2020; **448**(1-2):15-36.
204. VAN DER ENT A, VINYA R, ERSKINE PD, MALAISSE F, PRZYBYLOWICZ WJ, BARNABAS AD, HARRIS HH, MESJASZ-PRZYBYLOWICZ J. Elemental distribution and chemical speciation of copper and cobalt in three metallophytes from the copper-cobalt belt in Northern Zambia. *Metallomics* 2020; **12**(5):682-701.
205. VAN RENSBURG H, MATTHEE CA, SIMON CA. Moonshine worms (*Diopatra aciculata*: Onuphidae, Annelida) in the Knysna Estuary, South Africa;

- taxonomy and distribution. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 2020; **100**:897–907,11 pages.
206. VAN WILGEN BW, RAGHU S, SHEPPARD AW, SCHAFFNER U. Quantifying the social and economic benefits of the biological control of invasive alien plants in natural ecosystems. *Current Opinion in Insect Science* 2020; **38**:1-5.
207. VERBOOM GA, BOUCHER FC, ACKERLY D, WOOTTON LM, FREYMAN WA. Species Selection Regime and Phylogenetic Tree Shape. *Systematic Biology* 2020; **69**(4):774-794.
208. VIMERCATI G, KUMSCHICK S, PROBERT AF, VOLERY L, BACHER S. The importance of assessing positive and beneficial impacts of alien species. *NeoBiota* 2020; **62**:525–545.
209. VISSER JH, ROBINSON TJ, JANSEN VAN VUUREN B. Spatial genetic structure in the rock hyrax (*Procavia capensis*) across the Namaqualand and western Fynbos areas of South Africa - a mitochondrial and microsatellite perspective. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 2020; **98**(8):557-571.
210. VLK L, TEDERSOO L, ANTL T, VĚTROVSKÝ T, ABARENKOV K, PERGL J, ALBRECHTOVÁ J, VOŠTKA M, BALDRIAN A, PYCEK P, KOHOUT P. Early successional ectomycorrhizal fungi are more likely to naturalize outside their native range than other ectomycorrhizal fungi. *New Phytologist* 2020; **227**(5):1289-1293.
211. VLK L, TEDERSOO L, ANTL T, VĚTROVSKÝ T, ABARENKOV K, PERGL J, ALBRECHTOVÁ J, VOŠTKA M, BALDRIAN A, PYCEK P, KOHOUT P. Alien ectomycorrhizal plants differ in their ability to interact with co-introduced and native ectomycorrhizal fungi in novel sites. *ISME Journal* 2020; **14**(9):2336-2346.
212. VOLERY L, BACHER S, BLACKBURN TM, BERTOLINO S, EVANS T, GENOVESI P, KUMSCHICK S, ROY HE, SMITH K. Improving the Environmental Impact Classification for Alien Taxa (EICAT): a summary of revisions to the framework and guidelines. *NeoBiota* 2020; **62**:547-567.
213. VON DER HEYDEN S, MBONGWA NA, HUI C. Supporting sandy beach conservation through comparative phylogeography: the case of *Excirrolana* (Crustacea: Isopoda) in South Africa. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 2020; **242**:8.
214. VON WITT CG, ANDERSON BC, DURBACH IN, JOHNSON SD. Breeding systems of floral colour forms in the *Drosera cistiflora* species complex. *Plant Biology* 2020; **22**:992-1001.
215. WEISSGERBER T, BEDIAKO Y, DE WINDE CM, EBRAHIMI H, FERNENDEZ-CHIAPPE F, ILANGO VAN V, MEHTA D, QUEZADA CP, RILEY J, SALADI SM, SARABIPOUR S, TAY A. Mitigating the impact of conference and travel cancellations on researchers' futures. *eLife* 2020; **9**: e57032, 5 pages.
216. WIGLEY BJ, CHARLES-DOMINIQUE T, HEMPSON GP, STEVENS N, TEBEEST M, ARCHIBALD S, BOND WJ, BUNNEY K, COETSEE C, DONALDSON J, FIDELIS A, GAO X, MILLAN M, ET AL. A handbook for the standardised sampling of plant functional traits in disturbance-prone ecosystems, with a focus on open ecosystems. *Australian Journal of Botany* 2020; **68**(8):473-531.
217. WILSON JR. Definitions can confuse: Why the "neonative" neologism is bad for conservation. *Bioscience* 2020; **70**(2):110-111.
218. WILSON JR, BACHER S, DAEHLER CC, GROOM QJ, KUMSCHICK S, LOCKWOOD JL, ROBINSON-SMYTHE T, ZENGEYA TA, RICHARDSON DM. Frameworks used in invasion science: progress and prospects. *NeoBiota* 2020; **62**:1-30.

219. WILSON JR, DATTA A, HIRSCH H, KEET J, MBOBO T, NKUNA KV, NSIKANI MM, PYCEK P, RICHARDSON DM, ZENGEYA TA, KUMSCHICK S. Is invasion science moving towards agreed standards? The influence of selected frameworks. *NeoBiota* 2020; **62**:569–590.
220. YANNELLI LUCERO FA, NOVOA PEREZ A, LORENZO P, RODRIGUEZ J, LE ROUX JJ. No evidence for novel weapons: biochemical recognition modulates early ontogenetic processes in native species and invasive acacias. *Biological Invasions* 2020; **22**(2):549-562.
221. ZEEMAN Z, BRANCH GM, PILLAY D, VON DER HEYDEN S. Origin and genetic diversity of the invasive mussel *Semimytilus algosus* in South Africa, relative to source populations in Chile and Namibia. *Biological Invasions* 2020; **22**(7):2309-2323.
222. ZEYL J, DEN OUDEN O, KIIPPL C, ASSINK JD, CHRISTENSEN-DALSGAARD J, PATRICK SC, CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S. Infrasonic hearing in birds: a review of audiometry and hypothesized structure–function relationships. *Biological Reviews* 2020; **95**:1036–1054.
223. ZONYANE S, FAWOLE OA, LA GRANGE C, STANDER MA, OPARA UL, MAKUNGA NP. The implication of chemotypic variation on the antioxidant and anti-cancer activities of *Sutherlandia frutescens*(L.) R.Br. (Fabaceae) from different geographic locations. *Antioxidants* 2020; **9**:152, 21 pages.

#### Proceedings international

1. MOUTON M, ROOTMAN-LE GRANGE I. *Scientific discourse: Can our first-year students express themselves in science?* 6th International Conference on Higher Education Advances (HEAd'20), Valencia, Spain, Editorial Universitat Politècnica de València 2020: 579-587.

#### Chapters in books

1. BYRNE MJ, DU PLESSIS D, IVEY PJ, MEASEY GJ, ROBERTSON MP, ROBINSON-SMYTHE T, WEAVER KN. Education, Training and Capacity-Building in the Field of Biological Invasions in South Africa. In: Van Wilgen BW, Richardson DM, Zengeya T, Measey GJ, Wilson JR (eds.) *Biological Invasions in South Africa*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 731-755.
2. DAVIES SJ, JORDAAN MS, KARSTEN M, TERBLANCHE JS, TURNER AA, VAN WILGEN NJ, VELDTMAN R, ZENGEYA T, MEASEY GJ. Experience and lessons from alien and invasive animal control projects in South Africa. In: Van Wilgen BW, Richardson DM, Zengeya T, Measey GJ, Wilson JR (eds.) *Biological Invasions in South Africa*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 629-663.
3. FAULKNER KT, BURNES A, BYRNE MJ, KUMSCHICK S, PETERS K, ROBERTSON MP, SACCAGGI DL, WEYL OLF, WILLIAMS VL. South Africa's Pathways of Introduction and Dispersal and How They Have Changed Over Time. In: Van Wilgen BW, Richardson DM, Zengeya T, Measey GJ, Wilson JR (eds.) *Biological Invasions in South Africa*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 313-354.
4. FOXCROFT LC, VAN WILGEN BW, ABRAHAMS B, ESLER KJ, WANNENBURGH A. Knowing-Doing Continuum or Knowing-Doing Gap? Information Flow Between Researchers and Managers of Biological Invasions in South Africa. In: Van Wilgen BW, Richardson DM, Zengeya T, Measey GJ, Wilson JR (eds.) *Biological Invasions in South Africa*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 831-854.



5. HOLMES PM, ESLER KJ, GAERTNER M, GEERTS S, HALL SAW, NSIKANI MM, RICHARDSON DM, RUWANZA S. Biological Invasions and Ecological Restoration in South Africa. In: Van Wilgen BW, Richardson DM, Zengeya T, Measey GJ, Wilson JR (eds.) *Biological Invasions in South Africa*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 665-700.
6. KUMSCHICK S, FOXCROFT LC, WILSON JR. Analysing the Risks Posed by Biological Invasions to South Africa. In: Van Wilgen BW, Richardson DM, Zengeya T, Measey GJ, Wilson JR (eds.) *Biological Invasions in South Africa*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 573-596.
7. LE ROUX JP, CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S, MOKOTJOMELA TM, MAIRAL PISA M, RICHARDSON DM, SKEIN L, WILSON JR, WEYL OLF, GEERTS S. Biotic Interactions as Mediators of Biological Invasions: Insights from South Africa. In: Van Wilgen BW, Richardson DM, Zengeya T, Measey GJ, Wilson JR (eds.) *Biological Invasions in South Africa*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 387-427.
8. MEASEY GJ, HUI C, SOMERS MJ. Terrestrial vertebrate invasions in South Africa. In: Van Wilgen BW, Richardson DM, Zengeya T, Measey GJ, Wilson JR (eds.) *Biological Invasions in South Africa*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 115-151.
9. MEASEY GJ, ROBINSON-SMYTHE T, KRUGER N, ZENGEYA T, HURLEY BP. South Africa as a donor of alien animals. In: Van Wilgen BW, Richardson DM, Zengeya T, Measey GJ, Wilson JR (eds.) *Biological Invasions in South Africa*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 787-830.
10. NDLELA LL, OBERHOLSTER PJ, MADLALA T, VAN WYK JH, CHENG PH. Determination of the ecotoxicity changes in biologically treated cyanobacteria *oscillatoria* and *microcystis* using indicator organisms. In: Abia AL, Lanza GR (eds.) *Current Microbiological Research in Africa*, Springer International Publishing AG, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 257-281.
11. O'CONNOR TG, VAN WILGEN BW. The Impact of Invasive Alien Plants on Rangelands in South Africa. In: Van Wilgen BW, Richardson DM, Zengeya T, Measey GJ, Wilson JR (eds.) *Biological Invasions in South Africa*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 459-488.
12. POTGIETER LJ, DOUWES E, GAERTNER M, MEASEY GJ, PAAP T, RICHARDSON DM. Biological Invasions in South Africa's Urban Ecosystems: Patterns, Processes, Impacts, and Management. In: Van Wilgen BW, Richardson DM, Zengeya TA, MEASEY GJ, Wilson JR (eds.) *Biological Invasions in South Africa*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 275-309.
13. PYCEK P, PERGL J, VAN KLEUNEN M, DAWSON W, ESSL F, KREFT H, WEIGELT P, WILSON JR, WINTER M, RICHARDSON DM. South Africa as a Donor of Naturalised and Invasive Plants to Other Parts of the World. In: Van Wilgen BW, Richardson DM, Zengeya T, Measey GJ, Wilson JR (eds.) *Biological Invasions in South Africa*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 759-786.
14. RICHARDSON DM, ABRAHAMS B, BOSHOFF SC, DAVIES SJ, MEASEY GJ, VAN WILGEN BW. South Africa's Centre for Invasion Biology: an experiment in invasion science for society. In: Van Wilgen BW, Richardson DM, Zengeya T, Measey GJ, Wilson JR (eds.) *Biological Invasions in South Africa*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 879-914.
15. RICHARDSON DM, FOXCROFT LC, LATOMBE GFR, LE MAITRE D, ROUGET M, WILSON JR. The Biogeography of South African Terrestrial Plant Invasions. In: Van Wilgen BW, Richardson DM, Zengeya T, Measey GJ, Wilson JR (eds.) *Biological Invasions in South Africa*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 67-96.

16. ROBINSON-SMYTHE T, PETERS K, BROOKER B. Coastal invasions: The South African context. In: Van Wilgen BW, Richardson DM, Zengeya T, Measey GJ, Wilson JR (eds.) *Biological Invasions in South Africa*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 229-247.
17. SHACKLETON RT, NOVOA A, SHACKLETON CM, KULL CA. The Social Dimensions of Biological Invasions in South Africa. In: Van Wilgen BW, Richardson DM, Zengeya T, Measey GJ, Wilson JR (eds.) *Biological Invasions in South Africa*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 701-730.
18. TRAVESET A, RICHARDSON DM. Plant Invasions: The role of biotic interactions - An Overview. In: Traveset A, Richardson DM (eds.) *Plant Invasions: The Role of Biotic Interactions*, CABI, Walingford, United Kingdom, 2020: 1-25.
19. VAN WILGEN BW. A Brief, Selective History of Researchers and Research Initiatives Related to Biological Invasions in South Africa. In: Van Wilgen BW, Richardson DM, Zengeya T, Measey GJ, Wilson JR (eds.) *Biological Invasions in South Africa*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 33-66.
20. VAN WILGEN BW, MEASEY GJ, RICHARDSON DM, WILSON JR, ZENGEYA T. Biological invasions in South Africa: an overview. In: Van Wilgen BW, Richardson DM, Zengeya T, Measey GJ, Wilson JR (eds.) *Biological Invasions in South Africa*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 3-31.
21. VAN WILGEN BW, WILSON JR, WANNENBURGH A, FOXCROFT LC. The Extent and Effectiveness of Alien Plant Control Projects in South Africa. In: Van Wilgen BW, Richardson DM, Zengeya T, Measey GJ, Wilson JR (eds.) *Biological Invasions in South Africa*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 597-628.
22. VAN WILGEN NJ, VAN WILGEN BW, MIDGLEY GF. Biological Invasions as a Component of South Africa's Global Change Research Effort. In: Van Wilgen BW, Richardson DM, Wilson JR, Zengeya T, Measey GJ (eds.) *Biological Invasions in South Africa*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 855-878.
23. WILSON JR, FOXCROFT LC, GEERTS S, HOFFMAN M, MACFADYEN S, MEASEY GJ, MILLS A, RICHARDSON DM, ROBERTSON MP, VAN WILGEN BW. The role of environmental factors in promoting and limiting biological invasions in South Africa. In: Van Wilgen BW, Richardson DM, Zengeya T, Measey GJ, Wilson JR (eds.) *Biological Invasions in South Africa*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 355-385.
24. WILSON JR, MEASEY GJ, RICHARDSON DM, VAN WILGEN BW, ZENGEYA T. Potential futures of biological invasions in South Africa. In: Van Wilgen BW, Richardson DM, Zengeya T, Measey GJ, Wilson JR (eds.) *Biological Invasions in South Africa*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 917-946.
25. ZENGEYA T, KUMSCHICK S, WEYL OLF, VAN WILGEN BW. An evaluation of the impacts of alien species on biodiversity in South Africa using different assessment methods. In: Van Wilgen BW, Richardson DM, Zengeya T, Measey GJ, Wilson JR (eds.) *Biological Invasions in South Africa*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 489-512.

## CENTRAL ANALYTICAL FACILITY / SENTRALE ANALITIESE FASILITEIT

### Journal articles

1. ADAMS KT, DONALD PR, ABULFATHI AA, DIACON AH, STANDER MA, REUTER H. Pharmacokinetics of Para-Aminosalicylic Acid and Its 2 Major

- Metabolites: A Potential Relationship to the Development of Gastrointestinal Intolerance. *Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2020; **60**(4):489-494.
2. ALAWODE AO, AMIANDAMHEN SO, JOUBERT L, MEINCKEN M, TYHODA L. Performance evaluation of a natural based adhesive derived from Irvingia wood species kernel extracts on wood panel production. *Journal of Adhesion Science and Technology* 2020; **34**(9): 995-1012.
  3. BELAY ZA, OLUWAFEMI J.C., VORSTER AA, VAN HEERDEN CJ, OPARA UL. Transcriptomic changes associated with husk scald incidence on pomegranate fruit peel during cold storage. *Food Research International* 2020; **135**:109285, 12 pages.
  4. BERNER K, COCKCROFT SJ, LOUW QA. Kinematics and temporospatial parameters during gait from inertial motion capture in adults with and without HIV: a validity and reliability study. *Biomedical Engineering Online* 2020; **19**:57, 25 pages.
  5. BERNER K, COCKCROFT SJ, MORRIS LD, LOUW QA. Concurrent validity and within-session reliability of gait kinematics measured using an inertial motion capture system with repeated calibration. *Journal of Bodywork and Movement Therapies* 2020; **24**(4):251-260.
  6. BRINK CJ, POSTMA A, SLABBERT E, POSTMA F, MUASYA AM, JACOBS K. Bacterial communities associated with natural and commercially grown rooibos (*Aspalathus linearis*). *Pedosphere* 2020; **30**(6):778-790.
  7. CHISAMBI JJ, VON DER HEYDEN BP, TSHIBALANGANDA M, LE ROUX SG. Gold exploration in two and three dimensions: improved and correlative insights from microscopy and X-Ray computed tomography. *Minerals* 2020; **10**(5):476 20 pages.
  8. CLEMENS JD, STEVENS G, LE ROUX SG, WALLIS GL. Mafic schlieren, crystal accumulation and differentiation in granitic magmas: an integrated case study. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology* 2020; **175**:51 21 pages.
  9. DU PLESSIS A, ELS J, LE ROUX SG, TSHIBALANGANDA M, PRETORIUS T. Data for 3D printing enlarged museum specimens for the visually impaired. *GigaScience* 2020; **3**:1-7.
  10. DU PLESSIS A, TSHIBALANGANDA M, LE ROUX SG. Not all scans are equal: X-ray tomography image quality evaluation. *Materials Today Communications* 2020; **22**:100792, 10 pages.
  11. DU PLESSIS A, YADROITSEV I, YADROITSAVA I, LE ROUX SG. X-Ray Microcomputed Tomography in Additive Manufacturing: A Review of the Current Technology and Applications. *3D Printing and Additive Manufacturing* 2018; **5**(3):227-247.
  12. HUNTER EW, STANDER MA, KOSSMANN JM, CHAKRABORTY S, PRINCE S, PETERS SW, LOEDOLFF B. Toward the identification of a phytocannabinoid-like compound in the flowers of a South African medicinal plant (*Leonotis leonurus*). *BMC Research Notes* 2020; **13**: 522, 6 pages.
  13. KAIGONGI MM, LUKHOBWA CW, OCHIENG PJ, TAYLOR MJC, YENESEW A, MAKUNGA NP. LC-MS-based metabolomics for the chemosystematics of Kenyan *Dodonaea viscosa* Jacq (Sapindaceae) populations. *Molecules* 2020; **25**(18): 4130, 20 pages.
  14. LE ROUX ML, BURGER NFV, VLOK NM, KUNERT K, CULLIS CA, OBERHOLSTER A. Wheat line “RYNO3936” is associated with delayed water stress-induced leaf senescence and rapid water-deficit stress recovery. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2020; **11**: 1053, 21 pages.

15. LEHMANN T, BUCHEL D, COCKCROFT SJ, LOUW QA, BAUMEISTER J. Modulations of inter-hemispherical phase coupling in human single leg stance. *Neuroscience* 2020; **430**:63-72.
16. LUKMAN V, ODEYEMI SW, ROTH RL, MBABALA L, TSHILILO NO, VLOK NM, DEWAR MJB, KENYON CP. Novel kinase platform for the validation of the anti-tubercular activities of *Pelargonium sidoides* (Geraniaceae). *BMC Biotechnology* 2020; **20**(50):50, 11 pages.
17. LYONS C, TSHIBALANGANDA M, DU PLESSIS A. Using CT-scanning technology to quantify damage of the stem-boring beetle, *Aphanasium australe*, a biocontrol agent of *Hakea sericea* in South Africa. *Biocontrol Science and Technology* 2020; **30**(1):33-41.
18. MALHERBE ST, CHEN RY, DUPONT P, KANT IMJ, KRIEL M, LOXTON AG, SMITH B, BELTRAN C, VAN ZYL S, MC ANDA SP, ABRAHAMS CE, MAASDORP E, DORUYTER AGG, VIA LE, BARRY III CE, ALLAND D, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, ELLMANN A, PEPPARD T, BELISLE J, TROMP GC, RONACHER K, WARWICK, JM, WINTER, J, WALZL, G. Quantitative 18F-FDG PET-CT scan characteristics correlate with tuberculosis treatment response. *EJNMMI Research* 2020; **10**:8, 15 pages.
19. MASIKE K, DE VILLIERS AJ, HOFFMAN EW, BRAND DJ, CAUSON T, STANDER MA. Detailed phenolic characterization of *Protea* pure and hybrid cultivars by liquid chromatography-ion mobility-high resolution mass spectrometry (LC-IM-HR-MS). *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 2020; **68**(2):485-502.
20. MDITSHWA A, FAWOLE OA, MOKWENA LM, VRIES F, VAN DER MERWE K, CROUCH EM, OPARA UL. Effect of dynamic controlled atmospheres on volatile compound production in 'Granny Smith' apples. *Acta Horticulturae* 2020; **1275**:23-30.
21. MEKONNEN BW, JANSEN-NIENABER K, RAZACK R, DORUYTER AGG, PITCHER RD. Syphilitic pancreatitis: A rare mimicker of our time. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(7):642-645.
22. MISHRA AM, MISHRA H, CHEGOU NN, TROMP GC, VAN HEERDEN CJ, PIETERSEN RD, LEISCHING GR, BAKER B. Distinct host-immune response toward species related intracellular mycobacterial killing: A transcriptomic study. *Virulence* 2020; **11**(1):170-182.
23. MOORE K, COCKCROFT SJ, LOUW QA, BRINK Y. Single leg hopping in children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorder: Dynamic postural stability and kinematics. *Journal of Bodywork and Movement Therapies* 2020; **24**(4):303-315.
24. OLUWOLE OG, KUIVANIEMI SH, ABRAHAMS S, HAYLETT WL, VORSTER AA, VAN HEERDEN CJ, KENYON CP, TABB D, FAWALE MB, SUNMONU TA, AJOSE A, OLAOGUN MOB, ROSSOUW A, VAN HILLEGONDSBERG LS, CARR JA, ROSS OA, KOMOLAFE MA, TROMP GC, BARDIEN S. Targeted next-generation sequencing identifies novel variants in candidate genes for Parkinson's disease in Black South African and Nigerian patients. *BMC Medical Genetics* 2020; **21**:23, 11 pages.
25. SEBIKALI MJ, WARWICK JM, DORUYTER AGG. Combined versus subtraction-only technique in parathyroid scintigraphy: effect on scan interpretation. *Nuclear Medicine Communications* 2020; **41**(9):883-887.
26. XONTI A, HUNTER EW, KULU NN, MABOEEI PM, STANDER MA, KOSSMANN JM, PETERS SW, LOEDOLFF B. Diversification of health-promoting phytochemicals in radish (*Raphanus raphanistrum*) and kale (*Brassica oleracea*) micro-greens using high light bio-fortification. *Functional Foods in Health and Disease* 2020; **10**(2):65-81.

27. ZONYANE S, FAWOLE OA, LA GRANGE C, STANDER MA, OPARA UL, MAKUNGA NP. The implication of chemotypic variation on the antioxidant and anti-cancer activities of *Sutherlandia frutescens* (L.) R.Br. (Fabaceae) from different geographic locations. *Antioxidants* 2020; **9**:152, 21 pages.

#### Proceedings international

1. DU PLESSIS A, WALLER J, LE ROUX SG, YADROITSAVA I, YADROITSEV I, ELS J, PRINSLOO J. *X-Ray Computed Tomography inspection in Metal Additive Manufacturing: The role of Witness Specimens*. 4th ASTM Symposium on Structural Integrity of Additive Manufactured Materials & Parts, National Harbor, MD, USA, ASTM International 2020: 139-156.

## CHEMISTRY & POLYMER SCIENCE / CHEMIE & POLIMEERWETENSKAP

#### Journal articles

1. ALAWODE AO, ESELEM BUNGU PS, AMIANDAMHEN SO, MEINCKEN M, TYHODA L. Evaluation of Irvingia kernels extract as biobased wood adhesive. *Journal of Wood Science* 2020; **66**:12, 13 pages.
2. ALY AA, MULLER MM, DE VILLIERS AJ, PIROK BWJ, GORECKI T. Parallel gradients in comprehensive multidimensional liquid chromatography enhance utilization of the separation space and the degree of orthogonality when the separation mechanism is correlated. *Journal of Chromatography A* 2020; **1628**:461452,14 pages.
3. ANCESCHI A, CALDERA F, BERTASA M, CECONE C, TROTTA F, BRACCO P, ZANETTI M, MALANDRINO M, MALLON PE, SCALARONE D. New poly( $\beta$ -cyclodextrin)/poly(vinyl alcohol) electrospun sub-micrometric fibers and their potential application for wastewater treatments. *Nanomaterials* 2020; **10**:482, 15 pages.
4. BARBOUR LJ. X-Seed 4: updates to a program for small molecule supramolecular crystallography. *Journal of Applied Crystallography* 2020; **53**(4):1141-1146.
5. BARNARD E, PFUKWA R, MAIZ J, MULLER AJ, KLUMPERMAN L. Synthesis, structure and crystallization behavior of amphiphilic hetero-arm molecular brushes with crystallizable poly(ethylene oxide) and *n*-alkyl side chains. *Macromolecules* 2020; **53**(5):1585-1595.
6. BARNARD JL, ROBERTSON DD, VAN REENEN AJ. Tracking lubricants during single screw extrusion of uPVC. *Polymer Testing* 2020; **87**:106523: 7.
7. BREKALO I, DELIZ DE, BARBOUR LJ, WARD MD, FRISCIC T, HOLMAN KT. Microporosity of a guanidinium organodisulfonate hydrogen-bonded framework. *Angewandte Chemie - International Edition* 2020; **59**(5):1997-2002.
8. CARSTENS T, HAYNES DA, SMITH VJ. Co-crystals: solution, mechanochemistry and sublimation. *Crystal Growth and Design* 2020; **20**(2):1139-1149.
9. CIAVATTA ML, LEFRANC F, VIEIRA LM, KISS R, CARBONE M, VAN OTTERLO WAL, LOPANIK NB, WAESCHENBACH A. The phylum Bryozoa: From biology to biomedical potential. *Marine Drugs* 2020; **18**: 200, 32 pages.
10. CUNNINGHAM RD, KOPF AH, ELENBAAS BOW, STAAL BBP, PFUKWA R, KILLIAN JA, KLUMPERMAN L. Iterative RAFT-mediated copolymerization of styrene and maleic anhydride toward sequence- and length-controlled

- copolymers and their applications for solubilizing lipid membranes. *Biomacromolecules* 2020; **21**(8):3287-3300.
11. DU PLESSIS M, NIKOLAYENKO VI, BARBOUR LJ. Record-setting selectivity for *p*-xylene by an intrinsically porous zero-dimensional metallocycle. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* 2020; **142**(10):4529-4533.
  12. ENGELKE J, BOYE S, TUTEN BT, BARNER L, BARNER-KOWOLLIC C, LEDERER AS. Critical assessment of the application of multidetection SEC and AF4 for the separation of single-chain nanoparticles. *ACS Macro Letters* 2020; **9**:1569-1575.
  13. ENGELKE J, TUTEN BT, SCHWEINS R, KOMBER H, BARNER L, PLUSCHKE L, BARNER-KOWOLLIC C, LEDERER AS. An in-depth analysis approach enabling precision single chain nanoparticle design. *Polymer Chemistry* 2020; **11**(41):6559-6578.
  14. ESELEM BUNGU PS, PFLUG KMGK, PASCH H. Selectivity of thermal analysis in the branching analysis of low-density polyethylene. *Macromolecular Chemistry and Physics* 2020; **221**(12):2000095, 18 pages.
  15. ESELEM BUNGU PS, ZENTEL K, HINTENLANG S, BUSCH M, PASCH H. Comprehensive analysis of polyethylene graft copolymers by preparative fractionation, interaction chromatography, and thermal analysis. *ACS Applied Polymer Materials* 2020; **2**(12):5864-5877.
  16. FELDMANN WK, ESTERHUYSEN C, BARBOUR LJ. Pressure-gradient sorption calorimetry of flexible porous materials: Implications for intrinsic thermal management. *ChemSusChem* 2020; **13**(9):5220-5223.
  17. FELDMANN WK, WHITE K, BEZUIDENHOUT CX, SMITH VJ, ESTERHUYSEN C, BARBOUR LJ. Direct determination of enthalpies of sorption using pressure-gradient differential scanning calorimetry: CO<sub>2</sub> sorption by Cu-HKUST. *ChemSusChem* 2020; **13**(1):102-105.
  18. FORTUIN L, LESHABANE M, PFUKWA R, COERTZEN D, BIRKHOLTZ L, KLUMPERMAN L. Facile route to targeted, biodegradable polymeric prodrugs for the delivery of combination therapy for malaria. *ACS Biomaterials Science & Engineering* 2020; **6**(11):6217-6227.
  19. GEISLER M, PLUSCHKE L, MERNA J, LEDERER AS. The role of solubility in thermal field-flow fractionation – A revisited theoretical approach for tuning the separation of chain walking polymerized polyethylene. *Analytical Chemistry* 2020; **92**(21):14822-14829.
  20. HAPPI GM, TIANI GLM, GBETNKOM BYM, HUSSAIN H, GREEN IR, NGADJUI BT, KOUAM SF. Phytochemistry and pharmacology of *Harungana madagascariensis*: mini review. *Phytochemistry Letters* 2020; **35**:103-112.
  21. HUSSAIN H, ALI I, ELIZBIT IA, HUSSAIN W, MAMADALIEVA NZ, HUSSAIN A, ALI M, AHMED I, ULLAH I, GREEN IR. Synthetic studies towards fungal glycosides: An overview. *Current Organic Chemistry* 2020; **24**:2865-2901.
  22. HUSSAIN H, ALI I, WANG D, MAMADALIEVA NZ, HUSSAIN W, CSUK R, LOESCHE A, FISCHER L, STAERK D, ANAM S, ALZAIN MN, MUSHTAQ M, UL-HAQ Z, ULLAH R, NOMAN OM, ABBAS G, GREEN IR. 4-Benzyloxyonchocarpin and muracatanes A-C from *Ranunculus muricatus* L. and their biological effects. *Biomolecules* 2020; **10**:1562, 17 pages.
  23. JOKONYA S, LANGLAIS MAP, LESHABANE M, READER PW, VOSLOO JA, PFUKWA R, COERTZEN D, BIRKHOLTZ L, RAUTENBACH M, KLUMPERMAN L. Poly(*N*-vinylpyrrolidone) antimalaria conjugates of membrane-disruptive peptides. *Biomacromolecules* 2020; **21**(12):5053-5066.
  24. JOSEPH MC, SWARTS AJ, MAPOLIE SF. Palladium (II) complexes chelated by 1-substituted-4-pyridyl-1*H*-1,2,3-triazole ligands as catalyst precursors for

- selective ethylene dimerization. *Applied Organometallic Chemistry* 2020; **34**(5): e5595, 14 pages.
25. KANG Y, JI X, BO S, LIU Y, PASCH H. Chromatographic mode transition from size exclusion to slalom chromatography as observed for chitosan. *Carbohydrate Polymers* 2020; **235**:115950, 9 pages.
  26. KHUTLANE JT, KOCH KR, MALGAS-ENUS R. Competitive removal of PGMs from aqueous solutions via dendrimer modified magnetic nanoparticles. *SN Applied Sciences* 2020; **2**:1125: 18.
  27. KLUMPERMAN L, HEUTS JPA. The solution copolymerization of styrene and maleic anhydride in a continuous stirred tank reactor and its theoretical modelling. *Polymer* 2020; **202**:122730, 5 pages.
  28. KREIBICH M, GEMANDER M, PETER D, YADAV DB, DE KONING CB, FERNANDES MA, GREEN IR, VAN OTTERLO WAL, BRUCKNER R. 6,7-Benzotropolone syntheses based on ring-closing metatheses and four-electron oxidations. *European Journal of Organic Chemistry* 2020; **2020**(19):2929-2955.
  29. LATEGAHN J, HARDICK J, GRABE T, NIGGENABER J, JEYAKUMAR K, KEUL M, TUMBRINK HL, BECKER C, HODSON LE, KIRSCHNER T, KLOVEKORN P, KETZER J, BAUMANN M, TERHEYDEN S, UNGER A, WEISNER J, MULLER MP, VAN OTTERLO WAL, BAUER S, RAUH D. Targeting Her2-insYVMA with covalent inhibitors – A focused compound screening and structure-based design approach. *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry* 2020; **63**(20):11725-11755.
  30. LOMBARD J, HAYNES DA, LE ROEX T. Assessment of co-sublimation for the formation of multicomponent crystals. *Crystal Growth and Design* 2020; **20**(12):7840-7849.
  31. LOMBARD J, LE ROEX T, HAYNES DA. Competition between hydrogen and halogen bonds: The effect of solvent volume. *Crystal Growth and Design* 2020; **20**(11):7384-7391.
  32. LOMBARD J, LOOTS L, HAYNES DA, LE ROEX T. Polymorphism and host-guest chemistry of a phenylpyridine-functionalized zwitterion. *Crystal Growth and Design* 2020; **20**(3):1503-1511.
  33. LOMBARD J, SMITH VJ, LE ROEX T, HAYNES DA. Crystallisation of organic salts by sublimation: salt formation from the gas phase. *CrystEngComm* 2020; **22**(45):7826-7831.
  34. MAGAGULA SI, NDIRIPO A, VAN REENEN AJ. Heterophasic ethylene-propylene copolymers: New insights on complex microstructure by combined molar mass fractionation and high temperature liquid chromatography. *Polymer Degradation and Stability* 2020; **171**:109022, 11 ages.
  35. MASIKE K, DE VILLIERS AJ, HOFFMAN EW, BRAND DJ, CAUSON T, STANDER MA. Detailed phenolic characterization of *Protea* pure and hybrid cultivars by liquid chromatography-ion mobility-high resolution mass spectrometry (LC-IM-HR-MS). *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 2020; **68**(2):485-502.
  36. MASIKE K, DE VILLIERS AJ, HOFFMAN EW, STANDER MA. Application of metabolomics tools to determine possible biomarker metabolites linked to leaf blackening in *Protea*. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 2020; **68**(45):12595-12605.
  37. MOEINI AS, CIMMINO A, MASI M, EVIDENTE A, VAN REENEN AJ. The incorporation and release of ungeremine, an antifungal Amaryllidaceae alkaloid, in poly(lactic acid)/poly(ethylene glycol) nanofibers. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science* 2020; **137**(37):49098, 13 pages.

38. MOEINI AS, MALLARDO S, CIMMINO A, DAL POGGETTO G, MASI M, DI BIASE M, VAN REENEN AJ, LAVERMICOCCA P, VALERIO F, EVIDENTE A, MALINCONICO M, SANTAGATA G. Thermoplastic starch and bioactive chitosan sub-microparticle biocomposites: Antifungal and chemico-physical properties of the films. *Carbohydrate Polymers* 2020; **230**:115627, 9 pages.
39. MOEINI AS, VAN REENEN AJ, VAN OTTERLO WAL, CIMMINO A, MASI M, LAVERMICOCCA P, VALERIO F, IMMIRZI B, SANTAGATA G, MALINCONICO M, EVIDENTE A.  $\alpha$ -Costic acid, a plant sesquiterpenoid from *Dittrichia viscosa*, as modifier of poly(lactic) properties: a novel exploitation of the autochthone biomass metabolite for a wholly biodegradable system. *Industrial Crops and Products* 2020; **146**:112134, 11 pages.
40. MORENO S, BOYE S, LEDERER AS, FALANGA A, GALDIERO S, LECOMMANDAUX S, VOIT B, APPELHANS D. Avidin localizations in pH-responsive polymersomes for probing the docking of biotinylated (macro)molecules in the membrane and lumen. *Biomacromolecules* 2020; **21**(12):5162-5172.
41. MORENO S, SHARAN P, ENGELKE J, GUMZ H, BOYE S, OERTEL U, WANG P, BANERJEE S, KLAJN R, VOIT B, LEDERER AS, APPELHANS D. Light-driven proton transfer for cyclic and temporal switching of enzymatic nanoreactors. *Small* 2020; **16**(37):2002135, 11 pages.
42. MORGANS GL, FERNANDES MA, VAN OTTERLO WAL, MICHAEL JP. Cyclization of enamines derived from *N*-phenacylpyrrolidin-2-ones to pyrrolizines under acidic conditions. *ARKIVOC* 2020; **iii**:4-23.
43. MURIMA D, PASCH H. Characterization of complex branched polymers by multi-detector thermal field-flow fractionation. *Macromolecular Rapid Communications* 2020; **41**(3): e1900556, 5 pages.
44. NANA AN, HAYNES DA, VEZIN H, MINAUD C, SHANKHARI P, FOKWA BPT, NENWA J. Nanochanneled silver-deficient tris(oxalato)chromate(III) coordination polymers: Synthesis, crystal structure, spectroscopy, thermal analysis and magnetism. *Journal of Molecular Structure* 2020; **1220**:128642, 9 pages.
45. NDIRIPO A, ALBRECHT A, PASCH H. Improving chromatographic separation of polyolefins on porous graphitic carbon stationary phases: effects of adsorption promoting solvent and column length. *RSC Advances* 2020; **10**:17942-17950.
46. NDIRIPO A, PASCH H. Retention of polypropylene stereoisomers in solvent gradient interaction chromatography on porous graphite carbon as influenced by temperature and mobile phase composition. *Journal of Chromatography A* 2020; **1618**:460865, 11 pages.
47. NKABYO HA, BOSMAN GW, LUCKAY RC, KOCH KR. New E,Z platinum(II) complexes of asymmetrically di-substituted-acyl (aroyl)thioureas: Synthesis, characterization, photo-induced isomerism. *Inorganica Chimica Acta* 2020; **508**:119644, 8 pages.
48. NKABYO HA, LUCKAY RC, KOCH KR. Photo-isomerization of palladium(II) N,N-di-substituted-acylthioureas: The role of free ligands and formation of mixed-ligand complexes. *Inorganic Chemistry Communications* 2020; **119**:108035, 5 pages.
49. NKABYO HA, OLAOYE OO. Synthesis, structural characterization, cis-trans isomerism, and DFT studies on cis-bis(N,N-di-methyl-N'-benzoylthioureato) palladium(II). *Journal of Structural Chemistry* 2020; **61**(11):1751-1759.
50. NKABYO HA, PROCACCI B, DUCKETT SB, KOCH KR. Understanding the mechanism of cis-trans isomerism in photo-active palladium(II) complexes



- derived from the N,N-di-substituted benzoylthioureas. *Inorganica Chimica Acta* 2020; **512**:119884, 8 pages.
51. OCTOBER J, MAPOLIE SF. Alkylation of amines via tandem hydroaminomethylation using imino-pyridine complexes of rhodium as catalyst precursors. *Catalysis Letters* 2020; **150**:998-1010.
  52. ODENDAL JA, BRUCE JC, KOCH KR, HAYNES DA. Ring stacking and laddering in ammonium carboxylate salts: extension to secondary ammonium salts. *CrystEngComm* 2020; **22**(43):7399-7406.
  53. OGUTU FHO, SABAN W, MALGAS-ENUS R, LUCKAY RC. Design, synthesis and spectroscopic characterization of mixed N- and O-donor Schiff base ligands (N2O3): Crystal structures of free ligands. *Journal of Molecular Structure* 2020; **1211**:128106, 14 pages.
  54. PASCH H, VIKTOR Z. Two-dimensional fractionation of complex polymers by comprehensive online-coupled thermal field-flow fractionation and size exclusion chromatography. *Analytica Chimica Acta* 2020; **1107**:225-232.
  55. PEREIRA MC, MOHAMMED R, VAN OTTERLO WAL, DE KONING CB, DAVIDS H. *In vitro* analysis of the combination effects of novel aminonaphthoquinone derivatives and curcumin on breast cancer progression. *Anticancer Research* 2020; **40**(1):229-238.
  56. PHAM CT, BARNARD I, NGUYEN HH, ABRAM U, KOCH KR. Cobalt(III) metallacryptates and their guest cation-exchange in solution monitored by <sup>59</sup>Co NMR. *Inorganic Chemistry* 2020; **59**:1183-1192.
  57. PLUSCHKE L, NDIRIPO A, MUNDIL R, MERNA J, PASCH H, LEDERER A. Unravelling multiple distributions in chain walking polyethylene using advanced liquid chromatography. *Macromolecules* 2020; **53**(10):3765-3777.
  58. PRETORIUS C. The Rhubarb connection and other revelations: the everyday world of metal ions *by Lars Öhrström and Jacques Covès, Croyden, The Royal Society of Chemistry, 2019,211, ISBN 978-1-78801-094-8. Crystallography Reviews* 2020; **26**(1):65-66.
  59. RAUBENHEIMER HG, DOBRZANSKA L. Interaction between Cu and Ag free ions and central metals in complexes with XH<sub>n</sub> units (X = B, Si, N, O, C, Al, Zn, Mg; n = 1, 2). *Coordination Chemistry Reviews* 2020; **402**:213052, 38 pages.
  60. ROBERTSON DD, VAN REENEN AJ, DUVEKOG H. A comprehensive investigation into the structure-property relationship of wax and how it influences the properties of hot melt adhesives. *International Journal of Adhesion and Adhesives* 2020; **99**:10229, 12 pages.
  61. SAID RS, FUWAPE I, DIKANDE AM, MIMOUNI J, HASFORD F, HAYNES DA, GLEDHILL I, AMOLO G, AKIN-OJO O, EASSA N. Physics in Africa. *Nature Reviews Physics* 2020; **2**:520-523.
  62. SCHMIDBAUER H, RAUBENHEIMER HG. Excimer and exciplex formation in gold(I) complexes preconditioned by aurophilic interactions. *Angewandte Chemie - International Edition* 2020; **59**(35):14748-14771.
  63. SHAMRAIZ U, BADSHAH A, RAZA B, GREEN IR. First-principles study on chromium-substituted  $\alpha$ -cobalt oxyhydroxides for efficient oxygen evolution reaction. *ACS Applied Energy Materials* 2020; **3**(7):6486-6491.
  64. SIGWINTA M, NDIRIPO A, WEWERS F, PASCH H. Deformulation of commercial linear low-density polyethylene resins by advanced fractionation and analysis. *Polymer International* 2020; **69**:291-300.
  65. SMIT M, LUTZ M. Polymer-coated magnetic nanoparticles for the efficient capture of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* (*Mtb*). *SN Applied Sciences* 2020; **2**:1658, 12 pages.

66. SNAYER TM, BOSE S, ARNOTT GE. *Ips*o-Bromination of *tert*-butylcalix[4]arenes. *ARKIVOC* 2020; v:108-118.
67. SOBCZAK S, POLROLNICZAK A, RATAJCZYK P, CAI W, GLADYSIAK A, NIKOLAYENKO VI, CASTELL DC, BARBOUR LJ, KATRUSIAK A. Large negative linear compressibility of a porous molecular co-crystal. *Chemical Communications* 2020; **56**(31):4324-4327.
68. VAN DER WESTHUYZEN A, HADJEORGIOU K, GREEN IR, PELLY SC, VAN OTTERLO WAL. Synthesis of pyrrolocarbazoles with *N*-substituted alkynyl-, alkylcyano- and alkylhydroxyl-groups. *ARKIVOC* 2020; v:129-147.
69. VAN DER WESTHUYZEN A, INGELS A, ROSIERE R, AMIGHI K, OBERER L, GUSTAFSON KR, WANG D, EVIDENTE A, MADDAU L, MASI M, DE VILLIERS AJ, GREEN IR, BERGER W, KORNIENKO A, MATHIEU V, VAN OTTERLO WAL. Deciphering the chemical instability of sphaeropsidin A under physiological conditions – degradation studies and structural elucidation of the major metabolite. *Organic and Biomolecular Chemistry* 2020; **18**:8147-8160.
70. VAN OTTERLO WAL. Organic chemistry in South Africa. *ARKIVOC* 2020; **iii**:1-3.
71. VEALE CGL, JAYRAM J, NAIDOO S, LAMING D, SWART T, OLIVIER T, AKERMAN MP, DE VILLIERS K, HOPPE HC, JEENA V. Insights into structural and physicochemical properties required for  $\beta$ -hematin inhibition of privileged triarylimidazoles. *Medicinal Chemistry* 2020; **11**(1):85-91.
72. VISAGIE KJ, HODSON LE, ARNOTT GE. C-H activation: A critical evaluation of a published method and its application towards inherently chiral calix[4]arenes. *South African Journal of Chemistry-Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Chemie* 2020; **73**:15-21.
73. WICHT K, BAERT M, KAJTAZI A, SCHIPPERGES S, VON DOEHREN N, DESMET G, DE VILLIERS AJ, LYNEN F. Pharmaceutical impurity analysis by comprehensive two-dimensional temperature responsive x reversed phase liquid chromatography. *Journal of Chromatography A* 2020; **1630**:461561, 9 pages.
74. WILLIAMS C, FERREIRA M, TILLOY S, MONFLIER E, MAPOLIE SF, SMITH GS. Fréchet-type metallodendrons with *N,P*-iminophosphine Rh(I) complexes at the focal point: Synthesis and evaluation in the hydroformylation of 1-octene. *Inorganica Chimica Acta* 2020; **502**:119341, 7 pages.

#### Chapters in books

1. KLUMPERMAN L. Introduction into reversible deactivation radical polymerization. In: Singha NK, Mays JW (eds.) *Reversible Deactivation Radical Polymerization: Synthesis and Applications of Functional Polymers*, De Gruyter, Germany, 2020: 1-13.
2. ROOTMAN-LE GRANGE I, BLACKIE MAL. Misalignments in assessments: Using semantics to reveal weaknesses. In: Winberg S, McKenna S, Wilmot K (eds.) *Building Knowledge in Higher Education: Enhancing Teaching and Learning with Legitimation Code Theory*, Routledge, Oxon, United Kingdom, 2021: 76-89.

## COMPUTER SCIENCE / REKENAARWETENSKAP

## Journal articles

1. BAKER EFFENDI SD, VAN DER MERWE AB, BALKE WT. Suitability of Graph Database Technology for the Analysis of Spatio-Temporal Data. *Future Internet* 2020; **12(5)**(78):1-31.
2. BOWDEN R, KEELER HP, KRZESINSKI AES, TAYLOR PG. Modeling and analysis of block arrival times in the bitcoin blockchain. *Stochastic Models* 2020; **36**(3):1-36.
3. CAMERON SA, EGGERS HC, KROON RS. A Sequential Marginal Likelihood Approximation Using Stochastic Gradients. *Proceedings* 2019; **33**(18):23-31.
4. CLUN D, VAN HEERDEN P, FILIERI A, VISSER WC. Improving Symbolic Automata Learning with Concolic Execution. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2020; **12076**:3-26.
5. GHOSH A, MERTENS F, BERNARDI G, SANTOS MG, KERN NS, CARILLI CL, GROBLER TL, KOOPMANS LVE, JACOBS DC, LIU A, ET AL. Foreground modelling via Gaussian process regression: an application to HERA data. *Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society* 2020; **495**(2020):2813-2826.
6. MOUTON J, VAN ZIJL L, SCHURCH M. Improved Automated Recognition of Leopards from Photographs. *African Journal of Wildlife Research* 2020; **50**:190-198.
7. PRETORIUS A, KAMPER H, KROON RS. On the expected behaviour of noise regularised deep neural networks as Gaussian processes. *Pattern Recognition Letters* 2020; **138**(2020):75-81.
8. PRETORIUS A, VAN BILJON E, VAN NIEKERK BL, ELOFF RP, REYNARD MJ, JAMES S, ROSMAN B, KAMPER H, KROON RS. If dropout limits trainable depth, does critical initialisation still matter? A large-scale statistical analysis on ReLU networks. *Pattern Recognition Letters* 2020; **138**(2020):95-105.
9. SHARMA V, HUSSEIN S, WHALEN M, MCCAMANT S, VISSER WC. Java Ranger at SV-COMP 2020 (Competition Contribution). *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2020; **12079**:393-397.
10. SOB UM, BESTER HL, SMIRNOV O, KENYON JS, GROBLER TL. Radio interferometric calibration using a complex student's t-distribution and Wirtinger derivatives. *Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society* 2020; **491**(2020):1026-1042.
11. TALJAARD JH, GELDENHUYS J, VISSER WC. Constraint Caching Revisited. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2020; **12229**:251-266.
12. VISSER WC, GELDENHUYS J. COASTAL: Combining Concolic and Fuzzing for Java (Competition Contribution). *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2020; **12079**:373-377.

## Proceedings international

1. BARRABALL CR, RASELIMO MI, FISCHER B. *An Interactive Feedback System for Grammar Development (Tool Paper)*. Software Language Engineering (SLE) 2020, Virtually hosted, USA, Association for Computing Machinery New (ACM) 2020: 101-107.
2. BURGER CN, GROBLER TL, KLEYNHANS W. *Discrete Kalman Filter and Linear Regression Comparison for Vessel Coordinate Prediction*. 21st IEEE International Conference on Mobile Data Management, Versailles, France, IEEE Computer Society 2020: 269-274.

3. NEKOTO W, MARIVATE V, MATSILA T, FASUBAA T, KOLAWOLE T, FAGBOHUNGBE T, AKINOLA SO, MUHAMMAD SH, OSEI S, KAMPER H, VAN BILJON E, ET AL. *Participatory Research for Low-resourced Machine Translation: A Case Study in African Languages*. EMNLP 2020, Virtually hosted, Association for Computational Linguistics 2020: 2144-2160.
4. ROSSOUW CJ, FISCHER B. *Test Case Generation from Context-Free Grammars using Generalized Traversal of LR-Automata*. Software Language Engineering (SLE) 2020, Virtually hosted, USA, Association for Computing Machinery New (ACM) 2020: 133-139.
5. SHARMA V, HUSSEIN S, WHALEN M, MCCAMANT S, VISSER WC. *Java ranger: Statically Summarizing Regions for Efficient Symbolic Execution of Java*. European Software Engineering Conference and Symposium on the Foundations of Software Engineering (ESEC/FSE) 2020, Virtually hosted, USA, Association for Computing Machinery New (ACM) 2020: 123-134.
6. VAN HEERDEN P, RASELIMO MI, SAGONAS K, FISCHER B. *Grammar-Based Testing for Little Languages*. Software Language Engineering (SLE) 2020, Virtually hosted, USA, Association for Computing Machinery New (ACM) 2020: 253-269.

#### Proceedings national

1. KEIRSGIETER WC, VISSER WC. *Graft: Static Analysis of Java Bytecode with Graph Database*. SAICSIT 2020, Virtually hosted, South Africa, Association for Computing Machinery New (ACM) 2020: 217-226.
2. LEID A, VAN DER MERWE AB, VISSER WC. *Testing Ethereum Smart Contracts: A Comparison of Symbolic Analysis and Fuzz Testing Tools*. SAICSIT 2020, Virtually hosted, South Africa, Association for Computing Machinery New (ACM) 2020: 35-43.

## EARTH SCIENCES / AARDWETENSKAPPE

#### Journal articles

1. BAM L, MILLER JA, BECKER M. A Mineral X-ray Linear Attenuation Coefficient Tool (MXLAC) to assess mineralogical differentiation for x-ray computed tomography scanning. *Minerals* 2020; **10**:441, 15 pages.
2. BESTER M, STACEY TR, BASSON IJ, KOEGELENBERG C, CREUS PK, LORIG L, CABRERA A. A risk-based methodology to improve the definition of geotechnical sectors in slope design. *Journal of the Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy* 2020; **119**:1027-1038.
3. BURNES A, SMART KA, TAPPE S, STEVENS G, WOODLAND AB, CANO E. Sulphur-rich mantle metasomatism of Kaapvaal craton eclogites and its role in redox-controlled platinum group element mobility. *Chemical Geology* 2020; **542**:119476 22 pages.
4. CHISAMBI JJ, VON DER HEYDEN BP, TSHIBALANGANDA M, LE ROUX SG. Gold exploration in two and three dimensions: improved and correlative insights from microscopy and X-Ray computed tomography. *Minerals* 2020; **10**(5):476, 20 pages.
5. CLEMENS JD. Looking beneath the Stawell and Bendigo Zones in Victoria, Australia: a view through the granite window. *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences* 2020; **67**(2):175-200.

6. CLEMENS JD, MARARA PM, STEVENS G, TAYLOR J. Magmatic clasts in the *Saldanha ignimbrites*, and Trekoskraal beach pebbles: missing pieces from the volcanic puzzle in the Cape granite suite. *South African Journal of Geology* 2020; **123**(1):75-94.
7. CLEMENS JD, PHILLIPS N. Granite suites: a problematic concept? *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences* 2020; **67**(4):509-523.
8. CLEMENS JD, STEVENS G, BRYAN SE. Conditions during the formation of granitic magmas by crustal melting? hot or cold; drenched, damp or dry? *Earth-Science Reviews* 2020; **200**:102982, 21 pages.
9. CLEMENS JD, STEVENS G, LE ROUX SG, WALLIS GL. Mafic schlieren, crystal accumulation and differentiation in granitic magmas: an integrated case study. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology* 2020; **175**:51, 21 pages.
10. COETZEE A, KISTERS AFM. Spatial variations of sills and implications for magma dispersal across the Karoo basin. *South African Journal of Geology* 2020; **123**(4):511-530.
11. CORNELL DH, HARRIS C, MAPANI B, MALOBELA T, FREI D, KRISTOFFERSON M, LEHMAN FRANCKO K, HANSON R. Dating of Guperas Formation rhyolites changes the stratigraphy of the Mesoproterozoic Sinclair Supergroup of Namibia. *South African Journal of Geology* 2020; **123**(4):633-648.
12. DUNN SC, VON DER HEYDEN BP, BRACCIALI L, STPIERRE B. Geology and U - Pb geochronology of the Amani Region, southwestern Tanzania. *Journal of African Earth Sciences* 2020; **162**:103729, 18 pages.
13. FARINA F, MAYNE MJ, STEVENS G, SOORAJLAL R, FREI D, GERDES A. Phase equilibria constraints on fractional crystallization: insights into the petrogenesis of the normally zoned Buddust Pluton in north-central Sardinia. *Geological Society Special Publication* 2020; **491**:243-265.
14. FIETZ S, HO SL, HUGUET C. Archaeal membrane lipid-based paleothermometry for applications in polar oceans. *Oceanography* 2020; **33**(2):104-114.
15. GLYNN SM, MASTER S, FREI D, WIEDENBECK M. U-Pb zircon geochronology of the Dete-Kamativi Inlier, NW Zimbabwe, with implications for the western margin of the Archaean Zimbabwe Craton. *Precambrian Research* 2020; **346**:105824, 12 pages.
16. GONZAGA DE MELO M, LANA C, STEVENS G, HARTWIG ME, PIMENTA MS, NALINI JR HA. Deciphering the source of multiple U–Pb ages and complex Hf isotope composition in zircon from post-collisional charnockite-granite associations from the Araçuaí orogen (southeastern Brazil). *Journal of South American Earth Sciences* 2020; **103**:102792, 22 pages.
17. HARRIS M, CORNELL DH, MAPANI B, MALOBELA T, LUNDELL C, JONSSON AK. The Kumbis and Nagatis Formations and the Helmeringhausen Gabbro: Oldest undeformed rocks of the Sinclair Supergroup in Namibia. *Journal of African Earth Sciences* 2020; **165**:103733, 19 pages.
18. KLAUSEN MB. Conditioned duality between supercontinental 'assembly' and 'breakup' LIPs. *Geoscience Frontiers* 2020; **11**:1635-1649.
19. LEACH PA, VON DER HEYDEN BP, RAVENSCROFT P. A novel economic-filter for evaluating sub-Saharan diamondiferous kimberlites. *Journal of the Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy* 2020; **120**(9):541-545.
20. MADLAKANA N, STEVENS G, BRACCIALI L. Paleoproterozoic amphibolite facies retrogression and exhumation of Archean metapelitic granulites in the Southern Marginal Zone of the Limpopo Belt, South Africa. *Precambrian Research* 2020; **337**:105532, 21 pages.

21. MAYNE MJ, STEVENS G, MOYEN J-F. A phase equilibrium investigation of selected source controls on the composition of melt batches generated by sequential melting of an average metapelite. *Geological Society Special Publication* 2020; **491**:223-241.
22. MAYNE MJ, STEVENS G, MOYEN J-F, JOHNSON T. Performing process-oriented investigations involving mass transfer using Rcrust: a new phase equilibrium modelling tool. *Geological Society Special Publication* 2020; **491**:209-221.
23. MENZEL J, SAMANTA S, ACHTERBERG EP, BOWIE AR, CROOT P, CLOETE R, DE JONGH T, GELADO-CABALLERO MD, KLAR JK, MIDDAG R, LOOCK JC, REMENYI TA, WENZEL B, ROYCHOUDHURY AN. A first global oceanic compilation of observational dissolved aluminum data with regional statistical data treatment. *Frontiers in Marine Science* 2020; **7**:468, 11pages.
24. MEYNECKE JO, SEYBOTH E, DE BIE J, MENZEL J, CHAMA A, DEY SP, LEE SB, TULLOCH V, VICHI M, FINDLAY K, ROYCHOUDHURY AN, MACKEY B. Responses of humpback whales to a changing climate in the Southern Hemisphere: Priorities for research efforts. *Marine Ecology-An Evolutionary Perspective* 2020; **41**:12616, 9 pages.
25. NAGY B, WATTERS BR, VAN DER MERWE PDW, COTTERILL FPD, BELLSTEDT DU. Review of the *Nothobranchius ugandensis* species group from the inland plateau of eastern Africa with descriptions of six new species (Teleostei: Nothobranchiidae). *Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwaters* 2020; **30**(1):21-73.
26. NKE AY, BAILIE R, MACEY PH, THOMAS RJ, FREID, LE ROUX PJ, SPENCER C. The 1.8 Ga Gladkop Suite: The youngest Palaeoproterozoic domain in the Namaqua-Natal Metamorphic Province, South Africa. *Precambrian Research* 2020; **350**:105941, 19 pages.
27. NKE AY, BAILIE R, MACEY PH, THOMAS RJ, FREID, LE ROUX PJ, SPENCER C. U-Pb zircon geochronology of the Dete-Kamativi Inlier, NW Zimbabwe, with implications for the western margin of the Archaean Zimbabwe Craton. *Precambrian Research* 2020; **350**:105941, 19 pages.
28. PETFORD N, KOENDERS MA, CLEMENS JD. Igneous differentiation by deformation. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology* 2020; **175**:45, 21 pages.
29. PINTOS CERDA LR, JONES C, KISTERS AFM. Multi-stage alteration, rheological switches and high-grade gold mineralization at Sheba Mine, Barberton Greenstone Belt, South Africa. *Ore Geology Reviews* 2020; **127**:103852, 20 pages.
30. ROELOFSE F, DE BRUIYN H, CORNELL DH, KRISTOFFERSON M. Lithostratigraphy of the Palaeoproterozoic Verena Granite. *South African Journal of Geology* 2020; **123**(1):117-128.
31. RUDNICK T, ROZENDAAL A. A multistage genetic model for the metamorphosed mesoproterozoic Swartberg base metal deposit, Aggeneys-Gamsberg ore district, South Africa. *Economic Geology* 2020; **115**(5):1021-1054.
32. RUHL M, HESSELBO SP, AL-SUWAIDI A, JENKYNS HC, DAMBORENEA SE, MANCENIDO MO, STORM MS, MATHER TA, RICCARDI AC. On the onset of Central Atlantic Magmatic Province (CAMP) volcanism and environmental and carbon-cycle change at the Triassic-Jurassic transition (Neuquén Basin, Argentina). *Earth-Science Reviews* 2020; **208**:103229, 16 pages.
33. SANTOS MM, LANA C, SCHOLZ R, BUICK IS, KAMO SL, CORFU F, QUEIROGA G. LA-ICP-MS U-Pb dating of rutiles associated with hydrothermal mineralization along the southern Aracuai Belt, SE Brazil. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences* 2020; **99**:102502, 15 pages.

34. SMART S, FAWCETT S, REN H, SCHIEBEL R, TOMPKINS EM, MARTINEZ-GARCIA A, STIRNIMANN L, ROYCHOUDHURY AN, HAUG GH, SIGMAN DM. The nitrogen isotopic composition of tissue and Shell-bound organic matter of planktic foraminifera in Southern Ocean surface waters. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 2020; **21**: e2019GC008440, 29 pages.
35. STOCH B, BASSON IJ, MILLER JA. Implicit Geomodelling of the Merensky and UG2 Reefs of the Bushveld Complex from Open-Source Data: Implications for the Complex's Structural History. *Minerals* 2020; **10**:975, 22 pages.
36. STORM MS, HESSELBO SP, JENKYNs HC, RUHL M, ULLMANN CV, XU W, LENG MJ, RIDING JB, GORBANENKO O. Orbital pacing and secular evolution of the Early Jurassic carbon cycle. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 2020; **117**(8):3974-3982.
37. TONNARD M, PLANQUETTE H, BOWIE AR, VAN DER MERWE P, GALLINARI M, DESPREZ DE GÉSINCOURT F, GERMAIN Y, GOURAIN A, BENETTI M, REVERDIN G, TRÉGUER P, BOUTORH J, CHEIZE M, LACAN F, MENZEL J, PEREIRA-CONTREIRA L, SHELLEY R, LHERMINIER P, SARTHOU G. Dissolved iron in the North Atlantic Ocean and Labrador Sea along the GEOVIDE section (GEOTRACES section GA01). *Biogeosciences* 2020; **17**:917-943.
38. TUCKER R, ZANNO L, HUANG HQ, MAKOVICKY PJ. A refined temporal framework for newly discovered fossil assemblages of the upper Cedar Mountain Formation (Mussentuchit Member), Mussentuchit Wash, Central Utah. *Cretaceous Research* 2020; **110**:104384, 23 pages.
39. VAN ROOYEN JD, WATSON A, MILLER JA. Combining quantity and quality controls to determine groundwater vulnerability to depletion and deterioration throughout South Africa. *Environmental Earth Sciences* 2020; **79**:255, 20 pages.
40. VAN SCHIJNDEL V, CORNELL DH, ANCZKIEWICZ R, SCHERSTÉN A. Evidence for Mesoproterozoic collision, deep burial and rapid exhumation of garbenschiefer in the Namaqua Front, South Africa. *Geoscience Frontiers* 2020; **11**:511-531.
41. VEARNCOMBE JR, PHILLIPS N. The importance of brownfields gold exploration. *Mineralium Deposita* 2020; **55**:189-196.
42. VOIGT M, MILLER JA, MAINZA A, BAM L, BECKER M. The Robustness of the Gray Level Co-Occurrence Matrices and X-Ray Computed Tomography Method for the Quantification of 3D Mineral Texture. *Minerals* 2020; **10**:334 23 pages.
43. VON DER HEYDEN BP. Shedding light on ore deposits: A review of synchrotron X-ray radiation use in ore geology research. *Ore Geology Reviews* 2020; **117**:103328, 21 pages.
44. VON DER HEYDEN BP, BENOIT J, FERNANDEZ V, ROYCHOUDHURY AN. Synchrotron X-ray radiation and the African earth sciences: A critical review. *Journal of African Earth Sciences* 2020; **172**:104012, 16 pages.
45. WALTERS SW, TUCKER R. Resolving cryptic stratigraphy in the Eccca Group, Karoo Basin, South Africa: Elucidating the Ripon and Laingsburg depocenters. *Journal of African Earth Sciences* 2020; **172**:103913, 21 pages.
46. WATSON A, EILERS A, MILLER JA. Recharge Estimation Using CMB and Environmental Isotopes in the Verlorenvlei Estuarine System, South Africa, and Implications for Groundwater Sustainability in a Semi-Arid Agricultural Region. *Water* 2020; **12**:1362, 26 pages.
47. WATSON A, KRALISCH S, KÖNNE A, FINK M, MILLER JA. Impact of precipitation data density and duration on simulated flow dynamics and implications for ecohydrological modelling of semi-arid catchments of Southern Africa. *Journal of Hydrology* 2020; **590**:125280, 16 pages.

48. WATTERS BR, NAGY B, VAN DER MERWE PDW, COTTERILL FPD, BELLSTEDT DU. Redescription of the seasonal killifish species *Nothobranchius ocellatus* and description of a related new species *Nothobranchius matanduensis*, from eastern Tanzania (Teleostei: Nothobranchiidae). *Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwaters* 2020; **30**(2):151-178.
49. WATTERS BR, NAGY B, VAN DER MERWE PDW, COTTERILL FPD, BELLSTEDT DU. Review of the *Nothobranchius taeniopygus* species group from central and western Tanzania with descriptions of five new species and redescription of *Nothobranchius taeniopygus* (Teleostei: Nothobranchiidae). *Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwaters* 2020; **29**(3):239-278.
50. WEIR IJ, FAWCETT S, SMITH S, WALKER D, BORNMAN T, FIETZ S. Winter biogenic silica and diatom distributions in the Indian sector of the Southern Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers* 2020; **166**:103421, 20 pages.
51. ZANNO L, TUCKER R, CANOVILLE A, AVRAHAMI HM, GATES TA, MAKOVICKY PJ. Diminutive fleet-footed tyrannosauroid narrows the 70-million-year gap in the North American fossil record. *Communications Biology* 2019; **2**:64, 12 pages.

INSTITUTE OF THEORETICAL PHYSICS / INSTITUUT VIR TEORETIESE  
FISIKA

Journal articles

1. DIENER JPW, SCHOLTZ FG. Spin-polarized ferromagnetic state of a cold Fermi gas. *Physical Review C* 2020; **102**: 055805-1 - 055805-8.
2. DIENER JPW, SCHOLTZ FG. Role of the vacuum energy in the thermodynamics of neutron matter. *Physical Review C* 2020; **101**(3): 035808, 7 pages.
3. DU BUISSON JP, TOUCHETTE H. Dynamical large deviations of reflected diffusions. *Physical Review E* 2020; **102**(1): 012148-1 - 012148-11.
4. GRAHAM N, WEIGEL H. Vacuum polarization energy of a complex scalar field in a vortex background. *Physical Review D* 2020; **101**:076006-1 - 076006- 13.
5. KASTNER M. Ancilla-assisted probing of temporal quantum correlations of large spins. *Physical Review A* 2020; **102**(2):022212-1 - 022212-8.
6. KASTNER M, MENET V, KRIEL JN. Integrable active atom interferometry. *New Journal of Physics* 2020; **22**: 123044, 13 pages.
7. LOUW JC, KASTNER M, KRIEL JN. Bosonic representation of a Lipkin-Meshkov-Glick model with Markovian dissipation. *Physical Review B* 2020; **102**:094430-1 - 094430-13.
8. NICKELSEN D, KASTNER M. Modelling equilibration of local many-body quantum systems by random graph ensembles. *Quantum* 2020; **4**: 273, 17 pages.
9. SCHOLTZ FG, WILLIAMS PH, KRIEL JN. Commutative-non-commutative dualities. *Canadian Journal of Physics* 2020; **98**(2):158-166.
10. TAKYI I, MATFUNJWA MK, WEIGEL H. Quantum corrections to solitons in the  $\varphi^8$  model. *Physical Review D* 2020; **102**: 116004-1 - 116004-9.



## MATHEMATICS / WISKUNDE

## Journal articles

1. ALZER H, PRODINGER H. Identities and Inequalities for Sums Involving Binomial Coefficients. *Integers* 2020; **20**: #A9, 12 pages.
2. ANDRIANTIANA EOD, RAZANAJATOVO MISANANTENAINA V, WAGNER S. The average size of independent sets of graphs. *European Journal of Mathematics* 2020; **6**:561-576.
3. ANDRIANTIANA EOD, RAZANAJATOVO MISANANTENAINA V, WAGNER S. The average size of matchings in graphs. *Graphs and Combinatorics* 2020; **36**:539-560.
4. ANH PN, BIRKENMEIER GF, VAN WYK L. Peirce decompositions, idempotents and rings. *Journal of Algebra* 2020; **564**:247-275.
5. ARCHIBALD M, BLECHER A, BRENNAN C, KNOPFMACHER A, WAGNER S, WARD MD. The number of distinct adjacent pairs in geometrically distributed words. *Discrete Mathematics and Theoretical Computer Science* 2020; **22**(4): #10, 18 pages.
6. ARIKAN T, PRODINGER H. Evaluation of some reciprocal trigonometric sums via partial fraction decomposition. *Kuwait Journal of Science* 2020; **47**(1):14-21.
7. AZAM JM, ARE EB, PANG X, FERRARI M, PULLIAM J. Outbreak response intervention models of vaccine-preventable diseases in humans and foot-and-mouth disease in livestock: a protocol for a systematic review. *BMJ Open* 2020; **10**: e036172, 5 pages.
8. BARBIERI DM, LOU B, PASSAVANTI M, HUI C, LESSA DA, MAHARAJ B, BANARJEE A, GAMARRA JGP, WANG F, CHANG K, NAIK B, YU L, LIU Z, ET AL. Survey data regarding perceived air quality in Australia, Brazil, China, Ghana, India, Iran, Italy, Norway, South Africa, United States before and during COVID-19 restrictions. *Data in Brief* 2020; **32**:2352-3409.
9. BARBIERI DM, LOU B, PASSAVANTI M, HUI C, LESSA DA, MAHARAJ B, BANERJEE A, WANG F, CHANG K, NAIK B, YU L, LIU Z, ET AL. A survey dataset to evaluate the changes in mobility and transportation due to COVID-19 travel restrictions in Australia, Brazil, China, Ghana, India, Iran, Italy, Norway, South Africa, United States. *Data in Brief* 2020; **33**:106459, 13 pages.
10. BENJAMIN RAM, MOUTON S. r-Fredholm theory in ordered Banach algebras. *Positivity* 2020; **24**(2):373-393.
11. BODINI O, GENITRINI A, GITTENBERGER B, WAGNER S. On the number of increasing trees with label repetitions. *Discrete Mathematics* 2020; **343**(8): 111722, 12 pages.
12. BOLTON L, ACHO TM, STONES DK, HUI C. Describing the evolution of myeloid-derived leucocytes in treated B-lineage paediatric Acute Lymphoblastic leukaemia with a data-driven granulocyte-monocyte-blast model. *Mathematical Medicine and Biology-A Journal of the IMA* 2020; **37**(4):433-468.
13. BOXALL GJ. A special case of quasiminimality for the complex exponential field. *Quarterly Journal of Mathematics* 2020; **71**(3):1065-1068.
14. CARDIL A, DE-MIQUEL S, SILVA C, REICH PB, CALKIN D, BRANCALION PHS, VIBRANS AC, ZHOU M, PIJANOWSKI BC, HUI C, CROWTHER TW, ET AL. Recent deforestation drove the spike in Amazonian fires. *Environmental Research Letters* 2020; **15**: 121003, 6 pages.

15. CHALEBGWA TP. Algebraic values of certain analytic functions defined by a canonical product. *Bulletin of the Australian Mathematical Society* 2020; **101**(3):415-425.
16. CHALEBGWA TP. Algebraic values of entire functions with extremal growth orders: an extension of a theorem of Boxall and Jones. *Canadian Mathematical Bulletin-Bulletin Canadien de Mathematiques* 2020; **63**(3):536-546.
17. CHALEBGWA TP. Nevanlinna theory and algebraic values of certain meromorphic functions. *International Journal of Number Theory* 2020; **16**(7):1607-1636.
18. CHALEBGWA TP. Sendov's Conjecture: A Note on a Paper of Dégot. *Analysis Mathematica* 2020; **46**(3):447-463.
19. CZABARKA É, DOSSOU-OLORY AAV, SZEKELY L, WAGNER S. Inducibility of d-ary trees. *Discrete Mathematics* 2020; **343**(2): 111671, 15 pages.
20. DADEDZI K, RAZANAJATOVO MISANANTENAINA V, WAGNER S. On the distance spectral radius of trees with given degree sequence. *Discussiones Mathematicae Graph Theory* 2020; **40**(2):495-524.
21. DE VILLIERS JM, RANIRINA D. Shortest multi-wavelet matrix filters for refinable vector splines. *Advances in Computational Mathematics* 2019; **45**:3327-3365.
22. DJAGBA P, HOWELL K. The subspace structure of finite dimensional Beidleman near-vector spaces. *Linear & Multilinear Algebra* 2020; **68**(11):2316-2336.
23. DJAGBA P. On the generalized distributive set of a finite nearfield. *Journal of Algebra* 2020; **542**:130-161.
24. ESPINAZE PARDO MPA, HUI C, WALLER L, MATTHEE S. Intercolony health evaluation of wild African penguins *Spheniscus demersus*, in relation to parasites, along the southwest coast of South Africa. *African Journal of Marine Science* 2020; **42**(4):393-403.
25. ESPINAZE PARDO MPA, HUI C, WALLER L, MATTHEE S. Nest-type associated microclimatic conditions as potential drivers of ectoparasite infestations in African penguin nests. *Parasitology* 2020; **11**(119):3603-3616.
26. ESSL F, LENZNER B, BACHER S, BAILEY S, CAPINHA C, DAEHLER CC, DULLINGER S, GENOVESI P, HUI C, HULME PE, JESCHKE JM, KATSANEVAKIS S, RICHARDSON DM, ET AL. Drivers of future alien species impacts: An expert-based assessment. *Global Change Biology* 2020; **26**(9):4880-4893.
27. HENRIQUES RP, MANN BQ, NIELSEN ES, HUI C, VON DER HEYDEN S. Extending biodiversity conservation with functional and evolutionary diversity: a case study of South African sparid fishes. *African Journal of Marine Science* 2020; **42**(3):315-321.
28. HOEFNAGEL MA, JANELIDZE Z, RODELO D. On difunctionality of class relations. *Algebra Universalis* 2020; **81**(19):15.
29. HOEFNAGEL MA. Characterizations of majority categories. *Applied Categorical Structures* 2020; **28**:113-134.
30. HOEFNAGEL MA. M-coextensive objects and the strict refinement property. *Journal of Pure and Applied Algebra* 2020; **224**(10): 106381, 20 pages.
31. KILIC E, PRODINGER H. A wide class of combinatorial matrices related with reciprocal Pascal and super Catalan matrices. *Contributions to Discrete Mathematics* 2019; **14**(1):80-104.
32. KILIC E, PRODINGER H. Formulae for multi-parameter Gaussian q-binomial sums with applications. *Indian Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics* 2020; **51**(2):457-464.

33. KRENN D, SUPPAKITPAISARN V, WAGNER S. On the minimal Hamming weight of a multi-base representation. *Journal of Number Theory* 2020; **208**:168-179.
34. LIN S, NIKLAS KJ, WAN Y, HÖLSCHER D, HUI C, DING Y, SHI P. Leaf shape influences the scaling of leaf dry mass vs. area: a test case using bamboos. *Annals of Forest Science* 2020; **77**: 11, 15 pages.
35. LIU G, HUI C, CHEN M, PILE LS, WANG GG, WANG F, SHI P. Variation in individual biomass decreases faster than mean biomass with increasing density of bamboo stands. *Journal of Forestry Research* 2020; **31**(3):981-987.
36. LIU J, HUANG F, WAGNER S. Matchings in graphs with a given number of cuts. *Discrete Applied Mathematics* 2020; **283**:473-481.
37. LUKWA AT, SIYA A, ZABLON KN, AZAM JM, ALABA O. Socioeconomic inequalities in food insecurity and malnutrition among under-five children: within and between-group inequalities in Zimbabwe. *BMC Public Health* 2020; **20**: article no 1199, 11 pages.
38. NOVOA PEREZ A, RICHARDSON DM, PYCEK P, MEYERSON LA, BACHER M, CANAVAN S, CATFORD JA, ČUDA J, ESSL F, FOXCROFT LC, GENOVESI P, HIRSCH H, HUI C, JACKSON MC, KĚFFER C, LE ROUX JJ, MEASEY GJ, MOHANTY NP, ROBINSON-SMYTHE T, SAUL W, SHACKLETON RT, YANNELLI. Invasion syndromes: a systematic approach for predicting biological invasions and facilitating effective management. *Biological Invasions* 2020; **22**(5):1801-1820.
39. OLUWAGBEMI O, OLUWAGBEMI FE, JATTO A, HUI C. MAVSCOT: A fuzzy logic-based HIV diagnostic system with indigenous multi-lingual interfaces for rural Africa. *PLoS One* 2020; **15**(11): e0241864, 12 pages.
40. PRODINGER H. A new recursion for Bressoud's polynomials. *Open Journal of Applied Discrete Mathematics* 2020; **3**(2):23-29.
41. PRODINGER H. Enumeration of S-Motzkin paths from left to right and from right to left: a kernel method approach. *Pure Mathematics and Applications* 2020; **29**(1):28-38.
42. PRODINGER H. Some combinatorial matrices and their LU-decomposition. *Special Matrices* 2020; **8**:61-67.
43. PRODINGER H. Sums of powers over equally spaced Fibonacci numbers. *Integers* 2020; **20**: A37, 6 pages.
44. PYCEK P, HEJDA M, ČUDA J, ZAMBATIS G, PYŠKOVĚ K, MACFADYEN S, STORCH D, TROPEK R, FOXCROFT LC. Into the great wide open: Do alien plants spread from rivers to dry savanna in the Kruger National Park? *NeoBiota* 2020; **60**:61-77.
45. RALAIVAOSAONA D, SILEIKIS M, WAGNER S. A central limit theorem for almost local additive tree functionals. *Algorithmica* 2020; **82**:642-679.
46. SEELBACH BENKNER L, WAGNER S. On the Collection of Fringe Subtrees in Random Binary Trees. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2020; **12118**:546-558.
47. SHI P, LI Y, HUI C, RATKOWSKY DA, YU X, NIINEMETS Ü. Does the law of diminishing returns in leaf scaling apply to vines? – Evidence from 12 species of climbing plants. *Global Ecology and Conservation* 2020; **21**: e00830, 10 pages.
48. SHI P, NIINEMETS Ü, HUI C, NIKLAS KJ, YU X, HÖLSCHER D. Leaf bilateral symmetry and scaling of perimeter vs. surface area in 15 vine species. *Forests* 2020; **11**(2):246, 18 pages.
49. SU M, YANG Y, HUI C. How intraguild predation affects the host diversity-disease relationship in a multihost community. *Journal of Theoretical Biology* 2020; **490**:110174, 9 pages.

50. SZIGETI J, SZILAGYI S, VAN WYK L. A power Cayley-Hamilton identity for  $n \times n$  matrices over a Lie nilpotent ring of index  $k$ . *Linear Algebra and Its Applications* 2020; **584**:153-163.
51. VON DER HEYDEN S, MBONGWA NA, HUI C. Supporting sandy beach conservation through comparative phylogeography: the case of *Excirolana* (Crustacea: Isopoda) in South Africa. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 2020; **242**:8.
52. WICKMAN J, DIECKMANN U, HUI C, BRANNSTROM A. How geographic productivity patterns affect food-web evolution. *Journal of Theoretical Biology* 2020; **506**: 110374, 12 pages.

#### Proceedings international

1. PRODINGER H, SELKIRK SJ, WAGNER S. *On Two Subclasses of Motzkin Paths and Their Relation to Ternary Trees*. In: Pillwein V, Schneider C (eds.) *Combinatorics, Special Functions & Computer Algebra*, Hagenberg, Austria, Springer Nature Switzerland AG 2020 2020: 297-316.
2. RALAIVAOSAONA D, RASENDRAHASINA V, WAGNER S. *On the Probability That a Random Digraph Is Acyclic*. In: Drmota M, Heuberger C (eds.) *31st International Conference on Probabilistic, Combinatorial and Asymptotic Methods for the Analysis of Algorithms*, Saarbrücken/Wadern, Germany, Schloss Dagstuhl 2020: 25:1–25:18.
3. RALAIVAOSAONA D, REQUILÉ C, WAGNER S. *Block Statistics in Subcritical Graph Classes*. In: Drmota M, Heuberger C (eds.) *31st International Conference on Probabilistic, Combinatorial and Asymptotic Methods for the Analysis of Algorithms*, Saarbrücken/Wadern, Germany, Schloss Dagstuhl 2020: 24:1–24:14.

#### Chapters in books

1. HUI C, LANDI P, LATOMBE G. The Role of Biotic Interactions in Invasion Ecology: Theories and Hypotheses. In: Traveset A, Richardson DM (eds.) *Plant Invasions: The Role of Biotic Interactions*, CAB International, United Kingdom, 2020: 26-44.
2. MEASEY GJ, HUI C, SOMERS MJ. Terrestrial vertebrate invasions in South Africa. In: Van Wilgen BW, Richardson DM, Zengeya T, Measey GJ, Wilson JR (eds.) *Biological Invasions in South Africa*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 115-151.

## MICROBIOLOGY / MIKROBIOLOGIE

#### Journal articles

1. AQEEL H, LISS SN. Autotrophic Fixed-Film Systems Treating High Strength Ammonia Wastewater. *Frontiers in Microbiology* 2020; **11**:1-15.
2. ARCHER E, WOLFAARDT GM, VAN WYK JH, VAN BLERK N. Investigating (anti)estrogenic activities within South African wastewater and receiving surface waters: Implication for reliable monitoring. *Environmental Pollution* 2020; **263**(Part 2): 114424, 12 pages.
3. BECKER F, MACLAREN C, BRINK CJ, JACOBS K, LE ROUX MR, SWANEPOEL PA. High nitrogen rates do not increase canola yield and may affect soil bacterial functioning. *Agronomy Journal* 2020; **112**:523-536.
4. BHUSHAN B, KUMKUM CR, KUMARI M, AHIRE J, DICKS LMT, MISHRA V. Soymilk bio-enrichment by indigenously isolated riboflavin-producing strains

- of *Lactobacillus plantarum*. *Food Science and Technology* 2020; **119**: 108871, 7 pages.
5. BIKO ODV, VILJOEN-BLOOM M, VAN ZYL WH. Microbial lignin peroxidases: Applications, production challenges and future perspectives. *Enzyme and Microbial Technology* 2020; **141**: 109669, 10 pages.
  6. BOOYSEN E, DICKS LMT. Does the future of antibiotics lie in secondary metabolites produced by *Xenorhabdus* spp.? A Review. *Probiotics and Antimicrobial Proteins* 2020; **12**:1310-1320.
  7. BOSCH C, TOPLIS B, VREULINK J, VOLSCHEK H, BOTHA A. Nitrogen concentration affects amphotericin B and fluconazole tolerance of pathogenic cryptococci. *FEMS Yeast Research* 2020; **20**(2): foaa010, 12 pages.
  8. BRINK CJ, POSTMA A, SLABBERT E, POSTMA F, MUASYA AM, JACOBS K. Bacterial communities associated with natural and commercially grown rooibos (*Aspalathus linearis*). *Pedosphere* 2020; **30**(6):778-790.
  9. CARSTENS A, BRYANT L, BOTES M, WOLFAARDT GM. Potential Role of Dissolved Oxygen and Manganese Concentration on the Development of Biofilms Causing Reduction in Hydraulic Capacity of a Gravity-fed Irrigation System. *Frontiers in Water*. *Frontiers in Water* 2020; **2**(27): 27, 13 pages.
  10. CEDRAS G, KROUKAMP H, VAN ZYL WH, DEN HAAN R. The in vivo detection and measurement of the unfolded protein response in recombinant cellulase producing *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* strains. *Biotechnology and Applied Biochemistry* 2020; **67**:82-94.
  11. CONRADIE TA, JACOBS K. Seasonal and agricultural response of Acidobacteria present in two fynbos rhizosphere soils. *Diversity* 2020; **12**:277, 19 pages.
  12. CRIPWELL RA, FAVARO L, VILJOEN-BLOOM M, VAN ZYL WH. Consolidated bioprocessing of raw starch to ethanol by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*: Achievements and challenges. *Biotechnology Advances* 2020; **42**: 107579, 15 pages.
  13. DAVISON S, DEN HAAN R, VAN ZYL WH. Exploiting strain diversity and rational engineering strategies to enhance recombinant cellulase secretion by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology* 2020; **104**:5163-5184.
  14. GALLANT JL, HEUNIS TDJ, SAMPSON SL, BITTER W. ProVision: a web-based platform for rapid analysis of proteomics data processed by MaxQuant. *Bioinformatics* 2020; **36**(19):4965-4967.
  15. GALLANT JL, MOUTON JM, UMMELS R, HAGEN JONGMANN C, KRIEL NL, PAIN A, WARREN RM, BITTER W, HEUNIS TDJ, SAMPSON SL. Identification of gene fusion events in *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* that encode chimeric proteins. *NAR Genomics and Bioinformatics* 2020; **2**(2): lqaa033, 15 pages.
  16. HUMAN C, DE BEER D, AUCAMP M, MARX IJ, MALHERBE CJ, VILJOEN-BLOOM M, VAN DER RIJST M, JOUBERT E. Preparation of rooibos extract-chitosan microparticles: Physicochemical characterisation and stability of aspalathin during accelerated storage. *Food Science and Technology* 2020; **117**:23-6438.
  17. INOKUMA K, KURONO H, DEN HAAN R, VAN ZYL WH, HASUNUMA T, KONDO A. Novel strategy for anchorage position control of GPI-attached proteins in the yeast cell wall using different GPI-anchoring domains. *Metabolic Engineering* 2020; **57**:110-117.
  18. JACOBS K, CONRADIE TA, JACOBS SM. Microbial Communities in the Fynbos Region of South Africa: What Happens during Woody Alien Plant Invasions. *Diversity* 2020; **12**:254, 21 pages.

19. KLOPPER KB, DE WITT RN, BESTER E, DICKS LMT, WOLFAARDT GM. Biofilm dynamics: linking in situ biofilm biomass and metabolic activity measurements in real-time under continuous flow conditions. *NPJ Biofilms and Microbiomes* 2020; **6**: 42, 10 pages.
20. LAUBSCHER MR, BEUKES CE, MARAIS GJ, JACOBS K. Mycotoxin production by three different toxigenic fungi genera on formulated abalone feed and the effect of an aquatic environment on fumonisins. *Mycology* 2020; **11**(2):105-117.
21. MAJEKE BM, GARCIA-APARICIO MDP, BIKO ODV, VILJOEN-BLOOM M, VAN ZYL WH, GÖRGENS JF. Synergistic codon optimization and bioreactor cultivation toward enhanced secretion of fungal lignin peroxidase in *Pichia pastoris*: Enzymatic valorization of technical (industrial) lignins. *Enzyme and Microbial Technology* 2020; **139**: 109593, 9 pages.
22. MALGAS S, ROSE SH, VAN ZYL WH, PLETSCHE BI. Enzymatic hydrolysis of softwood derived paper sludge by an in vitro recombinant cellulase cocktail for the production of fermentable sugars. *Catalysts* 2020; **10**: 775, 17 pages.
23. MYBURGH MW, ROSE SH, VILJOEN-BLOOM M. Evaluating and engineering *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* promoters for increased amylase expression and bioethanol production from raw starch. *FEMS Yeast Research* 2020; **20**(6): foaa047, 14 pages.
24. NEL S, DAVIS SB, ENDO A, DICKS LMT. Phylogenetic analysis of *Leuconostoc* and *Lactobacillus* species isolated from sugarcane processing streams. *Microbiology Open* 2020; **9**(8): e1065, 10 pages.
25. NEVELING D, AHIRE J, LAUBSCHER WE, RAUTENBACH M, DICKS LMT. Correction to: Genetic and Phenotypic Characteristics of a Multi-strain Probiotic for Broilers. *Current Microbiology* 2020; **77**:1955-1956.
26. NEVELING D, AHIRE J, LAUBSCHER WE, RAUTENBACH M, DICKS LMT. Genetic and Phenotypic Characteristics of a Multi-strain Probiotic for Broilers. *Current Microbiology* 2020; **77**:369-387.
27. NEVELING D, VAN EMMENES L, AHIRE J, PIETERSE E, SMITH C, DICKS LMT. Effect of a Multi-Species Probiotic on the Colonisation of Salmonella in Broilers. *Probiotics and Antimicrobial Proteins* 2020; **12**:896-905.
28. OLIVIER CF, BELFORD IL, MOLLER L, ROZANOV AB, BOTHA A, HARDIE-PIETERS AG. Macroscopic observation of biotic-abiotic interactions in biochar layers within a sandy soil in a pot trial with wheat *Triticum aestivum*. *Lecture Notes in Earth System Sciences* 2020; **2020**:383-394.
29. REYNEKE B, HAMILTON KA, FERNÁNDEZ-IBÁCEZ P, POLO-LYPEZ MI, MCGUIGAN KG, KHAN S, KHAN W. EMA-amplicon-based sequencing informs risk assessment analysis of water treatment systems. *Science of the Total Environment* 2020; **743**: 140717, 11 pages.
30. REYNEKE B, KHAN S, FERNÁNDEZ-IBÁCEZ P, KHAN W. Podoviridae bacteriophage for the biocontrol of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in rainwater†. *Environmental Science-Water Research & Technology* 2020; **6**(1): 87-102.
31. REYNEKE B, NDLOVU T, VINCENT MB, MARTHNEZ-GARCHA A, POLO-LÓPEZ MI, FERNÁNDEZ-IBÁCEZC P, FERRERO G, KHAN S, MCGUIGAN KG, KHAN W. Validation of large-volume batch solar reactors for the treatment of rainwater in field trials in sub-Saharan Africa. *Science of the Total Environment* 2020; **717**: 137223, 10 pages.
32. REYNEKE B, WASO M, KHAN S, KHAN W. Rainwater treatment technologies: Research needs, recent advances and effective monitoring strategies. *Current Opinion in Environmental Science & Health* 2020; **16**:28-33.

33. RONAN P, KROUKAMP O, LISS SN, WOLFAARDT GM. A novel system for real-time, in situ monitoring of CO<sub>2</sub> sequestration in photoautotrophic biofilms. *Microorganisms* 2020; **8**: 1163, 14 pages.
34. SIKHOSANA MLM, BOTHA A, MPENYANE-MONYATSI L, COETZEE MAA. Evaluating the effect of seasonal temperature changes on the efficiency of a rhizofiltration system in nitrogen removal from urban runoff. *Journal of Environmental Management* 2020; **274**: 111192, 8 pages.
35. SONG P, CHENG L, TIAN K, ZHANG M, MCHUNU NP, NIU D, SINGH S, PRIOR BA, WANG Z. Biochemical characterization of two new *Aspergillus niger* aspartic proteases. *3 Biotech* 2020; **10**:303, 9 pages.
36. SONG P, CHENG L, TIAN K, ZHANG M, SINGH S, NIU D, PRIOR BA, MCHUNU NP, WANG Z. A novel aminopeptidase with potential debittering properties in casein and soybean protein hydrolysates. *Food Science and Biotechnology* 2020; **29**(11):1491-1499.
37. STONE W, TOLMAY J, TUCKER KS, WOLFAARDT GM. Disinfectant, Soap or Probiotic Cleaning? Surface Microbiome Diversity and Biofilm Competitive Exclusion. *Microorganisms* 2020; **8**:1726, 19 pages.
38. TIWARI SK, DICKS LMT, POPOV IV, KARASEVA A, ERMAKOV AM, SUVOROV A, TAGG JR, WEEKS R, CHIKINDAS ML. Probiotics at war against viruses: What is missing from the picture? *Frontiers in Microbiology* 2020; **11**: 1877, 21 pages.
39. TOPLIS B, BOSCH C, SCHWARTZ IS, KENYON C, BOEKHOUT T, PERFECT JR, BOTHA A. The virulence factor urease and its unexplored role in the metabolism of *Cryptococcus neoformans*. *FEMS Yeast Research* 2020; **20**(4): f0aa031, 14 pages.
40. VAN ZYL WF, DEANE SM, DICKS LMT. Molecular insights into probiotic mechanisms of action employed against intestinal pathogenic bacteria. *Gut Microbes* 2020; **12**(1): 831339, 25 pages.
41. VERMEULEN RR, VAN STADEN ADP, DICKS LMT. Heterologous expression of the class IIa bacteriocins, plantaricin 423 and mundticin ST4SA, in *Escherichia coli* using green fluorescent protein as a fusion partner. *Frontiers in Microbiology* 2020; **11**: 1634, 15 pages.
42. VREULINK J, BOEKHOUT T, VISMER H, BOTHA A. The growth of *Cryptococcus gattii* MAT $\alpha$  and MAT $\alpha$  strains is affected by the chemical composition of their woody debris substrate. *Fungal Ecology* 2020; **47**: 100943, 11 pages.
43. WASO M, KHAN S, AHMED W, KHAN W. Expression of attack and growth phase genes of *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus* in the presence of Gram-negative and Gram-positive prey. *Microbiological Research* 2020; **235**: 126437, 8 pages.
44. WASO M, KHAN S, SINGH A, MCMICHAEL S, AHMED W, FERNÁNDEZ-IBÁCEZ P, BYRNE JA, KHAN W. Predatory bacteria in combination with solar disinfection and solar photocatalysis for the treatment of rainwater. *Water Research* 2020; **169**: 115281, 10 pages.

#### Chapters in books

1. MALGAS S, MKABAYIL, MATHIBE BN, THORESEN M, MAFA MS, LE ROES-HILL M, VAN ZYL WH, PLETSCHE BI. Enzymatic path to bioconversion of lignocellulosic biomass. In: Filho EXF, Moreira LRdS, Ximenes EdA, Farinas CS (eds.) *Recent Advances in Bioconversion of Lignocellulose to Biofuels and Value-Added Chemicals within the Biorefinery Concept*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 2020: 5-32.

## PHYSICS / FISIKA

## Journal articles

1. ADENIYI AA, VON STEIN PFX, BOSMAN GW, STEENKAMP CM, CHIWESHE T, VON ESCHWEGE KG, CONRADIE J. Probing ultrafast reaction mechanisms of photo-excited dithizone through transient absorption spectroscopy and computational CASSCF studies. *Journal of the Optical Society of America. B, Optical physics* 2020; **37**(11):356-366.
2. ALEXANDER BJ, BOLLINGER JJ, UYS H. Generating Greenberger-Horne-Zeilinger states with squeezing and postselection. *Physical Review A* 2020; **101**(6):062303 - 8 pages.
3. BASHIR M, NEWMAN RT, JONES P. Design, construction and characterisation of a portable gamma-ray spectrometer for low-level natural occurring radioactive material ex-situ measurement. *Journal of Environmental Radioactivity* 2020; **225**:106415 - 14 pages.
4. BERETTA S, GARGOURIMOTLAGH M, FOLETTI S, DU PLESSIS A, RICCO M. Fatigue Strength assessment of 'as built AISi10Mg manufactured by SLM with difference build orientations. *International Journal of Fatigue* 2020; **139**:105737 - 16 pages.
5. BROKENSHA R, LANDSCHOFF J, DU PLESSIS A, GRIFFITHS CL. Redescription and notes on the ecology of *Pagurapseudes dentatus* (Brown, 1956) (Peracarida: Tanaidacea), a shell-inhabiting tanaid from South Africa. *Journal of Crustacean Biology* 2020; **40**(6):715-724.
6. CAMERON SA, EGGERS HC, KROON RS. A Sequential Marginal Likelihood Approximation Using Stochastic Gradients Reprint. *Proceedings* 2019; **33**(18):23-31.
7. COWLEY AA. Evaluation of measurements of pre-equilibrium nucleon-induced light ion emission from 100 to 200 MeV. *Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research, Section A: Accelerators, Spectrometers, Detectors and Associated Equipment* 2020; **977**: 164298, 6 pages.
8. COWLEY AA. Occupation of shell model orbitals extracted from knockout reactions. *Journal of Physics: Conference Series* 2020; **1555**: 012022, 6 pages.
9. DU PLESSIS A, BERETTA S. Killer notches: The effect of as-built surface roughness on fatigue failure in AISi10Mg produced by laser powder bed fusion. *Additive Manufacturing* 2020; **35**:101424 - 15 pages.
10. DU PLESSIS A, CAMPBELL N. Metrology of additively manufactured lattice structures by X-ray tomograph. *Transactions on Additive Manufacturing Meets Medicine* 2020; **2**(1): Article ID 034, 2 pages.
11. DU PLESSIS A, ELS J, LE ROUX SG, TSHIBALANGANDA M, PRETORIUS T. Data for 3D printing enlarged museum specimens for the visually impaired. *GigaScience* 2020; **1**: 3, 7 pages.
12. DU PLESSIS A, MACDONALD E. Hot isostatic pressing in metal additive manufacturing: X-ray tomography reveals details of pore closure. *Additive Manufacturing* 2020; **34**:101191 - 12 pages.
13. DU PLESSIS A, RAZAVI SMJ, BERTO F. The effects of microporosity in struts of gyroid lattice structures produced by laser powder bed fusion. *Materials and Design* 2020; **194**:108899, 10 pages.
14. DU PLESSIS A, TSHIBALANGANDA M, LE ROUX SG. Not all scans are equal: X-ray tomography image quality evaluation. *Materials Today Communications* 2020; **22**: 100792, 10 pages.



15. DU PLESSIS A, YADROITSAVA I, YADROITSEV I. Effects of defects on mechanical properties in metal additive manufacturing: A review focusing on X-ray tomography insights. *Materials and Design* 2020; **187**:108385, 19 Pages.
16. DWAPANYIN GO, SPANGENBERG D, HEIDT AM, FEURER T, BOSMAN GW, NEETHLING PH, ROHWER EG. Generalized spectral phase-only time-domain ptychographic phase reconstruction applied in nonlinear microscopy. *Journal of the Optical Society of America. B, Optical physics* 2020; **37**(11):285-292.
17. FOURIE H, NAIR S, MILES X, ROSSOUW DD, BEUKES P, NEWMAN RT, ZEEVAART J, VANDEVOORDE C, SLABBERT JP. Estimating the Relative Biological Effectiveness of Auger Electron Emitter <sup>123</sup>I in Human Lymphocytes. *Frontiers in Physics* 2020; **8**:1-14.
18. FRANCIS JT, TAME MS. Photon-added coherent states using the continuous-mode formalism. *Physical Review A* 2020; **102**:043709, 15 pages.
19. GALMED AH, STEENKAMP CM, AHMED I, VON BERGMANN HM, HARITH MA, MAAZA M. Matrix effect impact on measuring hardness of metals bombarded by accelerated ions using laser induced breakdown spectroscopy. *Journal of Laser Applications* 2020; **32**:012012, 8pages.
20. GARRETT PE, MAKHATHINI LM, BARK RA, RODRHGUEZ TR, VALBUENA S, BILDSTEIN V, BUCHER TD, BURBADGE C, DUBEY R, FAESTERMANN T, HERTENBERGER R, KAMIL M, LAWRIE EA, LEACH KG, MACLEAN AD, MALOTANA C, MEHL C, MTHEMBU SH, MUKWEVHO NJ, NGWETSHENI C, NTSHANGASE SS, ET AL. Shape coexistence in the Ru isotopes; multi-spectroscopic study of <sup>98</sup>Ru and beyond-mean-field calculatons\*. *Acta Physica Polonica B* 2020; **51**(3):799-806.
21. GARRETT PE, MAKHATHINI LM, BARK RA, RODRHGUEZ TR, VALBUENA S, BILDSTEIN V, BUCHER TD, BURBADGE C, DUBEY R, FAESTERMANN T, HERTENBERGER R, KAMIL M, LAWRIE EA, LEACH KG, MACLEAN AD, MEHL C, MTHEMBU SH, MUKWEVHO NJ, NGWETSHENI C, NTSHANGASE SS, NZOBADILA JC, ET AL. Observation of the  $0_2^+$  and  $\gamma$  bands in <sup>98</sup>Ru, and shape coexistence in the Ru isotopes. *Physics Letters B* 2020; **809**:13576 -7 pages.
22. GRINE FE, MONGLE CS, SMITH SH, BLACK W, DU PLESSIS A, BRAGA J. Human manual distal phalanges from the Middle Stone Age deposits of Klasies River Main Site, Western Cape Province, South Africa. *Journal of Human Evolution* 2020; **146**:102849 - 10 pages.
23. INGERBERG VW, SIEM S, WIEDEKING M, SIEJA K, BLEUEL D L, BRITS CP, BUCHER TD, DINOKO TRS, EASTON J, GIJRGEN A, GUTTORMSEN M, JONES P, KHESWA B, KHUMALO NA, LARSEN AC, LAWRIE EA, LAWRIE JJ, MAJOLA SNT, MALATJI K, MAKHATHINI LM, MAQABUKA B, NEGI D, NONCOLELA S. First application of the Oslo method in inverse kinematics. *EUROPEAN PHYSICAL JOURNAL A* 2020; **56**:1-9.
24. JUHASZ M, TIEDEMANN R, DUMSTORff G, WALKER J, DU PLESSIS A, CONNER B, LANG W, MACDONALD E. Hybrid directed energy deposition for fabricating metal structures with embedded sensors. *Additive Manufacturing* 2020; **35**:101397- 13 pages.
25. KOLAWOLE JT, BABAFEMI AJ, PAUL SC, DU PLESSIS A. Performance of concrete containing Nigerian electric arc furnace steel slag aggregate towards sustainable production. *Sustainable Materials and Technologies* 2020; **25**:1-13.
26. KOTZE P. Fourth Harmonic Behaviour of the 27-Day Periodicity in Galactic Cosmic Rays During Different Solar Magnetic Polarity Intervals. *Solar Physics* 2020; **295**:158, 10 pages.
27. KOTZE P. Geomagnetic secular variation changes in Southern Africa during the SWARM period 2013 - 2018. *Annals of Geophysics* 2020; **63**(2):1-13.

28. KOTZE P. Identification of solar periodicities in southern African baobab  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$  record. *South African Journal of Science* 2020; **116**(7/8):1-5.
29. KOTZE P. Studying space weather is important to our economy. *EngineerIT* 2020; **June 2020**:23-26.
30. LOZANOVSKI B, DOWNING D, TINO R, DU PLESSIS A, TRAN P, JAKEMAN J, SHIDID D, EMMELMANN C, QIAN M, CHOONG P, BRANDT M, LEARY M. Non-destructive simulation of node defects in additively manufactured lattice structures. *Additive Manufacturing* 2020; **36**:1-19.
31. LYONS C, TSHIBALANGANDA M, DU PLESSIS A. Using CT-scanning technology to quantify damage of the stem-boring beetle, *Aphanasium australe*, a biocontrol agent of *Hakea sericea* in South Africa. *Biocontrol Science and Technology* 2020; **30**(1):33-41.
32. MAJOLA SNT, SITHOLE MA, MDLETSHE L, HARTLEY D, TIMBR J, NYAKV BM, ALLMOND J M, BARK RA, BIANCO L, BUCHER TD, BVUMBI SP, CARPENTER MP, CHIARA CJ, COOPER N, CULLEN DM, CURIEN D, DINOKO TS, GALL BJP, GARRETT PE, GREENLEES PT, HIRVONEN J, JAKOBSSON U, JONES P. First candidates for  $\gamma$  vibrational bands built on the [505]11/2-neutron orbital in odd-A *Dy* isotopes. *Physical Review C* 2020; **101**:04431.
33. NDEBEKA WI, NEETHLING PH, ROHWER EG, STAFAST H, STEENKAMP CM. Counter-intuitive strength of electric field induced second harmonic (EFISH) signals at the rear side of thin silicon membranes. *Journal of the Optical Society of America. B, Optical physics* 2020; **37**(11):228-236.
34. NKABYO HA, BOSMAN GW, LUCKAY RC, KOCH KR. New E,Z platinum(II) complexes of asymmetrically di-substituted-acyl (aroyl)thioureas: Synthesis, characterization, photo-induced isomerism. *Inorganica Chimica Acta* 2020; **508**:119644 - 8 pages.
35. NKABYO HA, OLAOYE OO. Synthesis, structural characterization, cis-trans isomerism, and DFT studies on cis-bis(N,N-di-methyl-N'-benzoylthioureato) palladium(II). *Journal of Structural Chemistry* 2020; **61**(11):1751-1759.
36. OLORUNFUNMI SD, USMAN I, CARTER J, PELLEGGRI L, MOLEMA PT, SIDERAS-HADDAD E, NEVELING R, SMIT FD, ADSLEY P, DONALDSON LM, STEYN GF, VON NEUMANN-COSEL P, PIETRALLA N, ARSENYEV NN, PAPKA P, LI KCW, BRUMMER JW, O NEILL GG, PESUDO V, MARIN-LAMBARRI DJ, ET AL. Fine structure of the isoscalar giant monopole resonance in  $^{48}\text{Ca}$ . *Journal of Physics: Conference Series* 2020; **1643**:012154 - 6 pages.
37. REN Z, ZHAO P-W, ZHANG SQ, MENG J. Toroidal states in  $^{28}\text{Si}$  with covariant density functional theory in #3D lattice space. *Nuclear Physics A* 2020; **996**:121696.
38. RICHTER WA, BROWN BA, LONGLAND RF, WREDE C, DENISSENKOV P, FRY C, HERWIG F, KURTULGIL D, PIGNATARI M, REIFARTH R. Shell-model studies of the astrophysical *rp*-process reactions  $^{34}\text{S}(p,\gamma)^{35}\text{Cl}$  and  $^{34g,m}\text{Cl}(p,\gamma)^{35}\text{Ar}$ . *Physical Review C* 2020; **102**:025801, 8 pages.
39. SPANGENBERG D, ROHWER EG, BRUGMANN MH, FEURER T. Extending time-domain ptychography to generalized phase-only transfer functions. *Optics Letters* 2020; **45**(2):300-303.
40. STREKALOVSKY AO, KAMANIN DV, PYATKOV YV, GORYAINOVA Z, ZHUCHKO VE, ALEXANDROV AA, ALEXANDROVA IA, KORSTEN RL, MALAZA VD, KUZNETSOVA EA, STREKALOVSKY OV. Fission Fragments Binary Brake-Up at Crossing of the Carbon Foil. *BULLETIN of the Russian Academy of Science: Physics* 2020; **84**(8):469-472.

41. TEGEGNE NA, ABDISSA Z, MAMMO W, UCHIYAMA T, OKADA-SHUDO Y, GALEOTTI F, PORZIO W, ANDERSSON MR, SCHLETTWEIN D, VOHRA V, SCHWOERER H. Effect of Alkyl Side Chain Length on Intra-and Intermolecular Interactions of Terthiophene-Isosindigo Copolymers. *Journal of Physical Chemistry C* 2020; **124**(18):9644-9655.
42. TEGEGNE NA, WENDIMU H, ABDISSA Z, MAMMO W, ANDERSSON MR, HONE FG, ANDOSHEE M, OLAOYE OO, BOSMAN GW. Light-induced degradation of a push-pull copolymer for ITO-free organic solar cell application. *Journal of Materials Science-Materials in Electronics* 2020; **31**(23): 21303-21315.
43. THUKETANA S, TAUTE C, MOLLER H, DU PLESSIS A. Characterization of surface roughness and subsurface pores and their effect on corrosion in 3D-printed AlSi10Mg. *Journal of the Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy* 2020; **120**(6):369-376.
44. URIRI SA, WUDARSKI F, SINAYSKIY I, PETRUCCIONE F, TAME MS. Experimental investigation of Markovian and non-Markovian channel addition. *Physical Review A* 2020; **101**:052107 - 10 pages.
45. VERNON A R, RICKETTS CM, BILLOWES J, COCOLIOS TE, COOPER BS, FLANAGAN KT, GARCIA RUIZ RF, GUSTAFSSON FP, NEYENS G, PERRETT HA, SAHOO BK, WANG Q, WASO FJ, YANG XF. Laser spectroscopy of indium Rydberg atom bunches by electric field ionization. *Scientific Reports* 2020; **10**:12306 - 18 pages.
46. VILARDELL AM, YADROITSEV I, YADROITSAVA I, ALBU M, TAKATA N, KOBASHI M, KROUPRIANOFF DP, KOTHLEITNER G, KRAKHMALOV P, DU PLESSIS A. Manufacturing and characterization of in-situ alloyed Ti6Al4V(ELI)-3 at. % Cu by laser powder bed fusion. *Additive Manufacturing* 2020; **36**:101436 - 12 Pages.
47. VILJOEN R, NEETHLING PH, SPANGENBERG D, HEIDT AM, FREY H-M, FEURER T, ROHWER EG. Implementation of temporal ptychography algorithm, i<sup>2</sup>PIE, for improved single-beam coherent anti-Stokes Raman scattering measurements. *Journal of the Optical Society of America. B, Optical physics* 2020; **37**(11):259-265.
48. VON BERGMANN HM. Laser research on the African continent. *Journal of the Optical Society of America. B, Optical physics* 2020; **37**(11):83-95.
49. WESSELS JA, DU PLESSIS A, YADROITSAVA I, ELS J, YADROITSEV I. Influence of large artificial porosity on bending behaviour of ti6al4v eli additively manufactured specimens subjected to typical loads during mastication. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2020; **31**(3):242-252.
50. YAHIA-CHERIF W, OUICHAOU S, KIENER J, LAWRIE EA, LAWRIE JJ, TATISCHEFF V, BELHOUT A, MOUSSA D, PAPKA P, BENHABILES-MEZHOUD H, BUCHER TD, CHAFA A, CONRADIE JL, DAMACHE S, DEBABI M, DELONCLE I, EASTON J, HAMADACHE C, HAMMACHE F, JONES P, KHESWA BV, ET AL. Measurement and analysis of nuclear  $\gamma$ -ray production cross sections in proton interactions with Mg, Si, and Fe nuclei abundant in astrophysical sites over the incident energy range  $E = 30\text{--}66$  MeV. *Physical Review C* 2020; **102**:025802, 23 pages.

#### Proceedings international

1. DU PLESSIS A, WALLER J, LE ROUX SG, YADROITSAVA I, YADROITSEV I, ELS J, PRINSLOO J. *X-Ray Computed Tomography inspection in Metal Additive Manufacturing: The role of Witness Specimens*. 4th ASTM

- Symposium on Structural Integrity of Additive Manufactured Materials & Parts, National Harbor, MD, USA, ASTM International 2020: 139-156.
2. SOUTHEY PB. *The Ratio Table: a tool for understanding ratios*. In: Cao Y, Wolf S, Bennett MB (eds.) Physics Education Research Conference (PERC), Provo, UT, USA, American Association of Physics Teachers 2020: 567-572.

#### Proceedings national

1. TSHIKWAND G, BLAINE DC, DU PLESSIS A. *Deformation mechanisms of T16AL4V Diamond and octet truss lattice structures produced through laser powder bed fusion ((L-PBF)*. 20th Rapid Product Development Association of South Africa (RAPDASA), Bloemfontein, South Africa, Central University of Technology, Free State (CUT) 2019: 276-290.

## PHYSIOLOGICAL SCIENCE / FISILOGIESE WETENSKAPPE

#### Journal articles

1. ADAMS RCM, SMITH C. *In utero* exposure to maternal chronic inflammation transfers a pro-inflammatory profile to generation F2 via sex-specific mechanisms. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2020; **11**:48, 15 pages.
2. BENADE J, SHER L, DE KLERK SR, DESHPANDE G, BESTER DJ, MARNEWICK J, SIECK G, LAHER I, ESSOP MF. The impact of sugar-sweetened beverage consumption on the liver: a proteomics-based analysis. *Antioxidants* 2020; **9**:569, 17 pages.
3. BEZUIDENHOUT JA, PRETORIUS E. The central role of acute phase proteins in rheumatoid arthritis: Involvement in disease autoimmunity, inflammatory responses and the heightened risk of cardiovascular disease. *Seminars in Thrombosis and Hemostasis* 2020; **46**(4):465-483.
4. BEZUIDENHOUT JA, VENTER C, ROBERTS TJ, TARR G, KELL DB, PRETORIUS E. Detection of Citrullinated Fibrin in Plasma Clots of Rheumatoid Arthritis Patients and Its Relation to Altered Structural Clot Properties, Disease-Related Inflammation and Prothrombotic Tendency. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2020; **11**:577523, 11 pages.
5. BORODINA I, KENNY LC, MCCARTHY CM, PARAMASIVAN K, PRETORIUS E, ROBERTS TJ, VAN DER HOEK SA, KELL DB. The biology of ergothioneine, an antioxidant nutraceutical. *Nutrition Research Reviews* 2020; **33**: 190–217.
6. DE WAAL GM, DE VILLIERS WJS, FORGAN TR, ROBERTS TJ, PRETORIUS E. Colorectal cancer is associated with increased circulating lipopolysaccharide, inflammation and hypercoagulability. *Scientific Reports* 2020; **10**:8777, 20 pages.
7. DLUDLA P, JOHNSON R, MAZIBUKO-MBEJE SE, MULLER CJF, LOUW J, JOUBERT E, ORLANDO P, SILVESTRI S, CHELLAN N, NKAMBULE BB, ESSOP MF, TIANO L. Fermented rooibos extract attenuates hyperglycemia-induced myocardial oxidative damage by improving mitochondrial energetics and intracellular antioxidant capacity. *South African Journal of Botany* 2020; **131**:143-150.
8. DLUDLA PV, MULLER CJF, LOUW J, MAZIBUKO-MBEJE SE, TIANO L, SILVESTRI S, ORLANDO P, MARCHEGGIANI F, CIRILLI I, CHELLAN N, GHOOR S, NKAMBULE BB, ESSOP MF, HUISAMEN B, JOHNSON R. The Combination Effect of Aspalathin and Phenylpyruvic Acid-2- O-β-D-glucoside

- from Rooibos against Hyperglycemia-Induced Cardiac Damage: An In Vitro Study. *Nutrients* 2020; **12**(4):1151, 12 pages.
9. DOMINICK LL, MIDGLEY NEK, SWART L, SPRAKE DW, DESHPANDE G, LAHER I, JOSEPH DE, TEER E, ESSOP MF. HIV-related cardiovascular diseases: the search for a unifying hypothesis. *American Journal of Physiology-Heart and Circulatory Physiology* 2020; **318**:731-746.
  10. ESSOP MF. Implementation of an authentic learning exercise in a postgraduate physiology classroom setting. *Advances in Physiology Education* 2020; **44**:496-500.
  11. ESSOP MF, BESELAAR LC. Student response to a cooperative learning element within a large physiology class setting: Lessons learned. *Advances in Physiology Education* 2020; **44**:269-275.
  12. ESSOP MF, OPIE LH. The acute coronary syndrome revisited: effects and therapeutic modulation of excess metabolic fuel supply. *Cardiovascular Journal of Africa* 2020; **31**(3):159-161.
  13. GLANZMANN B, MOLLER M, SCHOEMAN M, URBAN MF, VAN HELDEN PD, FRIGATI LJ, GREWAL R, PIETERS H, LOOS B, VAN HELDEN EG, GLASHOFF RH, CORNELISSEN HM, RABIE H, ESSER MM, KINNEAR CJ. Identification of a novel WAS mutation in a South African patient presenting with atypical Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome: a case report. *BMC Medical Genetics* 2020; **21**: 124, 8 pages.
  14. GROBLER C, MAPHUMULO SC, GROBBELAAR LM, BREDEKAMP JC, LAUBSCHER GJ, LOURENS PJ, STEENKAMP J, KELL DB, PRETORIUS E. Covid-19: The rollercoaster of Fibrin (Ogen), D-Dimer, Von Willebrand Factor, P-Selectin and their interactions with endothelial cells, platelets and erythrocytes. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 2020; **21**: 5168, 25 pages.
  15. GUDAGUDI K, PASSERIN D'ENTREVES N, WOUDBERG NJ, STEYN PJ, MYBURGH KH. In vitro induction of quiescence in isolated primary human myoblasts. *Cytotechnology* 2020; **72**:189-202.
  16. HAMALISTO S, STAHL JL, FAVARO E, YANG Q, LIU B, CHRISTOFFERSEN L, LOOS B, BOLDU CG, JOYCE JA, REINHECKEL T, BARISIC M, JAATTELA M. Spatially and temporally defined lysosomal leakage facilitates mitotic chromosome segregation. *Nature Communications* 2020; **11**: 229, 15 pages.
  17. JACKSON BS, GONCALVES J N, PRETORIUS E. Comparison of pathological clotting using haematological, functional and morphological investigations in HIV-positive and HIV-negative patients with deep vein thrombosis. *Retrovirology* 2020; **17**:14, 13 pages.
  18. KELL DB, HEYDEN EL, PRETORIUS E. The biology of Lactoferrin, an iron-binding protein that can help defend against viruses and bacteria. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2020; **11**: 1221, 15 pages.
  19. LOOS B, KLIONSKY DJ, DU TOIT A, HOFMEYR JS. On the relevance of precision autophagy flux control *in vivo* - Points of departure for clinical translation. *Autophagy* 2020; **16**(4):750-762.
  20. MENTOOR IL, NELL TA, EMJEDI Z, VAN JAARVELD PJ, DE JAGER L, ENGELBRECHT AM. Decreased efficacy of Doxorubicin corresponds with modifications in lipid metabolism markers and fatty acid profiles in breast tumors from obese vs lean mice. *Frontiers in Oncology* 2020; **10**:306, 21 pages.
  21. MOFO MATO EP, ESSOP MF, OWIRA PM. Citrus fruit-derived flavonoid naringenin and the expression of hepatic organic cation transporter 1 protein in diabetic rats treated with metformin. *Basic and Clinical Pharmacology and Toxicology* 2020; **127**: 211–220.

22. MOTHAPO NP, PHIRI EE, MADUNA TL, MALGAS RR, RICHARDS RJ, SYLVESTER TT, NSIKANI MM, BOONZAAIER-DAVIDS MK, MOSHOBANE MC. We object to Bad Science: Poor research practices should be discouraged! *South African Journal of Science* 2020; **116**:8592, 7 pages.
23. NEVELING D, VAN EMMENES L, AHIRE J, PIETERSE E, SMITH C, DICKS LMT. Effect of a multi-species probiotic on the colonisation of Salmonella in broilers. *Probiotics and Antimicrobial Proteins* 2020; **12**:896-905.
24. NUNES JM, FILLIS TJ, PAGE MJ, VENTER C, LANCRY O, KELL DB, WINDBERGER U, PRETORIUS E. Gingipain R1 and Lipopolysaccharide from *Porphyromonas gingivalis* have major effects on blood clot morphology and mechanics. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2020; **11**: 1551, 15 pages.
25. NUNES JM, PRETORIUS E. Comments on: Cholesterol content of erythrocyte membranes and elusive target. *Thrombosis Research* 2020; **185**: 31, 1 page.
26. OLSEN I, KELL DB, PRETORIUS E. Is *Porphyromonas gingivalis* involved in Parkinson's disease? *European Journal of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases* 2020; **39**: 2013–2018.
27. PAGE MJ, PRETORIUS E. A champion of host defense: A generic large-scale cause for platelet dysfunction and depletion in infection. *Seminars in Thrombosis and Hemostasis* 2020; **46**(3):302-319.
28. PETERSEN-ROSS KS, POWRIE YSL, SMITH C. Accelerated ageing profile in inflammatory arthritis is unique and tissue compartment specific. *Inflammopharmacology* 2020; **28**: 967–977.
29. PETERSEN-ROSS KS, SMITH C. d-galactose: a model of accelerated ageing sufficiently sensitive to reflect preventative efficacy of an antioxidant treatment. *Biogerontology* 2020; **21**(6):745-761.
30. PRETORIUS E, VENTER C, LAUBSCHER GJ, LOURENS PJ, STEENKAMP J, KELL DB. Prevalence of readily detected amyloid blood clots in 'unclotted' Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus and COVID-19 plasma: a preliminary report. *Cardiovascular Diabetology* 2020; **19**:193, 8 pages.
31. PRETORIUS L, SMITH C. The trace aminergic system: a gender-sensitive therapeutic target for IBS? *Journal of Biomedical Science* 2020; **27**: 95, 19 pages.
32. SHER L, GEDDIE HV, OLIVIER LVZ, CAIRNS ML, TRUTER N, BESELAAR LC, ESSOP MF. Chronic stress and endothelial dysfunction: mechanisms, experimental challenges and the way ahead. *American Journal of Physiology-Heart and Circulatory Physiology* 2020; **319**:488-506.
33. THEART RP, KRIEL JA, DU TOIT A, LOOS B, NIESLER TR. Mitochondrial event localiser (MEL) to quantitatively describe fission, fusion and depolarisation in the three-dimensional space. *PLoS One* 2020; **15**(12): e022963, 23 pages.
34. THOMAS MP, DAVIS TA, NELL TA, SISHI BJN, ENGELBRECHT AM. Amino acid starvation sensitizes resistant breast cancer to doxorubicin-induced cell death. *Frontiers in Cell and Developmental Biology* 2020; **8**:565915, 18 pages.
35. TLADI DM, MOKGATLHE L, SHAIKU S, NELL TA, MITCHELL R, MOKGOTHU CJ, GABONTHONE T, HUBONA O. Determination of optimal cut-off values for waist circumferences used for the diagnosis of the metabolic syndrome among Batswana adults (ELS 32). *Cardiovascular Journal of Africa* 2020; **31**(6):314-318.
36. VAN NIEKERK G, CHRISTOWITZ C, CONRADIE D, ENGELBRECHT AM. Insulin as an immunomodulatory hormone. *Cytokine and Growth Factor Reviews* 2020; **52**:34-44.
37. VAN NIEKERK G, PRANGLEY C, ENGELBRECHT AM. Nutritional support in sepsis: when less may be more. *Critical Care* 2020; **2020**:24-53.

38. VENTER C, BEZUIDENHOUT JA, LAUBSCHER GJ, LOURENS PJ, STEENKAMP J, KELL DB, PRETORIUS E. Erythrocyte, Platelet, Serum Ferritin and P-Selectin pathophysiology implicated in severe hypercoagulation and vascular complications in COVID-19. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 2020; **21**:8234, 14 pages.
39. VILJOEN M, BENECKE RM, MARTIN LI, ADAMS RCM, SEEDAT S, SMITH C. Anxiety: An overlooked confounder in the characterisation of chronic stress-related conditions? *PLoS One* 2020; **15**(4): e0230053, 16 pages.
40. VIVIERS CGA, DU TOIT A, PEROLD WJ, LOOS B, HOFMEYR JH. A resistive biosensor for the detection of LC3 Protein in Autophagy. *IEEE Sensors Journal* 2020; **20**(10):5119-5129.
41. ZOUHAL H, LI H, ESSOP MF, LAHER I, RHIBI F. Exercise training and Fasting: Current insights. *Open Access Journal of Sports Medicine* 2020; **11**:1-28.

#### Chapters in books

1. DU TOIT A, LOOS B, HOFMEYR JS. Supply and demand analysis of Autophagy. In: Nagrath D (ed.) *Metabolic Flux Analysis in Eukaryotic Cells*, Springer Science & Business Media, New York, USA, 2020: 345-358.

SACEMA  
(SA CENTRE FOR EPIDEMIOLOGICAL MODELLING  
AND ANALYSIS) / SACEMA (SUID-AFRIKAANSE SENTRUM VIR  
EPIDEMIOLOGIESE MODELLERING EN ANALISE)

#### Journal articles

1. ALLWOOD BW, VAN DER ZALM MM, AMARAL AFS, BYRNE A, DATTA S, EGERE U, EVANS CA, EVANS D, GRAY DM, HODDINOTT G, IVANOVA O, JONES R, MAKANDA G, MARX FM, MEGHJI J, MPAGAMA S, PASIPANODYA JG, RACHOW A, SCHOEMAN I, SHAW JA, STEK C, VAN KAMPEN S, VONDELFT D, ET AL. Post-tuberculosis lung health: perspectives from the First International Symposium. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2020; **24**(8):820-828.
2. ARE EB, HARGROVE J. Extinction probabilities as a function of temperature for populations of tsetse (*Glossina* spp.). *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 2020; **14**(5): e0007769, 19 pages.
3. ARE EB, HARGROVE J. Uncertainty and sensitivity analyses of extinction probabilities suggest that adult female mortality is the weakest link for populations of tsetse (*Glossina* spp.). *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 2020; **14**(5): e0007854, 16 pages.
4. AZAM JM, ARE EB, PANG X, FERRARI M, PULLIAM J. Outbreak response intervention models of vaccine-preventable diseases in humans and foot-and-mouth disease in livestock: a protocol for a systematic review. *BMJ Open* 2020; **10**: e036172, 5 pages.
5. BARCLAY HJ, HARGROVE J, VAN DEN DRIESSCHE P. Estimating tsetse fertility: daily averaging versus periodic larviposition. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology* 2020; **34**(1):27-33.
6. BARCLAY HJ, HARGROVE J, VAN DEN DRIESSCHE P. Modelling optimal timing and frequency of insecticide sprays for eradication or knockdown of

- closed populations of tsetse flies *Glossina* spp. (Diptera: Glossinidae). *Medical and Veterinary Entomology* 2020; **34**(2):151-163.
7. BOLTON L, ACHO TM, STONES DK, HUI C. Describing the evolution of myeloid-derived leucocytes in treated B-lineage paediatric Acute Lymphoblastic leukaemia with a data-driven granulocyte-monocyte-blast model. *Mathematical Medicine and Biology-A Journal of the IMA* 2020; **37**(4):433-468.
  8. CHAO A, SPIEGELMAN D, KHAN S, WALSH FJ, MAZIBUKO S, PASIPAMIRE M, CHAI B, REIS R, MLAMBO K, DELVA W, KHUMALO G, ZWANE M, FLEMING Y, MAFARA E, HETTEMA A, LEJEUNE CL, OKELLO V. Mortality under early access to antiretroviral therapy vs. Eswatini's national standard of care: the MaxART clustered randomized stepped-wedge trial. *HIV Medicine* 2020; **21**(7):429-440.
  9. CLIFFORD S, PEARSON CA, KLEPAC P, VAN ZANDVOORT K, QUILTY BJ, ET AL ET AL, EGO RM, FLASCHE S. Effectiveness of interventions targeting air travellers for delaying local outbreaks of SARS-CoV-2. *Journal of Travel Medicine* 2020; **27**(5): taaa068, 8 pages.
  10. DESHPANDE A, MILLER-PETRIE MK, LINDSTEDT P, BAUMANN MM, JOHNSON KB, BLACKER BF, ABBASTABAR H, ABD-ALLAH F F, ELSADANY AA, ABDOLLAHPOUR I I, ABEGAZ KH, ADETOKUNBOH OO. Mapping geographical inequalities in access to drinking water and sanitation facilities in low-income and middle-income countries, 2000–17. *The Lancet Digital Health* 2020; **8**(9):1162-1185.
  11. DESHPANDE A, MILLER-PETRIE MK, LINDSTEDT P, BAUMANN MM, JOHNSON KB, BLACKER BF, ABBASTABAR H, ABD-ALLAH FF, ELSADANY AA, ABDOLLAHPOUR I I, ABEGAZ KH, ADETOKUNBOH OO. The global distribution of lymphatic filariasis, 2000–18: a geospatial analysis. *Lancet Global Health* 2020; **8**(9):1186-1194.
  12. DESMOND C, LABUSCHAGNE JPL, CLUVER LD, TOMLINSON MR, RICHTER L, HUNT XD, MARLOW MB, WELTE A. Modelling the impact of maternal HIV on uninfected children: correcting current estimates. *AIDS Care-Psychological and Socio-Medical Aspects of AIDS/HIV* 2020; **32**(11):1406-1414.
  13. DYE C, CHENG RCH, DAGPUNAR JS, WILLIAMS BG. The scale and dynamics of COVID-19 epidemics across Europe. *Royal Society Open Science* 2020; **7**(11): 201726, 8 pages.
  14. FACENTE SN, GREBE EE, PILCHER CD, BUSCH MP, MURPHY G, WELTE A. Estimated dates of detectable infection (EDDIs) as an improvement upon Fiebig staging for HIV infection dating. *Epidemiology and Infection* 2020; **148**: e53, 5 pages.
  15. GIBBS H, LIU Y, PEARSON CA, JARVIS CI, GRUNDY C, QUILTY BJ, DIAMOND C, EGO RM. Changing travel patterns in China during the early stages of the COVID-19 pandemic. *Nature Communications* 2020; **11**:5012, 9 pages.
  16. HAINES LR, VALE GA, BARREAUX AMG, ELLSTRAND NC, HARGROVE J, ENGLISH S. Big Baby, Little Mother: Tsetse Flies Are Exceptions to the Juvenile Small Size Principle. *Bioessays* 2020; **42**(11): 2000049, 6 pages.
  17. HARGROVE J. A model for the relationship between wing fray and chronological and ovarian ages in tsetse. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology* 2020; **34**(3):251-263.
  18. HARGROVE J, VALE GA. Models for the rates of pupal development, fat consumption and mortality in tsetse (*Glossina* spp). *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 2020; **110**:45-56.



19. HAZELBAG CM, DUSHOFF J, DOMINIC EM, MTHOMBOTHI ZE, DELVA W. Calibration of individual-based models to epidemiological data: A systematic review. *PLoS Computational Biology* 2020; **16**(5): e1007893, 17 pages.
20. HLADISH TJ, PEARSON CA, TOH KB, ROJAS DP, MANRIQUE-SAIDE PM, VAZQUEZ-PROCOPE GM, HALLORAN ME, LONGINI JR IM. Designing effective control of dengue with combined interventions. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 2020; **117**(6):3319-3325.
21. IGUMBOR J, ADETOKUNBOH OO, MULLER J, BOSIRE N, AJUWON A, PHETLHU R, MBULE M, RONAN A, BURTT F, SCHEEPERS E, SCHMITZ K. Engaging community health workers in maternal and infant death identification in Khayelitsha, South Africa: a pilot study. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2020; **20**: 736, 12 pages.
22. JOMBART T, VAN ZANDVOORT K, RUSSELL TW, JARVIS CI, GIMMA A, ABBOTT S, CLIFFORD S, FUNK SF, GIBBS H, LIU Y, PEARSON CA, BOSSA NI, EGO RM, KUCHARSKI AJ, EDMUNDS WJ, ET AL. Inferring the number of COVID-19 cases from recently reported deaths. *Wellcome Open Research* 2020; **5**:78, 10 pages.
23. KHAN S, SPIEGELMAN D, WALSH FJ, MAZIBUKO S, PASIPAMIRE M, CHAI B, REIS R, MLAMBO K, DELVA W, KHUMALO G, ZWANE M, FLEMING Y, MAFARA E, HETTEMA A, LEJEUNE CL, CHAO A, BARNIGHAUSEN TH, OKELLO V. Early access to antiretroviral therapy versus standard of care among HIV-positive participants in Eswatini in the public health sector: the MaxART stepped-wedge randomized controlled trial. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2020; **23**(9): e25610, 12 pages.
24. LEE KL, NIKOLAY B, SAZZAD HS, HOSSAIN MJ, KHAN AKMD, RAHMAN M, SATTER SM, NICHOL S, KLENA J, PULLIAM J, KILPATRICK M, SULTANA S, AFROJ S, DASZAK P, LUBY S, CAUCHEMEZ S, SALJE H, GURLEY E. Changing Contact Patterns Over Disease Progression: Nipah Virus as a Case Study. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2020; **222**(3):438-442.
25. LORD JS, LEA RS, ALLAN FK, BYAMUNGU M, HALL DR, LINGLEY J, MRAMBA F, PAXTON E, VALE GA, HARGROVE J, MORRISON LJ, TORR SJ, AUTY H. Assessing the effect of insecticide-treated cattle on tsetse abundance and trypanosome transmission at the wildlife-livestock interface in Serengeti, Tanzania. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 2020; **14**(8): e0008288, 13 pages.
26. LOZANO R, FULLMAN N, MUMFORD JE, KNIGHT M, ABBAFATI C, ABBASTABAR H, ABD-ALLAH F, ABDOLLAHI M, ABEDI AR, ABOLHASSANI H, ADETOKUNBOH OO. Measuring universal health coverage based on an index of effective coverage of health services in 204 countries and territories, 1990–2019: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2019. *Lancet* 2020; **396**(10258):1250-1284.
27. LUKENZE TJ, AYELE BT, SHUMBA CS, ADETOKUNBOH OO, UWIMANA-NICOL J, HAILE ZT, INUGU J, NYASULU P. Implications of COVID-19 in high burden countries for HIV/TB: A systematic review of evidence. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2020; **20**: 744, 18 pages.
28. MAHASA KJ, DE PILLIS L, OUIFKI R, ELADDADI A, MAINI P, YOON A-RUM, YUN C. Mesenchymal stem cells used as carrier cells of oncolytic adenovirus results in enhanced oncolytic virotherapy. *Scientific Reports* 2020; **10**:425, 13 pages.
29. MARX FM, COHEN T, MENZIES NA, SALOMON JA, THERON GB, YAESOUBI R. Cost-effectiveness of post-treatment follow-up examinations and secondary

- prevention of tuberculosis in a high-incidence setting: a model-based analysis. *Lancet Global Health* 2020; **8**: e1223–1233.
30. MURRAY CJL, ABBAFATI C, ABBAS KM, ABBASI M, ABBASI-KANGEVARI M, ABD-ALLAH FF, ABDOLLAHI M, ABEDI P, ABEDI AR, ABOLHASSANI H, ABOYANS V, ADETOKUNBOH OO. Five insights from the Global Burden of Disease Study 2019. *The Lancet Digital Health* 2020; **396**(10258):1135-1159.
  31. MURRAY CJL, ARAVKIN AY A, ZHENG P, ABBAFATI C, ABBAS KM, ABBASI-KANGEVARI M, ABD-ALLAH F, ELSADANY AA, ABDOLLAHI M, ABDOLLAHPOUR II, ABEGAZ KH, ADETOKUNBOH OO. Global burden of 87 risk factors in 204 countries and territories, 1990–2019: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2019. *Lancet* 2020; **396**:1223-1249.
  32. NICHOLS BEN, JAMIESON LJ, ZHANG SRCZ, RAO GAR, SILAL SP, PULLIAM J, SANNE I, MEYER-RATH G. The Role of Remdesivir in South Africa: Preventing COVID-19 Deaths Through Increasing Intensive Care Unit Capacity. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2020; **20**: 20, 3 pages.
  33. OLADIMEJI KE, ARMSTRONG D, ADETOKUNBOH OO, ZUNGU L, YAYA S, TER GOON D. Epidemiology of multimorbidity among people living with HIV in sub-Saharan Africa: a systematic review protocol. *BMJ Open* 2020; **10**:12, 6 pages.
  34. OSMAN M, WELTE A, NAIDOO P, LOVEDAY M, HESSELING AC. Limitations and potential bias in vital registration data and tuberculosis mortality reporting in South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2020; **110**(7):607-609.
  35. PEARSON CA, VAN SCHALKWYK C, FOSS M, O REILLY KM, PULLIAM J, ET AL. Projected early spread of COVID-19 in Africa through 1 June 2020. *Eurosurveillance* 2020; **25**:18, 6 pages.
  36. QUAIFE M, HOUBEN RMGJ, ALLWOOD B, COHEN T, COUSSENS AK, HARRIES AD, VAN KAMPEN S, MARX FM, SWEENEY S, WALLIS RS, MENZIES NA. Post-tuberculosis mortality and morbidity: valuing the hidden epidemic. *Lancet Respiratory Medicine* 2020; **8**(4):332-333.
  37. REES EM, NIGHTINGALE ES, JAFARI Y, WATERLOW NR, CLIFFORD S, PEARSON CA, JOMBART T, PROCTER SR, MCKNIGHT GM. COVID-19 length of hospital stay: a systematic review and data synthesis. *BMC Medicine* 2020; **18**:1-22.
  38. THOMPSON RNT, HOLLINGSWORTH TDH, ISHAM VI, ARRIBAS-BEL DA, ASHBY BA, BRITTON TB, CHALLENGOR PC, CHAPPELL LHK, CLAPHAM HC, CUNNIFFE NJC, DAWID APD, CONNELLY CAD, EGGO RE, FUNK SF, GILBERT NG, GLENDINNING PG, GOG JRG, HART WSH, HEESTERBEEK HH, HOUSE TH, KEEL. Key questions for modelling COVID-19 exit strategies. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B-Biological Sciences* 2020; **287**:1923, 15 pages.
  39. VAN SCHALKWYK C, MOODLEY J, WELTE A, JOHNSON LF. Are associations between HIV and human papillomavirus transmission due to behavioural confounding or biological effects? *Sexually Transmitted Infections* 2019; **95**(2):122-128.
  40. VOS T, LIM S, ABBAFATI C, ABBAS KM, ABBASI-KANGEVARI M, ABBASTABAR H, ABD-ALLAH FF, ELSADANY AA, ABDOLLAHI M, ADETOKUNBOH OO. Global burden of 369 diseases and injuries in 204 countries and territories, 1990–2019: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2019. *Lancet* 2020; **396**:1204-1222.
  41. WANG Z, ABBAS KM, ABBASI-KANGEVARI M, ABBASTABAR H, ABD-ALLAH FF, ELSADANY AA, ABOLHASSANI H, ABREU LG, ABRIGO MR,

- ABUSHOUK AI, ADETOKUNBOH OO. Global age-sex-specific fertility, mortality, healthy life expectancy (HALE), and population estimates in 204 countries and territories, 1950–2019: a comprehensive demographic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2019. *Lancet* 2020; **396**(10258):1160-1203.
42. YAYA S, UTHMAN O, KUNNUJI M, NAVANEETHAM K, AKINYEMI JO, KANANURA RM, ADJIWANOU V, ADETOKUNBOH OO, BISHWAJIT G. Does economic growth reduce childhood stunting? A multicountry analysis of 89 Demographic and Health Surveys in sub-Saharan Africa. *BMJ Global Health* 2020; **5**(1):1-7.

#### Chapters in Books

1. ENGLISH S, BARREAUX AMG, HARGROVE J, BONSALE MB, KEELING MK, ROCK KS, VALE GA. Incorporating Vector Ecology and Life History into Disease Transmission Models: Insights from Tsetse (*Glossina* spp.). In: Bonsale MB (ed.) *Population Biology of Vector-Borne Diseases*, Oxford Scholarship Online, 2020: 175-188.

## UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH WATER INSTITUTE / UNIVERSITEIT STELLENBOSCH WATERINSTITUUT

#### Journal Articles

1. ALBASHA R, JOVANOVIĆ NZ, CHEVIRON B, DE CLERCQ WP, MAILHOL J. Optimizing tomato water and fertilizer uses in smallholder farms in South Africa using the Piloten model. *Irrigation and Drainage* 2020; **69**:100-116.
2. ATKINSON JT, DE CLERCQ WP, ROZANOV AB. Multi-resolution soil-landscape characterisation in KwaZulu-Natal: Using geomorphons to classify local landscapes for improved digital geomorphological modelling. *Geoderma Regional* 2020; **22**: e00291, 18 pages.
3. CLARKE CE, LE ROUX JL, ELLIS F, DE CLERCQ WP, VAN DER WAALS JH. Pedogenesis of bleached topsoils occurring on weakly structured, high chroma subsoils in South Africa. *CATENA* 2020; **193**:104634, 10 pages.
4. FLYNN T, ROZANOV AB, ELLIS F, DE CLERCQ WP, CLARKE CE. Farm-scale soil patterns derived from automated terrain classification. *CATENA* 2020; **185**: 104311, 11 pages.
5. FROEBRICH J, LUDI E, BOUARFA S, ROLLIN D, JOVANOVIĆ NZ, ROBLE M, AJMI T, ALBASHA R, BAH S, BAHRI H, BARBERA G, VAN BEEK C, CHEVIRON B, CHISHALA B, DE CLERCQ WP, COULIBALY Y, DIAWARA B, DICKO M, DOLINSKA A, DUCROT R, ERKOSSA T, FAMBASI, FISSAHAYE D, HARPER, JR, ROZANOV AB, DE WITT M, ET AL. Transdisciplinary innovation in irrigation smallholder agriculture in Africa. *Irrigation and Drainage* 2020; **69**(1):6-22.

---

# FACULTY OF THEOLOGY / FAKULTEIT THEOLOGIE

---

## OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT / OU EN NUWE TESTAMENT

### Journal articles

1. ADEBAYO OP. The Politics of the Term γραφή in the Pastoral Epistles. *Scriptura: International Journal of Bible, Religion and Theology in Southern Africa* 2020; **119**(2): a1792, 11 pages.
2. BOSMAN HL. "Sola Scriptura" against the Background of the Reformation and the Recent "Gay Debate" in the Dutch Reformed Church. *Scriptura: International Journal of Bible, Religion and Theology in Southern Africa* 2020; **119**(3): a1936, 19 pages.
3. BREYTENBACH JC. Dissertationen und Habilitationsschriften Berliner Neutestamentler und Neutestamentlerinnen. *Wissenschaftliche Untersuchungen zum Neuen Testament (WUNT)* 2020; **448**:191-204.
4. BREYTENBACH JC. Ferdinand Hahns „Theologie des Neuen Testament" als Fundamentaltheologie. *Wissenschaftliche Untersuchungen zum Neuen Testament (WUNT)* 2020; **448**:173-190.
5. BURRELL OK. The Cushites: Race and Representation in the Hebrew Bible. *The Ancient Near East Today* 2020; **8**(12):9 pages.
6. BURRELL OK. Representing Cush in the Hebrew Bible. *Biblical Archaeology Review* 2020; **46**(5):62-64.
7. CEZULA NS, MODISE L. The "Empty Land" Myth: A Biblical and Socio-historical Exploration. *Studia Historiae Ecclesiasticae: Journal of the Church History Society of Southern Africa* 2020; **46**(2): #6827, 21 pages.
8. CLAASSENS LJM. Reading Trauma Narratives: Insidious Trauma in the Story of Rachel, Leah, Bilhah and Zilpah (Genesis 29-30) and Margaret Atwood's *The Handmaid's Tale*. *Old Testament Essays* 2020; **33**(1):10-31.
9. GIFFONE BD. Can Theological Interpretation Soften the Protestant Problem of Old Testament Textual Plurality? Jeremiah as a Test Case. *European Journal of Theology* 2020; **29**(2):153-178.
10. HOLTER K. Isak – the Son of the Rainmaker – and the Bible: An Example of Resistance Hermeneutics in Zululand around 1870. *Journal of Theology for Southern Africa* 2020; **166**:41-51.
11. JONKER LC. Melting Pots and Rejoinders? The Interplay among Literature Formation Processes during the Late Persian and Early Hellenistic Periods. *Vetus Testamentum* 2020; **70**(1):42-54.
12. MAIER CM. "Das Weibliche umschließt den starken Mann" (Jer 31,22). Geschlechterkonstruktionen im Jeremiabuch im Licht feministischer Hermeneut. *Evangelische Theologie* 2020; **80**(1):85-99.
13. MAIER CM. Wer schreibt Geschichte? Ein kulturelles Trauma und seine Träger im Jeremiabuch. *Vetus Testamentum* 2020; **70**(1):67-82.
14. MICHAEL M. Reformation & African Christianity: Mapping the Transitional Movement of African Christianity from the Margin of Classical Reformation to the Centre of Modern Reformation. *Missionalia: Journal of the Southern African Missiological Society* 2020; **48**(1):7-22.

15. MICHAEL M. Yahweh, the Animal Tamer: Jungles, Wild Animals and Yahweh's Sovereignty in the Apocalyptic Space of Daniel 7:1-28. *Scriptura: International Journal of Bible, Religion and Theology in Southern Africa* 2020; **119**(1): a1696, 16 pages.
16. MICHAEL M. Is Saul the Second Goliath of 1 Samuel? The Rhetoric & Polemics of the David/Goliath Story in 1 Samuel. *Scandinavian Journal of the Old Testament* 2020; **34**(2):221-244.
17. MICHAEL M, CHIROMA NH. Governance and the Challenge of Accountable Leaders in Africa: Unmasking Developmental Character of Leadership Traits Amidst the Nigerian Management Problems. *Journal of African Interdisciplinary Studies* 2020; **4**(7):125-135.
18. MURIWO G. Food and Water as Political Weapons in Ancient and Contemporary Contexts. *Scriptura: International Journal of Bible, Religion and Theology in Southern Africa* 2020; **119**(1): a1796, 19 pages.
19. NAGEL P. The New Testament κύριος Problem and how the Old Testament Speeches can help solve it. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2020; **76**(4): a6134, 14 pages.
20. O'KENNEDY DF. The Importance of Three Judahite Figures in the Book of Haggai: Zerubbabel, Joshua, and Haggai. *Journal for Semitics/Tydskrif vir Semitistiek* 2020; **29**(1): a7065, 16 pages.
21. PUNT J. An apocalyptic womb? The Great Harlot of Rev 17-18. *African Journal of Gender and Religion* 2020; **26**(2):41-68.
22. PUNT J. (Post-)Perspectively Paul. *Neotestamentica* 2020; **54**(2):373-398.
23. SILAS DT. A Social-Scientific Reading of the Parable of the Shrewd Steward in Luke 16:1-9 in a Context of Corruption. *Scriptura: International Journal of Bible, Religion and Theology in Southern Africa* 2020; **119**(1): a1702, 15 pages.
24. TREURNICHT S. Psalm 80: An Exegetical Discussion on the Model of an Abandoned Child. *Scriptura: International Journal of Bible, Religion and Theology in Southern Africa* 2020; **119**(1): a1454, 15 pages.
25. WERESZCZYNSKI AM, KOO B. Verbal Serialization in Biblical Aramaic. *Altorientalische Forschungen* 2020; **47**(1):3-33.
26. WILSON MW. Whom do the Ephesians love: Christ or Caesar? *Pharos Journal of Theology* 2020; **101**:1-16.
27. WILSON MW. Galatia in Text, Geography, and Archaeology. *Biblical Archaeology Review* 2020; **46**(4):54-56.
28. ZACHARIAH BT. Transgenerational Transfer of Sin Simulated as "Sour Grapes" Metaphor-Proverb in the Prophetic Voices. *American Journal of Biblical Theology* 2020; **21**(30):1-9.

#### Proceedings international

1. JONKER LC. *Holiness and the Levites in MT and LXX Chronicles: An Avenue for Exploring the Theology of LXX Chronicles?* In: Cook J, Rosel M (eds.) *Toward a Theology of the Septuagint: Stellenbosch Congress on the Septuagint, 2018, Atlanta, USA, SBL 2020: 179-199.*
2. NAGEL P. *Contributing toward Theologies of the LXX: The Use of the Terms θεός and κύριος in 1 and 2 Maccabees.* In: Cook J, Rosel M (eds.) *Toward a Theology of the Septuagint: Stellenbosch Congress on the Septuagint, 2018, Atlanta, USA, SBL 2020: 317-334.*
3. ROGERS JF. *Theology and Translation Technique in the Old Greek Version of Job 28.* In: Cook J, Rosel M (eds.) *Toward a Theology of the Septuagint: Stellenbosch Congress on the Septuagint, 2018, Atlanta, USA, SBL 2020: 201-224.*

4. ROSEL M. *Projektvorstellung: Theologie der Septuaginta - Methodische Grundlegung und Fallstudien*. In: Cook J, Rosel M (eds.) *Toward a Theology of the Septuagint: Stellenbosch Congress on the Septuagint*, 2018, Atlanta, USA, SBL 2020: 3-22.
5. RUARK JD. *“To Shine” or “To Show”? A Conceptual and Theological Exploration of Light in the LXX*. In: Cook J, Rosel M (eds.) *Toward a Theology of the Septuagint: Stellenbosch Congress on the Septuagint*, 2018, Atlanta, USA, SBL 2020: 245-260.

#### Books

1. BREYTENBACH JC, ZIMMERMANN C. *Early Christianity in Lycaonia and Adjacent Areas: From Paul to Amphilochius of Iconium*. BRILL, Leiden, Netherlands 2018:827 pp.
2. CLAASSENS LJM. *Writing and Reading to Survive: Biblical and Contemporary Trauma Narratives in Conversation*. Sheffield Phoenix Press, Sheffield, United Kingdom 2020:165 pp.
3. MADER HE. *Markus und Paulus: Die beiden ältesten erhaltenen literarischen Werke und theologischen Entwürfe des Urchristentums im Vergleich*. BRILL, Leiden, Netherlands 2020:354 pp.
4. STEGMANN R. *Contested Masculinities: Polysemy and Gender in 1 Thessalonians*. Lexington books, Lanham, USA 2020:162 pp.

#### Chapters in books

1. AJAH M. Narratives of Violence in Numbers 25: Between Text and Reception. In: Van Ruiten J, Van Bekkum K (eds.) *Violence in the Hebrew Bible: Between Text and Reception*, BRILL, Leiden, Netherlands, 2020: 128-140.
2. CEZULA NS. Two Poles of the Exodus: Conquest as the Oppressive Pole in Joshua 6:21. In: Van Ruiten J, Van Bekkum K (eds.) *Violence in the Hebrew Bible: Between Text and Reception*, BRILL, Leiden, Netherlands, 2020: 177-189.
3. CLAASSENS LJM. Of 'Basters' and 'Bastards': Overcoming the Problematic Connection of Race and Gender in the Hebrew Bible and its Interpretation. In: Jansen J, Walters CA (eds.) *Fault lines - A Primer on Race, Science and Society*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 133-144.
4. DRAGUTINOVIC P. Constructing Context: Test case "Orthodox Biblical Scholarship". In: Eisen E, Mader HE (eds.) *Talking God in Society: Multidisciplinary (Re)constructions of Ancient (Con)texts - Festschrift for Peter Lampe, Vol 2*, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, Gottingen, Germany, 2020: 445-456.
5. ETUKUMANA GA. The Reconciliation of Lepers in Luke 5:12-15 and its Implications for Human Dignity: An African Perspective. In: Nel MJ, Forster DA, Thesnaar CH (eds.) *Reconciliation, Forgiveness and Violence in Africa: Biblical, Pastoral and Ethical Perspectives*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 33-49.
6. JONKER LC. Holiness and the Levites: Some Reflections on the Relationship between Chronicles and Pentateuchal Traditions. In: Krause JJ, Oswald W, Weingart K (eds.) *Eigensinn und Entstehung der Hebraischen Bibel*, Mohr Siebeck, Tübingen, Germany, 2020: 457-474.
7. MADER HE. Frühchristliche Theologinnen im Profil: Maximillas und Quintillas Visionen für die Kirche. In: Lehtipuu O, Petersen S (eds.) *Antike christliche Apokryphen: Marginalisierte Texte des frühen Christentums, Die Bibel und die Frauen 3*, W. Kohlhammer, Stuttgart, Germany, 2020: 240-254.

8. MADER HE. Proselytismus als Mehrheitsphänomen in den galatischen Gemeinden als Kontext für Paulus Kritik an des Gesetzes Werken. In: Eisen UE, MADER HE (eds.) *Talking God in Society: Multidisciplinary (Re)constructions of Ancient (Con)texts - Festschrift for Peter Lampe, Vol 1*, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, Göttingen, Germany, 2020: 557-573.
9. MAPFEKA TK. Esther 9 Through the Lens of Diaspora: The Exegetical and Ethical Dilemmas of the Massacres in Susa and Beyond. In: Van Ruiten J, Van Bekkum K (eds.) *Violence in the Hebrew Bible: Between Text and Reception*, BRILL, Leiden, Netherlands, 2020: 397-414.
10. MEKONNEN E. Conquering Evil: Engaging Violence from the Perspective of Paul's Letter to the Romans. In: Nel MJ, Forster DA, Thesnaar CH (eds.) *Reconciliation, Forgiveness and Violence in Africa: Biblical, Pastoral and Ethical Perspectives*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 17-32.
11. MICHAEL M. Christianity and the Church in Africa. In: Agang SB, Forster DA, Hendriks HJ (eds.) *African Public Theology*, Langham Publishing, Carlisle, United Kingdom, 2020: 367-377.
12. MUSA H. The Bible and Public Theology. In: Agang SB, Forster DA, Hendriks HJ (eds.) *African Public Theology*, Langham Publishing, Carlisle, United Kingdom, 2020: 27-37.
13. MUTURA BARIU R. Jesus as a Healer in the Greco-Roman Context: Implications for Healing and Wellness in Africa. In: Dube Z (ed.) *Healer Reception of Jesus as a Healer during Early Christianity and Today*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2020: 71-84.
14. NEL MJ. Matthew's Reconfiguring of Salvation in a Context of Oppression. In: Nel MJ, Forster DA, Thesnaar CH (eds.) *Reconciliation, Forgiveness and Violence in Africa: Biblical, Pastoral and Ethical Perspectives*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 1-16.
15. PUNT J. Dressing Gender in the New Testament: Μαλακός as Cypher. In: Eisen UE, Mader HE (eds.) *Talking God in Society: Multidisciplinary (Re)constructions of Ancient (Con)texts - Festschrift for Peter Lampe, Vol 2*, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, Göttingen, Germany, 2020: 105-125.
16. PUNT J. Yesterday's Heroes? Canonisation of Anti-Apartheid Heroes in South Africa. In: Saloul IAM, Van Henten JW (eds.) *Martyrdom: Canonisation, Contestation and Afterlives*, Amsterdam University Press, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 2020: 221-239.
17. PUNT J. Postcolonial Biblical Criticism and Queer Studies. In: Sugirtharajah RS (ed.) *The Oxford Handbook of Postcolonial Biblical Criticism*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2018: 37 pages.
18. ROSEL M. Art. abyssos (Art. αβυσσος). In: Bons E (ed.) *Historical and Theological Lexicon of the Septuagint, Volume I: Alpha-Gamma*, Mohr Siebeck, Tübingen, Germany, 2020: 1-8.
19. VAN HENTEN JW. For the Welfare of My Children and Grandchildren: Donor Inscription Syr 69 (Apamea) and 2 Corinthians 1:6. In: Eberhart CA, Karrer M, Kreuzer S, Meiser M (eds.) *Tempel, Lehrhaus, Synagoge: Orte jüdischen Lernens und Lebens, Featschrift für Wolfgang Kraus*, Verlag Ferdinand Schöningh, Paderborn, Germany, 2020: 323-339.
20. VAN HENTEN JW. Testimonium Flavianum. In: Bond HK (ed.) *The Reception of Jesus in the First Three Centuries Vol. 1: From Paul to Josephus: Literary Receptions of Jesus in the First Century CE*, T&T Clark, London, United Kingdom, 2020: 365-370.

21. VAN HENTEN JW. Early Jewish and Christian Martyrdom. In: Middleton P (ed.) *The Wiley Blackwell Companion to Christian Martyrdom*, Wiley-Blackwell, Chichester, United Kingdom, 2020: 72-87.
22. VAN HENTEN JW. The Triangle of Testing in the Wilderness. In: Smith DL, Stuckenbruck T (eds.) *Testing and Temptation in Second Temple Jewish and Early Christian Texts*, Mohr Siebeck, Tübingen, Germany, 2020: 117-140.
23. VAN HENTEN JW. Commemorating World War I Soldiers as Martyrs. In: Saloul IAM, VAN HENTEN JW (eds.) *Martyrdom: Canonisation, Contestation and Afterlives*, Amsterdam University Press, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 2020: 153-179.
24. VAN HENTEN JW. Good and Bad Rulers in Josephus. In: Snyder JA, ZAMFIR E (eds.) *Reading the Political in Jewish and Christian Texts*, Peeters Publishers, Leuven, Belgium, 2020: 83-105.
25. VAN HENTEN JW, CASTELLI S. Massah and Meribah Re-interpreted: Biblical Accounts, Judith, and Josephus. In: De Troyer K, Schmitz B, Alfaro J, Häberlein M (eds.) *The Early Reception of the Torah (Deuterocanonical and Cognate Literature Studies, 39)*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2020: 19-48.
26. VAN ZYL DC. Distinguished Church Leader Essay: Cross-Cultural Development in South Africa - a Perspective from Below. In: IJhlmann P, Grab W, Frost M-L (eds.) *African Initiated Christianity and Decolonisation of Development: Sustainable Development in Pentecostal and Independent Churches*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2020: 305-310.
27. ZAMFIR E. Reading Motherhood in the Pastoral Epistles in the Light of Ancient Discourses on Mothers and Maternity. In: Eisen E, Rosel M (eds.) *Talking God in Society: Multidisciplinary (Re)constructions of Ancient (Con)texts - Festschrift for Peter Lampe, Vol 2*, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, Gottingen, Germany, 2020: 185-202.

## PRACTICAL THEOLOGY AND MISSIOLOGY / PRAKTIESE TEOLOGIE EN MISSIOLOGIE

### Journal articles

1. BARNARD J, WEPENER CJ. Die erediens en die lewe: 'n praktiese-teologiese verkenning worship service and life: a practical-theological exploration. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2020; **6**(2):11-34.
2. CHIROMA NH. The therapeutic and integrative significance of faith in the African quest for healing and wholeness. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2020; **76**(2): a6014, 9 pages.
3. CHISALE SS. The purity myth: A Feminist disability theology of women's sexuality and implications for Pastoral care. *Scriptura: International Journal of Bible, Religion and Theology in Southern Africa* 2020; **119**(1):1-11.
4. CHISALE SS. Politics of the body, fear and ubuntu: Proposing an African women's theology of disability. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2020; **76**(3): a587, 10 pages.
5. CHISALE SS. 'Deliver us from patriarchy': A gendered perspective of the Evangelical Lutheran church in South Africa and implications for pastoral care. *Verbum et Ecclesia* 2020; **41**(1): a200, 8 pages.
6. DAMES GA, LOUW DJ. The professionalization of pastoral caregiving: A critical assessment of pastoral identity within the helping professions. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2020; **6**(2):103-128.



7. DAMI BV. The Resurrection of Christ in Calvin's theology and its implications to the Church in Africa. *Pharos Journal of Theology* 2020; **101**:1-13.
8. EURICH J. The church and diaconia as local partners in the social space: Challenges and opportunities. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2020; **76**(2): a6085, 8 pages.
9. GROBBELAAR J. Doing theology with children: A childish reading of the childhood metaphor in 1 Corinthians and the Synoptic gospels. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2020; **76**(4):1-9.
10. GROBBELAAR JG, JONES C. Die kwesbaarheid van kinders in die konteks van Suid-Afrikaanse huishoudings en families. *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe* 2020; **60**(4-2):1188-1203.
11. KHOASEB M, THESNAAR CH. 'n Pastorale benadering van hoop en deernis: 'n Afrikaëse perspektief op die uitdaging van die COVID-19-pandemie. *LitNet Akademies* 2020; **17**(3):574-592.
12. LE ROUX E, CORBOZ J, SCOTT N, SANDILANDS M, BEZZOLATO E, JEWKES R, LELE UB. Engaging with faith groups to prevent VAWG in conflict-affected communities: results from two community surveys in the DRC. *BMC International Health and Human Rights* 2020; **20**:27, 20 pages.
13. LOUW DJ. Towards the aesthetics of self-termination (suicide). The spiritual interlude between death (shadow) and life (light). *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2020; **6**(2):313-342.
14. LOUW DJ. Divine designation in the use of the Bible: The quest for an all-powerful God' (the omnipotence of God) in a pastoral ministry of human empowerment. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2020; **76**(4): a5961, 14 pages.
15. LOUW DJ. Dum spiro - spero (terwyl ek asemhaal, hoop ek). Op reis met Elsa Joubert oor die "naakte waarheid" van die "menslike siel". *LitNet Akademies* 2020; **17**(3):539-558.
16. LOUW DJ. Die estetika van 'n skreeu-lelike, "weerloos God". Skilderkuns as medium in prosesse van teologies-paradigmatiese transformasie - ver-beeldende stank (skubalon) vir skandalige on-dank (skandalon). *LitNet Akademies* 2020; **17**(1):1-23.
17. LOUW DJ. The Search for Happiness, towards a Practical Theology of Joy: Faith Seeking Beatific Happiness – Fides Quaerens Beatitudinem. *International Journal of Practical Theology* 2020; **24**(1):111-134.
18. MICHAEL M, CHIROMA NH. Governance and the Challenge of Accountable Leaders in Africa: Unmasking Developmental Character of Leadership Traits Amidst the Nigerian Management Problems. *Journal of African Interdisciplinary Studies* 2020; **4**(7):125-135.
19. NELL IA. Gemeentestudies: 'n Snel ontwikkelende veld van studie. *Verbum et Ecclesia* 2020; **4**(1): a2106, 8 pages.
20. NELL IA. Postkoloniale leierskap? Die uitdagingsvir 'n nuwe geslag teol. *LitNet Akademies* 2020; **17**(2):1-20.
21. NELL IA. Competency-based theological education in a postcolonial context: Towards a transformed competency framework. *Higher Education* 2020; **5**: a74, 9 pages.
22. ONONOGBU OA, CHIROMA NH, NCHE GC, ONONOGBU DC. The church in Nigeria and political economy of youth unemployment: A pragmatic approach. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2020; **76**(4): a5616, 8 pages.
23. PIETERSE HJC. A short history of empirical homiletics in South Africa. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2020; **6**(2):343-362.

24. REIFLER H U, SAUER C. The relevance of transnational networking in the Global Ministry of Fredrik Franson. *Missionalia: Journal of the Southern African Missiological Society* 2020; **48**(1):58-80.
25. SAUER C. Religious freedom and Pluralistic Europe. Challenges for Christians. *European Journal of Theology* 2020; **29**(1):49-61.
26. STEYN M, WEPENER CJ, PIETERSE HJC. Preaching during the COVID-19 pandemic in South Africa: A Grounded theoretical exploration. *The International Journal of Homiletics* 2020; **4**:1-20.
27. TUDUKS OD. An empirical interrogation of the Christian/ Muslim inter-religious challenges in Northern Nigeria. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2020; **6**(4):388-419.
28. WEPENER CJ. Researching preaching beyond the (transcribed) text in (South) Africa: Methodological considerations. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2020; **6**(2):479-499.
29. WYNGAARD JG. The displaced in God's redemptive plan: A Missional opportunity through Diakonia. *South African Baptist Journal of Theology* 2019; **28**:150-167.
30. WYNGAARD JG. Women and Ordination: What is the church's problem? *South African Baptist Journal of Theology* 2020; **29**:124-142.

#### Proceedings international

1. ANDREWS J, SAUER C. *Reconciliation meetings in Egypt*. In: Faix T, Reimer J, Wyngaard GJ (eds.) *Reconciliation: Christian Perspectives - Interdisciplinary Approaches*, Zurich, Switzerland, Lit Verlag 2020: 215-231.

#### Books

1. NELL IA. *"Together in God's theatre". Practical theology in an African context*. Christian literature publishers, Wellington, South Africa 2020:153 pp.

#### Chapters in books

1. ADEDIBU BA. Approaches to transformation and development: The case of the Redeemed Christian Church of God, Nigeria. In: Ohlmann P, Grab W, Frost M-L (eds.) *African Initiated Christianity and Decolonisation of Development: Sustainable Development in Pentecostal and Independent Churches*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2020: 136-150.
2. BOWERS-DU TOIT NF. Contested development(s)? The possible contribution of the African Independent churches in decolonising development: a South African perspective. In: Ohlmann P, Grab W, Frost M-L (eds.) *African Initiated Christianity and Decolonisation of Development: Sustainable Development in Pentecostal and Independent Churches*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2020: 311-321.
3. CHIROMA NH. Intergenerational issues. In: Agang SB, Forster DA, Hendriks HJ (eds.) *African Public Theology*, Langham Publishing, Cumbria, United Kingdom, 2020: 353-364.
4. CLOETE AL. Globalisation and youth: Restructuring identity formation and religiosity. In: Knoetze JJ, Kozhuharov V (eds.) *Powers, Inequalities and Vulnerabilities: Impact of Globalisation on Children, Youth and Families and on the Mission of the Church*, AOSIS, Cape Town, South Africa, 2020: 39-52.
5. EURICH J. Learning to care for the whole person: The significance of Body and Soul for Diaconal work. In: Welker M, Witte J, Pickard S (eds.) *The Impact of Religion: on Character Formation, Ethical Education, and the Communication*

- of Values in Late Modern Pluralistic Societies*, Evangelische Verlagsanstalt GmbH, Leipzig, Germany, 2020: 237-260.
6. EURICH J. Zwischen High-Tech-Anwendung und menschlicher Zuwendung. Begründungen und Herausforderungen diakonisch-leiblicher Sorge für den Menschen. In: Janowski B, Thomas G (eds.) *Natur und Schöpfung*, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, Göttingen, Germany, 2020: 331-354.
  7. GRAB W. Wissenschaftsgeschichte der Praktischen Theologie. In: Schlag T, Schroder B (eds.) *Praktische Theologie und Religionspädagogik: Systematische, Empirische und Thematische Verhältnisbestimmungen*, Evangelische Verlagsanstalt GmbH, Germany, 2020: 33-56.
  8. GRAB W, OHLMANN P, FROST M-L. Introduction: African initiated Christianity and sustainable development. In: Ohlmann P, Frost M-L, Grab W (eds.) *African Initiated Christianity and Decolonisation of Development: Sustainable Development in Pentecostal and Independent Churches*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2020: 1-30.
  9. GROBBELAAR JG, JONES C. The contentious issue of corporal punishment in South Africa. In: Grobbelaar JG, Jones C (eds.) *Childhood Vulnerabilities in South Africa: Some Ethical Perspectives*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 65-96.
  10. HARON M. Luring companies, marketing products: The role of Indonesia trade promotion center, Johannesburg. In: Haron M, Arby AE (eds.) *Indonesia - South Africa: A South-South Partnership in the Making a Commemorative Book Celebrating the 25th Anniversary of the Establishment of Diplomatic Relations Between the Republic of Indonesia and the Republic of South Africa*, The Embassy of the Republic of Indonesia, Pretoria, South Africa, 2019: 113-122.
  11. HARON M. South Africa and Indonesia: Two states compared. In: Haron M, Arby AE (eds.) *Indonesia - South Africa: A South-South Partnership in the Making a Commemorative Book Celebrating the 25th Anniversary of the Establishment of Diplomatic Relations Between the Republic of Indonesia and the Republic of South Africa*, The Embassy of the Republic of Indonesia, Pretoria, South Africa, 2019: 83-96.
  12. HARON M. Early communal connections (circa 1650s-1850s): South Africa's Kaap de Goede Hoop and Indonesia's Batavia. In: Haron M, Arby AE (eds.) *Indonesia - South Africa: A South-South Partnership in the Making a Commemorative Book Celebrating the 25th Anniversary of the Establishment of Diplomatic Relations Between the Republic of Indonesia and the Republic of South Africa*, The Embassy of the Republic of Indonesia, Pretoria, South Africa, 2019: 124-150.
  13. HAVENGA EA. The Lord's supper and human dignity in the South African context. In: Vosloo RR, Mahokoto SS, Havenga MJ (eds.) *Broken Bodies and Redemptive Tables: The Lord Supper and its Theological, Historical and Sociopolitical Dimensions*, Bible Media, Wellington, South Africa, 2020: 65-78.
  14. HENDRIKS HJ. Public Theology and Identity. In: Agang SB, Hendriks HJ, Forster DA (eds.) *African Public Theology*, Langham Publishing, Cumbria, United Kingdom, 2020: 49-63.
  15. HENDRIKS HJ. Towards the Africa God wants. In: Agang SB, Forster DA, Hendriks HJ (eds.) *African Public Theology*, Langham Publishing, Cumbria, United Kingdom, 2020: 391-400.
  16. LE ROUX E. Recognising and responding to complex dilemmas: Child marriage in South Africa. In: Grobbelaar J, Jones C (eds.) *Childhood Vulnerabilities in South Africa: Some Ethical Perspectives*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 164-180.

17. LE ROUX E, BARTELINK B E. What's in a name? Identifying the harm in 'harmful traditional practices. In: Kraft K, Wilkinson O J (eds.) *International Development and Local Faith Actors: Ideological and Cultural Encounters*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2020: 207-220.
18. LE ROUX E, OLIVIER J. Cascading theology: experiences of the implementation of a Training-of-the-Trainers model for faith-based gender-based violence intervention. In: Kraft K, Wilkinson O J (eds.) *International Development and Local Faith Actors: Ideological and Cultural Encounters*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2020: 74-88.
19. LE ROUX E, VALENCIA L C. Partnering with local communities: learning from the response to internal displacement and sexual violence in Colombia. In: Kraft K, Wilkinson O J (eds.) *International Development and Local Faith Actors: Ideological and Cultural Encounters*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2020: 236-250.
20. MAHOKOTO MS. Tsantsabane Cares - an emergency food security partnership. In: Koegelenberg R, Hahn U (eds.) *Religion & state development cooperation. A German-South African dialogue on historical and current challenges*, African sun media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 55-62.
21. MAHOKOTO MS. Lamenting at the table. In: Vosloo RR, Mahokoto SS, Havenga MJ (eds.) *Broken Bodies and Redemptive Tables: The Lord Supper and its Theological, Historical and Sociopolitical Dimensions*, Bible Media, Wellington, South Africa, 2020: 79-94.
22. MATTHEE FJN, WEPENER CJ. The impact of emerging technologies on liturgical practices: A thanatechnological exploration. In: van den Berg J-A (ed.) *Engaging the Fourth Industrial Revolution: Perspectives from Theology, Philosophy and Education*, Sun Media Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 2020: 209-225.
23. NELL IA. From maintenance to mission? Maintaining mission - towards an integrated approach. In: Schoeman J (ed.) *Church in the mirror - Developing contemporary Ecclesiologies*, Sun Media Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 2020: 125-140.
24. NELL IA. Religious leadership and the fourth industrial revolution. In: van den Berg J-A (ed.) *Engaging the Fourth Industrial Revolution: Perspectives from Theology, Philosophy and Education*, Sun Media Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 2020: 187-204.
25. NIYUKURI B. Reconciliation in Burundi crisis: A pastoral practical approach. In: Nel MJ, Forster DA, Thesnaar CH (eds.) *Reconciliation, forgiveness and violence in Africa: Biblical, pastoral and ethical perspectives*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 131-148.
26. NIYUKURI B. Refugees and stateless people. In: Agang SB, Forster DA, Hendriks HJ (eds.) *African Public Theology*, Langham Publishing, Cumbria, United Kingdom, 2020: 241-256.
27. OHLMANN P, HUNGLINGER S, GRAB W, FROST M-L. Religion and sustainable development: The "secular distinction" in development policy and its implication of development cooperation with religion communities. In: Hensold J, Kynes J, Ohlmann P, Rau V, Schinagl RKC, Taleb A (eds.) *Religion in motion. Rethinking religion, knowledge and discourse in a globalizing world*, Springer nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 119-140.
28. PENXA-MATHOLENI NI. Endleleni: The Construction of a Diasporic Space for Black Women in South Africa. In: Dube MW, Leshota PL (eds.) *Breaking the Master's S.H.I.T. holes. Doing theology in the context of global migration*, Evangelische Verlagsanstalt GmbH, Germany, 2020: 189-198.

29. PENXA-MATHOLENI NI. Kwantonjane: The indigenous rites of passage amongst amaXhosa in relation to prejudiced spaces. In: Penxa-Matholeni NI, Boateng GK, Manyonganise M (eds.) *Mother Earth, Mother Africa & African Indigenous Religions*, African sun media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 7-16.
30. THESNAAR CH. Transferring frozen conflict to future generations: In search of a contextual pastoral approach. In: Nel MJ, Forster DA, Thesnaar CH (eds.) *Reconciliation, forgiveness and violence in Africa: Biblical, pastoral and ethical perspectives*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 111-130.
31. TUDUKS OD. The praxis of reconciliation among religious groups in Northern Nigeria: A pastoral care approach. In: Nel MJ, Forster DA, Thesnaar CH (eds.) *Reconciliation, forgiveness and violence in Africa: Biblical, pastoral and ethical perspectives*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 149-170.
32. WEBER SM. The necessity of intergenerational dialogue on social justice within the South African church. In: Knoetze JJ, Kozhuharov V (eds.) *Powers, Inequalities and Vulnerabilities: Impact of Globalisation on Children, Youth and Families and on the Mission of the Church*, AOSIS, Cape Town, South Africa, 2020: 267-292.
33. WEPENER CJ. Sanctuaries for reimagining a sacrament in South Africa: A praxis theory for celebrating (the Lord's) supper from selected Afrikaans poems. In: Vosloo RR, Mahokoto SS, Havenga MJ (eds.) *Broken Bodies and Redemptive Tables: The Lord Supper and it's Theological, Historical and Sociopolitical Dimensions*, Bible Media, Wellington, South Africa, 2020: 163-180.

## SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY AND ECCLESIOLOGY / SISTEMATIESE TEOLOGIE EN EKKLESIOLOGIE

### Journal articles

1. ARNOLD HL, VON SINNER RE. COVID-19: tentazro e responsabilidade / COVID-19: temptation and responsibility. *Caderno Teolygico* 2020; **5**(2):10-23.
2. BEDFORD-STROHM H. The Ethical Challenges of the Digital Age: Between Promises of Salvation and Prophecies of Doom. *Ecumenical Review* 2020; **72**(2):167-182.
3. DAVIDS HR. Recognition of LGBTIQ bodies in the Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa: An indecent proposal. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2020; **6** (4):301-318.
4. DE GRUCHY JW. Christianity, Art and Transformation. *Acta Theologica* 2020; **29**(1):6-27.
5. DE GRUCHY JW. Playing God during the Pandemic. *Ecumenical Review* 2020; **72**(4):622-672.
6. DE LANGE F. Pelgrimage als paradigma voor de oecumene. *NTT Journal for Theology and the Study of Religion* 2020; **74**(1):1-22.
7. DE WIT TWA. The modern state as mortal god. On rogues and rogue states. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2020; **6**(2):201-233.
8. DELPORT KM. Towards a Platonic critique of ideology: On method and metaphysics. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2020; **6** (4):213-245.
9. DELPORT KM. On devotional doubt: consolation in Donald MacKinnon and Christian Wiman. *Theology* 2020; **123**(3):172-179.

10. DELPORT KM. Of danger and difficulty: Rowan Williams and 'The tragic imagination'. *Heythrop Journal* 2020; **LXI**(1):505-520.
11. DUARTE LHP, VON SINNER RE. Religião e Priso desde a Teologia Pública: Uma relação de colaboração, assistência e crítica. *REFLEXUS - Revista Semestral de Teologia e Ciências das Religiões* 2020; **XIV** (24):481-502.
12. FABER RL. Dordrecht, Doleantie, and church order. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2020; **6** (2):235-252.
13. FABER RL. Ritual Seeking Rationale: Public Profession of Faith in the Christian Reformed Church. *Calvin Theological Journal* 2020; **55**(2):277-308.
14. FORSTER DA. Reflecting on the nature of work in contemporary South Africa: A public theological engagement with calling and vocation. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2020; **76** (2): a5847, 10 pages.
15. GABATZ C, VON SINNER RE. Populism and “people”: precariousness and polarization as a challenge to human rights from the perspective of contemporary public theology. *Estudos Teológicos* 2020; **60**(1):1-18.
16. GROBBELAAR JG, JONES C. Die kwesbaarheid van kinders in die konteks van Suid-Afrikaanse huishoudings en families. *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe* 2020; **60**(4-2):1188-1203.
17. GROHMANN M. A Foolish Proposal? Vulnerability as an Alternative Attempt to Contribute to Decolonisation and Reconciliation in Post-Colonial South Africa. *Transformation* 2020; **37**(2):140-159.
18. HALEY JP. The anhypostasis and enhypostasis: Barth’s Christological method in view of Chalcedon – its nuance and complexity. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2020; **6**(1):357-382.
19. HAROLD G. An interlocutory engagement on Barth’s Shadow Side of Creation and Boyd’s Warfare Theodicy as it relates to the origin of natural evil. *Pharos Journal of Theology* 2020; **101**(1):1-10.
20. HAVENGA MJ. Worship as primary ethical act: Barth on Romans 12. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2020; **76**(1): a5824, 7 pages.
21. HAVENGA MJ. Acting liturgically: Wolterstorff’s philosophical reflections on religious practice. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2020; **6**(2):501-521.
22. HAVENGA MJ. Towards and “Engaged” Systematic Theology? *Acta Theologica* 2020; **40**(2):200-214.
23. HAVENGA MJ. Christ as performance: On Hans Urs von Balthasar’s dramatic Christology from below. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2020; **6**(4):139-158.
24. HAVENGA MJ. Woza Albert! Performing Christ in Apartheid South Africa. *Studia Historiae Ecclesiasticae: Journal of the Church History Society of Southern Africa* 2020; **46**(1): #6894, 14 pages.
25. HAVENGA MJ. Justice as beauty-in-action? Insights from Hans Urs Von Balthasar’s aesthetics and dramatics. *Acta Theologica* 2020; **29**(3):37-49.
26. HOUSTON PC. Church history is dead, long live historical theology. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2020; **76**(4): a5835, 6 pages.
27. HOUSTON PC. Heads or Tails for South African Jewry? *Jewish Affairs* 2020; **75**(2):45-59.
28. HOUSTON PC. Charles F. Mackenzie and Early Colonial Racism. *International Review of Mission* 2020; **109**(2):313-327.
29. HUBER W. Ethics of responsibility in a theological perspective. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2020; **6**(1):185-206.
30. HUBER W. Heilsgeschehen und Weltgeschichte – Grundfragen der Ethik im Anschluss an Wolfhart Pannenberg. *Zeitschrift für evangelische Ethik* 2020; **64**(4):250-262.

31. HUBER W. Was heißt: Die Wahrheit sagen? Bonhoeffer im digitalen Zeitalter. *Evangelische Theologie* 2020; **80**(4):301-312.
32. HUBER W. "Dem Rad in die Speichen fallen ". Dietrich Bonhoeffers Weg in den Widerstand. *Blätter für Deutsche und Internationale Politik* 2020; **65**(4):105-120.
33. JONES C. Population growth and associated stress on resources, especially water. *South African Futures* 2020; **4**(16):1-12.
34. JONES C. Building blocks of 'free will': In conversation with Dick Swaab. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2020; **76**(1): a6056, 8 pages.
35. JONES C, SPIES PH. Eksplorasies in 'n postnormale landskap: Suid-Afrika duskant en anderkant Covid-19. *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe* 2020; **60**(4-2):1132-1148.
36. JONES C, VAN DEN HEEVER JA. Editorial – Challenging Building Blocks: The coherence of cosmological evolution, life, consciousness, morality and building the 21st century. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2020; **76**(1): a6032.
37. JONES C, VAN DEN HEEVER JA. Building blocks of consciousness: Revealing the shared, hidden depths of our biological heritage. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2020; **76**(1): a6055, 11 pages.
38. JOUBERT LH. John de Gruchy: A Reformed mystic? *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2020; **6**(1):383-404.
39. MARAIS N. "Adorn the Cross with roses?" Justice and Human Dignity, Beauty and Human Flourishing. *Acta Theologica* 2020; **29**(5):77-92.
40. MINNAAR TA. Rewriting the narrative of the infertile female body. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2020; **6** (4):283-300.
41. MLAMBO NNN. Church Land Reform through a Combination of Examples and Theology of Spatial Justice. *Studia Historiae Ecclesiae: Journal of the Church History Society of Southern Africa* 2020; **46**(2): #6817, 15 pages.
42. MOMBERG MJ. The Palestinian struggle, South Africans and Jewish Israelis: crosslines between solidarity, faith, spirituality and agnosticism. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2020; **6** (4):365-383.
43. MUJINGA M. Towards redeeming marriage custom from 'triangular captivity': The missional dilemma of the Methodist Church in Zimbabwe. *Verbum et Ecclesia* 2020; **41**(1): a2067, 11 pages.
44. MULLER R. The Awkward Positioning of a Dutch Reformed "Missionary" in Apartheid South Africa: Rev. D. P. Botha and the Cape "Coloured" question. *Studia Historiae Ecclesiae: Journal of the Church History Society of Southern Africa* 2020; **46**(1): #6805, 15 pages.
45. PALM SH. Sustaining Feminist Hope in Covid-19 Times of Despair and Anxiety. *African Journal of Gender and Religion (Formerly Journal of Constructive Theology: Gender, Religion and Theology in Africa (Journal of Gender and Religion in Africa))* 2020; **26**(2):69-90.
46. PIENAAR P. The Pniil Land Dispute of the Early 20th Century. *Studia Historiae Ecclesiae: Journal of the Church History Society of Southern Africa* 2020; **46**(2): #6810, 10 pages.
47. PLAATJIES-VAN HUFFEL MA. Whose Land Is it anyway? A historical Reflection on the Challenges URCSA Encountered with Land and Property Rights. *Studia Historiae Ecclesiae: Journal of the Church History Society of Southern Africa* 2020; **46**(2): #7359, 16 pages.
48. PLAATJIES-VAN HUFFEL MA. Rethinking the reciprocity between *lex credendi*, *lex orandi* and *lex vivendi*: As we believe, so we worship. As we believe, so we live. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2020; **76**(1): a5878, 8 pages.

49. RADLER KS. The tension between “risk” and “guilt” in the theologian Dietrich Bonhoeffer’s exploration of responsible life. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2020; **6**(4):113-138.
50. RASMUSSEN A. Kyrkan och kampen för ett bättre samhälle: En alternativ historia. *Svensk Teologisk Kvartalskrift* 2020; **96**(2):173-199.
51. THOMAS G. Hoffnung in kultureller Verwüstung Karl Barth im Jahr 1919 (2019). *Zeitschrift für Dialektische Theologie* 2020; **72**(36/2):15-39.
52. THYSSEN A. Children of God: Exploring URCSA’s Catechetical Sexual Ethic. *Studia Historiae Ecclesiae: Journal of the Church History Society of Southern Africa* 2020; **46**(3): #6954, 12pages.
53. ULLRICH CD. Theopoetics to Theopraxis. Toward a Critchlean Supplement to Caputo’s Radical Political Theology. *Forum Philosophicum* 2020; **25**(1):163-182.
54. ULLRICH CD. On Caputo’s Heidegger: A Prolegomenon of Transgressions to a Religion without Religion. *Open Theology* 2020; **6**(1):241-255.
55. UMARU KK. Leadership, corruption and the dignity of humans: Some reflections from the Nigerian context. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2020; **76**(2): a5873, 7 pages.
56. UYTANLET JL, HAROLD G. Mimic Me: Mimicry, Colonialism, and Christianity. *Pharos Journal of Theology* 2020; **101**(1):1-13.
57. VAN DE BEEK A. The importance of early Christian thought for theology today. The church in the world. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2020; **6**(1):525-546.
58. VAN DE BEEK A. Hilary of Poitiers and theological language. *Acta Theologica* 2020; **40**(1):137-156.
59. VAN DE BEEK A. The preaching of the Greek church fathers. *In die Skriflig* 2020; **54**(1): a2650, 7 pages.
60. VON SINNER RE. Sinais dos tempos e dos lugares – um tributo a Vntor Westhelle. *Estudos Teologicos* 2020; **60**(3):181-195.
61. VON SINNER RE, WOLFF E. Santa Ceia/Eucaristia em tempos de COVID-19: Perspectivas Católicas e Luteranas – Um Diálogo / Holy Communion/Eucharist in Times of COVID-19: Catholic and Lutheran Perspectives – a Dialogue. *Perspectiva Teologica* 2020; **52**(3):633-659.
62. ZEFERINO J, VON SINNER RE. O humanismo cristão de Dietrich Bonhoeffer - Contribuições para uma epistemologia teológica. *TQ: Teologia em Questão* 2020; **37**(1):37-63.

#### Proceedings international

1. BOAS AV, VON SINNER RE. *Sinais dos tempos e dos espaços: elementos para uma Teologia Pública da Casa Comum*. In: De Freitas Cardoso ME, De Moraes AO, Waldecir Pe (eds.) *Religião e Crise Socioambiental*, VII Congresso Anptecre Puc-Ri, Góvea – Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Editora PUC-Rio 2020: 197-212.
2. JONES C. *The challenges of autocratisation, impunity and corruption with reference to South Africa's BRICS partners*. In: Jones C, Pillay P, Hassan I (eds.) *Fighting Corruption in African Contexts: Our Collective Responsibility (Anti-Corruption Day, Commemoration and Colloquium)*, Newcastle, United Kingdom, Cambridge Scholars Publishing 2020: 114-132.
3. KATTS DJ. *The dignity of corruption?* In: Jones C, Pillay P, Hassan I (eds.) *Fighting Corruption in African Contexts: Our Collective Responsibility (Anti-Corruption Day, Commemoration and Colloquium)*, Newcastle, United Kingdom, Cambridge Scholars Publishing 2020: 37-51.
4. UMARU KK. *An ethos of responsibility as a theological paradigm for anti-corruption in Nigeria*. In: Jones C, Pillay P, Hassan I (eds.) *Fighting Corruption*



in African Contexts: Our Collective Responsibility (Anti-Corruption Day, Commemoration and Colloquium), Newcastle, United Kingdom, Cambridge Scholars Publishing 2020: 199-213.

#### Books

1. SMIT DJ. *Confessing Together? Considering the "Wittenberg Witness" and the Future of the Church*. South God, Tainan, Taiwan 2020:71 pp.
2. THOMAS G. *Im Weltabenteuer Gottes leben. Impulse zur Verantwortung für die Kirche*. Evangelische Verlagsanstalt GmbH, Leipzig, Germany 2020:363 pp.
3. VAN DE BEEK A. *Spreken over God: Hoofddlijnen van de theologie*. KokBoekencentrum, Utrecht, Netherlands 2020:285 pp.

#### Chapters in books

1. AGANG SB. The Need for Public Theology in Africa. In: Agang SB, Forster DA, Hendriks HJ (eds.) *African Public Theology*, Langham Publishing, Carlisle, United Kingdom, 2020: 3-14.
2. AGANG SB. Work. In: Agang SB, Forster DA, Hendriks HJ (eds.) *African Public Theology*, Langham Publishing, Carlisle, United Kingdom, 2020: 81-95.
3. APRIL K, FORSTER DA. Religion and diversity management in the southern African context. In: Carrim N, Moolman L (eds.) *Managing diversity in the South African workplace*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2020: 123-142.
4. BEDFORD-STROHM H. Church and Public Theology in times of a pandemic. In: Hahn U, Koegelenberg R (eds.) *Religion and State: Development Cooperation A German-South African Dialogue on Historical and Current Challenges*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 41-50.
5. BOTHA J. Lessons from Mr. Noki: Empire, Structural Violence and the Missio Dei. In: Nel MJ, Forster DA, Thesnaar CH (eds.) *Reconciliation, Forgiveness and Violence in Africa: Biblical, Pastoral and Ethical Perspectives*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 93-110.
6. DAVIDS HR. Reconceiving child theology from a queer theological perspective: For LGBTIQ+ parented families and children. In: Grobbelaar JG, Jones C (eds.) *Childhood Vulnerabilities in South Africa: Some Ethical Perspectives*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 98-115.
7. DE LANGE F. Responsive Aging. An Existential View. In: Bozzaro C, Coors M, Schweda M (eds.) *Aging and Human Nature*, Springer, Nature, Switzerland, 2020: 173-190.
8. FORSTER DA. Ordained deacons and the sacraments in the Methodist Church of Southern Africa? Revisiting our doctrine and polity. In: Havenga MJ, Mahokoto SS, Vosloo RR (eds.) *Broken Bodies and Redemptive Tables: The Lord Supper and its Theological, Historical and Sociopolitical Dimensions*, Bible Media, Wellington, South Africa, 2020: 181-200.
9. FORSTER DA. Uma abordagem da teologia publica na Africa do Sul em dialogo critico com influencias selecionadas do Brasil, da Alemanha e dos Estados Unidos da America. In: Forster DA, Ulrich CB, Von Sinner RE (eds.) *Teologia Pública no Brasil e na África do Sul - Um diálogo teológico-político, Volume 8*, Sinodal, Sao Leopoldo, Brazil, 2020: 107-133.
10. FORSTER DA. Social Identity, social media, and Society: A Call for Public Theological Engagement. In: Ulshofer G, Wilhelm M (eds.) *Theologische Medienethik im digitalen Zeitalter*, Kohlhammer, Stuttgart, Germany, 2020: 85-104.

11. FORSTER DA. The Nature of Public Theology. In: Agang SB, Forster DA, HENDRIKS HJ (eds.) *African Public Theology*, Langham Publishing, Carlisle, United Kingdom, 2020: 15-26.
12. FORSTER DA. Towards an (Im)possible Politics of Forgiveness? Considering the Complexities of Religion, Race and Politics in South Africa. In: Nel MJ, Forster DA, Thesnaar CH (eds.) *Reconciliation, Forgiveness and Violence in Africa: Biblical, Pastoral and Ethical Perspectives*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 51-70.
13. GROBBELAAR JG, JONES C. The contentious issue of corporal punishment in South Africa. In: Grobbelaar JG, Jones C (eds.) *Childhood Vulnerabilities in South Africa: Some Ethical Perspectives*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 65-96.
14. HAVENGA MJ. Retrieving the Eucharist as drama. In: Havenga MJ, Mahokoto SS, Vosloo RR (eds.) *Broken Bodies and Redemptive Tables: The Lord Supper and it's Theological, Historical and Sociopolitical Dimensions*, Bible Media, Wellington, South Africa, 2020: 95-110.
15. JONES C. Male initiation and circumcision - A South African perspective. In: Grobbelaar J, Jones C (eds.) *Childhood Vulnerabilities in South Africa: Some Ethical Perspectives*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 138-161.
16. JOUBERT LH. Vision, spectacle and the feast of Corpus Christi in dialogue with Zwinglian understanding of the Eucharist. In: Havenga MJ, Mahokoto SS, Vosloo RR (eds.) *Broken Bodies and Redemptive Tables: The Lord Supper and it's Theological, Historical and Sociopolitical Dimensions*, Bible Media, Wellington, South Africa, 2020: 125-143.
17. KATTS DJ. A teologia publica e o fomento da relacao inter-religiosa entre a fe crista e a muculmana? In: Forster DA, Ulrich CB, Von Sinner RE (eds.) *Teologia Pública no Brasil e na África do Sul - Um diálogo teológico-político, Volume 8*, Sinodal, Sao Leopoldo, Brazil, 2020: 291-308.
18. KOOPMAN NN. South Africa's compromise: 25 years later. In: Koegelenberg R, Hahn U (eds.) *Religion & state development cooperation. A German-South African dialogue on historical and current challenges*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 169-174.
19. MAHOKOTO SS. Police and Armed Forces. In: Agang SB, Forster DA, Hendriks HJ (eds.) *African Public Theology*, Langham Publishing, Carlisle, United Kingdom, 2020: 279-290.
20. MAHOKOTO SS. The Lord's Supper as communal meal of Ubuntu and sharing a common (koinonia) Life in Christ. In: Havenga MJ, Mahokoto SS, Vosloo RR (eds.) *Broken Bodies and Redemptive Tables: The Lord Supper and it's Theological, Historical and Sociopolitical Dimensions*, Bible Media, Wellington, South Africa, 2020: 27-44.
21. MARAIS N. Drinking good wine? A Theological exploration of "wine talk" in the Lord's Supper. In: Havenga MJ, Mahokoto SS, Vosloo RR (eds.) *Broken Bodies and Redemptive Tables: The Lord Supper and it's Theological, Historical and Sociopolitical Dimensions*, Bible Media, Wellington, South Africa, 2020: 111-124.
22. MARAIS N. Working with Reformed forms of Christianity. In: Conradie EM, Koster HP (eds.) *T&T Clark Handbook of Christian Theology & Climate Change*, T&T Clark, Bloomsbury New York, USA, 2020: 291-302.
23. MBAYA H. Children and racism. In: Grobbelaar JG, Jones C (eds.) *Childhood Vulnerabilities in South Africa: Some Ethical Perspectives*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 182-204.

24. MUJINGA M. Liberating African Theology from Misfooted Eurocentric Theologisation. In: Hlabangane H, Matowanyika JZZ, Nhemachena A (eds.) *Decolonising Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (STEM) in an Age of Technocolonialism Recentring African Indigenous Knowledge and Belief Systems*, Langaa Research & Publishing, Bamenda, Cameroon, 2020: 237-256.
25. MUJINGA M. Religio-political convergence: a Mugabe-istic tactic to secularize ecclesiastical authority in Zimbabwe. In: Chitando E (ed.) *Politics and Religion in Zimbabwe: The Deification of Robert G Mugabe*, Routledge, Oxon, United Kingdom, 2020: 49-75.
26. NDUKWE O. Rural Community Development. In: Agang SB, Hendriks HJ, Forster DA (eds.) *African Public Theology*, Langham Publishing, Carlisle, United Kingdom, 2020: 127-142.
27. PALM S. Seen but not heard? Engaging the mechanisms of faith to end violence against children. In: Grobbelaar JG, Jones C (eds.) *Childhood Vulnerabilities in South Africa: Some Ethical Perspectives*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 34-64.
28. RASMUSSEN A. Barth and the Nazi Revolution. In: Hunsinger G, Johnson K (eds.) *The Wiley Blackwell Companion to Karl Barth, Volume 2*, Wiley-Blackwell, Malden, USA, 2020: 965-977.
29. SPURLOCK RS. Scotland. In: Coffey J (ed.) *Oxford History of Protestant Dissenting Traditions, Volume 1: The Post-Reformation Era, c.1559 - c.1689*, Oxford University Press, New York, USA, 2020: 182-203.
30. SPURLOCK RS. Polity, discipline and theology: the importance of the covenant in Scottish Presbyterianism, 1560–c. 1700. In: Powell H (ed.) *Church polity and politics in the British Atlantic world, c. 1635 - 66*, Manchester University Press, Manchester, United Kingdom, 2020: 80-103.
31. TEKLU TA. The State. In: Agang SB, Forster DA, Hendriks HJ (eds.) *African Public Theology*, Langham Publishing, Carlisle, United Kingdom, 2020: 267-278.
32. THOMAS G. Instabilitäten im Naturbegriff und Ambivalenzen der Natur. Einführende Beobachtungen zu den naturalen Seiten der Schöpfung. In: Janowski B, Thomas G (eds.) *Natur und Schöpfung*, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht Verlage, Göttingen, Germany, 2020: 1-27.
33. THOMAS G. Theologie im Schatten der Coronakrise. In: Heidingsfelder M, Lehmann M (eds.) *Corona: Weltgesellschaft im Ausnahmezustand?* Velbrück Wissenschaft, Weilerswist, Germany, 2020: 278-306.
34. VAN BEEK P. Οὐλτραϊεκτείνων μέγα κῦδος πότνια κόρη. 269 Greek Eulogies in Honour of Anna Maria van Schurman (1607 - 1678). In: Kajava M, Korhonen T, Vesterinen J (eds.) *MEILICHA DΦRA: Poems and Prose in Greek from Renaissance and Early Modern Europe*, Societas Scientiarum Fennica, Helsinki, Finland, 2020: 269-296.
35. VAN DER WALT PJ. Injuries and care for the body: A land claim, The Lord's table and brief experiences of hope in Paarl. In: Havenga MJ, Mahokoto SS, Vosloo RR (eds.) *Broken Bodies and Redemptive Tables: The Lord Supper and its Theological, Historical and Sociopolitical Dimensions*, Bible Media, Wellington, South Africa, 2020: 11-26.
36. VON SINNER RE. Professional Ethics Challenges and Opportunities for Latin America. In: Barroso ME, Montealegre D (eds.) *Ethics in Higher Education. A Transversal Dimension*, Globethics.net, Geneva, Switzerland, 2020: 93-100.
37. VON SINNER RE. Teologia publica no Brasil. Procurando sua voz em dialogo com o contexto e tendencias locais. In: Forster DA, Von Sinner RE

- (eds.) *Teologia Pública no Brasil e na África do Sul - Um diálogo teológico-político, Volume 8*, Sinodal, Sao Leopoldo, Brazil, 2020: 135-160.
38. VOSLOO RR. "Handled by our hands" Some remarks on the Lord's Supper as an embodied and traditioned symbolic practice. In: Havenga MJ, Mahokoto SS, Vosloo RR (eds.) *Broken Bodies and Redemptive Tables: The Lord Supper and its Theological, Historical and Sociopolitical Dimensions*, Bible Media, Wellington, South Africa, 2020: 145-162.
  39. VOSLOO RR. Afrikaner Nationalism, Religion and the Sacralization of the Past: Revisiting some Discourses on Nationalism and its Discontents in South Africa in a Changing Political Landscape. In: Höhne F, Meireis T (eds.) *Religion and Neo-Nationalism in Europe*, Nomos, Baden-Baden, Germany, 2020: 347-360.
  40. VOSLOO RR. Wounded Memory and a Pedagogy of Hope: Engaging Ricoeur within the Context of Conflicting Pasts. In: Boscaljon D, Keuss JF (eds.) *Paul Ricoeur and the hope of Higher Education*, Lexington Books, Lanham, Maryland, USA, 2020: 303-317.
  41. VOSLOO RR. Bonhoeffer, the Discourses on Status Confessionis in Apartheid South Africa, and Confessing the Faith Anew. In: Hale LB, Hall WD (eds.) *Dietrich Bonhoeffer, Theology, and Political Resistance*, Lexington Books, Lanham, Maryland, USA, 2020: 67-88.
  42. VOSLOO RR. Bonhoeffer, nosso contemporaneo? Dialogo com Bonhoeffer sobre o tempo, os tempos e a teologia publica. In: Forster DA, Ulrich CB, Von Sinner RE (eds.) *Teologia Pública no Brasil e na África do Sul - Um diálogo teológico-político, Volume 8*, Sinodal, Sao Leopoldo, Brazil, 2020: 47-64.

---

## GENERAL / ALGEMEEN

---

### ACADEMIC REPORTING TO VR(R) / AKADEMICI WAT MET VR(N) SKAKEL

#### Journal articles

1. FOURIE MM, HORTENSIUS R, DECETY J. Parsing the components of forgiveness: Psychological and neural mechanisms. *Neuroscience and Biobehavioral Reviews* 2020; **112**:437-451.
2. MITROFANOVA A, RIAZANOVA S, BENDA MR. Soteriology of suffering: Evangelical Christians in Russia and the trauma of political repression. *Religions* 2020; **11**:591, 11 pages.
3. PHADI MM. The Economic Freedom Fighters: rethinking Du Bois in a tale of reconstruction. *Review of African Political Economy* 2020; **47**(165):416-431.
4. SCHLIESSER C. Religion and peace – Anatomy of a love-hate relationship. *Religions* 2020; **11**(5):219, 12 pages.
5. SCHLIESSER C, PLATHOW M. Liebe und Recht. Zur Theologie der Liebe, Leipzig: Evangelische Verlagsanstalt 2018. *Theologische Literaturzeitung* 2020; **145**:1021-1023.
6. VERWOERD W. Black Christ and cross-roads Jesus for white South African Christians. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2020; **76**(3): a5836, 10 pages.
7. WALE KL. Towards critical cultural openness: (in)vulnerability in white student narratives of transformation in South Africa. *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 2020; **43**(7):1189-1207.

#### Proceedings international

1. SCHLIESSER C. *Öffentliche Theologie als Erbe der Reformation? Auf den Spuren Martin Luthers*. In: Kemper-Bakshi N, Pfeleiderer G, Pirzgen Y (eds.) *Ausstrahlung der Reformation. Ost-westliche Spurensuche*, Paderborn, Germany, Brill 2020: 203-213.

#### Books

1. RUSHOHORA N. *Tafakari mpya ya Vita ya Majimaji na mauaji ya Kimbari 1904-1908*. Dar es Salaam Press, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania 2020:128 pp.

#### Chapters in books

1. BREWER JD. Towards a sociology of social Compromise: Social compromise amongst victims of conflict in Northern Ireland, South Africa and Sri Lanka. In: Novak S (ed.) *Compromises in Democracy*, Palgrave Macmillan, London, United Kingdom, 2020: 201-223.
2. BREWER JD. Remembering forwards: Healing the hauntings of the past. In: Wale KL, Gobodo-Madikizela P, Prager J (eds.) *Post-Conflict Hauntings: Transforming Memories of Historical Trauma*, Palgrave Macmillan, London, United Kingdom, 2020: 29-46.
3. GASINZIGWA MGK, VYSMA M, RICHTERS A. The Ghosts of Collective Violence: Pathways of Transmission Between Genocide-Survivor Mothers and Their Young Adult Children in Rwanda. In: Wale KL, Gobodo-Madikizela P,

- Prager J (eds.) *Post-Conflict Hauntings: Transforming Memories of Historical Trauma*, Palgrave Macmillan, London, United Kingdom, 2020: 229-257.
4. GOBODO-MADIKIZELA P. Aesthetics of Memory, Witness to Violence and a Call to Repair. In: Wale KL, Gobodo-Madikizela P, Prager J (eds.) *Post-Conflict Hauntings: Transforming Memories of Historical Trauma*, Palgrave Macmillan, London, United Kingdom, 2020: 119-149.
  5. KALEMA EM. Religion et medecine au Congo Belge. Pratiques et savoirs des 191 assistants medicaux indigenes issus de Kisantu (Fomulac) et de leurs patients, 1937-1961 [Religion and Medicine in the Congo: Practices and Knowledge of Indigenous Medical Assistants from Kisantu (Fomulac) and their Patients (1937-1960)]. In: Viaene V, Cleys B, De Maeyer J (eds.) *Religion, Colonization and Decolonization in Congo, 1885-1960/Religion, Colonisation et Decolonisation au Congo, 1885-1960*, Leuven University Press, Leuven, Belgium, 2020: 191-208.
  6. OELOFSEN HM. Listening for the Quiet Violence in the Unspoken. In: Wale KL, Gobodo-Madikizela P, Prager J (eds.) *Post-Conflict Hauntings: Transforming Memories of Historical Trauma*, Palgrave Macmillan, London, United Kingdom, 2020: 177-202.
  7. RUSHOHORA N. The Majimaji War mass graves and the challenges of repatriation, identity, and remedy. In: Fforde C, McKeown CT, Keeler H (eds.) *The Routledge Companion to Indigenous Repatriation: Return, Reconcile, Renew*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2020: 277-292.
  8. SCHLIESSER C. On the Roles of Religious NGOs in the Context of Development and Peacebuilding: Christian Churches and Reconciliation in Post-Genocide Rwanda. In: Heuser A, Köhrsen J (eds.) *Does Religion Make a Difference? Religious NGOs in International Development Collaboration*, Nomos, Baden-Baden, Germany, 2020: 349-364.
  9. SCHLIESSER C. Orte theologischer Argumente im öffentlichen Diskurs: Von Debatten im Ethikrat bis zur Hate Speech im Internet. In: Ulshöfer G, Wilhelm M (eds.) *Theologische Medienethik im digitalen Zeitalter*, Kohlhammer, Stuttgart, Germany, 2020: 321-340.
  10. SCHLIESSER C. Vergebung der Sünden– Befreiung zum Leben. In: Frey J, Herzer J, Käfer A (eds.) *Die Rede von Gott Vater und Gott Heiligem Geist als Glaubensaussage. Der erste und der dritte Artikel des Apostolischen Glaubensbekenntnisses im Gespräch zwischen Bibelwissenschaft und Systematischer Theologie*, Mohr Siebeck, Tübingen, Germany, 2020: 455-478.
  11. SCHLIESSER C. Conflict Resolution and Peacebuilding. In: Haynes J (ed.) *Routledge Handbook of Religion and Political Parties*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2020: 126-138.
  12. SCHLIESSER C. Contextualized Development in Post-Genocide Rwanda: Exploring the Roles of Christian Churches in Development and Reconciliation. In: Heuser A, Köhrsen J (eds.) *Faith-Based Organizations in Development Discourses and Practice*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2020: 139-161.
  13. VERWOERD W. Transforming (Christian) Apartheid. In: Nel MJ, Forster DA, Thesnaar CH (eds.) *Reconciliation, forgiveness and violence in Africa: Biblical, pastoral and ethical perspectives*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 171-180.
  14. WALE KL. Intergenerational Nostalgic Haunting and Critical Hope: Memories of Loss and Longing in Bonteheuwel. In: Wale KL, Gobodo-Madikizela P, Prager J (eds.) *Post-Conflict Hauntings: Transforming Memories of Historical Trauma*, Palgrave Macmillan, London, United Kingdom, 2020: 203-227.

## CAMPUS HEALTH SERVICE / KAMPUSGESONDHEIDSDIENS

### Journal articles

1. BOSCH SB, VIVIERS PL, DERMAN EW, DE VILLIERS RVP. A "scattered" SCAT in a football goalkeeper: a case report. *South African Journal of Sports Medicine* 2020; **32**(1):1-3.
2. KIRBY JH, DUFFETT RG. COVID-19 pandemic... what about the obesity and inactivity "pandemics"? *South African Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2020; **33**(2):27-30.
3. RAMAGOLE DA, JANSE VAN RENSBURG DC, PILLAY L, VIVIERS PL, ZONDI P, PATRICIOS J. Implications of COVID-19 for resumption of sport in South Africa: A South African Sports Medicine Association (SASMA) position statement? Part 2. *South African Journal of Sports Medicine* 2020; **32**(1):1-5.
4. RAMAGOLE DA, JANSE VAN RENSBURG DC, PILLAY L, VIVIERS PL, ZONDI P, PATRICIOS J. Implications of COVID-19 for resumption of sport in South Africa: A South African Sports Medicine Association (SASMA) position statement. *South African Journal of Sports Medicine* 2020; **32**(1):1-6.

## CENTRE FOR LEARNING TECHNOLOGIES / SENTRUM VIR LEERTEGNOLOGIE

### Journal articles

1. CZERNIEWICZ L, AGHERDIEN N, BADENHORST J, CHAMBERS T, CHILI M, DE VILLIERS ME, FELIX A, GACHAGO D, GOKHALE C, IVALA EN, KRAMM N, ET AL. A wake-up call: Equity, inequality and Covid-19 emergency remote teaching and learning. *Postdigital Science and Education* 2020; **2**(3):946-967.
2. STEYN J, VAN SCHALKWYK SC, KEILLER L, DIPPENAAR E. Using Free Open Access Medical Education (FOAMed) for emergency medical service education. *South African Journal of Pre-hospital Emergency Care* 2020; **1**(2):13-21.

### Chapters in books

1. STRYDOM SC, FOURIE-MALHERBE M. Pluralism as a Vehicle for Theory-building in Educational Technology Research. In: Huisman J, Tight M (eds.) *Theory and Method in Higher Education Research*, Emerald Publishing, Bingley, United Kingdom, 2019: 171-193.
2. VAN DER MERWE AD, BOSMAN JP, DE KLERK M. The development of MOOCs as incubation space for professional and institutional learning: A view from South Africa. In: Zhang K, Bonk CJ, Reeves TC, Reynolds TH (eds.) *MOOCs and Open Education in the Global South Challenges, Successes, and Opportunities*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2020: 169-178.

## CENTRE FOR SPORT LEADERSHIP / SENTRUM VIR SPORTLEIERSKAP

### Journal articles

1. VENTER GB. White's Gambit in the Middle Game: Chess, Apartheid, and South Africa's Sporting Isolation in the 1970s. *International Journal of the History of Sport* 2020; **37**(7):577-591.

## Chapters in books

1. GRUNDLINGH AM, POTGIETER SJS. Reflections on Pathways to the Writing of South African Sports History. In: Cleveland T, Kaur T, Akindes GA (eds.) *Sports in Africa: Past and Present*, Ohio University Press, Athens, USA, 2020: 19-30.

CENTRE FOR STUDENT COUNSELLING AND DEVELOPMENT (CSCD) /  
SENTRUM VIR STUDENTEVOORLICHTING EN –ONTWIKKELING (SSVO)

## Chapters in books

1. LYNER-CLEOPHAS MM. The prospects of Universal Design for Learning in South Africa to facilitate the inclusion of all learners. In: Dalton E, Gronseth L (eds.) *Universal Access through Inclusive Instructional Design: International Perspectives on UDL*, Routledge, Oxfordshire, United Kingdom, 2020: 35-45.

CENTRE FOR TEACHING AND LEARNING / SENTRUM VIR ONDERRIG EN  
LEER (SOL)

## Journal articles

1. BRISECO-GARZÓN A, CATTELL-HOLDEN K, FREEMAN HL, MILLER J, REINHARDT A. Fostering a culture of innovation in teaching and learning in research-intensive universities: Implications for academic developers. *ETH Learning and Teaching Journal* 2020; **2**(2):474-478.
2. CATTELL-HOLDEN K. An “excellence turn”? Rethinking teaching excellence awards for a future-ready South African university. *ETH Learning and Teaching Journal* 2020; **2**(2):479-483.

## Chapters in books

1. ADENDORFF HJ, HERMAN N. Building Bridges: Why we need frameworks to map uncertain journeys. In: Strydom SC, Herman N, Adendorff HJ, De Klerk M (eds.) *Responding to the necessity for change. Higher Education voices from the South during the COVID-19 crisis*, Online available, <http://www.sun.ac.za/english/learning-teaching/ctl/Documents/6Nov.Responding%20to%20the%20necessity%20for%20change.pdf> South Africa 2020: 47-54.
2. CATTELL-HOLDEN K, ADENDORFF HJ, HERMAN N, SWART-JANSEN VAN VUUREN C, VAN DER MERWE C. Invitations from change: A view from professional academic developers. In: Strydom SC, Herman N, Adendorff HJ, De Klerk M (eds.) *Responding to the necessity for change. Higher Education voices from the South during the COVID-19 crisis*, Online available, <http://www.sun.ac.za/english/learning-teaching/ctl/Documents/6Nov.Responding%20to%20the%20necessity%20for%20change.pdf> South Africa, 2020: 91-99.
3. DULLAART AG, UNGER M, SCHMUTZ AMS, DE LANGE S, LUPTON-SMITH AR, ARNOLD SL, KELLERMANN TA, KITSHOFF D. Practical and clinical assessment during lockdown: Reflections on business unusual. In: Strydom SC, Herman N, Adendorff HJ, De Klerk M (eds.) *Responding to the necessity for change. Higher Education voices from the South during the COVID-19 crisis*,



- Online available, <http://www.sun.ac.za/english/learning-teaching/ctl/Documents/6Nov.Responding%20to%20the%20necessity%20for%20change.pdf> South Africa, 2020: 82-90.
4. JACOBS AHM. Mutual vulnerability: An important part of a humanising pedagogy during troubled times In: Strydom SC, Herman N, Adendorff HJ, De Klerk M (eds.) *Responding to the necessity for change. Higher Education voices from the South during the COVID-19 crisis*, Online available, <http://www.sun.ac.za/english/learning-teaching/ctl/Documents/6Nov.Responding%20to%20the%20necessity%20for%20change.pdf> South Africa, 2020: 32-38.

## LANGUAGE CENTRE / TAALSENTRUM

### Journal articles

1. DAVIS HD, JANSEN C. Using a fotonovela to battle meth in South Africa. *Journal Of Ethnicity in Substance Abuse* 2020; **19**(1):151-169.
2. JANSEN C. Taal en toegankelijkheid: Over de consequenties van een nieuwe wet voor Nederlands in het hoger onderwijs / (Language and access: Concerning the consequences of a new law for the Netherlands in higher education). *Duurzame Taalbeheersing / Tijdschrift voor Taalbeheersing* 2020; **58**(1):1-4.
3. MOTHAPO NP, PHIRI EE, MADUNA TL, MALGAS RR, RICHARDS RJ, SYLVESTER TT, NSIKANI MM, BOONZAAIER-DAVIDS MK, MOSHOBANE MC. We object to Bad Science: Poor research practices should be discouraged! *South African Journal of Science* 2020; **116**:8592, 7 pages.
4. OOMS JA, JANSEN C, HOEKS J. The story against smoking: An exploratory study into the processing and perceived effectiveness of narrative visual smoking warnings. *Health Education Journal* 2020; **79**(2):166-179.

### Chapters in books

1. KOTZÉ MS, WALLMACH AK. Interpreting research in South Africa: Where to begin to transform? In: Kaschula RH, Wolff HE (eds.) *The Transformative Power of Language: From Postcolonial to Knowledge Societies in Africa*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 2020: 304-325.

## LIBRARY & INFORMATION SERVICE / BIBLIOTEEK- EN INLIGTINGSDIENS

### Journal articles

1. MASHIYANE DM, BANGANI S, VAN DEVENTER K. The awareness and application of multimedia tools for information literacy instructions at an African university. *Electronic Library* 2020; **38**(4):711-724.

## RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT / NAVORSINGSONTWIKKELING

## Journal articles

1. AHMAD I, HUYSAMEN E, MC DONALD FS. Analysis of threat-based algorithm using different performance measures. *RAIRO-Operations Research* 2021; **55**: S2393-S2401.
2. MASHAMAITE CV, MOTHAPO NP, ALBIEN AJ, PIETERSE PJ, PHIRI EE. A SUSPECT under the National Environment Management Biodiversity Act (NEM:BA) – *Moringa oleifera's* ecological and social costs and benefits. *South African Journal of Botany* 2020; **129**:249-254.
3. MOSHOBANE MC, BERTERO A, MARKS CJ, STEPHEN C, MOTHAPO NP, MIDDLETON L, CALONI F. Plants and mushrooms associated with animal poisoning incidents in South Africa. *Veterinary Record Open* 2020; **7**: e000402, 7 pages.
4. MOTHAPO NP, PHIRI EE, MADUNA TL, MALGAS RR, RICHARDS RJ, SYLVESTER TT, NSIKANI MM, BOONZAAIER-DAVIDS MK, MOSHOBANE MC. We object to Bad Science: Poor research practices should be discouraged! *South African Journal of Science* 2020; **116**:8592, 7 pages.

 STELLENBOSCH INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED STUDY (STIAS) /  
 STELLENBOSSE INSTITUUT VIR GEVORDERDE NAVORSING (SIGNA)

## Journal articles

1. AL KHABORI M, DAAR SF, AL RAHBI S, HASSAN M, EL TIGANI A, PENNELL B-E. Cardiac T2\* MR in patients with thalassemia major: A 10-year long-term follow-up. *Annals Of Hematology* 2020; **99**(9):2009-2017.
2. BROWN S. The rise and fall of the aid effectiveness norm. *European Journal of Development Research* 2020; **32**(4):1230-1248.
3. BROWN S, FISHER JW. Aid donors, democracy and the developmental state in Ethiopia. *Democratization* 2020; **27**(2):185-203.
4. DALU MTB, CUTHBERT RN, MUHALI H, CHARIL D, MANYANI A, MASUNUNGURE C, DALU T. Is awareness on plastic pollution being raised in schools? Understanding perceptions of primary and secondary school educators. *Sustainability* 2020; **12**:6775, 17 pages.
5. DE SANCTIS V, SOLIMAN AT, DAAR SF, ALANSARY N, KATTAMIS A, SKAFIDA M, GALATI MC, CHRISTOU S, CAMPISI S, MESSINA G, YASSIN MA, ET AL. A Concise review on the frequency, major risk factors and surveillance of Hepatocellular Carcinoma (HCC) in  $\beta$ -Thalassemias: Past, present and future perspectives and the ICET-A experience. *Mediterranean Journal of Hematology and Infectious Diseases* 2020; **12**: e2020006, 16 pages.
6. DEBROTA JB, FUCHS C, SCHACK R. Respecting one's fellow: QBism's analysis of Wigner's friend. *Foundations of Physics* 2020; **50**:1859-1874.
7. DUNÉR D. The cultural semiotics of African encounters: Eighteenth-Century images of the Other. *Semiotica* 2020; **232**:103-146.
8. GANLE JK, APOLOT RR, RUGOHO T, SUMANKUURO J. 'They are my future': childbearing desires and motivations among women with disabilities in Ghana - implications for reproductive healthcare. *Reproductive Health* 2020; **17**:151, 12 pages.
9. GANLE JK, BAATIEMA L, QUANSAH R, DANSO-APPIAH A. Barriers facing persons with disability in accessing sexual and reproductive health services in sub-Saharan Africa: A systematic review. *PLoS One* 2020; **15**(10): e0238585, 19 pages.
10. GANLE JK, BUSIA NT, BAATIEMA L. Stocking and over-the-counter sale of misoprostol for medical abortion in Ghana's community pharmacies: comparison of

- questionnaire and mystery client survey. *International Journal of Pharmacy Practice* 2020; **28**:267-274.
11. GARDENFORS BP, LOMBARD M. Technology led to more abstract causal reasoning. *Biology and Philosophy* 2020; **35**:40, 23 pages.
  12. GONGRICH C, KRAPACHER FA, MUNGUBA H, FERNANDEZ-SUAREZ D, ANDERSSON A, HJERLING-LEFFLER J, IBANEZ MOLINER CF. ALK4 coordinates extracellular and intrinsic signals to regulate development of cortical somatostatin interneurons. *Journal Of Cell Biology* 2020; **219**(1): e201905002, 22 pages.
  13. JEIL EB, ABASS K, GANLE JK. “We are free when water is available”: Gendered livelihood implications of sporadic water supply in Northern Ghana. *Local Environment* 2020; **25**:320-335.
  14. KAARSHOLM P. From abolition of the slave trade to protection of immigrants: Danish colonialism, German missionaries, and the development of ideas of humanitarian governance from the early eighteenth to the nineteenth century. *Atlantic Studies: Global Currents* 2020; **17**(3):348-374.
  15. LEBARON LM, ALEXANDER NM. Optimising performance: How Jungian alchemy informs organisational transformation. *Organizational Aesthetics* 2020; **9**(2):62-82.
  16. LENTZ C. Doing being middle-class in the global South: Comparative perspectives and conceptual challenges. *Africa* 2020; **90**(3):439-469.
  17. MWOMA T, KITSAO-WEKULO P, HAYCRAFT E, KIMANI E, WANJOHI M, KIMIYWE J, KINUTHIA E, MURIUKI P, PEARSON N, OKELA K, ONYANGO S, KADENGE O, SAMBURU B, MWANGI S, KABAKA S, TAUTA C, GRIFFITHS PL. Experiences of incorporating support for early childhood development into the Baby Friendly Community Initiative in rural Kenya. *Journal of the British Academy* 2020; **8**(2):103-132.
  18. NCUBE G. Eternal mothers, whores or witches: The oddities of being a woman in politics in Zimbabwe. *Agenda* 2020; **34**(4):25-33.
  19. NCUBE G. “Human beings have a hard time relating to that which does not resemble them”: Queering normativity in Nnedi Okorafor’s lagoon. *Scrutiny2 (Unisa English Studies)* 2020; **25**(2): 69-81.
  20. OLANDO G, OLAKA LAC, OKINDA PO, ABUOM P. Heavy metals in surface sediments of Lake Naivasha, Kenya: Spatial distribution, source identification and ecological risk assessment. *SN Applied Sciences* 2020; **2**(2):279, 14 pages.
  21. PAHUJA S. The silenced revolution. *Political Theory* 2020; **48**(6):784-488.
  22. RALPH P, BALTES S, ADISAPUTRI G, TORKAR RP, KOVALENKO V, NOVIELLI N, ET AL. Pandemic programming: How COVID-19 affects software developers and how their organizations can help. *Empirical Software Engineering* 2020; **25**:4927–4961.
  23. SALAMANCA-BUENTELLO FABIO, SEEMAN MV, DAAR ASS, UPSHUR REG. The ethical, social, and cultural dimensions of screening for mental health in children and adolescents of the developing world. *PLoS One* 2020; **15**(8): e0237853, 25 pages.
  24. SAMBURU B, YOUNG SL, WEKESAH FM, WANJOHI M, KIMIYWE J, MURIUKI P, GRIFFITHS PL, MADISE NJ, MCGARVEY ST, KIMANI E. Effectiveness of the baby-friendly community initiative in promoting exclusive breastfeeding among HIV negative and positive mothers: A randomized controlled trial in Koibatek Sub-County, Baringo, Kenya. *International Breastfeeding Journal* 2020; **15**(1):62, 13 pages.
  25. SEIBEL WHHP. Autonomy, Integrity, and Values in Public Administration: A Dilemma and a Case. *Perspectives on Public Management and Governance* 2020; **3**(2):155-166.
  26. SRIVASTAVA RK, MOLINER A, LEE E, NICKLES E, SIM E, LUI C, SCHWARZ H, IBANEZ MOLINER CF. CD137 negatively regulates “browning” of white adipose tissue during cold exposure. *Journal Of Biological Chemistry* 2020; **295**(7):2034-2042.
  27. VOLLRATH F, KRINK T. Spider webs inspiring soft robotics. *Journal of the Royal Society Interface* 2020; **17**(172):20200569, 21 pages.

## Books

1. BACHMANN KD. *Politik in Polen*. Kohlhammer, Stuttgart, Germany 2019:197 pp.
2. DLAMINI JST. *Safari Nation: A Social History of the Kruger National Park*. Ohio University Press, Athens, Greece 2020:350 pp.
3. GOLDIN IA, MUGGAH R. *Terra Incognita: 100 Maps to Survive the Next 100 Years*. Penguin, London, United Kingdom 2020:480 pp.
4. HEALD PJ. *COPY THIS BOOK! What data Tells Us about Copyright and the Public Good*. Stanford University Press, London, United Kingdom 2020:200 pp.
5. HEMER LO. *Contaminations and Ethnographic Fictions*. Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland 2020:200 pp.
6. HIRSCH M, SPITZER L. *School Photos in Liquid Time: Reframing Difference*. University of Washington Press, Washington, USA 2020:264 pp.
7. MURRAY MJ. *Panic City: Crime and the Fear Industries in Johannesburg*. Stanford University Press, Stanford, USA 2020:460 pp.
8. STAWARSKA B. *Saussure's Linguistics, Structuralism, and Phenomenology: The Course in General Linguistics after a Century*. Springer International Publishing, Cham, Switzerland 2020:124 pp.

## Chapters in books

1. BACHMANN KD. Protecting the state and its historical identity. In: Bachmann KD, Garuka C (eds.) *Criminalizing History: Legal Restrictions on Statements and Interpretations of the Past in Germany, Poland, Rwanda, Turkey and Ukraine*, Peter Lang, Berlin, Germany, 2020: 53-88.
2. BYASS P. The implications of developmental origins of health and disease for Africa: What can be learnt from available data? In: Macnab AJ, Daar ASS, Pauw JC (eds.) *Health in Transition: Translating developmental origins of health and disease science to improve future health in Africa*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 25-36.
3. CHAPLIN G. Settler-colonialism, nationalism and geopolitical politics: An overview of the mobilisation of race in South Africa in the context of lost turning points. In: Jablonski NG (ed.) *Persistence of Race*, Sun Press, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 43-71.
4. CHAPLIN G, JABLONSKI NG. Semantics in the philosophy of race. In: Jablonski NG (ed.) *Persistence of Race*, Sun Press, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 143-153.
5. DAAR ASS, PAUW JC, MACNAB AJ. International Society for Developmental Origins of Health and Disease's work at the Stellenbosch Institute for Advanced Study. In: Macnab AJ, Pauw JC, Daar ASS (eds.) *Health in Transition: Translating developmental origins of health and disease science to improve future health in Africa*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 7-14.
6. DIAWARA M. Seeing Like Scholars: Whose Exile? Making a Life, at Home and Abroad. In: Anthony R, Ruppert U (eds.) *Reconfiguring Transregionalisation in the Global South. African-Asian Encounters*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 197-222.
7. GIAMPIETRO M. Food security in Africa: a complex issue requiring new approaches to scientific evidence and quantitative analysis. In: Sikora RA, Terry ER, Vlek PLG, Chitja J (eds.) *Transforming Agriculture in Southern Africa: Constraints, Technologies, Policies and Processes*, Routledge, Oxon, United Kingdom, 2020: 298-307.

8. HEMER LO. Impurity and Danger: Excerpt from Cape Calypso. In: Hemer LO, Povrzanovic P-M, Ristilammi PM (eds.) *Conviviality at the Crossroads: The Poetics and Politics of Everyday Encounters*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 247-265.
9. HEMER LO, POVZRANOVIC FRYKMAN M, RISTILAMMI PM. Conviviality Vis-a-Vis Cosmopolitanism and Creolisation: Probing the Concepts. In: Hemer LO, Povrzanovic P-M, Ristilammi PM (eds.) *Conviviality at the Crossroads: The Poetics and Politics of Everyday Encounters*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 1-14.
10. JABLONSKI NG. An unlikely turning point: Skin bleaching and the growth of colourism in South Africa. In: Jablonski Ng (ed.) *Persistence of Race*, Sun Press, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 33-40.
11. JABLONSKI NG. The effects of racism in the human body. In: Jablonski NG (ed.) *Persistence of Race*, Sun Press, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 117-123.
12. KAJEE N, DAAR ASS, MACNAB AJ, SOBNGWI E. Mapping of developmental origins of health and disease to 'Sustainable Development Goals' and implications for public health in Africa. In: Macnab AJ, Daar ASS, Pauw JC (eds.) *Health in Transition: Translating developmental origins of health and disease science to improve future health in Africa*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 37-50.
13. KIMANI E, WEKESAH FM, WANJOHI M, NYAMASEGE CK, MUTONI S, MACHARIA T. The challenges of breastfeeding in poor urban areas in sub-Saharan Africa. In: Macnab AJ, Daar ASS, Pauw JC (eds.) *Health in Transition: Translating developmental origins of health and disease science to improve future health in Africa*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 103-125.
14. KLINGHOLZ RR. Twice as many people in 2050: the need for agricultural transformation in Southern Africa. In: Sikora RA, Terry ER, Vlek PLG, Chitja J (eds.) *Transforming Agriculture in Southern Africa: Constraints, Technologies, Policies and Processes*, Routledge, Oxon, United Kingdom, 2020: 17-26.
15. MACNAB AJ. The World Health Organization's 'Health-Promoting School' model: a potential avenue for developmental origins of health and disease education in Africa. In: Macnab AJ, Daar ASS, Pauw JC (eds.) *Health in Transition: Translating developmental origins of health and disease science to improve future health in Africa*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 203-231.
16. MACNAB AJ. School-based initiatives to reduce malaria morbidity and promote academic achievement in children. In: Macnab AJ, Daar ASS, Pauw JC (eds.) *Health in Transition: Translating developmental origins of health and disease science to improve future health in Africa*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 247-289.
17. MACNAB AJ, MUKISA R. Celebrity health promotion messaging: novel opportunities to engage youth in the developmental origins of health and disease. In: Macnab AJ, Daar ASS, Pauw JC (eds.) *Health in Transition: Translating developmental origins of health and disease science to improve future health in Africa*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 307-329.
18. MANDY M, LULE SA, NYIRENDA MJ. How environmental exposures early in life might influence phenotypes of non-communicable diseases in Africa. In: Macnab AJ, Daar ASS, Pauw JC (eds.) *Health in Transition: Translating*

- developmental origins of health and disease science to improve future health in Africa*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 127-141.
19. MARMAMULA S, BHARADWAJ SR, KEEFFE J, BALASUBRAMANIAN D. An approach to reduce the blindness burden in sub-Saharan Africa: special focus on childhood blindness. In: Macnab AJ, Daar ASS, Pauw JC (eds.) *Health in Transition: Translating developmental origins of health and disease science to improve future health in Africa*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 233-245.
  20. MARTIN RD. The fundamental importance of breastfeeding for health and development. In: Macnab AJ, Daar ASS, Pauw JC (eds.) *Health in Transition: Translating developmental origins of health and disease science to improve future health in Africa*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 67-101.
  21. NCUBE G, YEMURAI G. Discrimination Against Female Politicians on social media: An Analysis of Tweets in the Run-Up to the July 2018 Harmonised Elections in Zimbabwe. In: Ndlela MN, Mano W (eds.) *Social Media and Elections in Africa, Volume 2: Challenges and Opportunities*, Springer International Publishing, Cham, Switzerland, 2020: 59-76.
  22. SAVELSBERG JJ. The Anti-Impunity Transnational Legal Order for Human Rights. In: Shaffer G, Aaronson E (eds.) *Transnational Legal Ordering of Criminal Justice*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 2020: 205-233.
  23. SIKORA RA, VAN DEN BERG J, OERKE E. The big giveaway: farmers and biological constraints. In: Sikora RA, Terry ER, Vlek PLG, Chitja J (eds.) *Transforming Agriculture in Southern Africa: Constraints, Technologies, Policies and Processes*, Routledge, Oxon, United Kingdom, 2020: 45-55.
  24. SOBNGWI E. Hyperglycaemia in pregnancy. In: Macnab AJ, Daar ASS, Pauw JC (eds.) *Health in Transition: Translating developmental origins of health and disease science to improve future health in Africa*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 143-159.
  25. STOTHERS L, MUKISA R, MACNAB AJ. Photo-essays: a creative format for effective communication. In: Macnab AJ, Daar ASS, Pauw JC (eds.) *Health in Transition: Translating developmental origins of health and disease science to improve future health in Africa*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 185-201.
  26. THERBORN AAG. From settler to postcolonial: The turn of the South African nation-state in a comparative perspective. In: Jablonski NG (ed.) *Persistence of Race*, Sun Press, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 79-94.
  27. VAN KLINKEN AS. A Self-Disclosing Queer Theology of Sexuality and Vulnerability. In: Haven J (ed.) *Vulnerability and Resilience: Body and Liberating Theologies*, Fortress Academic, New York, USA, 2020: 205-270.
  28. VLEK PLG, TAMENE L, BOGARDI JJKM. Land rich but water poor: the prospects for agricultural intensification in Southern Africa. In: Sikora RA, Terry ER, Vlek PLG, Chitja J (eds.) *Transforming Agriculture in Southern Africa: Constraints, Technologies, Policies and Processes*, Routledge, Oxon, United Kingdom, 2020: 36-44.
  29. VLEK PLG, TERRY ER, SIKORA RA. Climate change and the threat to food production in Southern Africa. In: Sikora RA, Terry ER, Vlek PLG, Chitja J (eds.) *Transforming Agriculture in Southern Africa: Constraints, Technologies, Policies and Processes*, Routledge, Oxon, United Kingdom, 2020: 27-35.

30. YAJNIK CS, WAGLE SS, KUMARAN K, KRISHNAVENI GV. Diabetes in pregnancy: lessons for developing countries. In: Macnab AJ, Daar ASS, Pauw JC (eds.) *Health in Transition: Translating developmental origins of health and disease science to improve future health in Africa*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2020: 161-183.